

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

229-MAR. 3 to 5, 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194..

SEP 25 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 502 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible]
This (yellow) sheet is to be filled [illegible]

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		Steamships				Page									
1		Hereford	Mar 3	1921		1-25									
2		America	" 4	"		26-117									
3		Santa Elena	" 5	"		118									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible], Va.
[illegible]mond, Va.
[illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.
[illegible], Philadelphia ,Pa.
[illegible]n, N.J.
[illegible]ton St, Phila., Pa.

[illegible] final naturalization papers.
[illegible] notation may be made upon

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

34—816

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 18th, 1921, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3 - MAR 1921, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
12289									
K1	Davis	Edwin	48		M	M	9933 DC	Quarter Sessions Ct,Phila,Pa. January 8th 1919	7329, Tabor Ave Fox Chase,Phila., Pa.
K2	Davis	Eliza	45		F	M	14637 DC	By marriage	7329, Tabor Ave Fox Chase,Phila, Pa.
K3	Broadbent	Maude	20		F	S	30th, Nov. 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.		7329, Tabor Ave Fox Chase,Phila, Pa.
K4	Philips	Israel	33		M	M	DC 14902	Regular Court, Pa. January 12th, 1912.	2419, Kensington Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
K5	Salisbury	James Archibald	38		M	S	DC 114167	Woodbury, N.J. October 1st 1920.	Monroeville, N.J.
K6	Selby	Arthur	27		M	S	DC 108809	Ct.of Philadelphia,Federal Bldg, Phila, Pa. July 25th, 1919.	2941, N. Judson St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K7	Shope	William Beresford	22		M	S	DC 122714 New York, N.Y. June 22nd, 1898.		52 West 48th St, New York, N.Y.
K8	Taylor	George Washington	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 18th November 1869. DC 68672		3040, E. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
K9	Taylor	Helen	44		F	M		By marriage	3040, E. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
K10	Crawford	Grace	6		F	S	Philadelphia,Pa. June 17th 1914.		3040, E. Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
K11	Wass	Elizabeth	64		F	Wd.	7057 London	By marriage	2511, North 12th Street, Philadelphia,
K12	Verofuysse	John	37		M	M	111683 DC	Chicago, ILL. July 1914.	2855, North Richmond, Chicago, ILL.
K13	Pursglove	William Thomas	49		M	M		District Ct. Pa. 14th Decr. 1917.	128, West Gorgachane, Mount Airy, Phila.,
K14	Pursglove	Edith	53		F	M	DC 58364	By marriage	128, West Gorgachane, Mt.Airy, Phila, Pa
K15	Pursglove	Edith	17		F	S			128, West Gorgachane, Mt.Airy, Phila., Pa
K16	McLaughlan	Peter	52		M	S	84706 DC 152125	Ct. of Phila., Pa. July 23rd 1897.	1711 Arch St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K17	Everett	Edith Margaret	39		F	M		By marriage	916 W.Grace St, Richmond, Va.
K18	Everett	Margaret Louise	1		F	S	Richmond, Va. April 16th 1919		916 W.Grace St, Richmond, Va.
K19	Leckie	James Joseph	34		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd, Feb. 1887. 7107 London		1400, N. Bouber St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K20	Leckie	Ellen Margaret	19		F	M		By marriage	1400, N. Bouber St, Philadelphia, Pa.
K21	Faracher	Dorothy Ethel	16		F	S	Jamaica. December 20th 1904		R.D. No. 1. Newton, N.J.
K22	Dick	Henry Julius William	13		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. January 31st, 1908. 7039 London		Mother 1824, W. Huntington St, Phila., Pa.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] BMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme-Robertson.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1921

at [illegible]

Monroe H Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—62

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 19th, 1921

12290

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Aokroyd	William	21		M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Mother, Mary H. Aokroyd, 13, Speeton Ave, Gt.Horton, Bradford.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Brown	William	47		M	M	Railway Dock Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Daughter, Esther Brown, 41, Argyle St, Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa.	Jenkintown
3		Brown	Leah	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	Daughter, Esther Brown, 41, Argyle St, Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa.	Jenkintown
4		Brown	Doris	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness.	Sister, Esther Brown, 41, Argyle St, Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa.	Jenkintown
5		Buchanan	Nellie	34		F	Wd.	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	60, Melbourne Rd, Sheffield.	Tenn.	Washville
6		Callery	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Manchester	Uncle, Mr. P. Callery 19, Chadwick St, Stockport, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Clark	Annie Amanda	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	Fr R&H. Clark, Norfolk House, Cheam Rd, Sutton, Eng.	Pa.	Tacony
8		Clark	Nora Amanda	19		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	English	England	London	R.H. Clark, Norfolk House, Cheam Rd, Sutton, Eng.	Pa.	Tacony
9		Coleman	Helen	53	3	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sister, Miss M. Coleman, 24, Hillaris Rd, Gravelly Hill, Birmingham.	Va.	Suffolk
10		Conway	Mary	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. M. Conway, Dysart, Drapers Town, Co. Derry	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Feeney	Annie	38		F	S	Fancy Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister. Ellen Feeney 4, Burke St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.J.	Camden
12		Feltham	John Robert	38		M	M	Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Feltham 10 Machel Rd, Nunhead, London, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Feltham	Margaret Scott	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother-in-law, Mrs Feltham 10, Machel Rd, Nunhead, London, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Hampson	Herbert Earnshaw	30		M	S	Woolen Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Marsden	Mother, Mrs L. Hampson, Woodside, Marsden, Huddersfield.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Hardy	Elizabeth Jane	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Aughnelcy	Father, William Hardy, Eskragh, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Hartley	Elizabeth	78		F	Wd.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Ferry	Niece, Mrs Hannan 32, Brownlow Rd, Rock Ferry, Eng.	Pa.	Chester
17		Henriksen	Sigurd Andre	25		M	S	Representative	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father, E. Henriksen, Jusgaardrej 2. Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
18		Hecht	Esther	19		F	S	Cap Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents, Herman Hecht. 27, Haywood St, Cheetham, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Irish	Patrick	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rathpatrick	Brother, Mr. John Irish Rathpatrick, Slieverne, Nr. Waterford.	Ariz.	Tucson
20		Jones	Charles	34		M	M	Elect'l. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father-in-law, Mr. Wm. Garnett 33, Westdale Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
21		Jones	Margaret	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Wm. Garnett 33, Westdale Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
22		Jones	Charles	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Mr. Wm. Garnett 33, Westdale Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
23		Jones	George	2		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grand-father, Mr. Wm. Garnett 33, Westdale Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool	Ill.	Chicago
24		Jones	Ada Gowing	38		F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sister, Mrs L. Cass 25, Green Hill, Dinas, S. Wales.	Pa.	Scranton
25		Langford	Laura	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Father, Mr. J. Langford 1, St, Luke Ave, Barrow-in-Furness.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Law	William	25		M	M	Tester	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Friend, Mrs J.M. Rowland, Sportsman Inn, Inanglo, Nr. Halifax, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Law	Kathleen May	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Friend, Mrs J.M. Rowland, Sportsman Inn, Inanglo, Nr. Halifax.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Laverty	Sarah	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Agnes McKee 69, Union St, Ballymoney, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Macindoe	Emma	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Mr. John Jackson, 356, Townmill Rd, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Rosemont.
30		Macindoe	Charles	1	6	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Grand-father, Mr. John Jackson, 356, Townmill Rd. Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Rosemont.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—30

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - MAR 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going merely as a visitor, or temporarily to engage in business, or permanently to live in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self Indel	50 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Albert Ackroyd, 2327, Pennsylvania Ave, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	Self	150 Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. George A. Warr, 609, Summit Ave, Jenkintown, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. George A. Warr 609, Summit Ave, Jenkintown, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ruddy Blk.	Brn.		None	England	Whitley Bay
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. G.A. Wall, 609, Summit Ave, Jenkintown, Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brn.	Grey		None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
5	No	Self	160. Yes	Yes	1 yr.	Memphis.	Aunt, Mrs Geo. Hare, 1407, Woodland St, Nashville, Tenn.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brn.	Grey		None	England	Sheffield
6	Yes	Self	45 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Calery C/O Mrs Clark, Cynwyd, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Dark	Blue		None	Ireland	Calracastle
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889 1906	Tacony	Father, Henry Disston, 7008, Hegeman St, Tacony, Pa.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair Brn.	Blue		None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8	Yes	Mother	675. Yes	Yes	1906	Tacony	Grand-father, Henry Disston, 7008, Hegeman St, Tacony, Pa.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair Brn.	Blue		None	England	London
9	Yes	Self	40. Yes	Yes	1905 1911	Suffolk	Brother, Rev. J. Coleman, Rector of Suffolk, Va.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn.	Grey		None	England	Sulgrave
10	Yes	Self	85. Yes	Yes	Dec 1920 11yrs	Phila.	Brother, Daniel Conway 1719, South Ringold St, Phial., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Blk.	Dark		None	England	Cumberland
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs R. Barr 568, Spruce St, Camden, N.J.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Dark	Hazel		None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Phila.	Friend, Mr. Wm. Spielberger, 2009, W. Boston Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Dark	Blue		None	England	London
13	Yes	Self	3500. Yes	July 1920 Yes	7yrs	Phila.	Friend, Mr. Wm. Spielberger 2009, W. Boston Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Dark	Blue		None	Scotland	Forris
14	Yes	Self	450. Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. John E. Aram, 3446, Bowman St, East Falls, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dark Dark	Grey	Scar R. Hand.		England	Lindley
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Crosby 1828, Cornwall St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brn.	Grey		None	Ireland	Dungannon
16	No	Son	100 Yes	No	-	-	Son-in-law, John Williamson, 319 E-10th St, Chester, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Grey	Grey		None	England	Liverpool
17	Yes	Self	1000. Yes	Yes	1919 1920	New Yk.	Friend, Mr. Victor Hamen, The Gen. Comm Co. Ltd of U.S. 295, B'way New York, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Blk.	Blue		None	Denmark	Nakshor
18	Yes	Uncle	50 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, E. Nathan, 227, Dickinson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Brn.	Blue		None	England	Manchester
19	No	Self	2000. Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. P.E. Ittman, [illegible] 140, Nassau St, N.Y.	Yes	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brn.	Blue		None	Ireland	Slieverne
20	No	Self	2500. Yes	No	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs J.T. Crennell 415 S. Central Pk Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Fair	Grey		None	England	Liverpool
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J.T. Crennell 415 S. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brn.	Grey		None	England	Liverpool
22	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J.T. Crennell 415. S. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Liverpool
23	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J.T. Crennell 415. N. Central Pk. Ave, Chicago, ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	England	Liverpool
24	No	Father	140 Yes	12yrs		Scranton	Father, John Gowing 524, Bromley Ave, Scranton, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brn.	Blue		None	England	Bristol
25	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Chris Langford 3006, North 24th St, Philadelphia, Pa	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	no Good	No	5	7	Fair Aub.	Grey		None	England	Barrow-in-Furness
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. D. Law, 3241, N. 28th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Brn.	Grey		None	England	Halifax
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Mr. D. Law, 3241, N. 28th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brn.	Brn.		None	England	Portsmouth
28	yes	Aunt.	50. Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Margt. Laverty 223, Duncannon Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Dark	Brn.		None	Ireland	Ballymoney
29	Yes	Husband	95 Yes	Dec 1920 Yes	11yrs	New Yk. & Phila.	Husband, Mr. J. Macindoe, Rosemont, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Phila.	Father, Mr. J. Macindoe, Rosemont, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	U.S.A.	Phila.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Jones MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Geo. Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1921

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 1921

at

Thomas H King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 18th, 19 21

1	2	12291 3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	McConnon	Mary Angela	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father, Michael McConnon, 50, Lawrence St, Drogheda, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	✓	McGhie	John	24		M	S	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs T. McGhie 11, Baird St, Govan, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	✓	Mullen	Mary Jane	56		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	N.Shields	Neice, Mrs M.A. Atkinson, 79, Grey St, N.Shields, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	Annie	27		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father, [illegible] Henrys, Donegal, Ireland.	Pa.	Phila delphia
5	✓	Morrison	David Patton	49		M	S	Spinner & Drawer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother, J.L. Morrison, 139, Bear Rd, Brighton, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	✓	Nightingale	Sabina	56		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garrett	Sister, Mrs E. Conyers Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury, England.	Pa.	Garrett
7	✓	Gould	Selma	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garrett	Aunt, Mrs E. Conyers Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury, England.	Pa.	Garrett
8	✓	Gould	Agnes	3		F	S	Child	-	-	-	[illegible]	English	U.S.A.	Garrett	Aunt, Mrs E. Conyers, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury, England.	Pa	Garrett
9	✓	Gould	Esther	2		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garrett	Aunt, Mrs E. Conyers, Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury, England.	Pa.	Garrett
10	✓	Gould	Joseph	-	8	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Garrett	Aunt, Mrs E. Conyers Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury, England.	Pa.	Garrett
11	✓	Nixon	Hebbert	33		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Nixon, 122, Durham Rd, Bradford, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	✓	O'Brien	Margaret	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Pemberton	Friend, Mrs M.E. White 761, Ormskirk Rd, Pemberton, Eng.	N.J.	Atlantic City
13	✓	Oyerinde	Nathaniel	38		M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	British W. Africa.	British W African	Nigeria	Friend, Dr. George Green, Ogbomosho, Nigeria, B.W. Africa.	Va.	Richmond
14	✓	Paton	Catherine	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Chisholm, 686, Dalmarnock Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	✓	Paton	Martha	18		F	S	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs Paton, 175, Main St, Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	✓	Phipps	Agnes	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Derby	Mother, Mrs Manning 113, Sutherland Rd, Derby, England.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	✓	Pownall	Joseph William	24		M	S	Ship-wright	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Father, Mr. J. Pownall 112, Cathcart St, Birkenhead, Eng.	Ala.	Mobile
18		Sand	Blanche	20		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr. Fred Sand, 26, Chesnut St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Bronx
19	✓	Stewart	Charles Robert	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father, Wm. Stewart Tullyfad, Leggs P.O. Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	✓	Stewart	Jennie	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father-in-law, Wm. Stewart, Tullyfad, Leggs P.O. Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	✓	Sappir	Harry	29		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friends, Mr & Mrs Sappir 121, Elizabeth St, Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	✓	Sappir	Ida	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Father-in-law, Mr. Sappir, 121, Elizabeth St, Cheetham, Manchester	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	✓	Iversen	Aage	27		M	S	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father, N.S. Iversen, Holmbladegade 6, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	Bronx
24	✓	Thomas	William Henry	40		M	M	Miner	Yes	Welsh English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penclawdd	John Thomas, Gladwen House, Penclawdd, Wales.	W.Va.	Wheeling
25	✓	Williams	Harold Jenlyn	25		M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Father, Owen Williams, 10, Rose Mount, Oxton, Birkenhead.	Tenn.	Memphis
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Rasmussen, [illegible]	N.Y.	Bronx
27	✓	West	James	37		M	M	Tobacco Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother, Mrs West 818, Ashton New Rd, Clayton, Manchester	Cal.	San Francisco
28	✓	Williamson	Margaret	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	New Ferry	Sister, Mrs Jones, 230, Stanley Rd, Bootle, England.	Pa.	Chester
29		Wood	Ruth	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	Father-in-law, Jas. W. Wood, 10, Hungaford Ave, Crewe, England.	Pa.	Chester
30	✓	Wood	Elsie Ruth	20		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Barrow	Grand-father, Jas. W. Wood, 10, Hungerford Ave, Crewe, England.	Pa.	Chester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - MAR 1921, 191

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No / If yes—Years period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether in the United States or its insular possessions at any time previously?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	25 Whether coming by reason of any express or implied agreement, parol or special, to perform labor if admitted?	26 Whether a person who has been deported and who may now be returning in pursuance of the provisions of law?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	75. Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs O'Callaghan Mary 3482, Bott St, Nice Town, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Drogheda
2	Yes	Brother	60 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. T. McGhie, 2943, Rosehill St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Bishopbriggs
3	Yes	Self Employer	52 Yes	No	-	-	Employer, Mr. Kohl, Little Sisters of the Poor, [illegible] Jefferson St, Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Grey	Grey	None	England	Newcastle
4	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss E. McAuley 1709, South 17th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Moneys
5	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1892 1920 Phila.		Friend, Mr. J. Sherarer 307, W. Susquehona Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	Halifax
6	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1895- 1920 Garrett		Home:- Has 2 sons in U.S. Harry + Ernest Nightingale Box 27, Garrett, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Ossett
7	No	Husband	150 Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- John Conell Box 27, Garrett, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
8	No	Father	Yes	Yes	born there		Home:- Box 27, Garrett, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Garrett
9	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- Box 27, Garrett, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Garrett
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Born there		Home:- Box 27, Garrett, Pa.	No	always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Garrett
11	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1908 1920 Phila.		Home:- 3352, North 34th St, East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Bradford
12	No	Self	0 Yes	Yes	1908 Pa. & 1920 N.J.		Husband, John O'Brien, Has friends in Phila 20 S. Georgia Ave, Atlantic City, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Pemberton
13	No	Baptist Foreign Mission.	25 Yes	Yes	left in 1916 10yrs Va.		Union University, Richmond, Va.	Yes	9 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blk.	Tribe mark on face.	B.W. Africa	Nigeria
14	Yes	Self Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, William Paton, 113, Lippincott St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	32 Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Paton, 113, Lippincott St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Husband	380 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. G.S. Phipps, 2854, North 5th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	Willington
17	No	Self	50 Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. W. Pownall 26, Merrill Row, Mobile, Ala.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Aub.	Blue	Tattoo R. Arm	England	Birkenhead
18	Yes	Father Brother	34 Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Klein, 1680, Bathgate Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
19	Yes	Self	500 Yes	Yes	1909 1920 Phila.		Brother, Wm. Stewart 237 W. Deval St, Germantown, Phila, Pa	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Pettigo
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1912 1920 Phila.		Brother-in-law, Wm. Stewart 237 W. Deval St, Germantown, Phila, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Garvagh
21	No	Self	60 Yes	Yes	1915 1920 Phila.		Friend, Mr. J. Nemeroff 90, Morton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pale	Brn.	Brn	2 moles on right cheek	Russia	Kishineff
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		Friend, Mr. J. Nemeroff 90, Morton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brn.	Blue	Mole over right eye	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23	Yes	Self	200 Yes	Yes	1919 1920 New Yk.		Friend, Ernest Wibroe 1214, Valentine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Uncer.	Sev. yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	No	Self	60 left Yes	Yes	Pineplo 6yrs Wheeling		Wife, Margaret Thomas, 2630, Chapline St, Wheeling, W. Va.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead	Wales	Penclawdd
25	No	Father	250 Yes	No	4	-	Friend, Hugh Wanzer Drane, 624, Woodlawn St, Memphis, Tenn.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Aub.	Grey	Scar R. cheek	England	Birkenhead
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Ernest Wibroe 1214, Valentine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	No	Self	650 Yes	Yes	1908- 1920 17yrs Cal.		Friends, Mr. Henry Connelly 750, Devisadero St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
28	No	Husband	100 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, John Williamson, 319, E-10th St, Chester, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Hazel	None	England	Seacombe
29	Yes	Husband Self	190 Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. [illegible] Wood, 606, Berlin St, Chester, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Sudbrook
30	Yes	Self Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. Jas. W. Wood, 606, Berlin St, Chester, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Barrow-on-Furness

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for current thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

RMC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 18th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Barnes	Edward	35		M S	Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bury	Sister, Mrs Buckley, 67, Dock St, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Bates	Michael	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend, Joseph Dripps, 25, St Augustine St, Dublin, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
3	✓	Bianco	Francesco	42		M M	Biblio-Grapher	Yes	Yes	English Italian French	Italy	Italian	England	London	Wife, Marjory Bianco, 32, South Parade, Chelsea, London,	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Bianco	Pamela Ruby	14		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	English Italian French.	Italy	Italian	England	London	Mother, Marjory Bianco, 32, South Parade, Chelsea, London.	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Peughey	Patrick	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Forkhill	Father, Bernarrd Peughey, Forkhill, Dundalk, Ireland.	Mass.	Laurance
6	✓	Foskin	James	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mullinavat	Mother, Mrs Kate Foskin, Mullinavat, Co.Kilkenny, Ireland.	Mo.	St. Louis
7	✓	Gavin	Annie	35		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, M. Gavin, Queenstown Claremorris, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	✓	Glassman	Rae	17		F S	Embroid-er.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, Mrs Pineman, 34, Ravensoroft Bldgs, Columbia Road, Bethnal Green, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	✓	Gray	Alexander	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Brother, R.R. Gray, 160, Joan St, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	N.J.	Trenton
10		Gannon	Elizabeth	25		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father, G. Gannon, Donnell St, Ballymote, Sligo, Ire.	R.I.	Providence
11	✓	McComiskey	George	19		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs E. McComiskey 10, Arizona St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
12	✓	McSherry	James Walter	46		M S	Engine Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Mr. Matthew McKingie 180, Nelson St, Belfast, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
13	✓	McSherry	Margaret	55		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, Mr. Matthew McKingie 180, Nelson St, Belfast, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
14	✓	Sengel	Elibe-Muriel	41		F S	Nursery Governess	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Tumbridge Wells	Brother, Charles Sengel, 7, Alexander Rd, Kingston Hill,	Va.	Richmond
15	✓	Van de Walle	Irma	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	French Flemish	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Mother, Mrs Van de Walle Rue Grande Ile 1, Brussels, Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
16	✓	Zrelman	Dware	60		F M	Housewife	No	Yes	Hebrew	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Utena	Friend, Israel Grumberg, Otena, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Aberdeen	Margaret	15		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, W. Aberdeen, 27, Grasmere St, Lower Broughton, Manchester.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Ashworth	Norman Cecil	34		M S	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Father, B. Ashworth Willowdene, Whitefield, Manchester	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Burne	Sarah	29		F S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Brother, Mr. Burns, 28, Slade St, Sheffield, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	✓	Busby	Mabel Edith	20		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Mr. R. Busby, 162, Church Rd, Teddington, England.	Neb.	Ground Island
21	✓	Clark	Ruth	30		F S	Cloth Mender	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Scotch English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs E. Clark, 31, Dura St, Dundee, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	✓	Faragher	Thomas Henry	51		M M	Wd. Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Newton Lim.	Sister, Mrs L. Corkhill, Chook Breck, St. Johns, I.O.M.	N.J.	Newton
23	✓	Gunther	Emil	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	German	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prazuchy	Grand-mother, H. Nietschke Prazuchy, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
24	✓	Gunther	Natalia	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	German	Poland	Polish	Poland	Prazuchy	H. Nietschke. Prazuchy Poland.	Mich.	Detroit
25	✓	Hardy	Dora Annie	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Father, Fred Hardy 35, Bradgate Rd, Rotherham, Eng.	Pa.	W.Philadelphia
26	✓	Reeves-Smith	Elsie	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, G. Reeves-Smith Berkeley Hotel, Piccadilly, London. Eng.	N.Y.	New York
27	✓	Connelly	Mary	56		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ire.	Tullyoross	Brother, Michael O'Connor Tullyoross, Co. Galway, Ireland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	✓	Conway	Laurance	23		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ire.	Kilrudrew	Mother, Mrs. M. Conway, Kilrudrew, Co. Kilkenny, Ire.	Mass.	Boston
29	✓	Fee	John	21		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ire.	Lettermoray	Grand-mother, Mrs. B. Folan, Lettermoray, Co. Galway, Ireland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30	✓	Walsh	James	20		M. S.	Draper's Asst.	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ire.	Waterford	Friend, Mrs. O'Riley, 35, Parnell St, Waterford, Ire.	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 - MAR 1921, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year and port of return.	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. McDonald, New York, N.Y. 109, Van Anden St,	No	3 mths..	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Bolton
2	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	Bro John Bates Auburn. 204, Townsend St, Boston, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	No	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Andersen Galleries, Park Ave & 47th St, New York, N.Y. B/E Edward Boulton, West Point Pleasant N.J.	No	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Italy	Turin
4	No	Father		Yes	Yes	1909	N.J.	Andersen Galleries, Park Ave & 47th St, New York, N.Y.	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M. Casey 169, Park St, Lawrence, Mass.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Ireland	Forkhill
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Stephen Foskin, 2125, St. Louis Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Mullinvat
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1900 1919	Phila.	Sister, Mrs Daily, 871, North 46th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Claremorris
8	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	Brother. A. Glassman, 1519, N. Franklin St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Limp	5	-	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Limp	England	London
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, C.L. Gray, 431, Cuyler Ave, Trenton, N.J.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	None	England	Burslem
10	Yes	Sister		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Belinda Hannon, 307, Hope St, Providence, R.I.	Yes	12 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballymote
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Bernard Starkey 184, Beach 108 St, Rockaway Beach, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. A. Graham, 212 East 215 St, New York, N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. A. Graham, 212 East 215 St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
14	No	Employer		Yes	Yes	1919	three places.	Employer, Mr. Jas. N. Everett 916, W. Grace St, Richmond, Va. Wants to take child type of age employers family travelling on same boat.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	Mole Mid of R. eye.	England	London
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs J. Vercruysse (uncle John Vercruysse Esq.) 2855 North Richmond, Chicago, Ill.	Uncer.	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Belgium	Birghes
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. Simon Zrelman, 1060, North 2nd St, Philadelphia, Pa. Traveling with son Israel Philips, U.S.C. passed 1-4	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Lithuania	Utena
17	Yes	Father		Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Gertrude McClure 2205, N-15th St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
18	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	8 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1917 1920 10yrs	Minn.	Friends, Mrs Zinn Margaret 56 May 23rd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med.	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Javan
20	No	Self		Yes	Yes	31yrs	N.Y.	Aunt, Mrs F. Croker, 1509 W-2nd St, Ground Island. Neb.	No	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Moles on face	England	Anerley
21	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 to 1920	Phila.	Brother-in-law, Geo. W. Taylor, 3040, E-Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
22	No	Self		Yes	Yes	31yrs	N.Y.	Home:- R.D. No. 1, Newton, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	I.O.M.	Greeba
23	Yes	Parents		No	No	1909 Sept 1920	-	Father, Oscar Gunther Hankon Ave East 3603, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Prazuchy
24	Yes	Parents		No	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Oscar Gunther Hankon Ave East 3603, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Poland	Prazuchy
25	Yes	Aunt		No	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs D. Haines, 5634, Christian St, W. Philadelphia, Pa	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Rotherham
26	No	Self		Yes	Yes	6yrs	New Yk.	Father, Mr. Harry Reeves-Smith 327, Central Park W. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	None	England	London
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	28yrs	Phila	Husband, Patrick Connelly 526, North 21st Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncer.	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Galway
28	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Walsh, 509, 3rd Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilrudrew
29	Yes	Mother		Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. B. Nee, 316, Corley St, Nth. Side, Pittsburgh.	Yes.	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Lettermoray
30	Yes	Brother		Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Mr. John Walsh, 509, 3rd Street, Boston, Mass.	Uncer	Uncer	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Clondonniell

4

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Graeme-Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed for return thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 18th, 1921

12293

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (If exception claimed, so state here.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Penney	Idalie	38		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain English	England	Exeter	Mother, Mrs Rose, Buscott Farm, Lewdown, N. Devon.	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	✓	Penney	Ruth dau 6 yr	6		F	S Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain English	England	Exeter	Grand-mother, Mrs Rose, Buscott Farm, Lewtown, N. Devon.	Mexico	Vera Cruz
3	✓	Goldsworthy	Delfin	38		M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	S.America British	America	Chile	Friend, Miss L. Gridsworthy, Quelota, Chile, S., America.	Chile	Valparaiso
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - MAR 1921, *191*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether of the same nationality, or other nationality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes—Years or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to join a relative or friend, a specified person, or other person, and his name and complete address; Whether to engage in a trade or profession, and what trade or profession; Whether on account of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	20 Whether an anarchist; Whether a member of the class of persons who believe in, advise, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; Whether a polygamist; Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States; Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government; Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; Whether a contract laborer; Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade; Whether any previous residence in the United States; Whether a stowaway)	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet; Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— (Hair; Eyes.)	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. (Country; City or town.)
1	Yes	Self	~~190~~ 200	~~Yes~~ Yes	Husband, Mr. C.A. Penney	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Malta	
2	Yes	Mother		Yes	Father, Mr. C. A. Penney	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
3	No	Self	~~#300~~ $50	~~Yes~~ Yes	Chile, S. America.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None	S.America	Valparaiso, Chile.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

5

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 19th., 19 21., Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA 3 - MAR 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1229 1									Father, Mr Fitzgerald, 345 West 141st Street, New York City, N.Y.
1	Fitzgerald	Frank Edward	23		M	S	Born, New York, 24th September 1898.		
2	Cleary	Mary	37		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York June 28th 1918.	Home 146 West 83 Street New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD", *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 19th, 191 (1903)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Westport, Co. Mayo.	[illegible] Co. Cork & Westport, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Norwood
2	K	Bophe	David	10	6	M	S	School-boy.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycotton Co.Cork.	Mother, Mrs Roche, Ballycotton, Co. Cork.	P.A.	Philadelphia
3	K	Wright 62239	David	39		M	S	Shop-keeper.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Templemore, Co.Tipperary.	Father, David Wright. The Mall Templemore. Co.Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband, Patrick Egan, 60 Penny [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	K	McCarthy	James	25		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries, Co. Cork.	Father, James McCarthy, Kilcatherine Eyeries, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston.
6	K	McCarthy	Jeremiah	23		M	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Eyeries Co. Cork.	Father, James McCarthy Kilcatherine Eyeries, Co. Cork.	Mass	Boston.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	House-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Clareomorris, Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Gegne, Aughervilla, Clareomorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
8	K	Marshal	Patrick S.	26		M	S	Chemist's Assist.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahircorlish, Co.Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Annie Marshal, Cahercorlish, Co.Limerick.	Wis.	Madison
9	K	Malloy	Thomas Francis	35		M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clareomorris, Co. Mayo	Father, John Malloy Streamstown, Clareomorris, Co.Mayo.	Mass.	Beverly
10	K	Fox	Jeremiah	36		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co.Cork.	Father, Patrick Fox, Kyle, Milford, Charleville, Co.Cork.	N.Y.	New York City
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List Q. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - MAR 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			~~Uncle, Thomas Nolan, 668 Parke Avenue~~, Homewood, P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire.
2	Yes	Mother	$60	No			Aunt, Mrs R.M.Healy, [illegible] West Carlisle Street, Philadelphia.P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycotton, Co.Cork.
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr.F.J.Wright, 1851 South 20th Street, Philadelphia. P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Templemore, Co.Tipperary.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	20	Philadelphia	~~Daughter, Mrs Fitzgerald, 6/8 Washington~~ 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.	visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
5	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Cousin, James Downey, 7 Tormant Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Eyeries, Co. Cork.
6	Yes	Father	$25	No			Cousin, James Downey 7 Tormant Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Eyeries, Co. Cork.
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6	New York	Husband, Martin Gannon, Pennsylvania Hotel,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co. Mayo.
8	No	Self	$50	No			Uncle, Rev. P.B.Knox, St.Patricks Presberry, Madison, Wis.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahirconlish, Co.Limerick.
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10	Beverly.	Home, 33 High St, Beverly Farm, Mass.	visit	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris, Co.Mayo.
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs B Enright, 203 West 28th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co.Cork.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____, of the S.S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the U. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1907

at Philadelphia

Thomas H King

(Signature of medical officer, immigration officer, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred must be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WATERFORD". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 24th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barrett	Annie			F	M	Domestic Servant	Yes		Yes	British	Irish		Foford Co Mayo	Father Mr P Barrett Foford Co Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia.
2		Barrett													Foford	Aunt, Mr P Barrett Foford		
3		Frederick		1	M	S							Irish		Co. Mayo.	Father Mr William Brown Foford Co Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
4		Blaine	Ellen	24	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Co. Mayo.	Father Thomas Blaine Cremlin Castlebar Co Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
5		Connors	Mary Katie	22	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Co. Roscommon.	Father, Edward Connors Derrinlea, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City.
6		Connors	Thomas	24	M	S		Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Co. Roscommon	Father Edward Connors Derrinlea, Co. Roscommon.	N.J.	Jersey City.
7		Clifford	Mary										Irish	Ireland	Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr John Clifford, Tahumbert, Castle Island, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8																Uncle Martin Conway Ballinaleigh		
9		Corcoran	Nora	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father, Anthony Corcoran, Bhran-na-sac, Ross Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
10		Hennelly	Michael	22	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father Michael Hennelly, Ramsey;	P.A.	Philadelphia.
11		Flannagan	Patrick	26	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Mother Mary Flannagan, Saltra Ruhinah Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.
12															Mayo	Father Patrick Ryan, Co. Mayo, Milfor		
13		Ginnelly	Katie												Co. Mayo	Father Mr Pat. Ginnelly Lona Ballagh Castlebar Co Mayo.	P.A.	Frankford Philadelphia.
14		Gorman	Delima												Co Mayo.	Father, Mr P. Gorman, Muingwar, Corballa P.O. Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
15		Ward	Katie												Co. Mayo	Father William Ward Foford Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
16		Lyne	Katie	20	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mr M. Lyne, Broonee Keane, Glenhowrie, Co Mayo	P.A.	Philadelphia.
17		Jennings	Mary												Cremlin Co. Mayo.	Father Patrick Cremlin Cremlin Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
18		Lyons														Father John Lyons, Kilcrona		
19		Moriarty	Katie												Killorglin Co Kerry	Father, Timothy Moriarty, Carragh	P.A.	Philadelphia.
20		Molloy	Margaret	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo.	Father Mr Thomas Molloy, Derry-gorman, Westport Co Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland.
21		Mulrooney	Bridget	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foford, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Mulrooney, Killeen More, Foford, Co. Mayo.	Mass.	Boverton.
22		Moriarty	Timothy	20	M	S		Labourer Farm	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry.	Father, Timothy Moriarty, Carragh Killorglin Co. Kerry.	P.A.	Upper Darby
23		Morin	Patrick	21	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Mayo	Father, Francis Moran, Pensalans, Castlebar, Co Mayo.	P.A.	Frankford Philadelphia.
24		McNicholas	Bridget	20	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foford Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick M Nicholas, Cullo-ogagh. Foford Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
25		McCarthy	Annie	19	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel Co. Tipperary.	Father, Denis McCarthy, Friar Street, Cashel Co Tipperary.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
26															Ardrahan	Father, Mr Daniel Mannion		
27		M.Glinn	Annie	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Foford Co. Mayo.	Father, James McGlinn, Rannagh Foford, Co Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
28		Nicholson	Catherine	54	F			Domestic Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Liberia	Brother Patrick Fegarty, Dallas Twp. Co Luzerne.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
29		O'Brien	Mary	21	F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, Hugh O'Brien, Broncon Carrowna P.O. Kilfenora Co. Clare.	P.A.	Philadelphia.
30		Quinn	Michael	4	M	M		Baker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs Annie Quinn. Derrygorman Westport Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

—on

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Where the alien intends to go.	Whether the passage is paid by the alien or by others.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchistic principles.	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year a professional prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.	Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs McGarrity, 113 Tasker Street West Philadelphia Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	0	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs McGarrity, 113 Tasker Street West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$21	No			Sister Mrs E. Crozier 1 Pitt N. Colorado Street Philadelphia Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$21	No			Brother-in-law 4th Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cromlin, Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] Jockmar [illegible] Armstrong Avenue Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmeena, Roscommon.
6	Yes	Sister	$20	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] Connor Armstrong Avenue Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmeena, Roscommon.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible] Johnson, 2 Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self	$5	No			Aunt Mrs Anne McGowan 3605 Poplar Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
10	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Michael [illegible] Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Rathmore, Co. Kerry.
11	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister Mrs [illegible] Street, New York City N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Belfina Charleville, Co. Cork.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Sister	$18	No			Sister Mrs Nora Madden, 1005 Wilmot Street Germantown, Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
14	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Thomas Gorman [illegible] Market Street Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Cornalee Co. Mayo.
15	Yes	Self	$21	No			Aunt Mrs [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
16	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1	Philadelphia	Brother 40th Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Glenamorris Co. Mayo.
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Thomas Hennigan 3rd Street Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self	$18	No			Aunt Mrs John Bill 2[illegible] Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Killorglin, Co. Kerry.
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Sister, Mrs John Bill [illegible] Cleveland Ohio.	No	[illegible] years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	Grey	None	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo.
21	Yes	Sister	$40	No			Sister, Mrs M. [illegible] Riverton, New Jersey.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
22	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			[illegible] Upper Darby, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Killorglin, Co. Kerry.
23	Yes	Self	$18	No			Cousin Mrs Nora Madden 2605 Fairmount Street Frankford Philadelphia	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
24	Yes	Father	$40	No			Cousin, Miss Mary Darve 4[illegible] Spruce Street Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	[illegible] years	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Sister, Mrs [illegible] Lillion 2[illegible] Waterloo Street Philadelphia, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mole on right side of nose	Ireland	Cashel, Co. Tipperary.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cousin, Thomas Darve, 2041 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Uncle	$20	No			Uncle, [illegible] Reams, 1[illegible] Gladstone Street Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.
28	Yes	Son-in-law	$40	No			Daughter Mrs Daniel McCann, 3118 Lansom Street Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Lower Will Co. Limerick.
29	Yes	Cousin	$20	No			Aunt, Mrs Tobi[illegible] 4[illegible] Union Street Philadelphia, P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carlough, Co. Cavan.
30	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	7	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Patrick Walsh, 545 West Willard Street, Philadelphia.	No	10 years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Longford.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1921

at Montreal Que

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q. B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANCHESTER" . Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 19TH, 19 31.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - MAR 1920, *19*

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by other passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States, if an alien, intending to return to his foreign home.	Whether in the United States, if an alien, intending to return to his foreign home.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether an alien who is coming to the United States to perform labor, if such is the fact.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any part of the passage money was furnished by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	$40	Yes 7	Philadelphia	Brother. Patrick Walsh. 320 West Willard Street, Philadelphia, P.A.	No	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
2	Yes	Aunt	$15	No		Uncle. Patrick Deane. 1332 Lacona Street. Philadelphia. P.A	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaugh, Co. Mayo.
3	Yes	Self	$28	No		Aunt. Mrs Mary Carroll. 1740 West Allegheny Avenue. Philadelphia. P A	No	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
4	Yes	Self	$40	No		Aunt. Mrs Bridget Brennan. 2400 Parker Street. Philadelphia. P A	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
5	Yes	Aunt	$40	No		Aunt. Mrs Wallace 1651 Duston Wood Street. Philadelphia. P A	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.
6	Yes	Aunt	$40	No		Aunt. Mrs Ellen Murphy. 1511 South Taylor Street. Philadelphia. P.A	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.
7	Yes	Sister	$40	No		Sister. Mary Sullivan. 2400 Orange Street. Wilmington, Delaware.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mayroom, Co. Cork.
8	Yes	Aunt	$40	No		Aunt. Mrs Mary Lawlor. 50 Park Avenue. Philadelphia. P.A	Yes	8 years	Yes								5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderean, Co. Mayo.
9	Yes	Sister	$40	No		Sister. Mrs Thomas Flynn. 3C East Allen Street, Germantown, Philadelphia. P.A.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gre	None	Ireland	Roscommon.
10	Yes	Self	$40	No	1374	Uncle. Alexander Roach. 1740 South Taylor Street. Philadelphia. P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes								5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
11	Yes	Self	$35	No		Sister. Mrs Mary Bourke. 2 [illegible] Taylor Street. Philadelphia. P.A.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Gre	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		Uncle. Thomas O'Brien. 3 [illegible] Taylor Avenue. Evanston, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.
13	Yes	Self	$30	No		Uncle. Thomas O'Brien. 3 [illegible] Taylor Avenue, Evanston, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Or a visit indefinite	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	Queenstown, Co. Cork.
14	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mary [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
15	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mary [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
16	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mr [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
17	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mr [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
18	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle. [illegible]	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Gre	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Aunt	$40	No		Aunt. Mary [illegible]				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Ireland	Kellala, Co. Mayo.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
21	Yes	Brother	$35	No		Brother [illegible]																		Glarmorris, Co. Mayo.
22	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mary [illegible] Gallagher. Glenrose P.A.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	None	Ireland	Rosesport, Co. Mayo.
23	Yes	Self	$40	No		Aunt Mrs John Green. 10 [illegible] Street. New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Kilmallock, Co. Limerick.
24	Yes	Sister	$45	No		Sister Mary [illegible] 121 Colwyn Street. Philadelphia. P.A.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.
25	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister [illegible] Street. New York City. N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Gillech Co. Longford.
26	Yes	Brother	$40	No		Brother Thomas Dooher 531 Bambrick Street. Philadelphia. P.A	Yes	[illegible] years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	None	Ireland	Goresbridge, Co. Kilkenny.
27	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1914 Yuma	Sister. Mrs Mary Murphy. 1511 South [illegible] Street. Philadelphia. P.A	Yes	[illegible] years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	None	Ireland	Knockmoyleen, Co. Mayo.
28	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister. Mrs Margaret Mountain 1511 South [illegible] Street. North Side Pittsburgh P.A.	Yes	[illegible] years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
29	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt Mrs P. Peogh 5011 Euclid Avenue. Cleveland. Ohio.	Yes	[illegible] years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.
30	Yes	Self	$40	No		Cousin Mrs Carberry 141 Penfelt Street. Philadelphia. P.A.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None	Ireland	Belmullet Co. Mayo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19·

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number QC

QC

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAVERFORD" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, FEBRUARY 19th., 19__, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									Home, 108 Conway Line, Ardmore, Philadelphia, P.A.
2	12295 O'Flaherty	Agnes			F	M	Irish born Hamilton, Co. 2/16/91	Holds American Passport, issued at Washington May 20th 1912 # 30828	Sister-in-law Mrs Wm. Gerstlauer, Flowertown P.A.
3									Father David O'Flaherty, 1430 South 61st Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
4	Mc Derry	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible] Court of Common Pleas [illegible] December 10th 1912.	Home 221 Cambridge Street, South Philadelphia
5	Mc Derry	Catherine			F	M		[illegible] Court of Common Pleas [illegible] December 10th 1912.	Home 221 Cambridge Street, South Philadelphia, P.A.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Grains-Roberts, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grains-Roberts

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Monroe H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], FEBRUARY, 19 21.

1	2	12293 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Last shut language [or, if complete channel, on what grant].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MAY 24 1927 / 64328									3/4332							
2	✓	Murphy	[illegible]	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Shannon Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		McGillaway	Neil	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	North-Mary Donegal Ireland	Pa	Phila
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—42

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, [illegible], 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself, or by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Brother	$20	No.	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]	The [illegible] Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal, Co. Lisbon.
2	"	Self	10	Yes. 5 yrs.	Brother	1511 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braga
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAVERFORD" sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 18th, 19 21; Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 1, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kennedy	John	33		M	S	PP 67540 March 7/3/20	Dis. Court Montana, July 1917 Ct of Philadelphia 11/4/19	1805 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia Pa
2	Murray	George	34		M	S			2004 Beechwood St Philadelphia Pa
3	McManus	George	28	✓	M			Philadelphia Pa May 4, 1892	1253 12 St Eddystone Chester Pa
4	Philbert	Alexander Charles	23		M	S		Philadelphia Jan 25, 1897	3344 North 23 St Philadelphia Pa
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]							By marriage	
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	John Geo?	20		M	M	August 20th, 1901 Coventon Port Va		5008 Pershing Ave Cleveland Ohio
11	[illegible]							By Marriage	5008 Pershing Ave Cleveland Ohio
12	[illegible]								5008 Pershing Ave Cleveland Ohio
13	Osman	Ann	23		F	M		By [illegible] US Passport #83383	Linwood Heights, Del.
14	Osman	Annie	3		F	S	March 3rd. 1917. Linw[illegible]		Linwood Heights, Del.
15	Osman	Sadie	2		F	S			Linwood Heights, Del.
16	[illegible]						Donegal, Ireland	Non citizen applied for Q.D.	[illegible], Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Kershaw	Bertha Margaret	38		F	M	Host Mifflin Co. Penn. 1879	By Marriage [illegible] Stock 11/21	Atlantic City.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. Gracie Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Gracie Robertson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at

Thomas H. Kline

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List B

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete channel, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1819															Father, Mr Auld,		
A1	55840	Brady 4216/2391	Annie OCT 18 1928	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother Mrs Brady Cullan Swinford Ireland	Pa	Phila Germantown
A2	31286	Begley APR 21 1938	Elizabeth 300914 3.147886	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Workhill	Father James Begley Workhill, Dundalk	Pa	Philadelphia
A3	1993	Berman JUL 18 1938	Annie 201955 1.289258	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Husband Mr Berman 117 Adelaide Rd Kensington Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
A4	"	Berman JAN 11 1930	May 6422	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Berman 117 Adelaide Rd Kensington L'pool	Pa	Philadelphia
A5	"	Berman	Evely	14		F	S	Shop Ass	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Berman 117 Adelaide Rd Kensington L'pool	Pa	Philadelphia
A6	"	APR 30 1943 C/A 120 Stage Berman	Gertrude 1-427619	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Berman 117 Adelaide Rd Kensington L'pool	Pa	Philadelphia
	2224																	
A8	1989	Bruce	Joseph	60		M	M	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	Brotner Wm Bruce 48 Mainsforth Ter, W Hartlepool	Del.	Newcastle
A9	1800	Brown	John fried.	59		M	M	Factory Boot Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scoten	Scotland	Glasgow	Br in law, Charles Dundee 89 Brown St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Sharon
A10	"	Brown 4216/1049 FEB 6 1925	Catherine wife	59		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, C Sundas 89 Brown St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Sharon
A11	"	AUG 20 1938 Brown 203072 2.109628	Forber dau	33		F	S	Confectioner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle C Dundas 89 Brown St Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Sharon
A12	809	MAY 28 1927 Byrne	Alfred 64716	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Byrne Thornlea, Larne Antrim	Pa	N Philadelphia
A13	328264	17 1928 74421 Canning	Robert	18		M	S	Shirt Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Mrs Canning 9 Laburnam Tce Derry Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
A14	44768	FEB 19 1932 Calter	Annie 93583 3.77819	34		F	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Mrs McCamley 36 Panton St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia Kensington
A15	14201	JUN 28 1926 Callaghan	Annie 4216/1784	29		F	S	Mill worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr Callaghan 89 Mt Collyer Rd, Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
	328264																	
A16	328254	MAR 3 1928 Duffy 102?3	John	24		M	S	Joiner Carpet	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Duffy 125 Parkgate Ave Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
A17	328255	MAY 7 1931 3-220981-238840 Dunn	Agnes	22		F	S	Mill Darner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, David Dunn 258 Broad St Mile End Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
A18	328260	MAY 16 1931 89908 - 3-57147 Devaney	Patrick	24		M	S	Flax dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irland	Bersbrook	Sister Maggie Devaney 17, Frederick St Bersbrook Ireland	N.J	Camden
A19	45667 328260	Davies	Jorwerth Father	29		M	M	Electrical Wireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Father, Mr Davies, 18, Craigyveden Abertredor	Pa	Westmorland Mt Pleasant
A20	"	Davies	Elsie mother	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Father in law, Mr Davies, 18, Craigeveden Abertredor	Pa	Westmoreland
A21		Davies	Myra child	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Bedwas	Grandfather Mr Davies 19 Craigyveden Abertredor	Pa	Westmoreland
A22	Verified 31568	Dennehy 53909	John	23		M	S	Instructor Agriculture	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Emlaghmore	Mother, Mrs N Dennehy Renasup Greenagulla Ireland	Pa	West Philad lph
	44777							Fitter Electric								Mother, Mrs Donnelly		
A23	44777	Dowds MAY 26 1933	John 95868 2.225006	33		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Agnes Dowds, 47 Derby St Belfast Ireland	N.J	Camden
A24	1991	Donnelly 79106 JUN 4 1929	William	22		M	S	Fitter club	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr Donnelly 146 Baglan St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
A25	810	Donaldson	Agnes Mrs	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U	Philadelphia	Father, WB Tyrer 31 N Ave Rd, Springburn	Pa	Philadelphia
A26	199	NOV 10 1936 3-153344-204176- Edmundson	James	34		M	M	Professional Engineer	SEP 16 1947	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Birkenhead	Wife, Mrs Edmundson, The Foxes Thornton Hough Birkenhead	Pa	Manila

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 MAY 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							~~Friendly Mr Groves~~																			
2	Yes	Self	35	Yes	No	-	- Aunt Mrs Carrabim 5247 Knox St Germantown Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes	No	-	- Aunt Mrs Pat Short 2231 S 13th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Irelandd	Workhill
4	Yes	Self	13	Yes	No	-	- Mother Lena Copple 3073 W Clifford St Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Newtown
5	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Grandmother L Copple 3073 Clifford St Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandmother L Copple 3073 W Clifford St Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Grandmother L Copple 3073 Clifford St Philadelphia	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs Newcastle		Home 615 Cherry St Newcastle Del	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	W Hartlepool
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter Ellen Dundas Thornton 256 Sharpsville St Sharon Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Husband	$1500	No	-	-	Daughter E D Thornton 256 Sharpsville St Sharon Pa	No	always	yes	no	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Sister E D Thornton 256 Sharpsville St Sharon Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brow	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Yes	2yrs Phil.	Sister Fyfe 25/26 Cedar St N Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Wound left arm	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	Tattoo right arm	Ireland	Larne
14	Yes	Uncle	35	Yes	No	-	- Uncle Owen Campbell, 4918 Fairhill St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry
15	Yes	Sister	35	Yes	No	-	- Sister Miss Lucy Calter 2206 Coral St Kensington Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newry
16	Yes	Self	18	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Carroll 1918 N Croskey St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
18	Yes		35	Yes	No	-	- Brother, J Duffy 2462 Sepviva St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Irland	Belfast
19	Yes	Uncle	18	35	No	-	Uncle, Robt Hutchinson, 3115 Sheridan St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Father	18	Yes	No	-	- Brother, Thomas Devaney 1218 N 18th St Camden N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatdyke
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Wm Morgan Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ferndale
22	Yes	Husband	119	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm Morgan Mount Pleasant St Westmoreland Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Caerphilly
23	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm Morgan Mount Pleasant St Westmoreland Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Abertridwr
24	Yes	Self	32	Yes	No	-	- Brother, John Dennehy 611 Landrone Ave W Philadelphia	Yes	2 yrs	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Renasup
25	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother, Patrick Donaldson 522 S 57 St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria
26	Yes	Cousin	35	Yes	No	-	- Cousin, Frank Kelly, 1901 Broadway Camden N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Self	35	Yes	No	-	- Uncle, Dick Toal, Camden 236 Milton st ~~Philadelphia Pa~~	No	always	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan
28	Yes	Self	41	Yes	Yes	1Cyrs Phil.	Husband, WmDonaldson, 522 S 57 St Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Matamit
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	- Brother, John Edmundson, Lanerch County Club, Manoa Pa	Yes	9mths	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Grey	Tattoo left arm	Ireland	Ballywatt
30																										

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward) of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
(Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Gorman-Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Gorman-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Thomas H. King

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavits are executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 21

1	2	12302 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
539		Dunn	Margaret	59		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Daughter, Margaret Dun , 8, Up. Bridge St, Stirlin g, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
	VERIFIED No. 4184 B 2359 JUN 15 1925	Dunn	Janet	26		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Sister, Margaret Dunn, 28, Up. Bridge St, Stirlin g, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
31819								Wire rope								Sister, Mrs M. Roberts,		
27170	Phila. Arvl OCT - 4 1940 8-205221-224852-E/9	Fogg	William	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Brother, John Moor, 22, Bottom of Moor, Harwood, Eng.	W.Va.	Cranberry
25448		Foulkes	Annie	27		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father, W. Foulkes, 14, Radcliffe St., Oldham, Eng.	N.J.	Wildwood
44776																Brother, Michael Gleeson,		
44423	OCT - 4 1940 3-206042-224419-E/9	Gallagher	Winifred	23		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mary Gallagher, Culmore, Swinford, Ireland	Pa.	Merion Philadelphia
"		Gallagher	Bridget	19		F	S	Del.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Mother, Mary Gallagher Culmore, Swinford, Co.May., Ire.	Pa.	Merion Philadelphia
3328		Gardener	Mary Alice	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr Gardiner, 42, St.Ann's St., Birkenhead, Eng.	N.J.	Atco
1988	VERIFIED No. 55667	Hamill	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Liverpool	Mother, Ann Hamill, Knockaglass, Castleblayney, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3425	MAY 10 1927 64668 JUN 25 1932 94485	Henderson	Richard 3-84588	43		M	S	Butler Governor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs S Henderson, 12, Kashmir Rd., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3054		Hart	Alice	51		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	Chorley	Sister, Mrs E.E.Kitterick, 8, Summer St., Horwich, Eng	N.J.	Clementon
"		Hart	Annie	31		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Chorley	Aunt, Mrs E. E. Kitterick, 8, Summer St, Horwich, Eng.	N.J.	Clementon
	MAR 20 1944	Hart	Doris	15		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	CHORLEY	Aunt, Mrs E. E. Kitterick, 8, Summer St, Horwich, Eng.	N.J.	Clementon
27113	JUN 15 1936 V-8-6778 (Det To C.O.) R.P. APR 2 - 1940 21813 (U-05 Phila 3-193861) Not	Mowden	Jeanetta	20		F	S	Winder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	Mother, Mrs J. Mowden, Scotland 140, Galapark Rd., Galashiels,	Pa.	Philadelphia
27169		Halliwell	Joseph	38		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Sister, Mrs Ashmore, 8, Albert St., New Bury, Eng.	W.Va.	Cranberry
	MAR 20 1940 APR 23 1940 3-196003-218994-E/9	Halliwell	Mary Ann	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Ashmore, 8, Albert St, New Bury, England	W.Va.	Cranberry
	JUL 20 1939 29984	York Halliwell	Laura	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Aunt, Mrs Ashmore, 8, Albert St., New Bury, Eng.	W.Va.	Cranberry
"		Halliwell	William	29		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Farnworth	Sister, Mrs Ashmore, 8, Albert St, New Bury, Eng.	W. Va.	Cranberry
166244	APR 13	Harris	Georgina	49		F	W	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	High Wycombe	Brother, Mr. W. E. Best, Market St., Ashby de la Zouch, Eng.	Pa.	Chester
"		Harris	Mary	20		F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	High Wycombe	Uncle, Mr W. Best, Market St., Ashby de la Zouch, Eng.	Pa.	Chester
1802	OCT 7 1926 59318	Hardman	Thomas	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs M. Herdman, 11, Elm St., Belfast, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3282 53		King	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Benmore	Mr James King, Benmore, Co. Monaghan, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
44779	Sick 1st 28	Kane	Winifred	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Patrick Kane, Liscrgool, Ballaghaderreen, Ire	N.J.	Maple Shade
44476		Kelly	Michael	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	England	Birmingham	Brother, Mr. P. Kelly, 58, Franchise St., Perry Barr, Birmingham, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
44464	JUL 2 1930 84435 OCT 7 - 1930 43514/19	Kelly	Nora	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Rushee	Father, Mr. P. Kelly, Rushee, Carrowbehy, Castlerea, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3702	DEC 8 1940 8-192245 229115	Kelly	Bridget	20		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rushee	Father, Mr. J. Kelly, Taughnarra, Carrowhely, Castlerea	Pa.	Philadelphia
3931	JUN 23 1928 71667	Keane	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, P. Keane, Liscrgool, Ballaghaderreen, Ire.	N.J.	Maple Shade
1991																Passenger		
																17, Belmore Ter, Belfast, Ire.		

74

Total passengers 175
U. S. citizens 74
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - MAR 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home for himself in the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son, Thomas Dunn, 111, N. 67th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Dunn, 111, N. 67th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fat	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
3							M. E. Oldsberg, [illegible]																			
4	No	Self	$35	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs M. Hal well, Cranberry, West Virginia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bolton
5	No	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Keating. 419, West Andrews Ave., Woldwood, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Oldham
6	[illegible]																									
7	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Gallagher, Box 157, Merion Station, Phila, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
8	Yes	Sister	$25	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Gallagher, Box 157, Merion Station, Phila., Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. F.M Smith, Box 112, Moo, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Birth Mark lip	England	Birkenhead
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs M.L. Williams, 516, S. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castleblayney
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Mary Cairns, Chadwick St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yrs	Phila.	Daughter, Mrs F. Seybold, Box. 12., Clementon, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Wigan
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3Yrs	Phila.	Sister, Mrs F. Seybold, Box. 12., Clementon, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Chorley
14	No	Self	Yes	No	no	-	Sister, Mrs F. Seybold, Box. 12., Clementon, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Preston
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs J. Perray, 2741, Latona Street, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels
16	No	Self	$25	Yes	5Yrs.	Cranberry	Mother, Mrs W. Halliwell, Cranberry, West Virginia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Farnworth
17	No	Husband	$25	No	-	-	Mother-in Law, Mrs W. Halliwell, Cranberry, West Virginia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stafford
18	No	Step-Father	No	No	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs W. Halliwell, Cranberry, West Virginia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Bolton
19	No	Self	$95	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs W. Halliwell, Cranberry, West Virginia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Farnworth
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs W. Goodman, 208, East Broad St, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Eastbourne
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs W. Goodman, 208, East Broad St, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	H.Wycombe
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs W. Herdman, 824, E. Thomson St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
23		Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Eugene King, 4948, Hope St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Benmore
24	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1919	Phila.	Sister, Mrs McElliott, Lenwood Ave., Maple Shade, N.J.	Yes	7Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lissergool
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mary Kelly, 1302, Hunting Park Ave., York Rd., Phila.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
26	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary Kelly, 1302, Hunting Park Ave, York Rd, Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mo	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Rushee
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs [illegible] Nilan, 1165, South 18th St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlerea
28	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs McElliott, Lenwood Ave., Maple Shade, N.J.	Yes	8Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Lissergool
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Michael Hanlon, 6[illegible], Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																										

C. W. Reichman
Insp

144

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Graeme Roberts, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Roberts

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8867.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, February, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kerrane	Patrick	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloonmandia	Father, John Kerrane, Knickans, Cloonmandia, Co. Galway.	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Looker	George	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Dudley	Cousin, Mrs Poultney, High St, Cheadle, Staffs.	N.J.	Camden
3		Looker	Emily	22		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Dudley	Cousin, Mrs. Poultney, High St, Cheadle, Staffs.	N.J.	Camden
4		Looker	George	10		M	S	Infant	No	-		No Gt Britain	English	England	Dudley	Cousin, Mrs. Poultney, High St, Cheadle, Staffs.	N.J.	Camden
5		Lithgow	Jessie	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Robert Lithgow, 33 Stewarton St Wishaw, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Lithgow	Catherine	43		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother, Mr. Robert Lithgow, 33 Stewarton St, Wishaw, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Meighan	Patrick	49		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-in-law, Robert Brown, 38 East Rose St, Glasgow,	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Meighan	Jane	47		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Robert Brown, 38 East Rose St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Meighan	James	17		M	S	Signal Cabin Attendant	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain		Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle, Robert Brown, 38 East Rose St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]												Ireland	Castlebar	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	Celia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Mother, Mrs. B. Mullen, Belcarra, Castlebar, Ire.	Pa	Germantown
12		Mosley	Albert	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Rotherham	Mother, Mrs. F. Talbot, 68 Arthur St, Thornhill, Rotherham.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		McGivern	William	21		M	S	Yarn Dresser	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father Mr. W. J. McGivern, 19 Brownlow Terrace, Lurgan, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]												Ireland	Portlaw	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
15		[illegible]												Ireland	[illegible]	Father, Stephen McKiernan, [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Melough	Annie	37		F	S	Millworker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Melough, 24 Crumlin Rd. Belfast. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Melough	Jane	28		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs. Melough, 247 Crumlin Rd Belfast, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		McGinty	Rose Ann	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Mother, Mrs. Mary McGinty, Drimderrydoen, Cloghan. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		[illegible]												Ireland	Lurgan	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
20	14225	McConnell	James	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr. T. McConnell, 10 Penrose St, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		McQuaid	Mary	22		F	S	Hsekpr	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bathgate	Brother-John McQuaid, 15 Main St, Bathgate.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife, Mrs. Catherine Murray, [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
23	49050	Murray	Henry	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mother, Mrs. A. Murray, Clanrolla, Lurgan, Ire.	N.Car.	Charolette
24		Neilson	Alexander	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Joseph Neilson, 17 Wellington St, Lurgan, Ire.	N.Car	Charolette
25		Napier	James	30		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mark Napier, 19 Frere St, Belfast.	N.J.	Gloucester
26		Napier	Catherine	28		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law, Mark Napier, 19 Frere St, Belfast.	N.J.	Gloucester
27		O'Boyle	Patrick	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Margaret O'Boyle 74 Artillery St, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		O'Callaghan	Lena	23		F	S	Laundry Worker	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents, 89 Mount Collyer, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
29		Robertson	Sidney	24		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English		Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father, Jas. Robertson, 55 Bread St, Edinburgh,	Va.	Rapidan
30																		

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 - MAR 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	35/-	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Giles Craig, 754-38th St, Philadelphia.	Yes	5yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonmendie
2	No	Self	$ 7/-	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Mr. McKenzie, Fair View, Chesepeake Rd. Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Aub	Dark	None	England	Cheadle Staffs.
3	No	Husband	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-	Father, Mr. McKenzie, Fair View, Chesepeake Rd, Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. McKenzie, Fair View, Chesepeake Rd. Camden, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Dudley
5	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	3yrs	N.J.		Sister, Mrs. Thos. Roe, 402 N 42nd St, Philadelphia, West	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	12/-	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Thos. Roe, 402 N 42nd St. Philadelphia. West.	Yes	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$ 300	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. K. Kane, 849 N. Bambray St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. K. Kane, 849 N. Bambray St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Magahera
9	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. K. Kane, 849 N. Bambray St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	~~Cousin, Mrs. Mary Mullen~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Castlebar~~
11	Yes	Sister	4	No	-	-	-	Sister, Miss Delia Mullens 159 Maple Wood Avenue, Germantown, Pa.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar
12	No	Self	$ 12/-	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. Tom Garbutt, 486 a Gaters Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Aub.	Blue	None	England	Rotherham
13	Yes	Aunt	20/-	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. B. McAuley. 151 Medvale Avenue, Philadelphia. Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
~~14~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	~~Uncle, James Rennie, 338 Gladstone St, Philadelphia, Penna~~	~~No~~	~~Eyrs~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portaferry~~
								Brother, John McKernan,																		
~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	~~610 Tasker Street, Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dungannon~~
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-	Brother, Charles Melough, 612 Shedwick St. West Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newtonstewart
17	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-	Brother, Charles Melough, 612 Shedwick St, West Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	Co. Derry
18	Yes	Sister	$1	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Mary McGinty, Glenside, Philadelphia. Pa. 15/8 Hungary	No	5yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloghar
~~19~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	Aunt, Miss A. Magee, ~~Bellaire, West Virginia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgan~~
20	Yes	Self	$70 35/- Returning	No	-	-	-	~~Brother-in-law~~ Artimus T. McNeill, ~~3150 Lee~~ 1st St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
21	Yes	Self	25/-	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Timothy Devine, 1535 Caralton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Newbliss
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	~~Brother-in-law, Hugh Cassidy, 2322 South 19th St, Philadelphia~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~Scar on left cheek~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Portadown~~
								Friend, Mr. Daniel McAlister,																		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	2010 North Breyard St, Charlotte N. Carolina.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
24	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Daniel McAlister, 2010 North Breyard St, Charolette, N. Carolina.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lurgan
25	No	Self	$55	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, N. Lynass, 339 Middlesex St. Gloucester, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	-	Uncle, N. Lynass, 19 Frere St, Belfast.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
27	Yes	Brother	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Frank O'Boyle, 329-5132 ~~965 South 9th St~~, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	Self	$17/- 5	No	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Carroll, 1918 North Croskey St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
29	Yes	Self	$53	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. Jas McGee, Piedmont, Rapidan, Va. Farm	Uno	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30																										

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Graves-Roberts, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH [Name of Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named" as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Graves-Roberts

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Joseph H. Kline

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1921.

1	2	12304 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Rea 56413	William	29		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr Rea, 19, Beatry Street, Belfast, Irel and	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Rushton	John	63		M	W	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Massalion,O.	Brother-in-Law, M Nixon, 31, Beresford Rd., Liverpool, Eng.	Ohio	Massalion
3	[illegible]	Rushton	Georgina	19		F	S	Typ	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Massalion,O.	Uncle, M Nixon, 31, Beresford Rd, Liverpool, Eng.	Ohio	Massalion
4	338259	[illegible]	Delia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	[illegible]	Turley	Arthur	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Coventry	Father, Mr A.Turley, 32 Paddington Road, Hodsworth, Birmingham, Eng	Pa.	Allentown
6	[illegible]	Tankle	Isaac	25		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, Mr [illegible] Tankle, 23, Samuel St., Leeds, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	[illegible]	Turner	Mary	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Mrs Helms, 2 Hope Terr. Ladywood, Birmingham, Eng.	[illegible]	Wilmington
8	[illegible]	Turner	William	16		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs Helms, 2, Hope Ter., Ladywood, Birmingham	Pa.	Wilmington
9	[illegible]	Turner	Arthur	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs Helms, 2, Hope Terr, Ladywood, Birmingham	Pa.	Wilmington
10	[illegible]	Turner	Marie	15		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs Helms, 2, Hope Terr, Ladywood, Birmingham	Pa.	Wilmington
11	[illegible]	Turner	Albert	2		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandmother, Mrs Helms, 2, Hope Terr., Ladywood, Birmingham	Pa.	Wilmington
12	[illegible]	Ward	Michael	22		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Father, W. Ward 8, Church St., Larne, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	84748	Wall	Patrick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Buttes Green	Sister, Mrs K. Meany, Buttes Green, Kilkenny, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother, J Dwyer, [illegible], Eng.	Pa.	Allentown
15	[illegible]	Watkins	Thomas	50		M	W	Miner	No			Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Tonyefal	Mr. Fred Nevel, 16, Thomas St., Glanbradach, Wales	Iowa	Melcher
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		M	M	Steelwor.	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	N.T.Hamilton	[illegible], Tallyvalloon, Cullyhanna, Co. Armagh	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	[illegible]	Byrne	Susan	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Tievalogher, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	[illegible]	Byrne	Winifred	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tievalogher	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Tievalogher, Co.Donegal, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	[illegible]	Callaghan	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycofey	Father, P. Callaghan, Kinletter, Ballycofey, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	[illegible]	Callaghan	Rose	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycofey	Father, P Callaghan, Kinletter, Ballycofey, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	[illegible]	Greevy	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyghderreen	Father, Patrick Greevym Keen Kilmore, Ballyghderreen, Ie.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	[illegible]	Hurtley	Alfred	65		M	W	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Cousin, Mr J Hurtley, 18, St.Andrews Villas, Bradford, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	[illegible]	Laird	Charles	23		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ashtabula	Father, Mr. J Laird, 2, Castle St., Forfar, Scotland	Ohio	Ashtabula
24	[illegible]	Mannion	Ann	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlemine	Patrick Mannion, Castlemine, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	[illegible]	Mannion	Matthew	38		M	M	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Irish	Ireland	Castlemine	Patrick Mannion Castlemine, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	[illegible]	McPerlane	Mary Ann	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs Lena Briggs, 63, Langlands Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	[illegible]	Tapenden	Henry	26		M	M	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs A. Tapenden, 142, St.Georges Rd, Beckham, S.E. Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	[illegible]	Tapenden	Margaret	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother/Law, A Tapenden, 142, St.Georges Rd., Beckham, Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	[illegible]	Tapenden	Kathleen	14		F	S	Child	–	–	–	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother, A Tapenden, 142, St.Georges Rd, Beckham, S.E. Eng.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 MAR 1921, *19*

No.	14 Head tax status	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	22 Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	-	~~Aunt, Mrs O'Hara,~~ ~~144, Boynton Str,~~ Richard Toole 226 Medford Boston MA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Han Ahstwood
2	No	Self		$100	Yes	8Yrs.	Mas-sillon	Nephew, Mr G[illegible], 1124, Jarvis Ave, Massillon, Ohio	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Dark	None	England	Dawley
3	No	Father		Yes	Yes	8Yrs	Massalion	Cousin, Mr G[illegible], 1124, Jarvis Ave, Massillon, Ohio	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Hyton
4		Sister						~~Sister,~~ 510, Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhahnis
5	No	Self		$52	No	-	-	Sister-in-Law, Mrs Keenaser, 410 Union St., Allentown, Pa.	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	W.Bromwich
6	Yes	Wife		$75	Yes	1916	Phila.	Wife, Mrs Tuckle, 2131, N. Auburn St., Philadelphia,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Leeds
7	No	Husband		$54	No	-	-	Husband, W. Turner, 812, Vanderber Ave., Delaware, Wilmington	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Torquay
8	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Father, W. Turner, 812, Vanderber Ave., Delaware, Wilmington	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
9	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Father, W. Turner, 812, Vanderber Ave., Wilmington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
10	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Father, W Turner, 812, Vanderber Ave, Wilmington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
11	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Father, W. Turner, 812, Vanderber Ave, Wilmington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
12	Yes	Self		$25	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Mrs W. Fyfe, 2526, Oval St., S. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyclone
13	Yes	Self		$12	No	-	-	Brother, Thos. Wal, 658, N. May St., W. Philadelphia	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
14								~~Friend, Miss Hinchey, 4318, Indiana St., Phila., Pa.~~	No	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	Cast Left eye	England	Walsall
15	Yes	Self		$50	Yes	12Yrs.	Iowa	Son, Mr. Watkins, Melcher, Mr. Des Moines, Iowa	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	New Tredegar
16								~~Friend, Miss Sheridan,~~ 1351, S. Gunther St., Philadelphia	No	Always	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Sallow	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Aughnelay
17	Yes	Mother		$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Patrick Kelvey, 1763, Begley St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	5 Yrs.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bal ycofey
18	Yes	Mother		$19	No	-	-	Cousin, P[illegible] Kelvey, 1763, Begley St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	5Yrs.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballycofey
19	Yes	Aunt		$15	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Kenna, 7055, Parkel Ave., Philadelphia	No	5 Yrs	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on chin	Ireland	Ballycofey
20	Yes	Aunt		$15	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs M. Kenna, 7055, Parchel Ave, Philadelphia	No	5 Yrs.	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Bal ycofey
21	Yes	Self		$15	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss M. Duffy, 3121, North 29th St., Philadelphia	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Mohraboy
22	Yes	Self		$50	Yes	4OYrs.	Phila.	Home, 749, E. Verange, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Bradford
23	No	Self		$1	Yes	Yes	9Yrs.	Brother, Mr J Laird, Ashtabula 29 Ontario St., Ashtabula, Ohio	No	Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfar
24	Yes	Self			Yes	Yes	15Yrs.	Delia Gibbons, Sister 917, Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clremorris
25	Yes	Self		$600	Yes	Yes	15Yrs.	Delia Gibbons, Sister-in-law 917. Clinton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bal ymoe
26	Yes	Self		$41	Yes	Yes	14Yrs.	Cousin, J Buchanan, 2418, N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
27	Yes	Self		$140	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, Mr H Spooner, 3455, Braddock St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
28	Yes	Husband			No	-	-	Brother Mr. Spooner, 3455, Braddock St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
29	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. H Spooner, 3455, Braddock St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc.	Uncert.	Unc.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	London
30																											

116

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 /

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).- The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*) – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). –The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). – This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).— The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 1

at Norristown Pa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List F

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 18th February, 19 21.

12305

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
39825 1	4	Smith	John Oscar	29		M	M	Engrs Storkpr	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain English		Scotland	Glasgow	Friends, Mrs Gault, 33, Kennedy St. Glasgow. Scld.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 2	4	Smith	Mary Dillon	28		F	M	Lsetley	Yes	Engl.	Yes	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Friends, Mrs Gault, 33, Kennedy St. Glasgow. Scld.	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 3	4	Smith	John Arthur (Anthony)	11		M		Infant	-	-	-	Gt Britain Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Friends, Mrs Gault, 33, Kennedy St. Glasgow. Scld.	Ohio	Cleveland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MARCH, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Br Govt;	$25	Yes	22	W. Va.	Uncle, George Ruddell. 5098, Pershing Ave, Cleveland.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	W. Va.
2	Yes	Br Govt;	-	No	-	-	Uncle, George Ruddell. 5098, Pershing Ave, Cleveland.	No	Always	Yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Br Govt;	-	No	-	-	Great Uncle, George Ruddell 5098, Pershing Ave, Cleveland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—402

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Grams - Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain Steamer, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Bml, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wm. Robertson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Monrael Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15TH FEBRUARY, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1798	Maillie	Mary 77538 APR 11 1929	43		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, 354 Main St, Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
2	9D	Maillie 4216 7540	Sarah JUN 23 1926	18		F	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, 354 Main St, Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
3	9D	AUG 17 1943 Ph-Inq Plus 2798-P-615 Maillie	Thomas	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, 354 Main St, Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
4	9D	JUL 24 1939 210108 (625 Phila 2798-P- 60972 Matson) Maillie	Maggie	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, 354 Main St, Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
5	9D	Maillie	Frank	7		M	S	Scholar	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, 354 Main St, Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
6	9D	Maillie	Alexander	6		M	S	Scholar	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew, 354 Main St, Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
7	9D	Maillie	Ann	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Friend, Mrs. Margaret Andrew. 354 Main St. Barrhead.	Pa	Linwood
8	328268	Kinsell	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	America	Allentown	Father, Mr. Davis, 30 Wellesley Rd, Oldbay, Worcestershire	Pa	Allentown
9		Kinsell	Doris	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	America	Allentown	Grandfather, Mr. Davis, 30 Wellesley Rd, Oldbay, Worcestershire	Pa	Allentown
10	328274	Duffy	Norah MAY 14 1926 4216 1547	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Culclare	Father, James Duffy, Culclare, Co. Mayo. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	328273	NOV 1 1927 68014 McGilloway	Daniel	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Nealin	Mother, Mrs. McGilloway, Lowerhagley, Nealin, Co. Donegal. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	328272	Haywood 4354 708 JUN 30 1931	Edith 740358	21		F	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dudley	Mother, Mrs. Eilwell, 75 New Mill St, Dudley. Eng.	Pa	Pricedale
13	76331	APR 30 19 Molloy	Martin	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Patrick Molloy, Lettermore, Co. Galway. Ire.	Mass	Boston
14	3427	OCT 14 1928 Toner	Edward	40		M	M	Boiler Coverer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs. Kate Toner, 37 Dunmore St, Belfast.	Pa	Philadelphia
15	3426	O'Brien 47080 FEB 21 1929	James	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew, John O'Brien, 51 Cedor St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		JAN 30 1930 80610 O'Brien	Catherine	48		F	M	Housewife	No Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Nephew, John O'Brien, 51 Cedor St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
17		O'Brien	Mary Christina	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, John O'Brien, 51 Cedor St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		VERIFIED No. O'Brien 57070	Henry	20		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, John O'Brien, 51 Cedor St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		O'Brien	Mary Sarah	1 9		F	S	Child Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin, John O'Brien, 51 Cedor St, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia
20	35484	SEP 21 1926 JUN 19 1943 2/6-2404-Phila-2770-P-71614 Conway 58755	Frank	27		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Father-in-law, Daniel McGorry, Dysart, Draperstown, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Conway	James	25		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Grandfather, Daniel McGorry, Dysart, Draperstown. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	36432	Conway	Katie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Mother, Honor Conway, Shannahee, Belmullet, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
23	7510	JUL 18 1938 202256 3-450884 Woods	James	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gulladuff	Father, Samuel Woods, Gulladuff, Co. Derry. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Child Member.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Mrs. Jessie Clark, [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
25	39839	McVeigh	John	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father, Denis McVeigh, Carrickastichen, Co. Armagh;	Pa	Philadelphia
26	39839	[illegible]	Isabel	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pond-du-lac
27	3442	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Wigan	Father, Roger Gallen [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
28		[illegible]	Bessie	32		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenborg	Friend, John Brewit, Gartlerton Eq, Glenborg, Lanarkshire	N.Y	New York
29		[illegible]	Mary	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenborg	Friend, John Brewit, [illegible]	N.Y	New York
30		[illegible]	Timothy	7		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Glenborg	Friend, John Brewit, Gartlerton Eq, Glenborg, Lanarkshire	N.Y	New York

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1 VIIa

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 - MAY, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or removed from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?		Whether going to the United States to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		No			Husband, Mr/Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
2	Yes	Father		No			Father, Mr. Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Scotland	Barrhead
3	Yes	Father		No			Father, Mr. Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Barrhead
4	Yes	Father		No			Father, Mr. Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Barrhead
5	Yes	Father		No			Father, Mr. Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Barrhead
6	Yes	Father		No			Father, Mr. Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Barrhead
7	Yes	Father		No			Father, Mr. Hugh Maillie, Linwood, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Barrhead
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	9yrs	Pa	Husband, Mr. Kinsell, 410 Union St, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worcestershire.
9	Yes	Father		Yes	9yrs	Pa	Father, Mr. Kinsell, 410 Union St, Allentown, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Allentown
10	Yes	Sister		Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs. William Green, 3302 H St, Philadelphia.	Yes	1yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Culclare
11	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother, M. McGilloway, 12 E N. Taylor St, Philadelphia.	Uncertain	Uncert	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Nealin
12	Yes	Uncle		No	No		Uncle, Mr. E. Nicholas, Pricsdale, Westmoreland, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Dudley
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mary Costello, Crawford House, Boston, Mass.	Yes	1yr	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. M. McNally, 6530-13th St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cookstown
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend, John McCusker, 2031 North Front St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Beragh
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Friend, John McCusker, 2031 North Front St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
17	Yes	Father		Yes	No		Friend, John McCusker, 2031 North Front St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork
18	Yes	Father		Yes	No		Friend, John McCusker, 2031 North Front St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Colchester
19	Yes	Father		Yes	No		Friend, John McCusker, 2031 North Front St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Beragh
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Daniel Conway, 1719 South Ringgold St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cumberland
21	Yes	Father		-	No		Uncle, Daniel Conway, 1719 South Ringgold St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Derry
22	No	Self		Yes	No		Cousin, John O'Leary, 4[illegible] North Whipple St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belmullet
23	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Larkin, Paula, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Derry
~~24~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~Brother-in-law, George W. Fegley, [illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
25	Yes	Sister	240	Yes	Yes	8yrs P'phia	Friend, Mr Patrick Short, 2031 South 13th St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk
~~26~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1yrs New York~~	~~Pioneer, John Edward Burdett, 52 N Bristol St, Fond-du-Lac, Wisc.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Norfolk~~
~~27~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~No~~		~~Uncle, Mr O'Brien, [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Uncertain~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carlow~~
28	Yes	Government		Yes	1yrs	New Yk	Husband, Timothy Burke, 346 East 41st St New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenboig
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~Government~~		~~Yes~~	~~1yrs~~	~~New Yk~~	~~[illegible], 346 East 41st St New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	-	None		
~~30~~							~~[illegible], 346 East 41st St New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	-	-	-	-	-	None		

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER or officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2893
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 21.

1	2	12307 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Cutler	Charlotte	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Sister, Mrs Carpenter, 30, Willesby Rd, Oldbury, Eng	Pa	Reading
2	"	Cutler	Stanley	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	GtBrtain	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Aunt, Mrs Carpenter, 30, Willesby Rd, Oldbury, Eng	Pa	Reading
3	"	Cutler	Ruth	5		F	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Aunt, Mrs Carpenter, 30, Willesby Rd, Oldbury, Eng	Pa	Reading
4	"	Cutler	Frederick	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Aunt, Mrs Carpenter, 30, Willesby Rd, Oldbury, Eng	Pa	Reading
5	[illegible]	Rogers AUG 25 1927	Ernest	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father, John Rogers, 51 Pollard Row, London E.2.	Pa	Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	19		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Durham	South View, Stradforth, Durham, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
7	328276	FEB 15 1933 Hepworth	Ernest 2-260424 95331	24		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilala Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs. Cunningham, Kilala, Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	9961	McPherson	Jessie	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister, Mrs. Gray, 4 Forester St, Dundee.	Pa	Chester
9	9962	Lee	Andrew	37		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chester	Parents, David Lee, 4 Forester St, Dundee, Scotl.	Pa	Chester
10	" 7	Lee	Mary	32		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chester	Father-in-law, David Lee. 4 Forester St, Dundee, Scot.	Pa	Chester
11	" 7	Lee	James	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chester	Grandfather, David Lee, 4 Forester St, Dundee. Scotl.	Pa	Chester
12	" 7	Lee	Adolf	6		M	S	Child	No	-	No	U.S. CITIZEN	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chester	Grandfather, David Lee, 4 Forester St, Dundee. Scotl.	Pa	Chester
TD 13	328278	MAR 29 1938 Earnshaw	Clifford	26		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother, Mrs. H. Earnshaw, 19 Perseverance Terr. Halifax, Yorks.	Pa	Philadelphia
TD 14	7	Earnshaw	Hilda	24		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Mother-in-law, Mrs. H. Earnshaw, 19 Perseverance Terr. Halifax, Yorks.	Pa	Philadelphia
TD 15	7	Earnshaw	Eric Edward	5		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax	Grandmother, Mrs. H. Earnshaw, 19 Perseverance Terr. Halifax, Yorks.	Pa	Philadelphia
TD 16	328279	Daly	Mary Ellen	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother, Mrs. Daly, 5 Brand Quay, Swansea.	Pa	Philadelphia
TD 17	24103	NOV 10 1926 Kelly	61124 Cassie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Father, James Kelly, Aughnagar, Cappagh, Pomeroy, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
TD 18	328275	DEC 3 1938 3-155502 204789 Healy	Delia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Brother Mother, Mary Healy, Crossteg, Ballyhaunis, Irel.	Pa	Philadelphia
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Sunderland	[illegible]	Pa	Belmont
SI 20	2000	MAR 15 1930 Pettigrew 43 26 519 57881	JUN 25 1932 Selina	30		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	APR 1 1939 3-158934 206797 Father, Charles Towers, 5 Holt Terrace, Birkenhead, Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia
SI 21	"	Pettigrew	Bernard	8		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	Birkenhead	Grandfather, Charles Towers, 5 Holt Terrace, Birkenhead, Cheshire	Pa	Philadelphia
22	26700	VERIFIED No 55569 Feely	Hugh	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Croghan Co. Rosco.	Father, William Feely, Croghan, Co. Roscommon, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
23	25465	Bowen	Alice	66		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Friend, Mary Byrne, 12 Green Hills, Drogheda, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
24	1241	Emerson	Herbert Henry	31		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Mold	Father, Joseph Emerson, 4 Beaconsfield, Walton, Liverpool.	Pa	Chester
25	"	Emerson	Catherine Marie	35		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Wales	Mold	Father-in-law, Joseph Emerson, 4 Beaconsfield, Walton, Liverpool	Pa	Chester
26	1804	Steele	James	39		M	M	Lithographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Steele, 358 S. York St, Glasgow.	Va	Richmond
27	"	Steele	Mary	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Steele, 358 S. York St, Glasgow.	Va	Richmond
28	"	FEB 13 1942 PHILA-338483-(505-BUFFALO-N.Y. SHC 8433-NATZNS) Steele	Annie	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Steele, 358 S. York St, Glasgow.	Va	Richmond
29	"	Steele	Beatrice	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Steele, 358 S. York St, Glasgow.	Va	Richmond
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

4/19/17

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 - MAR 1921, 19

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any combination, particularly by whom.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or corporation, and if so, what person or corporation.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year; or who is a prostitute; or who has been supported by prostitution within one year; or who has been connected with the white-slave traffic within one year; or who has been deported as an assisted alien; or who has been deported as a result of the provisions of subdivision 19 of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a reformatory or in an almshouse within one year; or who is a prostitute; or who has been supported by prostitution within one year; or who has been connected with the white-slave traffic within one year; or who has been deported as an assisted alien; or who has been deported as a result of the provisions of subdivision 19 of section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.	26 Whether a person who has been previously deported and who is coming in violation of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	$200 Yes	Yes	3Yrs	Reading	Husband, F. Cutler, 172[illegible], N.3rd St., Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
2	No	Father	-	Yes	7	[illegible]	Father, F. Cutler, 172[illegible], N. 3rd St. Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birmingham
3	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	Reading	Father, F Cutler, 172[illegible], N 3rd St., Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Reading
4	No	Father	-	Yes	Born	Reading	Father, F Cutler, 172[illegible], N 3rd St, Reading, Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Reading
5	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, R.W.Rogers, 236 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	England	London
6	No	Sister	Home	Yes	5yrs	Phila	Sister, Margaret O'Connell, 638 10th St, Philadelphia.	Yes	5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7	Yes	Uncle	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Wm. McAvock, 16 Sloocombe St, Germantown, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Mulaferry
8	No	Self	$300	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Andrew Lee, 338 Kerlin St. Chester. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	No	Self		Yes	Yes	15yrs	Chester	Home, 338 Kerlin St, Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dunbar
10	No	Husband		Yes	Yes	15yrs	Chester	Home, 338 Kerlin St. Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	No	Father		Yes	Yes	Born	Hoboken	Home, 338 Kerlin St, Chester. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Hoboken
12	No	Father	$50	Yes	Yes	Born	Hoboken	Home, 338 Kerlin St. Chester, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Hoboken
13	Yes	Father	$70	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. E. Earnshaw, 4[illegible]3 Ridge Avenue, East Falls, P'phia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Halifax
14	Yes	Fr-in-law	"	Yes	No	-	-	Father-in-law, Mr. E. Earnshaw, 4030 Ridge Avenue, East Falls, P'phia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	England	Halifax
15	Yes	Gr-father	"	No	-	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. E. Earnshaw, 4030 Ridge Avenue, East Falls, P'phia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Halifax
16	Yes	Mother Sister	$20	No	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. McBride, [illegible] 2619 South Howard St, Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brey	None	Wales	Swansea
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Peter McHugh. 2624 North 22nd St, Philadelphia.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Pomeroy
18	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	-	-	-	Cousin, Mr. C. Canning, Willow Avenue, Kenmon St, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis
19	No	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1yr	Worcester	Friend, Mr. R. Ditchburn, 339 Virginia Avenue, Oakmont, Pa.	Yes	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Sunderland
20	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Towers, 3626 N. Orkney St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Birkenhead
21	Yes	Mother	"	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Thomas Towers, 3626 N. Orkney St, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Birkenhead
22	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Patrick Feely. 2242 Fitzwater St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	1yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Croghan
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes	30yrs	P'phia	Friend, Mrs. M. Powers, 220 South 15th St, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. E. Tayntor, 2[illegible] West 15th St, Chester, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	High Milton
25	Yes	Self	"	Yes	Yes	1yrs	Chester	Sister-in-law, Mrs. E. Tayntor, 222 West-15th St, Chester, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Killimagh
26	No	Self	$500	Yes	Yes	4yrs	Richmond	Friend, Mr. John Handley, 2324 W Grey St, Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarde
27	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Handley, 2324 W Grey St, Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dundee
28	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Handley, 2324 W Grey St, Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Dundee
29	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Handley, 2324 W Grey St. Richmond, Va.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Montreal
30																												

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Graeme Ritchie, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R M C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Ritchie

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 /

at

Thomas H King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

note

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB, 19 21

1	2	12358 3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	329787		Richard	56		M	M	Pottery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hanley	Son, Richard Mey Lichfield St Hanley	N.J	Trenton
2																Mother, Mrs Maggie McGuigan	Pa	Philadelphia
3																		
4	3906		Joseph					Factory								Father, Michael Gallagh, Leneston Longford	N.Y	New York
5	2565	Callaghan	Marie	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father, Martin Callaghan Carnel Turlough	N.J	Elizabeth
6	2564	Callaghan	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cashel	Father, M Callaghan Carnel Turlough	N.J	Elizabeth
7		Connelly	Winifred	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Bolan	Father, Michael Connolly, Bolan Coundstone	Mas	Boston
8	37029	Cahill	Patrick	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoe	Mother, Mrs Mahon, Carnamuckla Ballymoe	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Conwell	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, James Conwell, Meelick Swinford	Pa	Philadelphia
10	2569	Chelmerdine	Fred	26		M	S	Fireman & Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Oldham	Father, Mr Chelmerdine, 17 Whitecroft St Watersneddings	Pa	Nanticoke
11		McCullagh	Kate	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cranagh	Mother, Rose McCullagh Laghlinhlin, Co Tyrone, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	5-5495	Hillen	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Daughter, Mrs Tobban 43 Muskell St Wishaw Scotland	Conn	Hartford
13		Hillen	Joseph	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister, Mrs Jessie Tobban 43 Muskell St Wishaw Scotland	Conn	Hartford
14		Hillen	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister, Mrs Tobban 43 Muskell St Wishaw Scotland	Conn	Hartford
15		Hillen	Joseph	4		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister, Mrs Tobban 43 Muskell St Wishaw, Scotland	Conn	Hartford
16		Hillen	Annie		10	F	S	Infant				Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister, Mrs Tobban 43 Muskell St Wishaw Scotland	Conn	Hartford
17	1026	Kelly	James	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cornlough	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Weerface Rd Cornlough Antrim	Ill	Chicago
18		Hillen	Jennie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Sister, Mrs Jessie Tobban 43 Muskell St Wishaw Scotland	Conn	Hartford
19	3003	Gillane	Michael	18		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Mother, Mrs Gillane, Clune Co Galway	N.J	Atlantic City
20		Gillane	Nellie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gort	Mother in law, Mrs Gillane, Clune Co Galway	N.J	Atlantic City
21	2															Father, Pat Reilly Gurrane Ballyhaunis Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
22	3643	O'Reilly	Frederick	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tulrahene	Mother, Mrs Reilly, Tulrahene Ballyhaunis	Pa	Philadelphia
23	2																	
24	3391	Conlon	Bernard	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Mother, Mrs Saran Conlon, Mullenstone Portadown	Mich	Detroit
25		Conlon	Maggie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland	Portadown	Mother in law, Mrs Conlon, Mullenstone Portadown	Mich	Detroit
26	5217	Wright	John	30		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Featherstone	Brother, Wm Wright, Pontefract England	Pa	Jeanerville
27		Keppin	Hugh John	22		M	S	Farm lab	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Father, M Keppin, Killerhill, Calbra	Pa	Philadelphia
28	953	Williams	Annie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Friend, Bessie Cohen 52 Moon St Liverpool	Pa	Philadelphia
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 - MAY - 21, *19*

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or more, and if not, how much less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$200	Yes	No	-	-	Son in law, Wm Bootherston, Eggert Crossing, Trenton N.J.	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	London
2								Aunt, Mrs P McCabe																	
3																									
4								Miss C Boylan,																	
5	Yes	Self	$200	No	-	-		Brother, Pat Callghen 912 Flora St Elizabeth N.J.	No	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-		Brother, Pat Callaghan 912 Flora St Elizabeth N.J.	No	10 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel
7	Yes	Father	$5	No	-			Uncle, Matt Connelly, 20 Old Ed. Dorchester, Boston	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dolen
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-		Uncle, Michael Cooney 3940 St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Bellyglass
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Howley 1425 Spruce St Philadelphia Pa	No	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
10	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	Yes	1914	Mantichoke	Uncle, Richard Shelmerdine, 1302 Hanover St Mantichoke Pa	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Oldham
11	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Bernard McCormack, 1527 Oakdale St Philadelphia Pa	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Crenagh
12	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Edward Hillen 57 Park St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fellow	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon
13	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, Ed Hillen 57 Park St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Dungannon
14	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, Ed Hillen 57 Park St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Ireland	Dungannon
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, Ed. Hillen 57 Park St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
16	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-		Father, Ed Hillen 57 Park St Hartford Conn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	Scotland	Wishaw
17	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Brother Mrs Kelly, 1339 East 75th St Chicago Ill	No	always	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Glenravel
18	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-		Brother Pat Hillen 57 Park St Hartford Conn	No	always	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw
19	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Annie Kelly, 18 South Maryland Ave Atlantic Cy	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Clune
20	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-		Aunt, Annie Kelly, 18 S Maryland Ave Atlantic City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Cortonna
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Annie Lyons 6615 Thomas St Philadelphia Pa	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Currane
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Robinson, 3[illegible] North Bailey St Philadelphia	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Lily Flanagan 3[illegible] St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Portglen
24	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1902 1913	Phil.	Sister, Mrs Mary Limins, 5955 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
25	No	Husband	-					Sister, Mrs Limins, 5955 Pennsylvania Ave Detroit, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey Blue	None	Ireland	Portadown
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs Agnes Crabtree Jeffersville Luzern Co, Pa	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Featherstone
27	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Dalton, 51 North 51 St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Clear	Black Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon
28	Yes	Fiance	$4	No	-	-		Fiance, Nathan Belenze 4828 Pastoral Ave Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown Brown	Mark right ear	England	Manchester
29																									
30																									

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain steamer, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Monroe H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—430

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Antonia" _____. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, _____, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	T.D.	Kereszturic	Hima	52		M	H'wife	No	-	No	Jug-Sl.		Jug-Sl.	Subotica	Sis-in-Law, 3 Main, Hunkpati, Bakota, Jugo-Slavia	Ohio	Baberton
2	T.D.	Kereszturic	Nicolaj	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Jugo-Sl.	Yes	Jugo-Sl.	Jugo-S.	Jug-Sl.	Brother-in-Law, 3 Main, Hunkpati, Bakota, Jugo-Slavia	Ohio	Baberton
3	T.D.	Kereszturic	Andras	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Jugo-Sl.	Yes	Jugo-Sl.	Jugo-Sl.	Jugo-Sl	Wife, I. Kereszturic, Hunkpati, Bakota, Jugo-Slavia	Ohio	Baberton
4		Himas	Gisel	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Wife, Hima Himas, Strasse 2, Zemplin, Czecho-Sl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Glaz	Ber	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Aunt, Sister Mary, Shmagluk, Lithuania	N.J.	Waldbine
6		Glaz	Marie	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Aunt, B. Mary, Shmagluk, Lithuania	N.J.	Waldbine
7		Glaz	Chaene	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Aunt, Sister Mary, Shmagluk, Lithuania	N.J.	Waldbine
8		Glaz	Nechame	15		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Aunt, B. Mary, Shmagluk, Lithuania	N.J.	Waldbine
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
13		Radunski	Mendel	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Wife, Belle Radunski, Belize Lith. Poland	Md.	Baltimore
14		Kojchen	Chane	25		F	S	Laborer	No	Heb Pol.	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bjalabzeg, Radom, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
15	T.D.	Rucuilie	Zofia	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Parent, Jan Rucuilie, Wisty, Bialystok, Poland	Pa.	Reading
16		Rybek	Juli	46		F	M	H'wife	No	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Augustow, Suwalki, Poland	Pa.	Dwyer
17		Rubek	Camilla	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Augustow	Brother, Brother-in-Law Rybek, Augustow, Suwalki, Poland	Pa.	Dwyer
18		Rybek	Eleonora	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Augustow	Brother, Brother-in-Law Rybek, Augustow, Suwalki, Poland	Pa.	Dwyer
19		Rybek	Anna	11		F	I	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Augustow	Brother, B Rybek, Augustow, Suwalki, Poland	Pa.	Dwyer
20		Rybek	Joseph	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Augustow	Brother, B Rybek, Augustow, Suwalki, Poland	Pa.	Dwyer
21	T.D.	Alexdrowitz	Emilia	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mother, Magdalena, Khast, Kartzy, Seklow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	T.D.	Alexandrowitz	Suzanna	8		F	S	Child				Poland	Polish	Poland	Grandmother, M Khast, Kartzy, Seklow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	T.D.	Swanowska	Stanislawa	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Father, S. Swanowsky, Rudzinki, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	T.D.	Dysput	Wictoria	40		F	M	H'wife	No	-	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brother, Josef Szew, Parchatow, Poland	Pa.	Reading
25	T.D.	Dysput	Katerina	10		F	S	Child	-	-		Poland	Polish	Poland	Uncle, J. Siep, Parchatow, Poland	Pa.	Reading
26	T.D.	Dysput	Jan	9		M	S	Child	-	-		Poland	Polish	Poland	Uncle, J. Siep, Parchatow, Poland	Pa.	Reading
27	T.D.	Fawsinska	Stanislawa	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Father, Stanislaw Fawsinski, Lipuie, Poland	Pa.	Reading
28		Palanger	Benjamin	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Wife, S. Palanger, Bel, Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	I.D.	Broker	Ester	20		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Brother, D Burkin, Strela Fokstan Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
30	I.D.	Goldamin	Frewi	60		F	Wd	None	No	-	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Keschenoff	Claimr None	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 3 - March, 19

No.	14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year last arrived.	Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband, J.Kaleszturik, 545, Billves St Baberton, Ohio	Bus	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cugy-Sl.	Hunzora
2	Yes	Father		No	-	-	Father, J. Kaleszturik, 545, Billves St.Baberton, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cugy-Sl.	Hunzora
3	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, J. Kaleszturik, 545, Billves St. Baberton, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cugy-Sl.	Hunzora
4	Yes	Nephew	250	Yes	Brother	Nephew S. Pavlowski, Building 2301, Lumber St, Philadelphia, Pa.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cherkassy-Sl	Svitlyk
5	No	Son/Law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son-in-Law, S. Khvas, Box, 214, Waldelle, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Lithuania	Suvalgora
6	No	Son/Law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son-in-Law, S. Khvas, Box. 124, Waldelle, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Suvalgora
7	No	Br/Law	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, S. Khvas, Box. 214, Waldelle, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Suvalgora
8	No	Br/Law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, S. Khvas, Box 214, Waldelle, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Suvalgora
9	Yes	Son	[illegible]	[illegible]			Son, F. Gottlieb, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
10	Yes	Son	[illegible]	[illegible]			Son, F. Gottlieb, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
11	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother, F. Gottlieb, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
12	Yes	Brother	[illegible]	[illegible]			Brother, F. Gottlieb, [illegible]	[illegible]																		
13	Yes	Sister	40	No	-	-	Sister, Ida Milstein, 1407, E. Fayette St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Belice
14	Yes	Brother	130	No	-	-	Brother, L. Kajek, 5705, Griswold Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Bjalobzeg
15	Yes	Br/Law	20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, L. Majek, 1036, Cutler st, Gadding, In.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Poland	Ilwci
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, [illegible] Sybet, 154, Dinsmore St, Dwyer, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Augustow
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, P. Sybet, 154, Dinsmore St, Dwyer, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Augustow
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father, P.Sybet, 154, Dinsmore St. Dwyer, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Augustow
19	Yes	Father	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, P.Sybet, 154, Dinsmore St, Dwyer, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Augustow
20	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, P.Sybet, 154, Dinsmore St, Dwyer, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Augustow
21	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, W.Alexandrowitz, 3116, Gibson Ave, Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Poland	Suwalw
22	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, W. Alexandrowitz, 3116, Gibson Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Poland	Suwalw
23	Yes	Br-in-Law	20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, A.Czamlet, 2609, E. Harold St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Padmiki
24	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	-	Husband, F. Desput, 539, Maple St. Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Pierbisa
25	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, F. Dysput, 539, Maple St., Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pierbisa
26	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	Father, F. Dysput, 539, Maple St. Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Pierbisa
27	Yes	Br/Law	20	No	-	-	Brother-in-Law, F. Sidergeci, 504, S.7th St, Reading, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Lipni
28	Yes	Uncle	40	No	-	-	Uncle, F. Freedman, 1718, N. Lindwood St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Roumania	Bel
29	Yes	Br in law	0	No	-	-	Br in law, Joe Blesberg 2018 3 St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Pokshan
30	Yes	Son in law	0	No	-	-	Daughter 1903 N 5th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Roumania	Kerchenoff

21

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Francis Roberts, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Roberts

Sworn to before me this 02 day of [illegible], 1921

at

Thomas H King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 16th, 19 21.

1	2	12310 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Smbados 10524	Frantisek	25		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Minoj	Wife, Gisa Sivatki, Minoj, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Pecene	Simsen	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Pecene	Rifca	26		F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russ	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Pecene	Burack	3		M S	Child	No	-		No Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Pecene	Ali	1		M S	Infant	No	-		No Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	None	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Gorbici	Isaac	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Roumanian	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kisineff	Zelig Gorbici, Kisineff, Roumania.	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Zimilovici	David	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Zgurila	Father, Moses Zimilovici, Zgurila, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Holomon 57523	Yuraj	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kolcura Dlya	Wife, C. Holomon, Rakovce, Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa	Armady
9		Hudak	Adam	27		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kobyle	Wife, Zuzanna Hudak, Kobyle, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Miners Mills
10		Diba 82514	Josef	34		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Domanovce	Wife, Maria Diba, Domanovce, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Uledi
11		Dzamba	Peter	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Raslavia	Wife, Marya Dzamba, Raslavia, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Herton
12		Uhrin 55304	Janos.	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Yarnuisk	Father, Yan Uhrin, Yarnuisk, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Whitney
13		Bondar	Zindeli	23		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Telenesti	Father, L. Bondar, Telenesti, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Bondar	Lura	27		F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Telenesti	Father-in-law, L. Bondar, Telenesti, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Bondar	Smerica	6		F S	Infant	No	-		No Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Telenesti	Grandfather, L. Bondar, Telenesti, Roumania.	Pa	Philadelphia
16		Cervinsky	Emma	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Kanyonka	Mother, Anna Cervinsky. Kanyonka, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Edinoorn
17		Totin	Vasil	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Bacove	Wife, Olena Totin, Bacove, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Braddock
18		Seman	Anna	35		F M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Silvas	None	Pa	Expedit
19		Schpileanschi	Moische	26		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russ.	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishiner	None	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Schpileanschi	Zisel	36		F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew, Russ	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishiner	None	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Schpileanschi	Srul	8		M S	Child	No	-		No Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishiner	None	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Tafler	Estera Malce	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Yes Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishiner	None	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Poliwka	Pawel	16		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Trencsen	Sister, Anna Poliwka, Upohlaw, Trencsen, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	McKeesport
24		Fehir	Anica	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Czecho-Sl.	Berek	Sister, Maria Fehir. Veliki Almas, Berek, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Monessen
25		Mark	Yuda	39		M M	Tinman	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Stara Ves	Aunt, Betty Fuchs. Stara Ves, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Mark	Helena	31		F M	Hswife	Yes	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Yes Czecho-Sl.	Hebrew	Czecho-Sl.	Stara Ves	Aunt, Betty Fuchs, Stara Ves, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Helen	Viktoria	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Platjenwerte	Father, Tomasz Helen, Izdebki, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa	Monessen
28		Reichert	Josef	41		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Brzeszane	Mother, Katarzina Glinska, Brzesane, Poland.	Del	Wilmington
29		Lipinska	Fanina	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Gosteowje	Mother, Anna Lipinska, Gosteowje, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia
30		Kommarowyk	Maria	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Blechowydolne	Father, Yan Kmozmarowyk, Blechowydolne, Poland.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List IV

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 - MARCH, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. from List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full by the alien himself, whether paid by other persons, whether by transportation company, or whether by other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother-in-law,Vince Gyalai,																			
1	[illegible]	Self	No	No	-	-	918 Carlton St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Minoj
2	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Brother,Max Kochman, 214 -6th St,Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Vartojerin
3	No	Husband	No	No	-	-	Brother,Max Kochman, 214-6th St,Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	DArk	None	Roumania	Vartojerin
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle,Max Kochman, 214-6th St,Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Vartojerin
5	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle,Max Kochman 214-6th St,Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Vartajerin
6	No	Self	No	No	-	-	Uncle,H.Dorfman, 14-16 Carson St,Pittsburg,Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Kischineff
7	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	Brother-in-law,Max Gross, 1316 Marshall St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Zgurila
8	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	Cynwyd Pa	1918	Cousin,Paul Beley, 112 Box,Arkady,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kolcura Dlya
9	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Uncle,Josef Wojtek, 168 E Main St,Miners Mills,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kobyle
10	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother,Johan Diba, [illegible] Uledi Fayette. Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Czecho-Sl.	Yarnuisk
11	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1919 Lloyds Herton		Brother-in-law,Adam Senak, Herton,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Reclaim
12	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother,Michal Ujrin, Whitney,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Yarnuisk
13	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Grandmother,Rachael Shore, 1325 N.Marshall St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Selenesti
14	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Grandmother,Rachael Shore, 1325 N.Marshall St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Telenesti
15	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Grandmother,Rachael Shore, 1325 North Marshall St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Telenesti
16	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,T.Billick, Edincorn,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Kanyenka
17	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother,George Totin, 1304 Ridge Avenue,North Braddock,Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Bacove
18	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Husband,George Seman, Expedit,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Czecho-Sl.	Silvas
19	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,Sam Junes, 513 Dudler St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Dubosan
20	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	No	-	-	Brother,Sam Junes, 513 Dudler St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Roumania	Dubosan
21	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle,Sam Junes, 513 Dudler St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-		None	Roumania	Dubosan
22	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Relative,Sam Judes, 513 Dudler St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-				None	Roumania	Dubosan
23	No	Brother	No	No	-	-	Brother,Frank Poliwka, 126 Hersh Alley,McKeesport,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Trenesen
24	No	Brother	$15	No	-	-	Brother,Mohan Fehir, 130-3rd St,Monessen,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Berek
25	Yes	Br-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,Edward Rosner, 231 E Girard Avenue,Philadelphia	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Nowytarg
26	Yes	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother,Edward Rosner, 231 E Girard Avenue,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czecho-Sl.	Stara Ves
27	No	Sister	$10	No	-	-	Sister,Katarina Misteoka, 117 East Avenue,Monessen.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Imdebid
28	No	Sister	Yes	No	-	-	Sister,Tekla Glinska, 2200 Szallozos Avenue,Wilmington,Del.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	Poland	Breszzane
29	No	Br-in-law	$	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,Maksin Wasnikowsey, 2440 E-1st St,Philadelphia.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Czecho-Sl.	Gorbecwje
30	Yes	Br-in-law	$5	No	-	-	Brother-in-law,Stanislaw Bucmur, 1766 Tuniala St,Philadelphia,Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Blechowydolne

22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 07

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or sent thereon," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAVERFORD. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 18th, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. / Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). / Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	a	Kunik / Rosa	42 /	F	M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes Poland		Hebrew	Rus ia	Wolyn	Uncle, Nuchem Ronica, Anopol Poland		Philadelphia
2	a	Kunik / Michel	25 /	M	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes Hebrew	Yes Poland		Hebrew	Russia	Wolyn	Uncle, Nuchem Ronica, Anopol Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
3	a	Kunik / David	19 /	M	S	Merchant	Yes Hebrew	Yes Poland		Hebrew	Rus ia	Wolyn	Uncle, Nuchem Ronica, Anopol Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
4	a	Kunik / Isaac	16 /	M	S	Student	Yes Hebrew	Yes Poland		Hebrew	Rus ia	Wolyn	Uncle, N Ronica, Anopol Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
5	a	Kunik / Jacob	14 /	M	S	Child	Yes Hebrew	Yes Poland		Hebrew	Russia	Wolyn	Uncle, N Ronica, Anopol Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Golom / Ruchel	63 /	F	wd	None	Going ron	No [illegible]		Hebrew	Po and	Plock	Br in law, Jessel Tibut Lieban on Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
7	SI	Filut / Gittel	36 /	F	wd		Yes Hebrew	Yes [illegible]		Hebrew	Poland	Polock	Uncle, J Tibut Leibannon Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
8	SI	Filut / Idie	5 /	F	S	Child		[illegible]		Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Uncle, J Tibut, Leibannon Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
9	SI	Filut / Pejsach	4 /	M	S	Child	-	[illegible]		Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Uncle, J Tibut, Leibannon Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Ginsberg / Abram	19 /	M	S	Tailor	Yes Roumenian	Yes Roumenia		Hebrew	Roumenia	Ostrofe	Mother, Rifka, Lechertein, Bessrabbra Kechinco Roumenia	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Hyman / Motte	21 /	F	S	Clerk	Yes Russian Germ	Yes [illegible]		Jewish	Latwia	Schemberg	Claims None	N.J	Atlantic City
12		Katz / Moses	45	M	M	Laborer	Yes Polish	Yes Poland		Jewish	Poland	Sanok	Brother, David Katz, Senok Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Katz / Josie	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland		Jewish	Poland	Sinok	Brother, David Katz, Sanok Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Thor / Per	29 /	M	S	Tailor	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden		Scandinavian	Sweden	Rosole	Brother, Jonen Thor, Mangamen Rosola Sweden	Wy	Laramie
15		Stslund / Olof Alfred	35 /	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden		Scandinavian	Sweden	Oetmark	Father, Olof Ruslund, Oetmark Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
16	a	Zwickel / Berisch	25 /	M	S	Tailor	Yes Czecho Sl	Yes Czecho Sl		Polish Hebrew	Poland	Sloczaw	Father, Selig Yurrel, 13 Sobierzren St Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
17	a	Zwickel / Hinde	28 /	M	S	Tailor	Yes Czecho Sl	Yes Czecho Sl		Polish Hebrew	Poland	Sloczaw	Father, S Yurrel, 13 Sobierzren St Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
18	SI	Horek / Josef	30 /	M	M	Farmer	Yes Czecho Sl	Yes Czecho Sl		Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Tasov	Father, Josef Ikalka, Tasov Czechoslovakia	Mich	Carson City
19	a	Horek / Antonia	24 /	F	M	Housewife	Yes Czecho Sk	Yes Czecho Sl		Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Tasov	Father, J Ikalka, Tasov Czecho Slovakia	Mich	Carson City
20	a	Horek / Josefka	7 /	M	S	Child	- -			Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Tasov	Father, J Ikalka, Tasov Czecho slovakia	Mich	Carson City
21	a	Heliskova / Rosalie	2 /	F	S	Child	- -			Czecho Sl	Czecho Sl	Tasov	Father, J Ikalka, Tasov Czechoslovakia	Mich	Carson City
22		Petrilak / Mihely	52	M	M	Laborer	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumania		Magyar	Roumania	Szatmar	Wife, E Petrilak, Norwedu 29 Szatmar Transylvanin	W.Va	Morganstown
23		Petrilak / Stefan	22	M	S	Miller	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumania		Magyar	Roumania	Szatmar	Mother, Mrs Petrilak, Norwedu 29 Szatmar, Pensylvanin	W Va	Morganstown
24		Petrilak / Mikles	20	M	S	Butcher	Yes Roumanian	Yes Roumania		Magyar	Romania	Szatmar	Mother, Mrs Petrilak, Norwedu 29, Szatmar Transylvanin	W Va	Morganstown
25		Johnsson / Axel Wilhelm	27	M	S	Firemen	Yes Roumanian	Yes Sweden		Swedish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Aunt, Mrs Olson, 1010 25th St Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Meagi / Abdulla	20	M	S	Firemen	Yes Arabic	Yes Aden		Arab	U.S.A.	Galveston	Claims None	N.Y	New York
27		Salli / Ali	24	M	S	Marine Firemen	Yes Arabic	Yes Aden		Arab	U.S.A.	Galveston	Claims None	N.Y	New York
28	a	Love / Arnold Jacob	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes Danish	Yes Denmark		Danish	Denmark	Nyhoping	Father, G Love 11, Friser St Nyhopoin, Talster	Pa	Philadelphia
29	a	Nelsson / Ivan Olof	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Father, Nils Nilron, 16 Berg St Malmo Sweden	Pa	Philadelphia
30	a	Marder / [illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	Yes Jewish	Yes Poland		Jewish	Poland	Warraw	Father, M Marder Mrhajow Ukraine	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, B - MAY, *19*

No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor. Length of time alien intends to remain. Whether going in pursuance of agreement to perform labor.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a person who has been in the United States before and was deported in pursuance of law, and is coming in violation of law.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	No -	husband Uszer Kunik, 1224 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Poland	Anopel
2	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, Uszer Kunik 1224 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Poland	Anopel
3	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father U Kunik 1224 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Poland	Anopel
4	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Father, U Kunik, 1224 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Poland	Anopel
5	Yes	Father	-	No -	Father, U Kunik, 1224 N 7th St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fred Blue	None	Poland	Anopol
6	Yes	Son	-	No - -	Son Abram Goldberg 3000 Lityow St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Poland	Ciehanow
7	Yes	Brotner	-	No - -	Brother, A Goldberg 3000 Lityow St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Poland	Ciehanow
8	Yes	Brother	-	No - -	Uncle, A Goldberg 3000 Lityow St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Ciehanow
9	Yes	Brother	-	No -	Uncle, A Goldberg 3000 Lityow St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Ciehanow
10	Yes	Uncle	-	No -	Uncle, Samuel Lechtenstein 519 S 16th St Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Roumania	Ostrofe
11	Yes	Br in law	-	No	Br in law, L Schreiber 34 N New Jersey Ave Atlantic City	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Med.	BrownGrey	None	Latwia	Scherberg
12	Yes	Brin law	-	No	Br in law, Harry Tewen 2615 E 61 St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Grey	None	Poland	Rimanow
13	Yes	Br in law	-	No - -	Brother, Harry Tewen 2615 E 61 St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BrownBrown	None	Poland	Senok
14	No	Self	-	No -	Friend, Olof Anderson, Acampo, Wy	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Sweden	Junsek
15	No	Self	-	Yes 1914 1918 Walace	Brother, John Risland 320 16 Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Sweden	Loor
16	Yes	Uncle	-	No -	Uncle, Ed. Brant 404 Gerard Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brown Grey	None	Poland	Slozow
17	Yes	Uncle	-	No - -	Uncle, Ed Brant 404 Gerard Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Med	Brown Grey	None	Poland	Slozow
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No -	Brother, Paul Horak R.2 Carson City Mich	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Czecho Sl.	Tesov
19	Yes	Self	-	No - -	Brother, Paul Horak R.2 Carson City Mich	Uncertain	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	BrownBrown	None	Czecho Sl	Resov
20	Yes	Father	-	No -	Uncle, P Horak, R.2 Carson City Mich	Uncertain	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Resov
21	Yes	Father	-	No -	Ungle, P Horak R 2 Carson City, Mich	Uncertain	unert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Resov
22	No	Self	-	Yes Yes 1912 1919 Morgans- town	Son in law, G Merk R.1. B x 60 Morganstown Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey Blue	None	Roumania	Patyod
23	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Brother G Merk, R I Box 60 Morganstown W Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BrwnGrey	None	Roumania	Patyod
24	Yes	Father	-	No - -	Brother, G Merk, R.I Box 60 Morganstown Va	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Roumania	Patyod
25	Yes	S.S. Co	-	Yes Yes 2 yrs Phil.	S.S. "BASSA" 1910	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Sweden	Gammertort
26	Yes	S.S. Co	-	Yes Yes Galveston	Friend, C George, 21 West St New York N.Y	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	BlackBrown	None	I.O Aden	Aden
27	Yes	S.S. Co	-	Yes Yes Galveston	Friend, C George 21 West St Newyork N.Y	No	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Black Brown	None	I.O.Aden	Aden
28	Yes	Self	-	- 1914 16 Kansas	Friend, J Steinpas 403 Glenside Ave Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain	uncer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Nyhoping
29	Yes	Self	-	No - -	Uncle, J.P Steinas 403 Glenside Ave Philadelphia Pa	Uncertain	unger	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	BrownBlue	None	Sweden	Malmo
30	Yes	Self	-	No - -	Uncle, M Fiegel 918 Snyder Ave Philadelphia	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	BrownBrown	None	Ukraine	Mikalajon

23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Wm Groves-Robertson, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Groves-Robertson

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911

at Norristown Pa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, FEBRUARY 19th, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
2006 1		Fisher	Albert Edward	19		M	S	Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher, 52 Cedardale Rd, Liverpool.	Pa	Scranton
1885 2		Noble	James	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Sister, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Noble	Grace	27		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Sister-in-law, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Noble	Martha	5		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Aunt, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Noble	Sidney	4		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Aunt, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Noble	Mary	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Aunt, Martha Sprawl. Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
7		Noble	Robert	4		M	S	Child	No	-	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Aunt, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
1886 8		Noble	Mary Anne	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Sister, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Noble	Catherine	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Sister, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Noble	Sidney	41		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Binnawood	Sister, Martha Sprawl, Colereaghey, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Lyons	Julia	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, John Lyons, Brickens, Claremorris. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	Bridget	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaia	Father, Philip Garvan, Farmhill, Kinnock, Kilmaia, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		O'Reilly	Herbert	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother, Mrs. Norah O'Reilly, Fullvahane, Ballyhaunis, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Port Huron	Aunt, Mary Lyle, 80 Greenville St, Glasgow, Scot.	Mich	Port Huron
15		Bradshaw	John	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Mother, Margaret Bradshaw, 4 Seacombe St, Liverpool,	Vir.	Norfolk
16		Ryan	Thomas	28		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs. Farce, 89 Booth St, Hulme, Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
17		Varden	Peter	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother, Bridget Varden, The Square, Tuam, Co. Galway. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
18		Eagney	Mary	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Currus	Father, Thomas Eagney. Currus, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
19		Coen	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrow	Father, Thomas Coen, Carrow, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Lyons	John	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, John Lyons, Ballinville, Claremorris. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Kelly	Peter	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Thomas Kelly, Ballybane, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
22		Ruane	Bridget	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, Edward Ruane, Ballyglass, Claremorris, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Mullarkey	Hugh	18		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sheffield	Brother, M. Mullarkey, 97 Preston Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Connolly	Stephen	50		M	M	Furnaceman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack	Wife, Mary Connelly, Tollycron, Letterfrack, Ire.	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Wallace	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, Christy Wallace, Clifden, Co. Galway. Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
26		Maher	Ellen	60		F	M	Hswife	Yes	English	No	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son, Mr. Maher, [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Roberts	William	36		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bacup	Wife, M. Roberts. 2a Scarr St, Bacup. Yorks, Eng.	N.J.	Camden
28		Wardle	Richard	56		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Radcliffe	Brother, Thomas Wardle. 33, Null St, Radcliffe. Lancs.	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 MAR 1921, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for labor.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether coming to join relative or friend.	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Sister	$50	No	-	-	W. Parry, Uncle, 52 Cloverdale Rd, Swarthmore.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Binnawood
3	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Binnawood
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Binnawood
5	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Binnawood
6	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Binnawood
7	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Binnawood
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Binnawood
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Binnawood
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, William Noble, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Binnawood
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Joyce, 5523 Vine St, W. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
12	~~Yes~~	~~Brother-in-law.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Margt. St. Robertson, 5523 Vine St, W. Philadelphia, Pa~~ Ellen Aunt, Mrs. Robinson, 135 N. 58th St	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Milbale
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~405 North Bailey St~~, Philadelphia.	Yes	7yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~11yrs~~	~~Detroit~~	Port ~~Sister, Mary Mahler, 1018 [illegible] St, Port Huron, Mich.~~ Mr. Thelaney, Troy St Parish	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Wilmslocle~~
15	~~Yes~~	~~S.S.Co.~~	Yes	Yes	3yrs	Norfolk	None	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3yrs	P'phia	Friend, Mrs, Dobblin, 517 S. 22nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Clonmel
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Richard Jennings, 3002 Poplar St, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam
18	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Cousin, Winnie Coem, 1133 South Broad St, Philadelphia.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Currus
19	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Sister, Winnie Coen, 1133 South Broad St, Philadelphia.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cappor Co. Mayo.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Joyce, 5523 Vine St, W. Philadelphia.	Yes	6yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, James Kelly, 2032 North 25th St, W. Philadelphia.	Yes	10yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Claremorris
22	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Ellen Treacy, 7200 Tulip St, Tacony, Philadelphia.	Yes	7yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Claremorris
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Mullarkey, 821 North May St, Philadelphia.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmore
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7yrs	Pittsburg	Brother, Patrick Connelly, 552 Boldridge Avenue, Pittsburg.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden Co. Galway.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, John Connelly, 526 N. 21st St, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clifden
26	Yes	Son	$	No	-	-	Son, Chs Maher, 3256 Locust St, Philadelphia	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullingar
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1Yr	Camden	Friends, Mr & Mrs Binns 1631 Broadway, Camden, N. Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hazel		None	England	Liverpool.
28	Yes	Wife	$18	Yes	1916	Phila	Wife, M. Wardle. 54, Column St, German Tn, Phila	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
29																										
30																										

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1921.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Graeme-Rentoun, Surgeon of the S. S. HAVERFORD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme-Rentoun

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1921,

at [illegible]

Monrae H Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAVERFORD". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, FEB 18th, 19 21

1	2	12313 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SI	Pinkel	Moiske	60		M	M	Tailor	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Claims None	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Pinkel	Dreine	58		F	M	housewife	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Claims None	Pa	Philadelphia
3		Pinkel	Abram	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Claims None	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Pinkel	Chena	13		F	S	Child	Yes Jewish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Claims None	Pa	Philadelphia
5		Pinkel	Zlate	11		F	S	Child	- -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Claims None	Pa	Philadelphia
6		Pinkel	Dvrie	9		F	S	Child	- -	-	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Claims None	Pa	Philadelphia
7	SI	Teitelman	Ite	40		F	wd	housewife	Yes Russian	Yes	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Mother in law, U Teitelman, Kischeniff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
8	SI	Teitelman	Ghena	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes Roumenian	Yes	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Grandmother, U Teitelman Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
9	SI	Teitelman	Sinie	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes Roumenian	Yes	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Grandfather, U Teitelman, Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
10	SI	Teitelman	Jacov	9		M	S	Child	- -	-	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Grandfather, U Teitelman Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
11	SI	Teitelman	Ester	9		F	S	Child			Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Grandfather, U Teitelman Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
12	SI	Teitelman	Leizer	7		M	S	Child	-	-	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Grandfather, R Teitelman Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
13	SI	Teitelman	Abram	5		M	S	Child			Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	Grandfather, U Teitelman, Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Hemut	Boruch	76		M	wd	None	Yes Roumenian	Yes	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Kischeneff	U Teitelman, Kischeneff Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Schitmovetzer	Itzig	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes Roumenian	Yes	Roumenia	Roumenian	Roumenia	Hotin	Father, Jenkel Chitmoveter, Hotin Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 8 MARCH 1921, *19*

| No. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, whether paid by himself, or by any combination of persons, and if so, what.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No | If yes— Time. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether the intention is to remain in the United States or return to the country whence he came. | 21 Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germans, Italians, Negroes, Spanish, Scandinavians, Mexicans, Hebrews, Armenians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Ruthenians, Dalmatians, Bulgarians, Servians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Greeks, Syrians, Turks, Japanese, Chinese, East Indians, Filipinos, Indians, Pacific Islanders, Negroes, Ethiopians, Liberians, Abyssinians, Egyptians, Moors, Portuguese, Spanish-Americans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Haitians, Dominicans, Jamaicans, Barbadians, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Finns, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Icelanders, Canadians, French, Belgians, Swiss, Dutch, Luxemburgers, Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Czechs, Slovaks, Poles, Russians, Ruthenians, Lithuanians, Italians, Roumanians, Greeks, Albanians, Spanish, Portuguese, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabians, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Mongolians, Malays, Polynesians, Filipinos, Indians, Pacific Islanders, Negroes, Ethiopians, Liberians, Abyssinians, Egyptians, Moors

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the S. S. HAVERFORD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the F America Laitnyh Steamship Co, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1921

at Phila

Chas F Haas
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from GENOA, February 15th., 1927

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	JUN 12 1926 56798	BALOGH	Ignac	46		m	m	Engineer	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Hungaria	Hungaria Magyar	Budapest	Budapest	father BALOGH Samuel VII Kertesz-utca 48 Budapest	Ohio	Youngstown
2	OCT - 4 1926	BALOGH wife	Gisella	45		f	m	housew.	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Budapest	Budapest	father in law Balogh Samuel VII Kertesz-utca 48 Budapest	Ohio	Youngstown
3	JUN 12 1926 54797	BALOGH son	Stefan	20		m	s	student	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Hungaria	Hungaria Magyar	Budapest	Budapest	gr. father Balogh Samuel VII Kertesz-utca 48 Budapest	Ohio	Youngstown
4		[illegible]	Fortunato	44		m	s	Captain of S.S.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	Genova	brother in law Revello Tere s 30/12 Via Casaregis, Genova	N.Y.	New York
5		FERRERA	Cesare	[illegible]		m	s	comm. clerk	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	Lumarzo	mother Ferrera Assunta Genova, Lumarzo	NewJersey	Montclair
6		LUCCHESI w.Mariani	Elena	27		f	w	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	Lucca	aunt Barsetti Francesca Lucca, Bar Roma	Cal.	S. Francisco
7		VANDINI	Alberto	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Ferrara	Longastino	Vandini Innocente (father) Longastino	Ill.	Benld
8		WEINREB	Gisella	60		f	w	housew.	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Hungaria	Magyar Hungaria	Budapest	Budapest	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
9	OCT 26 1927 67932	WEINREB daughter	Olga	37		f	s	housew.	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Hungaria	Magyar Hungaria	Budapest	Budapest	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
10	OCT 26 1927 67936	WEINREB daughter	Maddalena	23		f	s	housew.	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Hungaria	Magyar Hungaria	Budapest	Budapest	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
11	OCT 26 1927 67935	WEINREB daughter	Elisabeth	33		f	s	housew.	yes	Hungarian German English	yes	Hungaria	Magyar Hungaria	Budapest	Budapest	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
12		CASINI BIAGI	Giuseppina	35		f	m	housew.	yes	English Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Lucca	Camaiore	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
13		BIAGI daughter	Albina	15		f	s	student	yes	Italian English	yes	[illegible]	It. South	Lucca	Camaiore	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-784021-223203-56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 4 end., 19 xx 21

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was assisted by others, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporations, societies, churches, employers, or friends.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— What?		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	---------		brother Balogh Joseph 115 West Federal Str. Youngstown, Ohio	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	grey	none	Budapest Hungaria	Budapest
2	no	husband	yes	no	----------		brother Balogh Joseph 115 West Federal Str. Youngstown, Ohio	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	dark	brown	none	Hungaria	Vasares Hamony
3	no	father	yes	no	----------		uncle Balogh Joseph 115 West Federal Str. Youngstown Ohio	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	dark	brown	none	Hungaria	Budapest
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1902 1919	New York N.J.	Commander of S.S. "Vittorio Veneto" Monteleni father Ferrera Angelo 425 Bloomfield Ave.	yes with the steamer																			Genova	Genova
5	no	himself	yes	yes	1902 1919	Montelani N.J.	father Ferrera Angelo 425 Bloomfield Ave.	yes	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	bleu	none	Genova	Lumarzo.
6	no	herself	yes	no	----------		uncle Danini Sebastiano 84 Broadw. 109 S.Francisco Cal.	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Austria	Vienna
7	no	himself	yes	no	----------		friend Sichel Enrico Benld. Ill. (now Hungaria)	yes	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Ferrara	Argenta
8	no	herself	yes	no	----------		cousin Frieder Alfred 215 W.Randolph Str. Chicago Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Hungaria	Kassa
9	no	herself	yes	no	----------		cousin Frieder Alfred 215 W. Randolph Str. Chicago Ill	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Hungaria	Kassa
10	no	herself	yes	no	----------		cousin Frieder Alfred 215 W. Randolph Str. Chicago Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Hungaria	Budapest
11	no	herself	yes	no	----------		cousin Frieder Alfred 215 W. Randolph Str. Chicago Ill.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Hungaria	Kassa
12	yes	herself	yes	yes	1900 1920	New-York	husband Biagi Casimiro 35 Christoph Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark		none	Lucca	Camaiore
13	yes	mother	yes	yes	borned at New-York		father Biagi Casimiro 35 Christoph Str. New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	brown	none	N.Y.	New-York
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco Master, of the F. America, from Genoa Naples, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. De Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila

Chas F Hess
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Steamship Chiming Bennett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

Thos E Keyes
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. SAMERICA (Name vary Immediate Arr.) Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 12 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	12344 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ciravolo	Gaspare	36		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south Sicily		Campobello	father Ciravolo Francesco	N.Y.	Fairport
2		Brancato	Francesca	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south Sicily		Campobello	father in law as above	N.Y.	Fawport
3		Ciravolo	Antonia		9	f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south Sicily		Campobello	grand father as above	N.Y.	Fawport
4		Ingrassia	Santa	41		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Empedocle	brother in law Cozzo Alfonso	N.Y	New York
5		Mear	Eugenia	22		f	[illegible]	none	no	father	no	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	"	father inlaw Fiorensa Franco	N.Va	Clarksburg
6		Aiber Ben Fiorenza	Francesco	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
7		" " "	Alberto	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
8		Leon "	Vittorio	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
9		Palana'	Mariano	28		m	M	father	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Isidoro Giarre	Pa	Phila
10		wife	Venera	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

AUG 1 8 1934 4413/778 SEP 1 4 1934 4413/778 C.B.-P-996062 - Change of name to "MARIANO PATANE" JUN 5 - 1937 116735 1.2J787
JUN 11 1937 R.P.

21

3 13 18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ Philadelphia, Mar. 4, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for with passage otherwise paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, herself, or themself.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Time or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, his name, relationship, and address.	Length of time in the United States, if previously here.	21 Whether coming to join a person other than a relative or friend; and if so, his name, relationship, and address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions.)	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	yes 904 920	Phila	Cousin Prinzivalli Pietro 17 [illegible] st Newport N.Y.	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Campobello
2	no	husband	no	1913 1920	"	cousin as above	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	.....	Sicily	Campobello
3	no	father	no			cousin as above	yes for everyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						.....	Sicily	Campobello
4	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	with the husband Cozzo Carlo	perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	P. Empedocle
5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	husband Fiorenza Vittorio 119 Kelly St. Clarksburg W.Va.	no perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		French	V.de Breata
6	"	stepmoth[illegible]	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Clarksburg
7	"	"	/	"	"	do do	no perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na brow.	brow.	none		Italy	do
8	"	mother	/	"	"	do do	no perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
9	"	self	25	yes 09/20	N.Y	cousin Vecchio Leonardo 905 Christian St. Phila	no perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Giarre
10	"	husband	/	no	no	no do	do no perman. yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] America, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from GENOA, February 16th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MARCH 4th. 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1234	CIVERCHIA	MARIO	38		m	m		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK	240 Sullivan Str.
1	CIVERCHIA wife	[illegible]	28		f	m		SUPREME COURT OF NEW-YORK	240 Sullivan Str.
2	CIVERCHIA daughter	[illegible]	6		f	-	11th. March 1914. New-York		240 Sullivan Str. NEW-YORK
3	CIVERCHIA daughter	[illegible]	3		f	-	30th. July 1917. New-York		240 Sullivan Str. New-York
4	CIVERCHIA son	ROBERTO	1		m	-	December 1919. New-York		240 Sullivan Str. New-York
5									
6 ✓	GILLIO TOS	CHARLES	39		m	s	[illegible]	DISTRICT COURT OF RICHMOND, Virg. 3rd. October 1916	3614 Huntington Ave. Newport News, Va.
7 ✓	SARRI	JOHN	50		m	m	[illegible]	Superior Court of SANTA BARBARA Cal. 5 Dec. 1914	102 QUARANTINA Str. SANTA BARBARA, Cal.
9 ✓	SARRI wife	FANNY	45		f	m		Superior Court of Santa Barbara Cal. 5 Dec. 1914	102 Quarantina Str. SANTA BARBARA, Cal.
9 ✓	TONIETTI	GABRIELLO	47		m	m	[illegible]	District Court of GALVESTON Texas February 14th. 1910	3701 Ave. F. GALVESTON, Texas
10 ✓	TONIETTI wife	LEDA	33		f	m	" [illegible]	District Court of Galveston, Texas February 14th. 1910	3701 Ave. F. GALVESTON, Texas
11 ✓	TABORELLI	ROSA	31		f	m	[illegible]	by marriage, husband naturalized Court of Jersey City, 1920	169 Nelson Ave. Jersey, City
12 ✓	TABORELLI daughter	Maria	3		f	-	8th. January 1917 JERSEY, City		169 Nelson Ave. Jersey, City
13 ✓	MASCHIETTI	GIOACHINO	51		m	m	[illegible]	Supreme Court of New-York 7th. November 1917	248 W. 30 Str. NEW-YORK
14 ✓	MASCHIETTI wife	Margherita	38		f	m		Supreme Court of New-York 7th. November 1917	248 W. 30 Str. NEW-YORK
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

50—974

B

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NAMERICA sailing from NAPOLI 18 FEB. 1921, 19 ..., Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Phila 3/4, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Vacca	Domenico	60		m	M	Seattle, Wash 15/10/95	Passap. issued by Washington D.J. 14934 28-8-20	2516 24th St Seattle Was.
2	Vacca	Tommaso	21		m	S	Seattle Was. 1900	" " " 14433 "	" "
3	Bilancia	Vincenzo	34		m	M	May 21c 1905	" " " " 73964 29-7-20	218 E. 122 St New York
4									
5					m	S	1908 Montecalvo N.J	" " " " "	" "
6					m	M	1901 Montecalvo N.J	" " " " "	" "
7					f	M		" " " " "	" "
8	Cirulli	Alberigo	35		m	M	Lucca, Italy 3/4/11	" " " 109465 9-11-20	23 Main St Delby N.Y
9	Gioioso	Filomeno	25		m	M	May 5th, 1916	" " " " 15-2-20	68 Box, Lorain L.I.
10	wife	Filomena	34		f	M		" " " 51 10 211 "	" "
11	Mastroianni	Giovanni	29		m	M	Napoli 7/6/11	" " " 105615 30-10-21	401 20th St Guttenberg N.J
12	Rosa	Salvatore	27		m	M	Italy, Fg. 1/11/14	" " " 103436 25-10-20	485 Box, Olivan Pa near Ph
13	wife	Rosa	23		f	M		" " " " "	" "
14	Caruso	Pietro	33		m	M	Chieti, Italy Aug 21, 1911	" " " 5 1007 22-6-20	Charito Jona
15	wife	Carmela	23		f	M		" " " " "	" "
16	Procida	Giuseppe	34		m	S	Napoli Italy 1911	" " " 16420 2-10-20	1943 ~~Cayuga~~ Carpenter St Phila Pa
17	Zannini	Francesco	32		m	M	Avezzano, Aqz 10/5/19	" " " 142057 22-11-20	107 Box Clarksburg W.Va 117 Ruby Hill
18	wife	Angela	23		f	M		" " " " "	" "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—614

Form 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEBBRAIO, 19 21. Arriving at Port of FILADELFIA MARZO 4, 19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	12550 LA MONACA	Antonio	42		m	m	Pa Lonc[a] 1614 4/3/21	naturalised 10-4-1905 Somerset Pa	213 7th Av Windber Pa
2	11	Rosalina	24		f	m			4
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Ling, Surgeon of the Steamship America, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessels named" or the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Ling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila

Thos F Reis
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, February 15th., 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Can read what language (or if no written character, an what point).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If not to relative, give permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARLUNA	Leopoldo	35		m s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Novara	Pisano	sister Arluna Rosa Via Perocroiago Pisano Nov.	N.Y.	New-York
2		BERTI	Pietro	31		m m	Bricklayer worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Firenze	Pistoia	father Berti Attilio Aiano, Pistoia	Penn.	Pittstown
3		BERTI wife	Maria	18		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Pesaro	Pano	father in law Berti Attilio Aiano, Pistoia	Penn.	Pittstown
4		CALCAGNO	Giuseppe	49		m m	Labour country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	S. Vella	wife Calcagno Maria S. Vella S. Bernardo (Genova)	Cal.	Oakland
5		DONATI PONTANETO	Maria	52		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North.	Novara	Pisano	sister Donati Petronilla Piazza Municipale, NEBBIUNO	N.Y.	New-York
6		PONTANETO daughter	Francesca	10		f s	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Novara	Pisano	aount Donati Petronilla Piazza Municipale, Nebbiuno	N.Y.	New-York
7		PAGNANI	Giacomo	32		m s	labour country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Novara	Oleggio	father Pagnani Giuseppe Via Ticino Isola Sola, Oleggio	Ill.	Chicago
8		PORTINI	Vincolo	24		m s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Ferrara	Renazzo	father Portini Marino Via Tassinari 89, Renazzo	Mass.	Somerville
9		FERRERO MAIDA	Carolina	19		f m	tailor dress making	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	cousin Piazzano Giuseppe Corso Stupinigi 163 Torino	N.Y.	New-York
10		MAIDA son	Gennaro	2		m s	----------	----	---		Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	Piazzano Giuseppe Corso Stupinigi 163 Torino	N.Y.	New-York
11		GAGNA	Giorgio	28		m m	w. shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Cuneo	Fossano	brother Gagna Antonio Fossano (Cuneo)	Cal.	Oakland
12		GAGNA wife	Pasqualina	30		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Cuneo	Fossano	brother in law Gagna Antonio Fossano (Cuneo)	Cal.	Oakland
13		LUTZU	Simone	34		m w	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Sassari	Monti	father Lutzu Paolo Monti (Sassari)	N.Y.	New-York
14		VERIFIED No. SORAGNA	Vincenzo	36		m s	clerk	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	father Soragna Felice Via Gaudenzio Ferrari 2 Torin	N.Y.	New-York
15		MONARI	Germano	24		m s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Ferrara	Alberone	mother Guazzaloca Maria Via Alberone, ALBERONE, Cento	Mass	Somerville
16		[illegible]		22		f s	[illegible]				[illegible]				friend Manzon Giovanna Case Operaie N 19 Posaccio	N.Y.	New-York
17		MILANESE	Angela	42		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Alessand.	Villalvernia	mother Pernigotti Caterina Villalvernia (aless)	Conn.	Windsor Lakes
18		MILANESE daughter	Maria	12		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Aless.	Villalvernia	gr. mother Pernigotti Caterina Villalvernia (Aless.)	Conn.	Windsor Lakes
19		MILANESE daughter	Giovanna			f s	----------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Aless.	Villalvernia	gr. mother Pernigotti Caterina Villalvernia (Aless.)	Conn.	Windsor Lakes
20		MOLINARI	Maria	82		f w	housew.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	S. Anna	friend GILDONI VECCHIO Picciorana (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
21		MAZZA	Margherita	20		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	Lucca	oncle Massagli Amedeo Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
22		NUZZI	Nicola	24		m s	barber	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. North	Como	Como	father Nuzzi Riccardo Via Carloni 7 Como	Va.	Portsmouth
23		NARDINOCCHI	Pietro	34		m m	Horse worker Dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Teramo	S. Egidio Vibrata	wife NARDINOCCHI Maria S. Egidio al a Vibrata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		PLATE	MARCELLO	26		m m	Carpenter country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Piacensa	Coli	father Plate Giuseppe Coli, (Piacensa)	N.Y.	New-York
25		PLATE wife	Margherita	19		f m	Country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Piacensa	Coli	mother Spalta Virginia Coli, (Piacensa)	N.Y.	New-York
26		PATROSSO	Teresa	26		f s	hair dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	sister Patrosso Serafina Via Roma 19, Torino	Ill.	Jolliet
27		PLANCHON	Stefania	34		f s	nurse maid	yes	Italian French English	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torre Pellice	onole Eynard Stefano Torre Pellice (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
28		POZZO	Carolina	25		f s	hair dresser	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	sister Pozzo Candelina Via P. Quinto 6 Torino	Mass	Dorchester
29		PIERINI	Erasmo	36		m m	trader furrier	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Teramo	S. Egidio Vibrata	wife Pierini Assunta S. Egidio alla Vibrata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		PATT-POSSI	[illegible]	26		f s	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Italy	It. North	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Pattarazzi Mansuete [illegible]	Ill.	Boston

31

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 2nd., 19 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for by passenger, whether by relative in United States, or by other person or corporation, agency, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.	20 Whether in the United States, or elsewhere, before coming to the United States, in pursuance of any labor contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment. (See Instructions.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment. (See Instructions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or to enter any kind of employment in the United States, and if so, what kind of employment. (See Instructions.)	26 Whether a prostitute.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$70	yes 1913 1920	New-York	friend Schimente Michele 4821 West, Str. New-York	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Pisano
2	no	himself	$50	yes 1913 1920	Pitts-town	brother Berti Giuseppe W.Pittstown, Box 818, Pa.	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Pistoia	Aiano
3	no	husband	$80	yes	no	brother in law Berti Giuseppe W. Pittstown, Box 818, Pa.	yes 5years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	fairbleu	none	Pistoia	Aiano
4	yes	cousin	$65	yes 1915	Oakland	cousin Navarra Giovanni Oakland, Cal.	uncertain	yes	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Genova	S. Vella S.Bernardo
5	no	husband	$70	no	----------	husband Fontanete Angelo 410 West 46 Street New-York	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brown grey	none	Novara	Nebbiuno
6	no	father	--	no	----------	father Fontanete Angelo 410 West 46 Street New-York	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat.	-----	none	Novara	Nebbiuno
7	no	himself	$100	no	----------	brother in law Walli Giovanni W. Superior Street 331 Chicago Ill.	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Oleggio
8	no	Brother himself	$50	no	----------	brother Fertini Adelfo 13 Belmond Str. Somerville Mass	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair brown	none	Ferrara	Renazzo di Cento
9	yes	husband herself	yes	yes 1910 1920	New-York	husband Maida Raffaele 150/2 Soulivan Str. New-York	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Aless.	Balsola
10	yes	mother	--	yes	U.S. N.Y.	father Maida Raffaele 150/2 Sulivan Str. New-York	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	------	none	N.Y.	New-York
11	yes	brother	$25	no	----------	brother Gagna Lorenzo 1395- 13 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fairbrown	none	Cunee	Fossano
12	yes	brother in law	$25	no	----------	brother in law Gagna Lorenzo 1395- 13 Str. Oakland, Cal.	yes indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Cunee	Fossano
13	yes	himself	$35	no	----------	cousin Meloni Giovanni 142 Bater Str. New-York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Sassari	Menti
14	no	himself	$20	yes	1920 New-York	friend Ernesto Fogline 30 Church Str. New-York	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Torino
15	no	Uncle	$45	no	----------	uncle Guazzaleca Luigi 609 Somv. Ave. Somerville Mass	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Ferrara	Alberone di Cento
16	yes	himself	$25	no	----------	affiano. Paccece Carmine 134 Detroit Ave. Oakland	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	fair	none	Torino	Torino
17	no	husband herself	yes	no	----------	son Milanese Marie Box 31 Windsor Lakes Conn.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	darkbrown	none	Alessand	Villalvernia
18	no	father mother	--	no	----------	brother Milanese Marie Box 31 Windsor Lakes, Conn.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	---------	none	Alessand.	Villalvernia
19	no	father mother	----------			brother Milanese Marie Box 31 Windsor Lakes, Conn.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Alessand.	Villalvernia
20	no	herself	yes	yes 1880 1899	S.Francisco	daughter Cagnacci Maria 1248 BroadwSt.S.FRANCISCO	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	white brown	none	Genoa	Chiavari
21	no	herself	$25	no	----------	mother Maria Cagnacci W.Mazza 1248 BroadwyStr.S.FRANCISCO	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Lucca	Lucca
22	no	himself	$30	yes	1913 Virg.a 1920 Washington Colorado	brother in law Di Boni Riccardo 303 Coount Str Norfolk Va.	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Como	Como
23	no	himself	$60	no	----------	brother in law Pierini Attilio 102 Withers Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		nat	brown grey	none	Teramo	S. Egidio Vibrata
24	yes	himself	yes	yes 1909 1919	New-York	brother Plate Luigi 17 Rosvelt Str. New-York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Piacensa	Coli
25	yes	husband	yes	no	----------	brother in law Plate Luigi 17 Rosvelt Str. New-York	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair bleu	none	Piacensa	Coli
26	no	herself	$25	no	----------	affiano. LODINO GIUSEPPE 609 South Chicago Ave. Joliet Ill.	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown bleu	none	Torino	Torino
27	yes	herself	$30	yes	1908 1920 New-York	cousin Ugan Emma 2106 Velentair Ave. Broux N.Y.	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	brown grey	none	Torino	Torre Pellice
28	no	herself	$42	yes	no ----------	brother Pozzo Ottavio 31 Bill Str. Dorchester Mass.	uncertain uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Novara	Candela
29	no	himself	$30	yes	1912 Brooklyn 1920	his partner Ubalde Silvestri 566/572 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown bleu	none	Teramo	S. Egidio Vibrata
30	yes	brother in law	yes	no	----------	brother in law Torrei Giustino Box 1342, Renton Washington, Ter	no indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	dark dark	none	Modena	Pavullo

31

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Francesco Master, of the H. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Clerk, or Second Officer)

R. Francesco Master
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1921

at Phila

Chas F Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "America" Italian Steamship (State whether "sailing Steamship" or "Steamship by whom owned," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

Thos F Kerin

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 521-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from GENOA, February 15th., 19

12852

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAVIGNANO	Arduino	48		m	m	farmer. financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Peverone	wife Pavignano Teresa Peverone (Torino)	N.Y.	West Hoboken
2		PAVIGNANO	Natale			m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Peverone	father in law Mongievelto Defendente, Peverone	N.Y.	New-York
3		PAVIGNANO wife	Clementina	36		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Peverone	father Mongievelto Defendente Peverone (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
4		PATTAROZZI TORREI	SILVIA	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Modena	Pavullo	brother Pattarozzi Mansueto Pavullo	Wash.	Cle Elum
5		TORREI	Palma			f	-	------	----------		---	Italy	It. North	Modena	Pavullo	Oncle Pattarozzi Mansueto Pavullo	Wash.	Cle Elum
6		TRAVERS	Maria Luigia	24		f	s	maid	yes	Italian French	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torre Pellice	mother TRAVERS Maria Torre Pellice (Torino)	N.Y.	New-York
7		TORCHIO	Luigi	24		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Alessan.	Asti	father TORCHIO Michele Corso Savona 63, Asti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		TONSI TRUNZO	Luigia	25		f	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Brescia	Pisogne	father Tonsi Massimino Pisogne (Brescia)	Pa.	Scranton
9		WELLE w. CLAUSEN	Elena	66		f	w	financ. indip.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. North	Torino	Torino	nobody	N.Y.	New-York
10		ASVISIO	Virginia	24		f	s	artist	yes	Italian French	yes	Italy	It. South	Genova	Genova	gr. mother Asvisio Celestina Via Principe Amedeo 26 Torino	N.Y.	New-York
11		BIOLCHINI CINTORI	Luisa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Modena	Pavullo	father Biolchini Severo Pavullo Fignano	Wash.	Cle Elum
12		CINTORI son	Faustino	2		m		----------				Italy	It. North.	Moden.	Pavullo	gr.father Biolchini Severo Pavullo Fignano	Wash.	Cle Elum
13		CANEVARI	Rosa	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Pavia	Ottone	father Canevari Luigi Ottone (Pavia)	Cal.	S. Francisco
14		MOSCHELLA	Giuseppe	24		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Messina	S.Teresa Riva	brother Moschella Angelo S. Teresa Riva, Messina	N.Y.	Astoria Long Island
15		MOSCHELLA brother	Antonino	13		m	s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Messina	S. Teresa Riva	brother Moschella Angelo S. Teresa Riva, Messina	N.Y.	Astoria Long Island
16		DE DOMENICO nephew	Giuseppe	9		m	s	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Messina	S. Teresa Riva	aunt De Domenico Annunziata S.Teresa Riva, Messina	N.Y.	Storia Long Island
17		TRIGLIA	Clorinda	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Lucca	Gombitelli	father Triglia Giustino Gombitelli (Lucca)	Cal.	Los Angelis
18		DE ANGELIS	Luigi	26		m	s	shopkeep.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Sassari	Sassari	sister DeAngelis Lama Via Marigliano 18 Genova	N.Y.	New-York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 2nd., 191x 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage or that of his wife, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Kind of work you can do.	Whether in the possession of a ticket to your final destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity within the past year.	Whether you are coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether you have been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1904 1911	West Hoboken	brother in law ZUCCHINO Ettore, N 519 Syms Str. West Hoboken, N.Y.	yes	several years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey brown	none	Torino	Peverone
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905 1915	New-York	cousin Alleare Luigi 31 -26 Street W. New-York	yes	some years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Peverone
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905 1915	New-York	cousin Alleare Luigi 31 -26 Street W. New-York	yes	some years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Torino	Peverone
4	yes	husband	yes	no	----------		husband Terrei Giustino, Renton Box 1342, Cle Elum, Wash.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Modena	Pavullo
5	yes	father			----------		father Terrei Giustino, Renton Box 1342, Cle Elum, Wash.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Modena	Pavullo
6	yes	herself	$25	no	----------		cousin Rostan Giovanni 411 Jersey Street, New-York	yes	some years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat.	browngrey	none	Torino	Torre Pellice
7	no	himself	$40	no	----------		oncle Blangero Gioachino 223 Wohvorth Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	a scar behind left ear	Aless.	Asti
8	no	herself	$16	no	----------		husband Trunzo Serafino 1214 Blair Ave. Scranton Pa.	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	none	Brescia	Pisogne
9	yes	herself	yes	no	----------		daughter Clausen Peyos Elena 169 West 80th. Str. New-York	uncertain	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey bleu	none	Stargard	Arswalde Germany
10	yes	herself	$25	no	----------		cousin Bozzalino Rosa 38 West Str.227 New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	darkbrown	none	P. Maurizio	Ventimiglia
11	no	husband	yes	no	----------		husband Cintori Giuseppe Box 1348, Cle Elum, Wash.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Modena	Pavullo
12	no	father			----------		father Cintori Giuseppe Box 1348, Cle Elum, Wash.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Modena	Pavullo
13	yes	herself	$25	no	----------		brother Canevari Carlo 141 Paris Stre. S.Francisco	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown	none	Pavia	Ottone
14	yes	himself	$17	no	----------		brother Moschella Carmelo 987 Boulevard, Astoria L.Is.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Messina	S.Teresa Riva
15	yes	brother	$25	no	----------		brother Moschella Carmelo 987 Boulevard, Astoria L.Is.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat.	-------	none	Messina	S. Teresa Riva
16	yes	parents	$25	no	----------		father De Domenico Angelo 987 Boulevard, Astoria, L.Is.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	-------	none	Messina	S. Teresa Riva
17	yes	father	$25	no	----------		brother in law Pierini Jacopo 273 N. 22 Ave., Los Angelis Cal.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fairbleu	none	Lucca	Gombitelli
18	yes	brother	$25	no	----------		brother De Angelis Arturo 2174 Lexington Ave, New-York	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	dark brown	none	Sassari	Sassari
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francisco Master, of the Fr America, from Guadeloupe, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M y
~~Master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921
at Philo

Thos E Moss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Leigh, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Sailing Shipwatch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lambert Leigh

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

Chas G Lewis
U.S.M.H.S.
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, on what grand).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		OCT 10 1930 85642 Guerra	Michele	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	father Pasquale	Figline	Cal.	S.Jose'
2		sister	Serafina	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	de	de	"	"
3		51181 OCT 10 1926 Rinone	Giuseppe	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Monfina	father Antonio	R.Monfina	Mass	Lawrence
4		MAR 19 1942-239050—2-958236-c/a Sciola	Alfredo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	R.Monfina	"	"
5		Maiola	Pasquale	25		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fabrizia	father Serafino	Fabrizia	N.Y	
6		Maiola	Antonio	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Fabrizia	N.J	Harrison
7		Epifanio	Maria	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	no one		Ivy	Clean
8		Azzara'	Fortunata	33		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lorenzo	de		Pa	Lancaster
9		VERIFIED No. 88? De Capito	Domenico	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivisondoli	wife Angela	Rivisondoli	Pa	Pittsburg
10		FEB 8 1928 69695 Giorgio	Paolo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	wife Pasqua	G.Minarda	Mass	Boston
11		Scannapieco	Pasquale	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiori	father Raffaele	Maiori	N.Y	New York
12		Wife	Anna	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
13		MAR 19 1942-239809—3-228878-c/a Del Pape	Angela	20		f	S	none H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cellino	mother Angela	Cellino	Pa	Phila
14		De Horatiis	Antonia	27		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Cellino	"	"
15		D'Antonio(daugh)	Rita		6	f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		Cosenza	M.Nicola	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	mother Carmela	Pianella	"	"
17		Aug.Antico	Grazia	21		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
18		" " JUN 5 - 1937	Teresa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
19		NOV 19 1930 son "	Umberto	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20		51113 OCT 16 1926 Fragori	Leonello	35		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Graffignano	father Paolo	Graffignano	Pa	Layro
21		DEC 12 1929 Contabile	Antonio	40		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baronissi	wife Caterina	Baronissi	N.Y	Brooklyn
22		VERIFIED No. 4184B Cozzo	Carlo	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Empedocle	brother Alfonso	P.Empedocle	N.Y	New York
23		Francione	Giuseppe	64		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pallascone	wife Angela	Pallascone	Pa	Phila
24		Spagnino	Arcangela	27		f	S	none H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Delianova	father Domenico	Delianova	Pa	Pittsburg
25		Cercitano	Tommaso	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pazzano	father Rocco	Pazzano	W.Va	Clarksburg
26		Amato	Rosa	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivongi	father Antonio	Rivongi	Conn	Stamford
27		Di Mauro	Alberto	45		m	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Secondigliano	no one		N.Y	New York
28		Guala	Ottavio	41		m	S	interpeter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chivasso	Via Piazzi 5 brother Giovanni	Torino	N.Y	"
												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					

33

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said be or was not in possession of the amount required by law, and if not, by whom such amount was furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year and month.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Guerra Giuseppe 20 Pomona St S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piano Grati
2	"	"	$45	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	No	"	$50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 195½ Elm St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
4	"	"	$30	"	"	"	sister Sciola Loreta 13 Mould St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	$35	"	"	"	uncle Costa Salvatore 553 E. 187 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fabrisi
6	"	"	$35	"	"	"	cousin Pupo Vincenzo 188 Box Harrison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$45	"	"	"	father Francesco [illegible] 202 Forest St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallino
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	husband Misaferi Rosario 227 [illegible] St Lancaster Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo
9	"	"	$20	yes	12/18	Pa	godfather Pasquale Trotta 1223 Veto St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rivisondoli
10	"	"	$30	yes	14/19	Mass	brother Giovanni 111 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molito
11	M	"	$30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 189 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
12	"	husband	$45	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontecorvo
13	"	self	$30	"	"	"	father Zopito Del Papa Phila Pa 709 - [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellino At,
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	husband D'Antonio Antonio Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cellino At.
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	$35	"	"	"	husband Antico Raffaele 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Collecorvino
17	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	No	self	$50	"	"	"	cousin Corsi Ascenzo 124 N. Lehan St Wyre Pa [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Graffignano
21	"	"	$20	yes	02.11	N.J	cousin Capacchione Domenico 151 Ashland St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baronissi
22	"	"	$30	no	no	no	cousin Sicoli Domenico * [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea
23	"	"	$20	4	1903	Phila	bro.in law Marchetti Arturo 172-7th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Empedocle
24	No	"	$40	yes	13.20	Pa	bro.in law Francione [illegible] 1821 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fallosgoso
25	"	"	$15	no	no	no	affianced Giuseppe Molaro 821 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Delianova
26	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother Luigi 27 Box Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzano
27	"	"	$50	"	"	"	husband Zannino Vincenzo 127 Pacific St. Stamford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pivongi
28	"	"	$50	yes	14/21	N.Y	wife Carmela 218 Mott St. New York friend-Francesco Oppici	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Secondigliano
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 276-2157	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	Alessandria
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco Master, of the H America, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

Thos B Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S. American sailing Vessel Knowlton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1921

at Phila

Thos F Ellis
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dolfino 4215/265	Salvatore	45		m	M	Doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South Italy		V.S.Giovanni	uncle Concetto	V.S.Giovanni	Ohio Bellaire
2		wife	Elisabetta	27		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	South Italy		"	uncle	do	do do
3		son	Giovanni	3		m	S	none	no	--------	no	[redacted]	Italy		"	uncle	do	do do
4		son	Vincenzo	6		m	S	"	"	--------	"	Italy	South Italy		"	uncle	do	do do
5		Sicoli	Aida	20		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	"		Abantea	mother Soriani Mary Assantvera Cosenza	Pittsburg	Chester-Bellaire
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by the immigrant himself or herself, whether paid for by other persons, whether paid for by transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$300 yes	yes	1905 10 years	N.Y	bro.in law Luigi Ritner 2662 Harrison St Bellaire Ohio	no	perm	nen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	o	5	6	nat. brow	brow	nor	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother	do	no	permanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu. brow	brow	none	~~Italy~~ Ohio	Bellaire
3	"	father	/	B	U	S	uncle	do	no	permanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow	brow	none	Ohio	Bellaire
4	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle	do	no	permanen yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow	brow	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
5	"	father	25	"	"	"	~~Antonio~~ Domenico Sicoli 227-W Chestnut Ave West Chester Pa	~~do~~	no	perman ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat brow	brow	none	Italy	Amantea
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] Amerika, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Americo Vaiting Steamer Ph, (Here strike out the words "sailing steamship" or "steamer" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1921

at Phila

Chas F Hess
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniák).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 2840
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bada	Giovanni	39		m	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	wife	Santina	Fossacesia Pa		Harrisburg
2		Stante	Alfiero	39		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	Maria Adele	Fossacesia	"	"
3		Prisme	[illegible]	44		f	W	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]						none												
5		Frisone	Nicole'	23		m	S	chauffeur	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do		
6		Santoro	Carletta	35		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossalto	father	Michele	Fossalto	W.Va	Charleston
7		daughter Fusaro	Amalia	9		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father		do	"	"
8		Gualtieri	Filomena	66		f	W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cire'	brother	Salvatore	Cire'	Pa	Warren
9		Brancaccio	Antonio	34		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaleni	wife	Maria	Maddaleni	N.Y	New York
10		Vitagliano	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	Paolo	Maddaleni	N.Y	Utica
11		Morelli	Helene	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cire'	brother	Giovanni	Cire'	Pa	Warren
12		son Morelli	Vincenzo	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle		do	"	"
13		" "	Francesco	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
14		Lombardi	Raffaele	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Sicura	brother	Antonio	R.Sicura	N.Y	Brooklyn
15		wife	Lucia	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law		do	"	"
16		son	Domenico		10	m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle		do	"	"
17		Farace	Antonio	24		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maratea	mother	Felicia	Maratea	N.Y	New York
18		wife	Rosaria	22		f	M	Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law		do	"	"
19		Di Marco	Fiore	74		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	no one		grand father Giuseppe Lenci	R.I	Providence
20		Lenci	Giuseppe	6		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	Via Pentecorvo 2		Napoli	N.Y	New York
21		Vitelli	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Campagnano	wife	Giuseppa	C.Campagnano	N.Y	Canayhain
22		Di Maure	Agata	32		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mascali	mother	Angela	Mascali	N.Y	Riverdale
23		daug. Patane'	Leonarda	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother		do	"	"
24		son "	Alfio	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
25		" "	Giuseppe	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
26		Faiola	Tommaso	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	wife	Filomena	S.Ambrogio	Conn	Hartford
27		Baldini	Nicola	[illegible]		m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	wife	Donata	Morcone	N.Y	New York
28		Simeone	Roberto	22		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Ambrogio	father	Carlo	S.Ambrogio	R.I	Providence
29		Tesoni	Giovanni	18		m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Notaresco	father	Domenico	Notaresco	Pa	Phila.
30		D'Ascenzo	Raffaele	18		m	S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	Maria	Notaresco	"	"

Total passengers 1 1 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

35

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——————, *19*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether ticket is first or second class, and whether in the employment engaged to, or to join a relative or friend, or to whom he is going, and his purpose in coming to the United States.)	How much money has he?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, company, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	65	yes 14.15 Pa	cousin Filippo Natale 2468 Red St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
2	"	"	25	yes 14.14 Pa	friend Christmas 2468 Red St Harrisburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3					brother Vito [illegible]																			
4					[illegible]																			
5	"	self	40	" " "	uncle Vitt Fisone 324 E 25th St do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	80	" " "	husband Giuseppe Telemaco Fisone 917 Quarrier St Charleston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossalto
7	"	mother	/	" " "	fathern do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	30	" " "	son Francesco Arcuri 164 Carver St Warren Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
9	"	"	25	yes 10.20 N.Y	bro.in law Correra Nicola 387 Broome St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
10	"	"	35	no no no	uncle Riehzo Antonio 770 Mary St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maddaloni
11	no	"	30	" " "	husband Morelli Giuseppe 104 Carver St Warren Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
12	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	bro.in law Di Martino Annio 2054 Bath St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Sicura
15	"	husband	/	no no no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	father	/	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	" " "	brother Domenico [illegible] 304 E. 29 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Martea
18	"	husband	/	" " "	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	35	15 no yes 20.05 R.I	wife Lantier Cristina 491 Douglass Av. Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
20	"	"	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	father Mario [illegible] 22 E.108 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milano
21	"	"	25	yes 98.14 N.Y	sister Vitelli Giustina 2 Walnut St Canayhain N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	G.Campagnano
22	"	"	25	yes 11.19 N.Y	husband Patane' Sebastiano 106 Box Riverdale N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascoli
23	"	mother	/	B U S	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Riverdale
24	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
25	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
26	"	self	27	yes 08.12 Conn	bro.in law Federico Farignoli 39 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
27	"	"	25	yes 12.11 N.Y	cousin Baldini Nicola 520 E. 6th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Molsano
28	"	"	20 35	no no no	uncle Simeone Antonio 27 Arth St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ambrogio
29	"	"	15	" " "	uncle De Colli Vincenzo 1909 Sartain St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Notaresco
30	"	"	15	" " "	father Biagio 64th Wine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Famous Master, of the H. American, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1921

at Phila

Thos E Kerns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. American Sailing Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila

Thos Gleeson

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA { Name was changed from Leviathan 1928 / Ninth ship name 1920-date } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 FEB 1930, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Read what language (or if cannot read, say what race).	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Insular home or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vaiana 4326/607 APR 11 1930	Francesco 586765	24	m	s	countr.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	Sicily	Palazzo Ad.	mother Ferrara Francesca		Col	Trinidad
2		Arcuri MAR 3 1934 99275—13-3082	Antonino	22	m	s	Merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	Sicily	Giuliana	mother Calandrino Rosaria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		OCT 15 1926 59821 Alfano	Pietro	21	m	s	Countr	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	Sicily	Giuliana	mother Arena Mariangela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	SI	Messina	Giuseppa	37	f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Cattolica	mother Bongiorno Giovanna		N.Y.	Camden
5		APR 30 1943 Chicago 11-35632 Bellavia	Vincenza	18	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	Sicily	Aragona	mother Attardo Giuseppa		Ill	Yonkston
6		Savalli	Anna	70	f	w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ital.south	Sicily	Monte S.G.	daugther Teodoro Rosa		Mic	Detroit
7	SI	FEB 24 1941 2-879413-231496 Carraffa	Fortunata APR 27 1929	25	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	ital,south	Sicily	Trapani	mother Bianco Vita		N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Cardellicchio 70103	Vincenzo	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lacedemia	father Vito	Lacedemia	Mass	Natik
9		Casucci	Domenico	58	m	M	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	no one		N.Y	New York
10		wife	Angela	60	f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
11		daughter	Vist Maria	24	f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		"	"
12		JUN 18 1928 ACCEPTED No. son 58390	Alberto Vito	16	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
13		MAY 3 1928 VERIFIED No. Guida 57013	Antonio	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Necera	father Pasquale	Necera	Pa	Mc.Keesport
14		Calle 76924	Serafino FEB 25 1929	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Raffaela	Necera	Pa	Pittsburg
15		Minichiello	Paolo	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Elvira	Melito	Mass	Boston
16		VERIFIED No. Di Minico 76731	JUL 24 1924 Ferdinando	28	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Melito	wife Maria Giuseppa	Melito	"	"
17		Annese 4159/247	OCT 11 1930 Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benito	mother Giuseppa	Benito	"	"
18	SI	Di Vitantonio	Maria	23	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Civitella	father Bartolomeo	Civitella	Pa	Chester
19		Di Mienso	Angela	53	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	mother Battista	Ferrazzano	N.Y	Syracuse
20		daughter Lella	Carmela	34	f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
21		Di Mienso	Angela	19	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferrazzano	parents Di Mienso	Ferrazzano	"	"
22		JUN 29 1925 Ghiderti 41944/2506	VERIFIED No. Egidio	47	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fusco	no one		"	New York
23		wife	Giulia	41	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
24		MAY 7 1941 2-872006- son 230819-9	Michele	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
25		"	Eduardo	9	m	S	none	no	.....	no	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
26		Avico	Margherita	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	brother Mario Via Delle Alpi 32	Roma	N.Y	Auburn
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monteroia	father Nemino	Monteroia	N.J	Jersey
28		Russo Esposito	Filomena	55	f	M	H.Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		N.J	"
29		Scarpino	Giovanni	45	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	Serrale	wife Maria	Marsala	Utah	Salt Lake
30		NOV 25 1930 84751 Pedrovito	Antonio	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Alberge	wife Silvia	B.Alberge	N.Y	Jamaica

Naturalized 1899 Wilkes Barre Luzerne Co. Pa. Court of Quarter Sessions

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK~~ Phila., Mar 4, 1921

No.	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Age	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	46	no	.....	uncle Vaiana Giorgio Trinidad Col,	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Gray	Brown	.....	Sicily	Palazzo Ad
2	no	self	46	no	.....	cousin Difede Antonino	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Giuliana
3	no	self	26	no	.....	311 Frontaman st Broklyn N.Y. uncle Alfano Francesco	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Giuliana
4	no	self	28	no	.....	1137 Central av Broklyn N.Y. Husband Penanio Giuseppe	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Cattolica
5	yes	self	25	no	.....	N.w. c.3 and Pine st Camden N.Y. brother Bellavia Giuseppe	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Aragona
6	yes	self	40	no	.....	304 5 st Yonkston Ill son Todaro Gaspare	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Brown	.....	Sicily	Monte S.G.
7	no	self	60	no	.....	Howell Mic relative Recitti Giuseppe 62 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.spot on face		Sicily	Trapani
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no brother Giuseppe Natick Mass 35 Quchituat St	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacedonia
9	"	"	46	"	"	" sons Nicola, Giovanni, Eustachio 438 E. 117 St New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
10	"	husband	/	"	"	" son do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	father	/	"	"	" brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	/	"	"	" brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	self	48	"	"	" uncle Guida Angelo 720 St Mc.Keesport Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Tor.
14	"	"	28	yes	12.14	Pa brother Domenico 708 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	46	yes	12.14	Mas nephew Huston Giuseppe 5 North Square Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
16	"	"	25	yes	12.14	Mass cousin Luisi Eugenio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	no	no	no father Annese Michele 5 North Square Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benito
18	"	"	30	"	"	" affianced Sanco Santucci 51 Box Chester Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civitella T.
19	"	"	50	"	"	" husband Lella Domenico 264 James St Syracuse N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
20	"	mother	/	"	"	" father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	35	"	"	" brother Antonio 118 Mary St Syracuse N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ferrazzano
22	"	"	28	yes	06.20	N.Y son Costantino 348 E. 62 St New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemarano
23	"	husband	/	"	"	" son do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	father	/	"	"	" brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	father m	/	B	U	S brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
26	"	self	25	no	no	no bro.in law Vincenzo Palumbo Auburn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesse Romano
27	"	"	25	"	"	" affianced Castelli Giuseppe 231 13 St Jersey N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montano D.
28	"	"	25	yes	99.20	N.J husband Francesco Antonio Russo, 218 12 St Jersey N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	yes	96.20	Ut. brother Giuseppe Carpino 246 So 4 W. St Salt Lake Ut.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sersale
30	"	"	25	no	no	no brother Donato 217 New.York Av. Jamaica N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonalbergo

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jaines Master, of the H. Olivesian, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jaines Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

Thos G Kerr
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the F. American Liner Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1921

at Ports

Thos F Reiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ABL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 February, 191 21

1	2	12.57 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if no, explain claimed, or what proof).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LORENZETTI	Ester	28	f	s	Dressmaker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova		friend Torelli Olimpio Genova	NY	New-York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ripatcatina	sister in law Rosa Ripatcatina	Pa	Windber
3		LABASTARO	Carolina	64	f	w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughetr Masci Cristina Ripatcatina	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 14, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket or cash for passage	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by the alien himself, whether paid for by other persons or by the transportation company, or otherwise.)	Age	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether for the purpose of joining a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; whether for the purpose of joining a friend; whether for the purpose of carrying on a trade, business, profession, or other occupation; whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to his final destination; whether the alien has been assisted to come by any individual, association, society, or corporation.	Ability to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Whether under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—Time of previous visit.	If yes—Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	60	no	---	---	---	brother Silvio Lorenzetti 1953 Richmond Terrace NY	Pa Richmond St. Parent of Parent of wife ya indefin ya	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none		Trento	Timolo
2	"	self	25	"	no	no		husband Antonio La Monaca 213 7th St Windber Pa	no perman "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		Italy	Ripateatina
3	"	"	35	"	"	"		son in law La Monica Antonio ~~1813 St.~~ Windber Pa 213 7th St.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"		"	Torrewcchia
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his o[illegible] their official character.

10—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Jauncey Walker, of the Ft America, from Grand Haven, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Jauncey Walker
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila

Thos E Ferris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the 4th American Liberty Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Keiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—etc

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 FEBRUARY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, to what penalty).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		GATTO Mr	Raffaele	22	m	s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Gattoni Terenzio Pesaro	ont	Montreal
3		DEL PAVERO		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Marsano al Tagli mento	Marsano al Tagliamento-Udine	ont	[illegible]
4			Lio	10		[illegible]		[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Marsano al Tagliamento	grandfather Nadalini Giuseppe	Ont	Guelph
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55—20

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 5 1921, *191*

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant himself or by other person, whether paid for with money or otherwise.)	16 Age.	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If yes— Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																					
2	ys	himself	200	no	- - - -	uncle Cattoni Augusto 10 Monte Maria Montreal c	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro
3	ys	himself	50	no	- - - -	husband Del Favaro C Batta Guelph Ont	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairblen	none	Udine	Marsano al Tagliamento
4	ys	her mother	no	- - - -	- - - -	father Del Favaro C Batta	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Marsano al Tagliamento
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—625

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Spaulding, Master, of the S.S. America, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Spaulding
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. American Liberty Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

Thos. F. Keir

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if complete cannot, or what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
[illegible]		[illegible]	Calliero	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Molinom di Quosa	mother Rossi Albina Molino di Quosa Pisa	O	Columbus
2		CORZETTO	Natale	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian 5336	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Rueglio	Can-brotner Pietro Corzetto Meggeno Canton di Uri (Switzerland)	Oreg	Portland
3		[illegible]	Alessandro															
4		[illegible]	Domenico															
5		[illegible]	Gaetano															
6		[illegible]	Luigi															
7		[illegible]	Giuseppe															
8		[illegible]	Domenico															
9		[illegible]	Giuseppe															
10	VERIFIED No. 41843-B 952	DE SANTI	Enrico	20		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Fano	father De Sanctis Giuseppe Fano Pesaro	NY	Buffalo
11		BONOMI	Silvio	30		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pianorso	brother Bonomi Giuseppe Pianorso Modena	Ia	Des Moines
12		"	Dante	35		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Pianorso	brother Bonomi Anselmo Pianorso Modena	Ia	Des Moines
13	JUN 10 1931 89970	FEDON	Giocondo	17		m	s	bread maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Domegge	mother Fedon Pasqua Domegge Belluno	NY	New York
14	JUN 8 - 1934 100011-22-39274	IMBIMBO	Emanuele	26		m	m	workman Mechanic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Pegli	father Carlo Imbimbo Pegli Genova	Cal	S Francisco
15		wife BRUZZONE	Nicoletta	24		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Pegli	father in law Carlo Imbimbo	Cal	S Francisco
16		[illegible]	[illegible]															
17		[illegible]	[illegible]															
18		BERTUZZI	Lucia S/L	32		f	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Molcesine	father Bertuzzi Francesco Molcesine Colombara-Verona	Pa	Clymer
19	JUL 9 - 1931 70675 5-18965	CASELLA	Francesco Husb	27		m	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Molcesine	father Casella Beniamino Molcesine Verona	Pa	Clymer
20	FEB 18 1939 7-117135-205983-5/Writ	wife BERTUZZI	Maria	26		f	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Verona	Molcesine	father in law Casella Beniamino	Pa	Clymer
21		daughter	Wilma Child	4		f	s	baby	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	north	Verona	Molcesine	grandfather Casella Beniamino	Pa	Clymer
22		[illegible]	[illegible]															
23		SABADELLO	Giovanni	54		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Martignano	mother Terock Giulia Martignano Udine	NJ	Cliffside
24		wife SELLO	Margherita Wife	32		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Udine	Martignano	mother in law Terock Giulia	NJ	Cliffside
25	VERIFIED No. 41843 41848 198 192	CANIGIANI	Livio SEP 9 - 1924	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Momigno	father Canigiani Oreste Momigno Firenze	Pa	Fayette City
26	VERIFIED No. SEP 9 - 1924	FRANCESCONI	Gino	24		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	Pistoia	wife Palmira Canigiani Momigno Firenze	Pa	Brownville
27		ANGELI	Virginia	46		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Morter di Roncegno	brother Angeli Fioravante Morter di Roncegno Trento	Pa	Pittsburg
28		son	Rodolfo	18		m		motor car driver	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Morter di Roncegno	uncle Angeli Fioravante	Pa	Pittsburg
29	OCT 2 - 1925 102582 b 41255	daughter	Emilia	19		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Morter di Roncegno	uncle Angeli Fioravante	Pa	Pittsburg
30		daughter	Lina	16		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Morter di Roncegno	uncle Angeli Fioravante	Pa	Pittsburg

DEC 1 1924 — JAN 19 1928 — OCT 24 1940 22-100779 225819 — SEP 26 1927

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

>>—on

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by charitable society, or private institution.)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	25	no			brother Emilio Fontanini Columbus O	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chestnut		right hand	Italy	Molino di Quosa
2	no	himself	40	no	- - - - -		father Corzetto Maurizio 644 2 13 St Portland Oreg	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	grey	none	Torino	Rueglio Canavese
3							12>E3																				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	no	himself	35	no	- - - - -		uncle Falconi Domenico-346 Seneca St Buffalo NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fano
11	no	himself	40	ys	15 yrs	Ia	cousin Angelo Brugioni-33 Box Des Moines Ia	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	nat	chestdark	none	Modena	Pianorso
12	no	himself	100	ys	10 yrs	Ia	cousin Beluggi Giuseppe-33 Box- Bervich(Des Moines) Ia	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	nat	chestnut	none	Modena	Pianorso
13	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Fedon Graziano-157 Cast 31 St Ct NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Domegge
14	ys	himself	25	no	- - - -		uncle Damonte Nazzario -2246 Furch St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Arenzano
15	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Damonte Nazario	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Mele
16																											
17																											
18	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Bertuzzi Michele Box 203 Culver Pa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Molcesine
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Casella Bortolo-502 Box- Clymer Ia	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Molcesine
20	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Casella Bortolo	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Molcesine
21	no	her father	---	no	- - - - -		uncle Casella Bortolo	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Verona	Molcesine
22																											
23	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Pecile Ermenegildo -104 Walcrist Cliffside NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Ceresoto
24	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		brother in law Pecile Ermenegildo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Martignacco
25	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Canigiani Giuseppe-61 Box Fayette Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	grey	none	Firenze	Marliana
26	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Francesconi Giacobbe Box 271 So Brownsville Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Firenze	Marliana
27	no	herself	35	no	- - - - -		husband Angeli Erminio 1126 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	dark	chest	none	Trento	Roncegno
28	no	his mother	35	no	- - - - -		father Angeli Erminio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	chest	none	Trento	Roncegno
29	no	her mother	35	no	- - - - -		father Angeli Erminio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Trento	Roncegno
30	no	her mother	35	no	- - - - -		father Angeli Erminio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	chest	none	Trento	Roncegno

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1921

at Phila.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the F. Americo Liking Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Physicians of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "liking thereunto" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

F Lambert-Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 192

1	2	12360 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
MD		4290/428 NOV 10 1928 437503 SLOMP	Michele	26		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Borter di Roncegno	father Giovanni Slomp Borter di Roncegno Trento	Pa	Caraopolis
MD		SLOMP	Emanuele Pvt	22		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Borter di Roncegno	father Giovanni Slomp	Pa	Caraopolis
MD		DEL BOCA	Giuseppe AUG 12 1936 112331—25—50917	23		m	s	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Trento	Boca	father Cesare Del Boca Boca Novara	Cal	Los Angeles
MD		TERUGGI	Battista	27		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Fontaneto d'Agogna	wife Cavallero Anita Fontaneto d'Agogna Novara	Ill	Johnston City
MD		RUBINELLI 61775	Biagio	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Fontaneto d'Agogna	father Rubinelli Giuseppe Fontaneto d'Agogna Novara	Ill	Johnston
K.		RIGHI	Adele	27		f	s	domestic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Gradara	father Righi Andrea Gradara Pesaro	Pa	Philadelphia
7		SANTORI	Nazzareno															
8		[illegible]	Maria															
9		[illegible]	Dante	30						Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	wife Compresci Maria Pesaro	Pa	Pittsburg
10		[illegible]	Pasquale	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	[illegible]	[illegible] Pesaro	NY	New York
11		[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	wife Carnicci Vitaliana Pesaro	NJ	West Orange
K		VERIFIED No. 41 MANCINI 669	Mariano 61079	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Pesaro	father Mancini Giuseppe Pesaro	Pa	Philadelphia
K		PALAZZI 432 827	Maria MAY 19 1930 OCT 3 1925	28		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Roncaglia	mother Birelli Rosa Roncallo Pesaro	NY	New York
K		VERIFIED No. PARISCIANI 4216 659	Lorenzo MAY 23 1929 OCT 13 1932	22		m	s	fischerman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P.	S Benedetto del Tronto	mother Traini Pasqua S Benedetto del Tronto Ascoli P	Pa	Martins Creek
K		ROESI 7882V	Emidio	17		m	s	tayler	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Teramo	Colonnella	mother Cacchio Giuseppina Colonnella Teramo	Pa	Security
K		VERIFIED 540737 CIAPANNA	Alfredo	23		m	s	hair dresser	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Teramo	Colonnella	father Ciapanna Alessandro Colonnella Teramo	Pa	Security
MD		OLIVIERI 4354 293 DEC 4 1930	Polpizio 677050 OCT 16 1931	31		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Corinaldo	father Olivieri David Corinaldo (Madonna del Pia o) Ancona	NJ	New Village
20		[illegible]	[illegible]															
21		PINNACCHI	[illegible]															
22		[illegible]	Alessio															
23		[illegible]	Ettore															
24		[illegible]	Antonio															
25		[illegible]	Tomaso															
26		[illegible]	Giovanni															
27		[illegible]	Ferdinando															
28		[illegible]	Battista															
MD		4215/2737 JAN 27 1927 COLOMBARI	Luigi	30	24467	m	m	sailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cattolica	father Colombari Ettore Cattolica Forli	Cal	Martinez
30		PELLEGRINI	Carlo															
31		[illegible]	[illegible]															
32		[illegible]	Aristide															

NOV 17 1932 #2162737 — 880906

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—60

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether such person is father, mother, husband, wife, grandparent, uncle, aunt, brother, sister, employer, friend, or other person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	150	no	- - -	-----	cousin Montibella Celestino Box 607 Caraopolis Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	eno	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	grey	none	Trento	Lorter di Roncegno
2	no	himself	35	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Mnntibelle Celestino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	grey	none	Trento	Lorter di Roncegno
3	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Balzano Francesco-623 Sault Hill St Los Angeles Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	blue	none	Novara	Boca
4	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Rubinelli Angelo-447 Box Johnston City Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	nut	none	Novara	Fontaneto d'Agogna
5	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Rubinelli Angelo-447 Box Johnston City Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	grey	none	Novara	Fontaneto d'Agogna
6	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	betrothed Mancini Attilio 1111 GerrithSt Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	dark	chesta	none	Pesaro	Gradara
7																										
8																										
9	no	himself	40	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Uguccioni Claudio Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	
10	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	father Ugalini Pasquale NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Mombaroccio
11	no	himself	25	no	yrs	NJ	cousin Pericole Salvatore West Hoboken NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Farpnest		none	Pesaro	Roncaglia
12	ys	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Mancini Attilio 1111 Gerrith St Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey		none	Pesaro	Roncaglia
13	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	betrothed Mancini Arturo 136 W 28 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	dark	chest	none	Pesaro	Montelabate
14	no	himself	45	no	- - -	- - -	father Parisciani Giuseppe 413 Box Martins Creek Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Ascili P	S Benedetto del Tronto
15	no	himself	35	no	- - -	- - -	father Rossi Giovanni-Box 46 Security MD Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Teramo	Colonnella
16	no	himself	42	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Rossi Giovanni-Box 46 Security MD Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		tattooing on right hand	Teramo	Colonnella
17	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	friend Marcelli Marcello New Village NJ	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Corinaldo
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27	ys	himself	65 25	ys	4 yrs	Cal	cousin Monticelli Antonio Martinez Cal Box C2	ys	6yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey		none	Forli	Cattolica
28																										
29																										
30																										

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Jansen Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Master Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leubert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. American Liberty Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leubert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1941 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. B. Reiss

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	12561 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, on what page).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Rosario															
2		MORRA	Guglielmina															
3		"	Maria															
4		PISSOZ	Maria															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
K 12		BAROZZI MAY 1 - 1930	Giuseppe	18		m	s	workman	ys Italian		ys	Italian	North	Parma	Pagazzano Berceto	di-father Barozzi Giovanni Pagazzano di Berceto Parma	NY	New York
M 13		RIGHI widow	Celeste	42		f	w	labour	no ------		no	Italian	South	Pesaro	S Lorenzo in Campo	son Petroni Lavinio -Caporale Magg.4 Batt.Ciclisti-1 Compp Torino	Conn	Ridgefield
M 14		PETRONI son	Romeo	16		m	s	labour	ys Italian		ys	Italian	South	Pesaro	S Lorenzo in Campo	brother Petroni Lavinio	Conn	Ridgefield
K 15		LENGI	Alfredo	37		m	m	labor	ys Italian		ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Pappiana	wife Mazzanti Giulia Papriana Pisa	R I	Woonsocket
16			Benedetto															
17			Giacomo															
18		CECOLIN							Italian		ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Rio Marina	Rio Marina Livorno	Mass	Plymouth
19											ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Rio Marina		Mass	Plymouth
20			Vincenzo						------		no	Italian	south	Livorno	Rio Marina		Mass	Plymouth
21			Ottilia			f	s	housew	ys Italian		ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Rio Marina	Rio Marina Livorno	Mass	Plymouth
22																		
23			Domenico															
K 24		MIRAGLIO	Teresa	33		f	m	housew	ys Italian		ys	Italian 4336	north	Cuneo	Valdieri	father Miraglio Giuseppe Valdieri Cuneo.	Ia	Albion
K 25		son	Biagio	10		m	s	scholar	ys Italian		ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Valdieri	grandfather Miraglio Giuseppe	Ia	Albion
NOV 2 1925		CASTALLI	Edoardo	29		m	s	countrym	ys Italian		ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Costaguta	father Pietro Castelli Costaguta Monf. Alessandria	Cal	Oackland
K 27		VALLEGRA	Federico	25		m	m	forger	ys Italian		ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Vallegra Battist Torino	NY	Peekskill
NOV 1 - 1930		wife NICOLETTA	Maria	19		f	m	cigar maker	ys Italian		ys	Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father in law Vallegra Battista	NY	Peekskill
K 29		MAY 26 1933 PATRIARCA	Clara	26		f	s	workwo	ys Italian		ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	father Patriarca Giovanni Gattinara Novara	NJ	Port Reading
K 30		PATRIARCA	Rosa	37		f	s	servant	ys Italian		ys	Italian	north	Novara	Gattinara	father Patriarca Giovanni	NJ	Port Reading

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the immigrant himself or by other person, or by the said immigrant, and if by other person, state relationship, if any, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in the United States or elsewhere during the past year and how long.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	no	himself	35	no			uncle Catazzini Augusto-301 East 49 St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	darkdark	none	Parma	Pagazzano	Al Berceto
13	no	himself	25	no			son Petroni Gino-Box 243-Ridgefield Conn	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	whitechest	none	Pesaro	S Lorenzo	in Campo
14	no	himself	26	no			brotner Petroni Gino	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Lorenzo	in Campo
15	no	himself	45	ys	12 yrs	Cal 6/910	cousin Ilario Paole-123 Brok St Woonsoket R I	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none	Pisa	Lappiana	
16	ys	himself	40	no			aunt Capitolo Angela-1015 St Ave Oackland Cal	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castag	gnola
17																										
18	no	herself	50	ys	8yrs	Mass	brother in law Cascolin Antonio 60 Spooner St Plymouth Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair dark	none	Livorno	Rio Marina	
19	no	her mother	--	ys	born	Mass	uncle Cascolin Antonio	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Mass	Plymouth	
20	no	his mother	--	ys	born	Mass	uncle Cascolin Antonio	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Mass	Plymouth	
21	no	herself	50	no			cousin Antonio Cascolin 60 Spooner St Plymouth Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark dark	outwounder left eye	Livorno	Rio Marina	
22																										
23																										
24	no	herself	30	no			husband Giordana Bartolomeo 224 North St Albia Ia	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark	none	Cuneo	Valdieri	
25	no	his mother	--	no			father Giordana Bartolomeo	ys	indefin	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	dark	none	Cuneo	Valdieri	
26																										
27	no	himself	25	ys	2yrs	NY	sister Vallegra Enrichetta 612 Peekskill NY	ys	indefin	no	no	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Nizza M	
28	no	her husb	28	no			sister in law Vallegra Enrichetta	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Verolengo	
29	no	herself	25	no			friend Illuminata Travostini Port Reading NJ	ys	indefin	nono	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Cattinara	
30	no	herself	25	no			friend Illuminata Travostini	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkdark	none	Novara	Cattinara	

41

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Paulucci Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

A. Paulucci Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the Hamburg Packet Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genua Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Lenz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERIGA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 February, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAY 15 1923 95849-2-174856 BRUNO	Michele	28		m	s	mechan	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Bruno Caetano Torino Via ro 19	Conn	Meriden
2		MACCARI	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Pinasca	[illegible] Pinasca Torino	NY	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Pinasca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		MAY 14 1932 93943-3-82257 MACCARI	Luigi	25		m	m	Cath countryw	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Pinasca	father Maccari Matteo Pinasca Torino	Pa	Philadelphia
5		wife UGHETTO	Elisabetta	24		f	m	countryw JUL 20 1938	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Pinasca	father in law Maccari Matteo Pinasca Torino	Pa	Philadelphia
6	SEP 26 1938	son	Armando		6	m	s	baby no	no	no	Italian	no Italian	north	Torino	Pinasca	grandfather Maccari Matteo	Pa	Philadelphia
7		VERIFIED No. 53914 APR 2 1926 BUGNI	Giacomo	21		m	s	miner	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Locana Can. (Bugni)	mother TarroMarianna Locana Can.(Bugni) Torino	NJ	Lodi
8		BERTA	Margherita	60		f	w	countryw	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Rodigliano d'Asti	brother Berta Giovanni Rodigliano d'Asti Alessandria	Cal	San Francisco
9		BOCCIGNONE	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Montemagno	mother Ferraro Albina Montemagno Alessandria		New York
10		FERRARO	Luigi	23		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Montemagno	brother Ferraro Giuseppe Montemagno Alessandria		New York
11		4354/296 DEC 10 1930 677777 CHIADO' CAPONET	Genesio	30		m	s	Cath countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Corio	father Chiado' Caponet Pietro Corio Canavese Torino	San	Girard
12																		
13		NEPOTE FUS	Giovanni	30		m	m	Cath countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Corio Can	wife Passero Anna Corio Torino	San	Fulton
14		TRIONE 42356 123	Pietro AUG 26 1927	38		m	s	NOV 14 1934 101418 24-2103 brass worker	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Cuorgne'	father Trione Domenico Cuorgne' Torino	San	Bogue
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	father Musso Teodoro Asti Alessandria	NH	Epping
16		wife CRASSO	Ida	25		f	m	countryw	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	father in law Musso Teodoro	NH	Epping
17			Elda		6	f	s	baby no	no	no	Italian	no Italian	north	Alessandria	Asti	grandfather Musso Teodoro	NH	Epping
18		BURIASCO	Renato	22				car-driver	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Torino	father Buriasco Renato	NY	New York
19		MARIETTA	Renato	27					ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Torino	Lanzo	wife Margherita Marietta Lanzo Torino		
20	JUN 21 1933	93023-2-286014 INOCCO	Carlo	27		m	s	APR 22 1931 countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	father Fuocco Domenico Masserano(Benanchiette)Novara	NY	New York
21		INOCCO	Federico	22		m	s	countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	father Fuocco Pietro Masserano -Novara	PA	Philadelphia
22	JUL 10 1935	90719 2-168735 4326/727 INOCCO	Augusto 606196	26		m	s	APR 3 1930 mason	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	father Fuocco Pietro	NY	New York
23	FEB 17 1940	4-23372-220789-6/9 BOZZONETTI	Emanuele	23		m	s	DEC 31 1940 mason	ys	ys	talian	ys Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	father Bozzonetti Quinto Masserano Novara	D C	Washington
24		FOSCHIA husb	Pietro	48		m	m	miner	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	wife Rosa Foschia Ciseris Udine	Pa	Cokeburg
25		CROATTO husb	Lucia	30		f	m	OCT 10 1939 6-8323-212259 housew	ys	ys	Italian 6/9	ys Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	step mother Foschia Maria Ciseris Udine	Pa	Cokeburg
26		1935 FOSCHIA son	Lino	9		m	s	scholar	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	grandmother Foschia Maria	Pa	Cokeburg
27		son JUL 18 1935	Guido 108259 6-39035	8		m	s	scholar	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	grandmother Foschia Maria	Pa	Cokeburg
28		son	Bruno		6	m	s	baby no	no	no	Italian	no Italian	north	Udine	Ciseris	grandmother Foschia Maria	Pa	Cokeburg
29		VACCARI 6226	Raffaele 2/13/28	23		m	s	Cath countrym	ys	ys	Italian	ys Italian	north	Bologna	Castelfranco	father Vincenzo Vaccari Castelfranco(Piumazzo)Bologna	Mass	Plymouth
30																		
31																		

42

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by same passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether deported.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	24	no	cousin Emilio Forte -190 Greve St Meriden Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Torino	
2	no	himself	50	no	brother Maccari Pietro W 39 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	chest	none	Torino	Pinasca
3	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]																	
4	ys	himself	34	no	brother Maccari Giuseppe-	ys	Indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Pinasca
5	ys	her husb	—	no	1496 Deal St Philadelphia Pa brother in law Maccari Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Pinasca
6	ys	his father	—	no	Uncle Maccari Giuseppe	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Pinasca
7	no	himself	25	no	aunt Maria Pezzetti 17 John St Lodi NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest		none	Torino	Cocana
8	no	himself	25	no	son Rasso Luigi-147 Madrid St S Francisco Cal	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none	Alessandria	Rediglicano
9	ys	himself	40	no	sister Boccignone Maria-327 W 44 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	blue	none	Alessandria	-Monte-magno
10	no	himself	25	no	brother Ferraro Lorenzo -327 W 44 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkblue		none	Alessandria	Montemagno
11	ys	himself	30	no	brother Chiado 'Caponet Pietro Box 135-Rout 3 Girard Kan	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest		none	Torino	Corio San.
12																							
13	no	himself	25	ys Lyra Kan	uncle Nepote Bernardo-Box 3 Fulton Kan	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Corio Can
14	no	himself	50	no	uncle Giuseppe Capsone-28 Box Bogue Kan	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bhestnut		none	Torino	Cuorgne'
15	no	himself	50	ys Cgro NH	cousin Scagliotti Luigi-Box 54 Epping NH	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]			none	Alessandria	Asti
16	no	her husb	—	no	cousin Scagliotti Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Asti
17	no	her father	—	no	cousin Scagliotti Luigi	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Asti
18	no	himself	25	no	uncle Novaretti Luigi-223 Black St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Canelli
19	no	himself	25	ys 12	ys Ill brother Marietta Antonio Mark III	ys	indefin	no	none	none		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Cossolo
20	no	himself	25	no	brother in law Achino Francesco 411 W 37 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Masserano
21	ys	himself	45	no	cousin Bianchetti Luigia-1330 Catharine St Philadelphia Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Masserano
22	no	himself	30	no	cousin Bianchetti Francesco 506 W 130 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Masserano
23	no	himself	25	no	cousin Pietro Bozzone-1355 Ohio Ave NW Washington DC	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Masserano
24	no	himself	25	no	brother Foschia GB-Box 158-Cokeburg Pa	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Ciseris
25	no	herself	30	no	husband Foschia G Batta-Box 158 Cokeburg Pa	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Ciseris
26	no	his mother	—	no	father Foschia GB	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Ciseris
27	no	his mother	—	no	father Foschia GB	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Ciseris
28	no	his mother	—	no	father Foschia GB	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Udine	Ciseris
29	no	himself	30 25	no	uncle Cesare Alberti Plymouth Mass 3 Savoy st	no	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Bologna	Anzola
30																							

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Military Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Heiss

Dr Lambert

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 2809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 16 FEBRUARY, 193[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOV 10 1926	MALAGUTI	Delia	25		f	s	countrywoman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Bologna	Crevalcore	father Ferdinando Malagutti Crevalcore Bologna	Mass	Springfield
2		BERTOCCIOLI	Emilio	28		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pesaro	Gradara	wife Maria Gradara Pesaro	Cal	Martinez
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Firenze	S Quirico	wife Giulia Fontani S Quirico Vernio Firenze	Pa	Indiana
4	JAN 26 1927	BAZZARINI	Pietro	23		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Piacenza	Castelsan Giovanni	father Lodovico Bazzarini Castelsangiovanni Piacenza	Conn	Beacon Falls
5	MAY 18 1927	CONCONI	Nicola	22		m	s	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Como	Castiglione Olona	father Conconi Luigi Castiglione Olona Como	NJ	Bayonne
6		DE MARCO husb LOSEGO	Giuseppina	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Belluno	Belluno	father in law Losego Luigi Belluno	Pa	Morgan
7	OCT 18 1937	LOSEGO	Elia	37		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Belluno	father Losego Luigi	Pa	Morgan
8	MAY 26 1928	ZAMPIERI	Pietro	23		m	s	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north		Belluno	father Zampieri Antonio Belluno	Cal	S Francisco
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
13	JAN 28 1929	GUIDI	Alfredo	39		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grosseto	Follonica	wife Cecilia Cinei Follonica Grosseto	Pa	Masontown
14		son	Cafiero	13		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Grasseto	Follonica	mother Cecilia Cinei	Pa	Masontown
15		SANGIORGI	Oreste	27		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico	father Sangiorgi Luigi Corvino S Quirico Pavia	Mass	Springfield
16	DEC 14 1929	wife TESTORI	Maria	22		f	m	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico	father in law Sangiorgi Luigi	Mass	Springfield
17		CAVALLINI	Anna	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico	father Cavallini Carlo Corvino S Quirico Pavia	Mass	Springfield
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cesena	mother Amante Laura Cesena Forli	NY	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cesena	mother in law Amante Laura	NY	New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cesenatico	father Salvatore Zafatta Cesenatico Forli	NY	New York
21	[illegible]	wife ZAFFATTA	Maria	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible]		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Cesenatico	father in law Salvatore Zafatta	NY	New York
22	[illegible]	MOHAMED	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
23	[illegible]	son	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in cash or by draft, whether paid by the alien himself or by relative, friend, employer, etc., and name)	16 Age	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4	no	herself	55	no	- - - - -		-sister Malagnti Teresa 71 Summer St Springfield Mass	ys 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Bologna	Crevalcore
5	no	himself	28	no	----------		cousin Bertocioli Giacomo Box 322 Martines Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Fanano Gradara
6	no	himself	30	ys	6yrs	Pa	cousin Raffaelo Mazzoni Indiana Pa	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
7																								
8	no	himself	45	no	- - - - -		uncle Belmini Luigi Box 605 Beacon Falls Conn	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Piacenza	Castelvan Giovanni
9	no	himself	38	no	- - - - -		uncle Luigi Albizzati 128 W 20St Bayonne NJ	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Como	Castiglione Olona
10	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		nephew-in-law Losego Riccardo Box 632 Morgan Pa	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	Ospitale di Cadore
11	no	himself	26	no	- - - - -		-brother Losego Riccardo Box 632 Morgan Pa	ys 10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Belluno	
12	yes	himself	25	no	- - - - -		-brother Zampieri Giovanni Box 42 Menlo Park S Francisco Cal	ys 12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	grey none	Belluno	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	no	himself	50	no	----------		brother in law Alfredo Cinei Box 231 Masontown Pa	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Grosseto	Montetondo
19	no	his father	--	no	- - - - -		uncle Alfredo Cinei	ys indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	cicatrix on the nose	Grosseto	Monterotond
20	no	himself	28	no	- - - - -		aunt Parentela Santina 121 Cotton St Springfield Mass	ys indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico
21	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		aunt Parentela Santina	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico
22	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		-sister Cavallini Irma Springfield Mass	ys indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico
23																								
24	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		aunt Marcellina Gobbi- Box 98 New York per Corona	no perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Cesena
25	no	her husb	25	no			aunt Marcellina Gobbi	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Cesena
26	no	himself	25	ys 8 yrs	NY		cousin Adolfo Gobbi Box 98 NY per Corona	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Cesenatico
27	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -		-cousin Gobbi Adolfo	no perman	ys	no	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	grey none	Forli	Cesenatico
28																								
29																								
30																								

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin Master, (Give name and full title, Master, or Second Officer) of the H. America, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S. Service on duty Brownsville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1941 day of ..... , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. B. Ellis

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	28													
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	26													
AB		PARDINI	Giuseppe	26		m	m	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	father Domenico Pardini Camaiore Lucca	Ill	Chicago
DEC 10 1940		wife DOMINICI	Rosa	24		f	m	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	father in law Domenico Pardini	Ill	Chicago
AB	APR 9 1942	DOMINICI	Primetta	16		f	s	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	grandfather Domenico Pardini	Ill	Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	20					ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Comano	grandmother Teresa Galleazzi Comano Massa	Pa	Bridgeport
AB	MAY 15 1941	LORENZETTI	Arcangelo	28		m	m	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Siena	Chiusdino	brother Lorenzetti Ernesto Chiusdino Siena	Pa	Furnace Run
AB	FEB 7 1940	wife FIACCHI	Marina	29		f	m	housew	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Siena	Chiusdino	brother in law Lorenzetti Ernesto	Pa	Furnace Run
AB		son	Giorgio	1		m	s	baby	no - - - - - -	no	Italian	South	Siena	Chiusdino	uncle Lorenzetti Ernesto	Pa	Furnace Run
K		BRONZETTI	Paolo	22		m	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	sister Bronzetti Anna Santarcangelo Forli	Ind	Universal
K		CECCHI	Antonio	15		m	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	aunt Manzoni Dina Santarcangelo Forli	Ind	Universal
JAN 9 1941		BEZI	Teresa	31		f	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	father Bezi Vittorio Santarcangelo Forli	Ind	Clinton
JAN 9 1941		sister	Giuseppina	21		f	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	father Bezi Vittorio Santarcangelo Forli	Ind	Clinton
VERIFIED No.		BARONI	Salvatore	27		m	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Scortigata	father Baroni Ilario Scorticata Forli		Cleveland
K	JAN 7 1939	PAGLIARANI	Pasquale	17		m	s	country	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	father Pagliarani Attilio Santarcangelo di Forli	Conn	Torrington
K		sister	Maria	19		f	s	country	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	father Pagliarani Attilio	Conn	Torrington
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	21					ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	wife Fabbi Arida Santarcangelo Forli	NH	Portsmouth
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21					ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Reggio E	Ramiseto	mother Euridice Anghetti Ramiseto Reggio E	Ill	Chicago
VERIFIED No.		RONCHI	Lazzaro	35		m	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Forli	Santarcangelo	mother Manfroni Lucia Santarcangelo Forli	NH	Portsmouth
25		ZANCHI	Domenico	43		m	m	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Perugia	Citta' di Castello	father Zanchi Giuseppe Citta' di Castello Perugia	Ill	Spring Valley
26		wife [illegible]	Giovanna	37		f	m	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Perugia	Citta' di Castello	father in law Zanchi Giuseppe	Ill	Spring Valley
27		daughter	Maria	3		f	s	girl	no - - - - -	no	[illegible]	South	Perugia	Citta' di Castello	grandfather Zanchi Giuseppe	Ill	Spring Valley
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	22					ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Perugia	Citta' di Castello	father [illegible] Citta' di Castello Perugia	Ill	Chicago
OCT 15 1939		ANTIGA	Vittorio	22		m	s	shoe maker labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Succisa di Pontremoli	father Antiga Valenti Succisa di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
		CAPITANI	Ugo	27		m	s	labour	ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bologna	Bombiano (Gaggio Mar)	father Carlo Capitani Guogna Bologna	Okla	Hartshorne

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—633

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191 .

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any society, organization, or employer, and name and address of such person, society, organization, or employer.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Years and period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been in reformatory, prison, almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane or mentally defective.	26 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2																								
3	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -	brother in law Dominici Vincenzo-2342 # 24 St P L Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capezzano di Camafore
4	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - - -	brother Dominici Vincenzo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capezzano di Camafore
5	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -	father Dominici Eustacchio 2332 St 25-Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Capezzano di Camafore
6																								
7	no	himself	25	ys	8 yrs Pa	father Filippi Leopoldo Box 261 Freeport Pa	no	german	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good							Massa	Comano
8	no	himself	60	no	- - - - - -	brother Lorenzelli Enea Box 55-House 60 Furnace Sun Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on the forehead	Siena	Chiusdino
9	no	her husb	---	no	- - - - -	brother in law Lorenzelli Enea	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Siena	Chiusdino
10	no	his father	---	no	- - - - - -	Uncle Lorenzelli Enea	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Siena	Chiusdino
11	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	cousin Vannoni Luigi Box 261 Universal Ind	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
12	no	himself	25	ys	7yrs Ind	father Cecchi Frangesco Box 251 Universal Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
13	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	aunt Guerra Giulia Box 133 Clinton Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
14	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	Aunt Guerra Giulia Clinton Ind	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
15	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	aunt Guerra Giulia Box 133 Clinton Ind	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
16	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	cousin Baroni Domenico 1908 Suite 6 Central Cleveland O	ys	2 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
17	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Borghesi Andrea 20 Colt Ave Torrington Conn	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
18	no	her husb	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Borghesi Andrea	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
19	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother in law Bargini Oreste Portsmouth NH	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
20																								
21																								
22																								
23	no	himself	25	ys	8yrs NH	friend Francesco Cacciatore 112 Market St Portsmouth NH	ys	5 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Forli	Santarcangelo
24	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	uncle Bughetti Antonio	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	nat	chestblue	none	Reggio E	Gamiseto
25	no	himself	25	ys	18 yrs Mont	cousin Pietro De Filippo Spring Valley Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	mole on right cheek	Perugia	Citta' di Castello
26	no	her husb	25	ys	18 yrs Mont	cousin Pietro De Filippo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Foripo	Bastiglia Castello
27	no	her father	---	ys	born Mont	cousin Pietro De Filippo	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Mont	Biutto
28	no	herself	30	no	- - - - -	uncle Bernardini Luigi-207 W Erie St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Perugia	Citta' di Castello
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	uncle Valentino Michele-340 E 61 St NY	no	german	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Brezil	Bariry
30	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	brother Stefano Capitani Box 392 Hartshorne Okla	ys	5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair grey	none	Bologna	Caggio Montano

44

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Refrancisco Master, of the SS America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ..., 19

at [redacted]

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the Hellenic Navy Vessel, (strike through "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Lenz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1941 day of , 19

at [redacted]

Silvio Fiorio
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

FORM 500S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 19h

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted thereof, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]		Italian			south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Franculotti Valentino Gubbio Perugia		
2		GRAZIANO	Attilio	33		m	s	shoe-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria-Castelalfero		brother Graziano Eugenio Castelalfero Alessandria	NY	New York
3		sister	Maria	32		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Castelalfero	brother Graziano Eugenio	NY	New York
4		CIOCCHETTI	Giovanni	27		m	s	carpen	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Moena	father Valentino Ciocchetti Moena Alessandria	Nev	Reno
5		SOMMAVILLA	Andrea	44		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Moena	wife Sommavilla Giulia Moena Alessandria	Pa	Chambersville
6		[illegible]	[illegible]															
7		[illegible]	[illegible]															
8		FAZZETTA	Pasquale	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	S Benedetto del Tronto	step-mother Ulisse Caterina S Benedetto del Tronto Ascoli P	Cal	S Francisco
9		MARCACCI	Domenico	23		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Montespecchio di Montese	father Marcacci Riccardo Montespecchio di Montese Modena	Ill	Grainville
10		CARNIEL	Giovanni	20		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cordignano	brother Carniel Giacomo Cordignano Treviso	Cal	S Francisco
11		wife BENEDETTI	Augusta	27		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cordignano	brother in law Carniel Giacomo	Cal	S Francisco
12		sister	Maria	18		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Treviso	Cordignano	brother Carniel Giacomo	Cal	S Francisco
13		BOVIO	Giuseppe	41		m	w	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Bellinzago	brother Bovio Pietro Bellinzago Cameliano Novara	Ill	Oglesby
14		[illegible]	[illegible]															
15		PUCCINELLI	Giuseppina	20		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Porcari	father Francesco Puccinelli Porcari Lucca	Cal	Bagnose'
16		PELLEGRINI	Bruno	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	mother Pellegrini Elisa Borgo a Buggiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
17		PELLEGRINI	Ezio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano	father Pellegrini Virgilio Borgoa Buggiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
18		PESCARZOLI	Simone	39		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Brescia	Losine	sister Pescarzoli Giulia Losine Brescia	Pa	Canandra
19		PIZZAGALLI husb REDESCALDI	Maria	39		f	m	housew	no	- - - -	no	Italian	north	Parma	Selva del Dacchetto	brother Pizzagalli Giuseppe Selva di Dacchetto Parma	Pa	Edriore
20		son REDESCALDI	Enrico	10		m		scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Selva del Dacchetto	uncle Pizzagalli Giuseppe	Pa	Edriore
21		daughter	Elena	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Selva di Dacchetto	uncle Pizzagalli Giuseppe	Pa	Edriore
22		daughter	Paolina	7		f	s	girl	no	- - - - -	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Selva di Dacchetto	uncle Pizzagalli Giuseppe	Pa	Edriore
23		BOCCIA	Giorgio	39		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	wife Ciliotti Carolina Balschèera di Borgotaro Parma	NY	New York
24		BACCARINI	Pasquino	28		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Valmozzola	wife Plesci Marcellina Valmozzola Parma	NY	New York
25		EPIARDI	Severino	31		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	wife Carulli Rosa -Corra di Borgotaro Parma	Pa	Blairsville
26		GANDOLFINI	Attilio	25		m	m	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	father Gandolfini Angelo Tiedoli di Borgotaro Parma	NY	New York
27		PREMASCHI	Maria	16		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Fortunago	father Premaschi Ernesto Fortunago Pavia	NY	New York
28		NORMA	Emilia	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Fortunago	father Norma Carlo Fortunago Pavia	NY	New York
29		CIELO	Pietro	24		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Ivrea	father Cielo Salvatore Ivrea Torino	NY	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	20				[illegible]		Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Monsummano (Cintolese)	uncle Degnani Leopoldo Monsummano(Cintolese)Lucca	Ill	Cicero

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the immigrant or by relative, whether paid in the United States or by the immigrant, whether transportation, or money sent.)	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no			cousin Mariotti Egisto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Perugia	Gubbio
2	no	himself	25	no			brother Graziano Secondo-226 W 27 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Castelalfero
3	no	herself	25	no			brother Graziano Secondo	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest		cicatrix on left cheek	Alessandria	Castelalfero
4	no	himself	40	no			brother Antonio Cicchetti Box 61 Reno Nev	ys	1 yr		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chest	grey	none	Trentino	Moena
5	ys	himself	30	ys	5yrs	Pa	friend Dariz Luigi Box 40 Chambersville Pa	ys	1 yre		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	grey	none	Trentino	Moena
6																									
7																									
8	ys	himself	25	no			brother Zazzetta Tomaso-3012 18 St-S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut		none	Ascoli P	S Benedetto del Tronto
9	ys	himself	60	no			brother Marcacci Luigi-Box 612 Grainville Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Modena	Montese
10	ys	himself	30	no			brother Carniel Luigi-Box 5750 (Oackdale) S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cordignano
11	ys	her husb	--	no			brother in law Luigi Carniel	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark		none	Treviso	Cordignano
12	ys	herself	25	no			brother Carniel Luigi S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		none	Treviso	Cordignano
13	no	himself	25	ys	3 yrs	Ill	cousin Sandretti Giovanni-647 Box Ogleaby Ill	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Bellinzago
14																									
15	ys	herself	26	no			betrothed Pietro Vela-1425 Box Jose' Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Porcari
16	no	himself	46	no			uncle Pacini Giuseppe-1248 Box Chicago Ill	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Borgo a Buggiano
17	no	himself	45	no			brother Pellegrini Silvio-2160 Chicago Ill	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Ponte Buggia nese
18	no	himself	25	no			brother Scarzoli Giacomo Box 42 Cassandra Pa	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Brescia	Lobini
19	no	herself	26	no			husband Redascaldi Ferdinando Box 114 Edri---- Pa	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestblue		none	Bergamo	Locatello
20	no	his mother		no			father Redascaldi Ferdinando	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Locatello
21	no	her mother		no			father Redascaldi Ferdinando	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Locatello
22	no	her mother	--	no			father Redascaldi Ferdinando	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Bergamo	Locatello
23	no	himself	40	ys	3 yrs	NY	brother Boggia Tarquinio-886 2 Ave-Bet 47 and 48 St NY	ys	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest		none	Parma	Borgotaro
24	no	himself	36	no			brother Baccarini Giuseppe-675 3 St NY	ys	3 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Valmozzola
25	no	himself	26	no			brother Sriardi Agostino-212 Box Blairsvi le Pa	ys	5 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Borgotaro
26	no	himself	30	no			sister Gandolfini Marcella 1063 Franklyn Ave Brooklyn NY	ys	5 yrs		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Parma	Borgotaro
27	no	herself	20	no			sister Premaschi Maria-10 Bedford St NY	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	none	Pavia	Fortunago
28	no	herself	18	no			brother Nonna Giuseppe-36 Mulberry St NY	ys	indefin		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Pavia	Fortunago
29	no	himself	21 40	no			cousin Cominetto Elvira 358 W 48 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark		none	Torino	Ivrea
30	no	himself	30	no			brother Tommei Savino-1401-61 St Cicero Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Monsummano

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Benjamin Master, of the S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U S Army, Visiting Steerage, (State whether "Examining," "Visiting Steerage," or "Considered by Board," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 11 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Keiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		12560																
[redacted]																		
7		ZUCCONI 4327/530	rederico 5421/6	17		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	father Zuccni Pietro Baschiera di Borgotaro Parma	NY	New York
8		[redacted]																
9		[redacted]	Albino	16		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Belforte	[redacted]	NY	New York
	APR 12 1939 2-447764-209120-6/9																	
10		PELLERZI	Emilio	25		m	m	cook	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	wife Adissi Maria Bergotto di Berceto Parma	NY	New York
11		PINI	Giovanni	24		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	mother Biolsi Maria Lozzola di Berceto Parma	Pa	Graceton
	FEB 7 1940 6-99505-216789																	
12		PINI 6/9	Maria	28		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto	mother Levanti Caterina Lozzola di Berceto Parma	Pa	Graceton
13		[redacted]																
14		[redacted]																
15		[redacted]																
16		[redacted]																
17		[redacted]																
	APR 12 1937 115223										JUN 17 19[illegible] 2332262(Sch.N.Y. Sept 2270-37978+)							
18		MALATESTA husb	Violante 2-48691	35		f	m	sewer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ancona	Jesi	brother Fulgo Malatesta Matelica Macerata	NY	New York
	JUL 17 1940	LANDINELLI																
19		son	Domenico 31/1	4		m	s	child	no	- - - - -	no	Italian	south	Ancona	Jesi	uncle Fulgo Malatesta	NY	New York
	APR 23 1940 11-247728-107665-6/9																	
20		VILLANOVA	Bortddo	41		m	w	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Vicenza	S Giacomo di Lusiana	son Villanova Francesco S Giacomo di Luciana- Vicenza	I	Kensington
	JUL 11 1928																	
21		PEROZZI 7214	Lorenzo	18		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Massignano	father Perozzi Pasquale Massignano Ascoli P	Pa	Monessen
22		ADAMI	Rosa	21		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupr marit tima	mother Ciarrocchi Angela Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	Monessen
23		CRESCENZI 7216/159	Giuseppe	34		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima	wife Adami Maria Cupramarittima Ascoli P	Pa	Monessen
24		SARDINA	Giovanni	[redacted]														
25		BRANO	Caterina	32		f	[redacted]			Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogoleto	[redacted]	Cal	S Francisco
	8 1942-9122/1-22-129241-C/A																	
26		REVERDITO husb DELFINO	Teresa	41		f	m	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogoleto	father Reverdito Antonio Varazze(Invrea) Genova	Cal	S Francisco
	FEB 28 1934																	
27		son	Antonio 9897C 22-3709	14		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogoleto	grandfather Reverdita Antonio	Cal	S Francisco
	AUG 7 1933 97346 22-3707																	
28		son	G Battista	10		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogoleto	grandfather Reverdito Antonio	Cal	S Francisco
	AUG 8 1933 97343 22-3766																	
29		daughter	Caterina	18		f	s	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogoleto	grandfather Reverdito Antonio Varazze(Invrea) Genova	Cal	S Francisco
	8 1942-9122/1-22-129242-C/A																	
30		son	Ambrogio	22		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Cogoleto	grandfather Reverdito Antonio	Cal	S Francisco

46

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—00

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, *191*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6	no	himself	30	no	-	- - - -	aunt Boggia Maria -886 48 NY Avenue	ys	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Borgotaro
7	no	herself	30	ys	born	NY	father Bossi Giuseppe -409 E 39 St NY	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	NY	New York
8	no	herself	30	ys	born	NY	father Bozz Giuseppe	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	NY	New York
9	no	himself	66	ys	3 yrs	NY	brother Pellersi Eugenio 661 LestrstStWilliams Bdg NY	ys	6yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Berceto
10	no	himself	36	no	-	- - - - -	cousin Pini Giuseppe Box 83 Graceton Pa	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Parma	Lozzola
11	no	herself	30	no	-	- - - - -	brother Pini Giuseppe Box 83 Graceton Pa	ys	6 yrs	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair chest	none	Parma	Lozzola
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	no	herself	30	no	-	- - - - -	husband Lardinelli Giuseppe 247 W 27 St NY	no perman	ys	no	nonono	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Matelica
19	no	himself	-	no	-	- - - - -	father Lardinelli Giuseppe	no perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Macerata	Termi
20	no	himself	66	ys	11ys	Ill	brother-in-law Luigi Raffin 115 St 54 House Front Ave & Kensington Ill	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkchest	none	Vicenza	Lusiana
21	no	himself	35	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Crescenzi Federico Box 404 Monessen Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima
22	no	herself	28	no	-	- - - - -	betrothed Capocasa Lodoviso Box 404 Monessen Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramarittima
23	no	himself	35	no	-	- - - - -	nephew Crescenzi Federico Box 404 Monessen Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Ascoli P	Cupramaritt-ima
24																									
25	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	son Giacomo Delfino-Nienter Ave 8 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	none	Genova	Cogoleto
26	ys	herself	30	no	-	- - - - -	husband Delfino Pietro-Nienter Ave 8 S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	a little deaf	Genova	Cogoleto
27	ys	his mother	--	no	-	- - - - -	father Delfino Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cogoleto
28	ys	his mother	--	no	-	- - - - -	father Delfino Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cogoleto
29	ys	herself	25	no	-	- - - - -	father Delfino Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cogoleto
30	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	father Delfino Pietro	ys	indefin	no	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Cogoleto

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jansen, Master, of the H. Amerika, from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Jansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

Thos. B. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Visiting Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Klein

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—ar

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAVAZZINI 77058 FEB 23 1929	Eliseo	19		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Pagazzano Berceto	di-father Cavazzini Giuseppe Pagazzano di Berceto-Parma	NY	New York
2		JUL 20 1939 2-671696-709968-6/9 PALU'	Domenica	20		f	s	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Berceto (Castellonchio)	father Palu' Ferdinando Berceto(Castellonchio,Parma	NY	New York
3		CARDONI	Nazzareno	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	father Cardoni Cesare Gubbio Perugia	Pa	Jessup
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	mother Domenica Mancini Gubbio Perugia	Pa	Jessup
5		ALUNNO JUL 18 1930 94494	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Gubbio	sister Alunno Albina Gubbio Perugia	Pa	Jessup
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		BECCARELLI APR 11 1929 97536	Domenico	28		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Borgotaro	father Beccarelli Giuseppe S Vincenzo di Borgotaro-Parma	NY	Newark
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		MALAGOLI 59867 SEP 15 1928	Venceslao	35		m	m	hair dresser	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Modena	Mirandola	mother Malagoli Letizia Mirandola Modena	Pa	Philadelphia
11		wife MANFE'[illegible] MAY 14 1930	Maria	27		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	JUN 21 1923 97070 (505) ys	Italian	north	Modena	Mirandola	mother in law Malagoli Letizia	Pa	Philadelphia
12		ROCCHI	Filippo	23		m	s	stone cutter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa C	Carrara	mother Fregozzi Adele Carrara	Ala	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		BORZINI	Michele	64		m	w	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Oleggio	daughter Borzini Ida Oleggio Novara	Cal	S Raffaele
16		PIANTANIDA	Giovanni	23		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Oleggi	father Piantanida Felice Oleggio Novara	NY	New York
17		[illegible] APR 5 1927 DEC 11 1934 101832-2-372044	Attilio	27		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldeo	mother Gandusio Angela Montaldeo Alessandria	NY	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		JUN 11 1935 — 1-164072 BARBIERI	Felice	22		m	s	butcher	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Pavia	Corvino San Quirico	nobody	Mass	Springfield
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		QUINZI 4211/2136	Amedeo	25		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Grottammare	father Quinzi Amedeo Grottammare Ascoli P	Ill	Chicago
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Massa	Soccina di Pontremoli	wife Maggetti Gilda Soccina di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
23		GIGLIUTI [illegible]	Angelo	29					ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Savona	father Giliutti Luigi	Conn	New Haven
24		NEGRO daughter	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Genova	Savona	grandfather Giliutti Luigi	Conn	New Haven
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		PETRANGELI	[illegible]	[illegible]					ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	father Petrangeli Battista Norcia Perugia	NY	Endicott
27		daughter	Clelia [illegible]	17		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	[illegible] father Petrangeli Battista	NY	Endicott
28		[illegible]	G Battista	[illegible]		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	grandfather Petrangeli Battista	NY	Endicott
29		[illegible] BERNARDINI	Pasqua	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Perugia	Norcia	[illegible] Petrangeli Batti[illegible]	NY	Endicott
30		FEB 7 1930 MACCINI 81705	Colombo	21		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian 4396	ys	Italian	north	Parma	Varsi	father Maccini Umberto Varsi Parma	Mass	Boston

47

Total passengers 11 2/14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, and if latter, how much.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or fiancée.	Whether coming to join a person other than one of the above-named relatives.	Whether coming to return to a former home or employer.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no	-	-	coudin Cavazzini Augusto-301 E 49 St NY	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	none	Parma	Pagazzan di Berceto
2	no	herself	33	no	-	-	cousin Abelli Giacomo 334 E 61 St NY	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	darkchest	none	none	Parma	Castellonchio di Berceto
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	uncle Cardoni Raffaele-Pol 14 ven St 307-Jessup Pa	ys	perman	ys	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Gubbio
4		herself	50	no	-	-	brother Alunni Umberto-Box Jessup Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Gubbio
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Alunni Umberto Jessup Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no nono		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Gubbio
6																												
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother Ferrari Giuseppe 88 ~~7e Orce~~ 3 Newark NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	none	Parma	Borgotaro
8																												
9																												
10	ys	himself	75	ys	13 yrs	Pa	cousin Pacelli Giovanni-720 Hall St Philadelphia Pa	no	perman	ys	no	nono no		no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	faircheat	none	none	Modena	Medolla
11	ys	her husb	75	no	-	-	cousin Pacelli Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	nono no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Udine	aromne
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	father Ronchi Giuseppe Conty Quarris Birmingham Ala	no	indefin	ys	no	nono no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark chest	none	none	Massa	Carrara
13																												
14																												
15	ys	himself	50	no	-	-	son Borzini Battista-18 Clark St S Rafaele Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey chest	none	none	Novara	Oleggio
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Piantanida Pietro-302 E 104 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	none	Novara	Oleggio
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Menegri Ambrogio-84 Morton St NY	ys	10 yrs	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkdark	none	none	Alessandria	Montaldeo
18																												
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Barbieri Domenico 69 Milcos St Springfield Mass	ys	10 yrs	no	no	nono no		no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	cicatrix on the Forehead	none	Pavia	Mornico Losana
20																												
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	cousin Manicci Giovanni-60 ~~Noyes Revere~~ Ave 1619 Butler St Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	none	none	Ascoli P	Acquaviva Picena
22	no	himself	25	ys	4 yrs	Col	brother Roccelli Albino-28 London St MI	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Massa	Soncina di Pontremoli
23	no	herself	35	no	-	-	husband Nicola Negro New Haven Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	none	none	Benedet	Millesimo
24	no	her mother	--	no	-	-	father Nicola Negro	ys	indefin	no	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Genova	Millesimo
25																												
26		himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Bernardini Benedetto 1- Witherill St Endicott NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Norcia
27	no	her father	--	no	-	-	uncle Bernardini Benedetto	ys		ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Norcia
28	no	his father	--	no	-	-	uncle Bernardini Benedetto	ys		ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Norcia
29		her husb	25	no	-	-	brother Bernardini Benedetto	ys	indefin	ys	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Preci
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	aunt Alberti Caterina-208 North St Boston Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no no no		no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairchest	none	none	Parma	Varsi

19 Copied

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jansen Master, of the SS Amerika, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. Jansen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert F. Levis, Surgeon of the U. S. Army Acting Assistant Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert Levis

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Ellis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49°

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if cannot read, at what period).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	[redacted]	21			[redacted]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] mother Ipsaro Matilda Castelletto d'Orba Alessandria	NY	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	Maria	21		s	[redacted]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldeo	mother in law Ipsaro Matilda	NY	New York
3		BISCOTTI	Adele	23					Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	S Carlo	father Auguto Biscotti S Carlo Ferrara		
4		BORTOLOTTI	Lorenzo	26					Italian	ys	Italian	north	Ferrara	Mirabello	father Orazio Bortoletti Mirabello Ferrara		
5		CALAMIDI	Luigi														
6		[redacted] BRICOLI	Anna														
7		[redacted]	Aldo	25					Italian	ys	Italian	south	Pisa	Ripafratta	father [redacted] Ripafratta Pisa		
8		ALPE	Alessandro														
9		BRIANA CORAZZA	Stefano Pietro	47		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	[redacted]	Sassari	Terranova	wife Luciano Francesca Terranova P-Sassari	NY	Albany
10		MIO A	Luigi														
11		DEL FAVA	Gio Carlo	26		s		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Coraomma	father Vincenzo Del Fava Coraomma Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
12		[redacted]	Egisto	22					Italian	ys	Italian	south	Lucca	Coraomma	father Gio Battista Venturi Coraomma Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
13		[redacted]	Giacomina														
14		GAMBA	Guadenzio														
15		PASOLA husb CAPETTINI	Maria	65		f	m	workwo	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Serravalle Sesia	son Capettini Domenico Serravalle Sesia Novara	NJ	West Hoboken
16		GIAN GLIA	Anna														
17		daughter	Rose														
18		SCALVOSA	Ferdinando														
19		VENTURI	Pasquale	28		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Forli	Verucchio	father Venturi Attilio Verucchio Forli	Ohio	Toledo
20		[redacted]	Rosalia														
21		PACCAGNINI	Achille	31		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Milano	Castano I	wife Vorolli Giuseppa Castano I Milano	Cal	San Rafael
22		[redacted]	Luigi														
23		MERCURI	Alfredo	18		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Amandola	father Mercuri Luigi Amandola Ascoli P	Ill	Melrose Park
24	VERIFIED No.	CAPPELLETTI	Giocondo	27		m		labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Amandola	wife Papetti Maria Amandola Ascoli P	Mass	Quincy
25		LECCESI	Antonio	35		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Amandola	father Leccesi Giuseppe Ascoli P Amandola	Ill	Melrose Park
26		CRUCCIANI husb	Albina	32		f	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Amandola	father Cruciani Domenico Amandola Ascoli P	Ill	Melrose Park
27		LECCESI daughter	Giovanna	7		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Amandola	grandfather Cruciani Domenico	Ill	Melrose Park
28		PARASECOLI	Caterina	26		f	s	seamstress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Monsano	father Parasecoli Cesare Monsano Ascoli P	Mass	Everet
29		TURCHI	Luigia	27		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Livorno	Livorno	father Turchi Giuseppe [redacted] Chivizzano Lucca	Ind	Universal
30		ARCOLLI	Salvatore	25		m	s	countrym	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Monforte	adoptive mother Gibellino Domenica Monforte d'Alba Cuneo	Pa	Wilmerding

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, *191*

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of time	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer or promise to obtain employment	25 Whether a prostitute	26 Whether coming for any immoral purpose	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth — Country.	33 Place of birth — City or town.
1	no	himself	28	no	-	-	brother Angelo Angelo-209 Blocker St NY	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown	none	Arzano	Montaldeo
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Agosto Angelo	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med	chestnut	brown	none	Arzano	Montaldeo
3	no	himself	20	yes	3 yrs	Mass	friend Farnell Giuseppe 42 Pittman St Somerville Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	chestnut	brown	none	Fossano	S Carlo
4	no	himself	26	yes	10 yrs	Mass	friend Martinelli Arri-236 Court St Plymouth Mass	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	gray	right eye-brow	Pisa	Marsiglia
5																								
6																								
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	gray	none	Pisa	Signatta
8	no	himself	25	yes	2 yrs	Vt	friend Spano Paolo Albany NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestblue	blue	none	Sassari	Terranova
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Giuseppe Val-1114 West Broadway S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Lucca	Cerasomma
10	no																							
11																								
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Lucca	Cerasomma
13							Box1248 West Broadway S Francisco Cal																	
14																								
15	no	herself	46	no	-	-	-	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Novara	Greggio
16							son &Capettini Giovanni-295 Hudson Ave West Hoboken NJ																	
17																								
18																								
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother Adamo Venturi Box 6 Toledo O	ys	20 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Forli	Scorticata
20																								
21	ys	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Lamperti Ambrogio 104 Clark St Marin Co S Rafael Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Milano	Castano I
22																								
23	no	himself	25	no	-	-	friend Leccesi Aniceto-812 23St Melrose Park Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Ascoli P	Amandola
24	no	himself	30	yes	6 yrs	Mass	friend Perfetti David-Box 46 Quincy Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Ascoli P	Amendola
25	no	himself	25	yes	13 yrs	Ill	friend Leccesi Aniceto-812 23St Melrose Park Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Ascoli P	Amendola
26	no	herself	40	no	-	-	husband Leccesi Aniceto-812 St Melrose Park Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	darkchest	brown	none	Ascoli I	Amendola
27	no	his father	--	no	-	-	father Leccesi Aniceto	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	brown	none	Ascoli P	Amendola
28	no	herself	60	no	-	-	betrothed Gregorio Girini-33 Lewis St Everett Mass	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Ancona	Monsano
29	no	herself	26	no	-	-	sister Turchi Maria Box 252 Indiana Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Modena	Fanano
30	no	himself	15	no	-	-	foster brother Gibellino Sabino Box 628 Wilmerding Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	brown	none	Cuneo	Monforte d'Alba

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen Master, of the Hellenic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Ferris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the U. American Liberty Steamship, (State whether "now lying" or "sailing thereafter" or "employed by or on board," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Great Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Lenz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sidney Bleiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

—ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1921

1	2	1226 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		76927 FEB 20 1929 SAFFIRIO	Modesto	31		m	s	carman	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Cuneo	Castelletto Monforte	mother Saffirio Margherita Castelletto Monforte Cuneo	Pa	Apollo
2		MAY 3 1933 95788-2-273479 BENIS	Lorenzo	36		m	m	mason	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north		Torino	wife Mezzano Caterina Torino	W Va	Superior
3		FEB 3-1928 69298 STINGI	Francesco	23		m	s	farmer	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north		Torino	brother Stingi Bruno Pizzoni Catanzaro	Ill	Chicago
4		NOV 12 1341 235817 (5 Lire [illegible] 17-1865) GUSSONI	Annunziata	38		f	m	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	father Gussoni Battista Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa	Utah	Bingham
5		[illegible]	Dante														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	Nello														
8		[illegible]	Giovanni														
9		[illegible]	Michele														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		UGGERI 4326/477 FEB 28 1930 573102	Massimo	33		m	m	labour	ys	Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli	wife Biondi Letizia Valdantena di Pontremoli Massa	Cal	San Francisco
13	24 1938	2-609259 204034 CORCHIA	Luigi	24		m	s	labour	ys	Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	mother Scodellari Luigia Gravagna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	father Magnani Giovanni Gravagna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
15		AUG 21 1929 79655 CLERICI	Pietro	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	father Clerici Luigi Gravagna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	father Magnani Giovanni Gravagna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
17		MAGNANI husb	Concetta	39		f	m	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italian	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	brother Magnacci Giovanni Gravagna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	Brooklyn
18		LUCCHI daughter	Annunziata	13		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	U.S. Citizen	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	uncle Magnacci Giovanni	NY	Brooklyn
19		son	Antonio	15		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	U.S. Citizen	south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	uncle Magnacci Giovanni	NY	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	47					ys	Italian		south	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli	father Del [illegible] Gravagna di Pontremoli Massa	NY	New York
21	#102	GARELLA	Domenica	44		f	m	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vistrorio	sister Bertello Rosa Vistrorio Torino	Mont	Butte
22		FEB 24 1941 2-960392-238974- E/S daughter MOLLO	Rina	13		f	s	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vistrorio	aunt Bertello Rosa	Mont	Butte
23	APR 8 1942	240249-2-972771- C/A	Gemma	11		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vistrorio	aunt Bertello Rosa	Mont	Butte
24	27 1939	2-680375 " 210454	Aldo	11		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vistrorio	aunt Bertello Rosa	Mont	Butte
25		DOTTO 12/29/1013 MAY 17 1929 49600	Domenica	20		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vistrorio	sister Bertello Rosa Vistrorio Torino	Mont	Butte
26	3 JUN 14 1941	2-904000- MOLLO 234997-5/4	Maddalena	22		f	s	housew	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Torino	Vistrorio	father Mollo Tomaso Vistrorio Torino	NJ	Vineland
27		LURASCHI	Carlo	30		m	s	Baker bread	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Como	Cuanzate	father Pietro Luraschi Cuanzate Como	Pa	Raccoon
28		PENTO 57534	Giuseppe	49		m	s	stone mason	ys	Italian ys	Italian	north	Novara	Masserano	mother Malvina Pento Masserano Novara	Pa	Masontown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 14 1921, *191*

14 No. [illegible]	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or others)	17 Age. Write in number of each	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	If yes— Time of period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	no	himself	26	no	- - - - -		cousin Rinaldi Giovanni Box 615 Apollo Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Castelletto Uzzeforte
2	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin Levis Francesco Box 64 Superior W Va	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Novara	Pollone
3	no	himself	45	no	- - - - -		brother Stingi Pasquale-2265 So Chicago Ave-Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Catanzaro	Pizzoni
4																												
5	no	herself	19	no	- - - - -		husband Micheli Ambrogio-51 Box- RR 1 Bingham Utah	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14	no	himself	26	ys	6 ys	Cal	uncle Biondi Battista-128 Green St S Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark grey	dark grey	none	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli
15	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -		sister Corchia Concetta -407 E 60 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest grey	chest grey	none	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli
16	no	himself	25	ys	3 yrs	Italy	brother Magnani Francesco-405 E 60 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	dark chest	none	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli
17	no	himself	28	no	- - - - -		cousin Filippi Giuseppe-1007 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark grey	dark grey	none	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli
18	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		uncle Magnani Ferdinando-338 E 60 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest grey	chest grey	none	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli
19	no	herself	26	ys	5 yrs	NY	husband Lucchi Pietro-132 Boch St Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nar	chestnut	chestnut	none	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli
20	no	her mother--	ys	born	NY		father Lucchi Pietro	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	N Y	New York
21	no	himself	5	born	NY		father Lucchi Pietro	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	N Y	New York
22	ys	herself	50	ys	3 yrs	NY	brother in law Gabriele-334 E 61 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fair	grey	none	Massa	Gravagna di Pontremoli
23	ys	herself	50	ys	20	ys Mont	husband Favero Lorenzo-Box 450 Butte Mont	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	grey	none	Torino	Foglizzo
24	ys	her mother	---	no	- - - - -		stepfather Favero Lorenzo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair	grey	none	Transwaal	Brington
25	ys	her mother	---	no	- - - - -		stepfather Favero Lorenzo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair	grey	none	Transwaal	Brington
26	ys	his mother	---	no	- - - - -		stepfather Favero Lorenzo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Transwaal	Brington
27	ys	herself	25	no	- - - - -		stepfather Favero Lorenzo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	fair	grey	none	Torino	Foglizzo
28	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -		cousin George Cavagnaro Park on Due 1 St Vineland NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	chestnut		none	Torino	Vistorio
29	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -		brother Salvatore Luraschi Raccoon Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	blue	none	Como	Guanzate
30	no	himself	28	no	- - - - -		uncle Barucchi Battista-Box 606 Masontown Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Novara	Massarano

469

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Petersen Master, of the U.S. America, from Gruno de Kuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

J W [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levy, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do
(Here state whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by officers thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
of General Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Surgeon Levy

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos F Keen

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—28

FORM 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Kind and language (or, if exempted claimed, no kind stated).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		12570																
		BELLOTTI													Elice	Pieve a Elice Lucca		
															Elice			
															Elice			
															Elice

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, whether paid by what person, if any, and what relation, if any, he bears to him.)	Age	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year and period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ys	herself	60	no			brother in law Alinio Belotti 22 Hidis Place : Francisco Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Lucca	Pieve a Elici
2	ys	his mother	-	no	-	- - - - -	[illegible] Belotti	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	[illegible]	none	Lucca	Massarosa
3	ys	his mother	-	no			[illegible] Belotti	ys indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Lucca	Massarosa
4	no	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	brother Alberto Baz erini 2410 Jones St S Francisco Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Stiav
5	no	himself	25	ys	11 yrs	Cal	brother Alinio Belotti	ys ind fin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Lucca	Sottomonte
6																								
7	no	himself	35	no	-	- - - - -	brother in law Graziotti Generoso 80-159 Logan St - - ve Bridgeport Conn	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
8	no	himself	35	ys	10yrs	Ill	Father in law Mencarelli Vincenzo Chestnut St 346 W Chicago Ill	ys indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Sabolongo
9	no	her husb	45	ys	9 yrs	Ill	father Mencarelli Vincenzo	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Colbordello
10	no	his father	-	ys	born	Ill	grandfather Mencarelli Vincenzo	ys indefin	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
11	no	her father	-	ys	born	Ill	grandfather Mencarelli Vincenzo	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ill	Chicago
12																								
13	no	her husband	25	no	-	- - - - -	brother Graziotti Generoso 667 Washington ve Bridgeport Conn	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19	no	herself	25	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Pietro Gard - 640 N Wells St Chicago Ill	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestdark		none	Torino	Albiano
20																								
21																								
22	no	himself	30	no	-	- - - - -	uncle Gilardoni Giovanni-201 Josephine St Detroit Mich	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Bernice
23	no	himself	30	no	-	- - - - -	cousin Sabiavi Emilia-166 Black St NY	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Alessandri	Bernice
24	no	himself	30	no	-	- - - - -	brother Buffino Andrea-111 Hawthorn St Detroit Mich	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut		none	Alessan- dria	Bernice
25	no	herself	25	no	-	- - - - -	cousin Ernesto Morini Box 749 Windsor Locks Conn	affidavit - Travelling with father ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey		none	Alessandria	Sale
26	no	himself	50	no	-	- - - - -	father Gentili Alessandro-555 Ave M 24 and 25 st Bayonne NJ	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkdark		none	Ancona	Jesi
27	no	her husb	50	no	-	- - - - -	father in law Gentili Alessandro	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Jesi
28	no	his father	-	no	-	- - - - -	grandfather Gentili Alessandro	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Jesi
29	no	his father	-	no	-	- - - - -	grandfather Gentili Alessandro	no perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut		none	Ancona	Jesi
30	ys	himself	25	no	-	- - - - -	brother in law Casanova Pietro Rochanoag Beach Cal - - l	ys indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut		none	Genova	Rialto

50

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfonso Master, of the Ss America, from Genoa & Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1912, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Ling, Surgeon of the U. American Public Health Service, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Ling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA

Thos F Keirs
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—49

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MILANESE	Giovanni	50		m	m			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villalvernia	-mother in law Fermigotti Caterina-Villalvernia Alessandria	Conn	Windsor Locks
2		BOTTARO	Riccardo	15		m	s			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villalvernia	grandmother Fermigotti Caterina	Conn	Windsor Locks
3		BOTTARO	Francesco	35		m	m			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili	sister in law Bottaro Marina Agata Fossili Alessandria	Conn	Thompsonville
4		wife CAIELLI	Maria	26		f	m			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili	father Caielli Biagio S Agata Fossili Alessandria	Conn	Thompsonville
5		SILVA	Francesco	25		m	s			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili	father Silva Giovanni Agata Fossili Alessandria	Conn	Thompsonville
6		CUCI	Francesco	32				shop keeper		ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Mazzoleni	uncle Cuci Andrea Mazzoleni Bergamo	Mass	Chelsea
7		wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Bergamo	Mazzoleni	[illegible]	Mass	Chelsea
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no Italian	north	Bergamo	Mazzoleni	uncle Cuci Andrea			Mass	Chelsea
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						no Italian	north	Bergamo	Mazzoleni	uncle Cuci Andrea			Mass	Chelsea
10		COSTA	Vincenzo	24		m	s			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Varsi	father Costa Giovanni Varsi S Parma	NY	New York
11		CORSI	[illegible]	[illegible]						ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Reggio	Bagnolo in Piano	wife Golgnesi [illegible] Bagnolo in Piano Reggio E	Ia	Pomeroy
12		LAZZERINI	Sante	23		m	m	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli	wife Barbieri Adele Valdantena di Pontremoli	NY	White Plains
13		BARBIARI	Antonio	67		m	w			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico	brother Barbieri Carlo Corvino S Quirico Pavia	Mass	Springfield
14		CORSI	Oreste	23		m	s			ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Siena	Chiusdino	brother Corsi Medeo Chiusdino Siena	Pa	Furnace Run
15		[illegible]	Pietro	22						ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Verona	Erbezzo	father Riccoli Giuseppe Erbezzo Verona	O	[illegible]
16		ULIANA	Giuseppe	23		m	s			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Treviso	Fregona	father Uliana Giuseppe Fregona Treviso	Cal	Upper Camp
17		FAVAN	Margherita	25		f	s	housew		ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Andreis	father B Favan Andreis Udine	O	Glencoe
18		FONZILLI	Giuseppe	38		m	m	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	wife Michelim Angela Soccisa di Pontremoli-Mass		Philadelphia
19		FERRARI	Ermenegildo	27		m	m	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Parma	Basilica di Borgotaro	wife Baggi Angiolina Basilica di Borgotaro Parma	NY	New York
20		BELLOTTI	Cirillo	18		m	s	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli	mother Michell Laura Soccisa di Pontremoli Massa	Cal	Lincoln
21		TOMATIS	Andrea	42		m	s			ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Cuneo	Fossano	father Tomatis Andrea Fossano (Boschetti) Cuneo	Cal	Los Angeles
22		CAPPELLO	Gerolamo	57		m	s	spinner		ys Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novar	Occhieppo Superiore	nobody	NY	Amsterdam
23		FERRANTI	Giuseppe	36		m	m	hair dresser		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Massa Macinaja	wife Angela Sbra[illegible] Massa Macinaja Lucca	Ill	Chicago
24		TORRETTI	Domenico	17		m	s			ys Italian	ys	[illegible]	North	Brescia	Losine	father Torretti Bortolo Losine Brescia	Pa	Galizia
25		PERFETTI	Gino	23		m	s	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Forcari	father Cesare Perfetti Forcari Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
26		LENZI	Nello	28		m	m	carpenter labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Fiano	wife Marchi Teresa Fiano Lucca	Ill	Chicago
27		PARDINI	Nello	17		m	s	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Vico Pisano	father Giovanni Pardini Vicopisano Pisa	NC	Asheville
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Fiano	father Marchi Luigi	NJ	Newark
29		PELOSI	Annunziata	42		f	s	housew		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S Maria Nera	friend Corasco Arturo S Maria Nera Lucca	Cal	S Jose'
30		LAZZARINI	Eufrasio	17		m	s	labour		ys Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Stiava	father Bindo Lazzerini Stiava Lucca	Utah	Ogden

51

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any person, society, corporation, or other prepaid.)	Age.	Sex.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	45	no	- - - - - -				son Milanese Mario-Box 52 Windsor Locks Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	nō	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Villalvernia
2	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -				brother Milanese Mario	ys	indefin	nō	no	n		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	n t	chestnut	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Villalvernia
3	no	himself	26	ys	11 yrs Conn				aunt Vacc-ri, Caterina-Bo- 63 Thompsonville Conn	ys	indefin	ys	n.	no	no	no		nō	no	good	no	5	7	n t	dark	chest	none	Spain	Palma
4	no	himself	25	ys	5yrs Conn				aunt Vaccari, Caterina-Box 63 Thompsonville Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castel Ratti
5	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				cousin S ntandrea, Giuseppe Box 63 Thompsonville Conn	ys	indefin	no	no	nono		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Alessandria	S Agata Fossili
6	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				cousin Dolci Andrea Chelsea Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Bergamo	Mazzolini
7	no	her husb	26	no	- - - - - -				cousin Dolci Andrea	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Bergamo	Mazzolini
8	no	her father	-	no	- - - - - -				cousin Dolci Andrea	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		chestnut	none	Bergamo	Mazzolini
9									cousin Dolci Andrea	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat		chestnut	none	Bergamo	Mazzolini
10	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				cousin Costa Lazzaro-241 E 42 St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	arma	Varsi
11	no	himself	40	ys	11yrs				brother in law Fernando Ferrari Box 81 Fraser Ia	ys	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestgrey	chestnut	none	Reggio E	Reggiolo
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				brother Isidoro Lazzerini Grand Hotel-White Plains NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Massa	Valdantena di Pontremoli
13	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				son Domenico Barbieri 69 Minlese st Springfield Mass	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestgrey	chestnut	none	Pavia	Corvino S Quirico
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				brother in law Lorenzetti Umberto -Box 58 House 60 Furnace Run Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Siena	Chiusdino
15									uncle Piccoli Andrea Box 26 Dunsmuir O	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Verona	Erbezzo
16	ys	himself	26	no	- - - - - -				brother Uliana Paolo Upper Camp Engelmine Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestblue	chestnut	none	Treviso	Pagogna
17	no	herself	25	no	- - - - - -				uncle De Paoli Pietro Glencoe O	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Udine	Germania
18	no	himself	25	ys	5 yrs Oreg				cousin Bacci Giovanni 256 So 18 St Philadelphia Pa	ys	perman	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
19	no	himself	26	no	- - - - - -				sister in law-Maria Boggia 886 - 2 Ave NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	greychest	chestnut	none	Parma	Borgotaro
20	ys	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				father Bellotti Guglielmo Box 265 Lincoln Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Massa	Soccisa di Pontremoli
21	ys	himself	40	ys	6yrs Cal			1905-1910	brother Comatis Spirito-875 Box Los Angeles (Farmer) Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Cuneo	S Albano Stura
22	no	himself	40	ys	33yrs NY				by my principal Stephen Sanford & Son Amsterdam NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	whitechest	chestnut	none	Novara	Mosso S Maria
23	no	himself	25	ys	34ys Ill			1905-1919	friend Lunerelli, Vincenzo-924 S Wolcott Ave Chicago Ill	ys	10yrs	ys	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestdark	chestnut	none	Macerata	Castel San Angelo
24	no	himself	30	ys	born Pa			1906	uncle Moretti, Giovanni Box 67 Calliope Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	dark chest	chestnut	none	Pa	Galiffa
25	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				brother Mario Perfetti Box 160 Moon Bases San Francisco Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Porcari
26	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				brother Natale Lenzi-2113 Fillmore Chicago Ill	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Piano
27	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				brother Alfredo Pardini -1128 Box Asheville NC	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Pisa	Vicopisano
28	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				cousin Franceschini Cesare 228 Box Newark NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Piano
29	no	himself	30	no	- - - - - -				brother Angelo Pelosi-1281 S Jose' Cal	ys	indefin	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Badia di Antignano
30	no	himself	25	no	- - - - - -				uncle Buccini, Lorenzo Ogden Utah	ys	indefin	nono	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	chestnut	none	Lucca	Stiava

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jansen Master, of the SS Amerika, from Gmond Haven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MAR 4 1921

J Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Keiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lewis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Hospital Ship Relief, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Lewis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIORGI	Riziero	38		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Aulella	wife Aline Giorgi Aulella Lucca	NY	New York
2		FOSCHI	Angelo	33		m	m	farmer	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Forcari	father Eusepio Foschi forcari Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
3	MAY 26 1942	daughter	Teresa	3		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Forcari	grandfather Eusepio Foschi	Cal	S Francisco
4	MAY 1 1942	wife LUCCHESI	Assunta	31		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	Forcari	father in law Eusepio Foschi	Cal	S Francisco
		[illegible]	[illegible]															
		[illegible]	[illegible]															
5		LORENZELLI	Enrico	26		m	m	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Mulazzo	wife Marchi Aurelia Mulazzo Massa	MMex	Raton
6		BOTTI	Lucie	24		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Massa	Terrarossa	father Botti Fabio Terrarossa Mass	Mass	Bridgewater
7		BIANCHI	Giacomo	27		m	s	smith	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Finalborgo	father Bianchi Luigi Finalborgo Genova	Cal	Francisco
8	NOV 7 1928	ODISIO	Romano	29		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Villadeati	father Odisio Romano Villadeati Alessandria	NY	New York
9		ARLIO	Carlo	40		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Cerrina	wife Fassoni Letizia Cerrina(Casabello) Alessandria	NY	New York
10		LOGNA	Luigi	45		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Alessandria	Rocchetta Ligure	wife Cogo Candida Rocchetta Lig-Alessandri	Pa	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	[illegible]															
11		TOMATIS	Andrea	16		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Cuneo	Boschetti	father Tomatis Stefano Fossano(Boschetti)Cuneo	Cal	Los Angeles
12		RAINIERI	Battista	26		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Foglizzo Canavese	wife Orella Angela Foglizzo San-Torino	Mont	Butte Bint---
13	NOV 25 1938	COLOMBO	Giuseppe	16		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Ceresole Reale	uncle Colombo Apollo Ceresole Reale Torino	Ind	Clinton
14	NOV 25 1938	brother	Andrea	15		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Ceresole Reale	uncle Colombo Apollo	Ind	Clinton
15		MARTA	Antonio	47		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	S Martino	wife Marta Caterina S Martino Can.(Silva) Torino	Mich	Negaunee
16		GHIARDI	Domenico	35		m	s	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	S Martino	father Ghiardi Battista S Martino Can- Torino	Mich	Negaunee
17		PEVERI	Maria	22		f	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Piacenza	Coli	father Peveri Luigi Coli Piacenza	NY	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]															
		[illegible]	[illegible]															
18	VERIFIED No.	BARRA	Giovanni	31		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Cermagnano	wife Rossatto Angela Cermagnano Torino	Md	Cumberland
19		MARTENO	Giacomo	44		m	m	miner	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Alice Superiore	wife Marteno Paolina Alice Superiore Torino	Col	Pueblo
20		CUCCHETTI	Giovanni	17		m	s	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Cuggiono	father Cucchetti Angelo Cuggiono Milano	Ill	Cherrin
21		CERIOTTI	Eusebio	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Arconate	father Luigi Ceriotti Arconate Milano	Mich	Detroit
22		CALLONI	Pietro	18		m	s	workman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Arconate	father Calloni Francesco Arconate Milano	Ill	Herrin
		[illegible]	[illegible]															
23		SEBASTIANELLI	Giuseppe	26		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Ancona	Castelleone di Suasa	father Sebastianelli Sante Castelleone di Suasa Ancona	Pa	Beyer Sangmore
24		wife CAMPANELLI	Maria	24		f	m	country	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Ancona	Castelleone di Suasa	father in law Sebastianelli, Sante	Pa	Beyer Sangmore

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves, or person in charge.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	46	ys	3 yrs	NY	brother Iorai, Antonio-1108 Broadwest NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Aquileia
2	no	himself	19	ys	10 yrs	Cal	returns home-Box 160 -S Francisco(Halpom Bay) Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Porcari
3	no	her father	17	no	- - -	- - -	travels with her father	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Porcari
4	no	her husb	--	no	- - -	- - -	travels with her husband	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	Porcari
5																							
6																							
7	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	himself Box 26	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairgrey	none	Massa	Mulazzo
8	no	herself	21	no	- - -	- - -	brother Botti Emilio-St Bridgewater Mass	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Massa	Terrarossa
9	ys	Brother himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Ianeai, Paolo-St S Francisco Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Genova	Finalborgo
10	no	himself	26	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Cavagna Felice-t NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestgrey	none	Alessandria	Villadenti
11	no	himself	25	ys	9 yrs	Cal	friend Negrandi, Angelo 45 Morton St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark grey	none	Alessandria	Carisengo
12	no	himself	25	ys	3 ys	Cal	brother Cogna, Domenico- Philadelphia Pa	ys 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Rochetta Lig(Vergagni)
13																							
14	no	Father himself	45	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Tomaris Spirito-RFD # 8 Box 373 Los Angeles Cal	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Cuneo	Fossano
15	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother in law Favero Borgo Lorenzo Piut Mont	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Foglizzo
16	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	father Colombo, Andrea- Bott-Clinton Mass Indian	ys indefin	no	no	nonono		no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Ceresole Reale
17	no	father himself	45	no	- - -	- - -	father Colombo Andrea	ys indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no			nat	chestgrey	none	Torino	Ceresole Reale
18	no	Brother himself	30	no	- - -	- - -	brother Marta Martino-8 Negaunee Mich	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Martino Canavese
19	no	Brother himself	30	ys	7 yrs	Mich	brother Ghiardi, Martino-Box 332 Negaunee Mich	ys indefin	no	no	no	no,	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Torino	S Martino Canavese
20	no	herself	26	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Rossi, Luigia-2517 Snyder Ave Brooklyn NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	no,	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	redgrey	none	Piacenza	Coli
21																							
22																							
23	no	himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Barra, Domenico-Box 137 Station A Cumberland Md	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	greychest	none	Torino	Germagnano
24	no	himself	26	ys	5 yrs	Col	friend Cardone Giuseppe Pueblo per Uranium Col	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut	none	France	Cormay
25	no	Uncle himself	26	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Ruggeri, Giorgio- 116 North 12 St Cherrin Ill	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Inveruno
26	no	Father himself	25	no	- - -	- - -	brother Ceriotti Edoardo- 756 Riopelle St, Detroit Mich	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat		chestnut	none	Milano	Arconate
27	no	Uncle himself	26	no	- - -	- - -	uncle Piantanida Eugenio-10 St 112 Herrin Ill	ys indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat		chestnut	none	Milano	Arconate
28	no	herself	25	no	- - -	- - -	sister Delpente Carolina-340 E 32 St NY	ys indefin	no	no	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo Belbo
29	no	himself	30	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Belardinelli Augusto Box 12 Sagamore Pa	ys 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnu	none	Pesaro	S Lorenzo in Campo
30	no	Cousin her husb	30	no	- - -	- - -	cousin Belardinelli Augusto	ys 5 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Pesaro	S Lorenzo in Campo

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Jefferson Master, of the Pt America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Reiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Ruiz, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Ruiz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U.S. Marine

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]																
2		[redacted]	Italia															
3		[redacted]																
4		GAIO	Giovanni	52		m	m	Farmer countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	daughter Gaio Maria Borgo d'Ale Novara	NY	New York
5		wife MAGESTRELLI	Maria	52		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	daughter Gaio Maria	NY	New York
6		daughter	Giovanna	10		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	sister Gaio Maria	NY	New York
7	OCT 2 8 1928	daughter	Cristina	18		f	s	countryw	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	sister Gaio Maria	NY	New York
8		[redacted]	Rosa															
9	OCT 1 7 1928	CARELLO	Giacomo	23		m	s	Stone mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Borgiallo	mother Caterina Caretto Borgiallo Torino	SD	Trojan
10		DENITO	Alberto	29		m	m	slaughterman mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Venaria Reale	wife Carolina Denito Venaria Reale Torin	Pa	Pittsburg
11		MESTICHELLI	Alessandro	31		m	m	mason	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	wife Restituta Mestichelli Offida Ascoli P	NY	New York
12			Mario	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	father Luigi Mestichelli Offida Ascoli P	NY	New York
13		DI LORENZO	Umberto	29		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	wife Elisa Pierantozzi Offida Ascoli P	NY	New York
14		EDEROSI	Tiziano	42		m	m	shoe-maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	foster brother Sergiacomi Antonio Offida Ascoli P	Pa	Pottsville
15		daughter	Elvira	8		f	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Offida	her father's foster brother Sergiacomi Antonio	Pa	Pottsville
16		wife CORADETTI	Concetta	39		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli	Offida	mother Filippoli Angela Offida Ascoli P	Pa	Pottsville
17		TOZZI	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Tailor labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	father Tozzi Francesco Offida Ascoli P	NY	Almen
18		CORRADETTI	Emidio	50		m	m	farmer countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Offida	wife Vincenza Pulgini Offida Ascoli P	Pa	Cory
19		TRAINI	Ferdinando	27		m	m	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Costigniano	mother Pitazio Laura Costigniano Ascoli P	Pa	Philadelphia
20		wife AMADIO	Maria	25		f	m	labour	no	[illegible]	no	Italian	south	Ascoli P	Costigniano	mother in law Pitazio Laura	Pa	Philadelphia
21		VIARENGO	Felice	28		m	s	trader salesman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Monale d'Asti	father Viarengo Giovanni Monale d'Asti Alessandria	Pa	Apollo
22		BONGIANINO	Rosa	28		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	father Bongianino Pietro Borgo d'Ale Novara	Pa	Watertown
23		SAVIO son	Aldo		06	m	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Novara	Borgo d'Ale	grandfather Bongianino Pietro	Pa	Watertown
24		[redacted]																
25		BLANCHIETTI	Domenica	18		f	s	proprietress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Orio	father Blanchietti Raimondo Orio Torino	Col	Florence
26		BERTA	Francesca	22		f	s	proprietress	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Montalenghe	father Berta Antonio Montalenghe Torino	Col	Florence
27		BAUDINO	Tomaso	41		m	m	trader for Mart	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Torino	Montalenghe	wife Baudino Teresa Montalenghe Torino	Col	Florence
28	JUN 9 1928	SCARAMUCCI	Guido	21		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	south	AscoliP	Costigniano	father Paolo Scaramuccia Costigniano Ascoli P	Pa	Philadelphia
29		[redacted]																
30		SFORZA	Maria	10		f	s	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	[illegible]	Lucca	Mastiano	grandfather Giuseppe Giorgi Mastiano Lucca	NY	Brooklyn

Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 14 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or group.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of some country in Europe.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Ever in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected and reason therefor.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	no	himself	100	no			daughter Caio, Domenica-429 E 38 St NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	greychest	none		Novara	Borgo d'Ale
5	no	her husb		no			daughter Caio, Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	greychest	none		Novara	Borgo d'Ale
6	no	her father		no			sister Caio, Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Borgo d'Ale
7	no	her father		no			sister Caio, Domenica	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Borgo d'Ale
8																										
9	no	himself		no			brother Martino Caretto Trojan & SD	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Borgiallo
10	no	himself		no			brother Antonio Benito-6240 Kirkwood St Pittsburg Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	darkchest	none		Foggia	Bodino
11	no	himself	25	no			brother Francesco Mestichelli 1555 Bolvard St Staten Is NY	ys	6 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	greygrey	none		Ascoli P	Offida
12	no	himself	25	no			brother Francesco Mestichelli 1555 Bolvard St NY	ys	indefin	none	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestblue	none		Ascoli P	Offida
13	no	himself		no			brother in law Pierantozzi, Pietro-409 E 100 St NY	ys	6 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P	Offida
14	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	Pa	friend Tassi, Antonio-424 Sanderson St Pottsville Pa	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P	Ascoli P
15	no	her father		no			friend Tassi Antonio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P	Offida
16	no	himself	25	no			friend Tassi Antonio	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey	none		Ascoli P	Offida
17	no	himself		no			uncle Antonio Marinucci 330-33 St Almen NY	ys	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestblue	none		Ascoli P	Offida
18	ys	himself		ys	3 yrs	Pa	brother in law Saturnino Schiappini -Box 614 Gary W Va	ys	5 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey chest	none		Ascoli P	Offid
19	ys	himself		ys	6 yrs	Pa	cousin Vannicola Luigi 510 Mountain St Philadelphia Pa	ys	10 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairchest	none		Ascoli P	Acquignano
20	ys	her husb		no			cousin Vannicoli Luigi	ys	10 yrs	no	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli P	Costignano
21	no	himself		no			brother Vincenzo, Carlo Box 109 Apollo Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none		Alessandria	Moncalvo d'Asti
22	no	herself		no			husband Savio Giovanni-Box 75 Waterman Pa	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Borgo d'Ale
23	no	her mother		no			father Savio Giovanni	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none		Novara	Borgo d'Ale
24	no	himself		no			father Giovanni Gorini Box 314 Beverly Mass	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none		Pesaro	Pesaro
25	no	herself		no			betrothed Grosso, Giuseppe-RFD Box 50 Florence Col	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fairgrey	none		Torino	Orio
26	no	herself		no			betrothed Baudino, Francesco RFD Box 50 Florence Col	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestdark	none		Torino	Montalenghe
27	no	himself		ys	lyr	Florence	brother Baudino, Pietro-50 Box Florence Col	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		Torino	Mont lenghe
28	ys	himself	25	no			brother Scarmucci, Antonio 510 Mountain St, Philadelphia Pa	ys	6 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none		Ascoli	Castignano
29																										
30	no	herself	25	ys	born	NY	father Francesco Sforza-Beam St 1580-Brooklyn NY	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none		New York	Brooklyn

53

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Frauenheim, Master, of the F. America, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MAR 15 1901

R. Frauenheim Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the R. Austrian Sterling Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

FORM 500-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1931

1. No. on List.	2. HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3. NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5. Sex.	6. Married or single.	7. Calling or occupation.	8. Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state race).	Write.	9. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10. †Race or people.	11. *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13. Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEC 11 1931 92-177-18-405	CAPRARA	Michelangelo	27		m	m	country yr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	mother Casilda Gianfrancesca Lama dei Peligni Chieti	Col	Williamsburg
2		LAUDADIO	Giuseppina	20		f	s	country yr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	father Eliseo Laudadio Lama dei Peligni Chieti	Pa	Wilmington
3		BASCHIESI	Sante	22		m	s	country yr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Penne	mother Luigia Marsiglia Lama dei Peligni Chieti	NJ	Elmer
4	JAN 27 1939 19-7268-205487-6/9	SILVESTRI	Giuseppina	28		f	s	country yr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	father Alessandro Silvestri Lama dei Peligni Chieti	Col	Williamsburg
5	A1	BORELLI husb OTTI	Maria	34		f	m	country yr	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	mother Borelli Francesca Lama dei Peligni Chieti	Pa	Shenandoah
6	A1	son	Nicola	12		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	grandmother Borelli Francesca	Pa	Shenandoah
7	A1	son	Domenico	10		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	grandmother Borelli Francesca	Pa	Shenandoah
8	A1	son	Rocco	9		m	s	scholar	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	grandmother Borelli Francesca	Pa	Shenandoah
9		D'ANDREA	Concetto	66		m	m	country ye	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni	son Luigi D'Andrea Lama dei Peligni Chieti	Pa	Wilmington
10		[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	tailor	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	cousin D'Agna Giuseppe Salita S Francesco di Paola-Genova	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova		Conn	Bridgeport
12	FEB 16 1942 2-957341-236726- 6/9	VICINI	Angela	17		f	s	furnace worker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Pavia	Lungavilla	father Vicini Giovanni Lungavilla Pavia	NY	New York
13		SANINO	Palma	29		f	s	dress maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Bari	Conversano	sister Savino Maria Conversano Bari	O	Akron
14		SANDINO	Michele	19		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Lombardore Canavese	father Sandino Giovanni Lombardore Can Torino	NY	New York
15		CIMMA	Guido	31		m	s	painter	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Quaregna	father Cimma Ferdinando Quaregna Novara	NY	New York
16		"	Marcellino	24		m	s	bread maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Quaregna	father Cimma Gioaccnino Quaregna Novara	NY	New York
17	VERIFIED No.	SENALDI	Enrico	36		m	m	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Milano	Carugate al Campo	uncle Marzo Senaldi Carugate al Campo Milano	NJ	Clifton
18		FERETTI	Quinto	53		m	s	mechan	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Mezzo Santa Maria	sister Feretti Virginia Valle Mosso Novara	NJ	Patterson
19		PESSA	Giovanni	24		m	s	trader	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Novara	Candelo	father Pessa Mattia Candelo Novara	NY	New York
20	SEP 15 1931 9157-2-18439	STELLON	Eugenio	25		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Udine	Fanna	mother Zanetti Adele Fanna Udine	Ill	Coal City
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	bread maker	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Torino	Torino	brother Fea Giacomo [illegible] Mombercelli Torino	Cal	S Clara
22		NARDINI husb PROFETTI	Rosa	55		f	m	housew	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S Allusio	cousin Giovanni Giami S Illusio Lucca	Cal	Colma San Francisco
23		son	Pietro	20		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S Allusio	cousin Giovanni Giami	Cal	Colma San Francisco
24		son	Raimondo	16		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Lucca	S Allusio	cousin Giovanni Giami	Cal	Colma San Francisco
25		[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Cagliari	Bontigali	wife D'Italia Ottonello Cagliari	Wis	Mosinee
26	Passed	VALENTINI FEB 19 1935	Redenta	21		F	s	domestic labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Trentino	Bolzano	aunt Caterina Sighel Bolsano Trento	Ill	Chicago
27		PIERDOTTINI	Ezio	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Genova	friend Sanelli Olimpio Genova	NY	New York
28		MONTANELLI	Vitaliano	17		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Pisa	Metato	father Giuseppe Montanelli Metato Pisa	Cal	Melrose
29		LIBRRA	Aldo	23		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	North	Modena	Pianorso	mother Gianni Caterina Pianorso Modena	Pa	Stein Junction

524

Total passengers 1186
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 1162

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAY 4 1921, 191

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been in any other country, and if so, in what country, whether in employment, and if so, how long.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether going to join a person in the United States, and if so, what person, and his relationship, if any.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no			brother in law Nicola Marrone Williamsburg Col	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
2	no	himself	30	no			sister Laudadio Maria-114 Scott St Wilmington Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
3	no	himself	25	no			brother Barbiesi, Francesco Box 82 Elmo NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Penne
4	no	herself	30	no			sister Rosa Silvestri Box 144 Williamsburg Col	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
5	no	herself	30	ys	3 yrs	Pa	husband Biagio Rossi-238 W Coal St Shenandoah P	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
6	no	his father	25	no			father Biagio Rossi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
7	no	his father		no			father Biagio Rossi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
8	no	his father		no			father Biagio Rossi	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
9	no	himself	50	ys	3	ys Pa	daughter Carmela D'Andrea 614 Scott St Wilmington Pa	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	greychest	none	Chieti	Lama dei Peligni
10	no	himself	5	no			brother Luigi Bellio-4611	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
11	no	himself	25	no			friend Loggio Giovanni Box 2011 Bridgeport (Noble Station) Conn	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
12	no	herself	55	no			aunt Candida Maria-10 Bedford St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chestgrey	none	Avia	Lungavilla
13	no	herself	25	no			uncle Pietro Lavino-Box 150 Akron O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	none	Bari	Conversano
14	no	himself	25	no			cousin Bordello Antonio-407 W 52 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	darkchest	none	Torino	Lombardore
15	no	himself	25	no			cousin Cimma Rodolfo-426 W 45 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairchest	none	Novara	Quaregna
16	no	himself	25	no			brother Cimma Rodolfo-426 W 45 St NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	none	Novara	Quaregna
17	no	himself	25	ys	12 yrs	Cal	cousin Sonaldi Carlo-63 E Cliffton Ave Cliffton NJ	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	chestnut	none	Milano	Cardano al Campo
18	no	himself	26	ys	20yrs	NJ	friend Bozzo, Raimondo-324 Mark St Patterson N NJ	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greychest	none	Novara	Mosso S Maria
19	no	himself	25	no			cousin Quinto Cugna-2238 Bassford Ave (Bronx) NY	ys	indefin	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair chest	none	Novara	Cundelo
20	no	himself	25	no			sister De Cecco Riccardo Box 75 Coal City Ill	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	Udine	Fanna
21	ys	himself	25	ys	7	ys Cal	friend Barizza Luigi-1100 Pierce St S Clara Cal	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none	Alessandria	Asti
22	no	herself	75	no			husband Amedeo Prefetti-725 Powell Colma Cal	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Alessio
23	no	his mother		no			father Amedeo Prefetti	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Alessio
24	no	his mother		no			father Amedeo Prefetti	ys	indefin	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	Lucca	S Alessio
25	ys	himself	25	ys	9 yrs	Wis	brother Orca' Francesco-Box 35 Mosinee Wis	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut	none	Cagliari	Pontigali
26	yes	herself	35	no			brother in Enrico Valentini-7837 St Lorence Ave-Chicago Ill	no	perman	ys	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	darkblue	none	Trento	Fuenno
27																											
28							1963 Richmond Terrace SI	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut	none	Trento	Fiscle
29	no	himself	35	no			brother Severo Montanelli-5220 East 10 St Melrose Cal	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	darkchest	none	Pisa	Metato
30	ys	himself	30	no			brother Silvio Libbra Box468 Star Junction Pa	ys	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	none	Modena	Pianorso

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jensen, Master, of the S.S. America, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 4 1921, 19...

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas. V. Tevis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Ft Duquesne Sailing Steamship, (Name of the vessel, railway, transport, or steamship by which alien or aliens shall arrive) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Thos B Klein

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—490

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	VERIFIED No. 4184-B 8424—21016	DAMONTE	Eugenio	29		m	s	labour	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	father Damonte Benedetto Varazze Genova	Nev	Reno
	VERIFIED No. 41848 8423—21017	REVERDITO	Gerolamo	32		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Genova	Varazze	wife Bruni Valegrine Varazze Genova	Nev	Reno
		RISELE 65868	Eva JUL 1 1927	25		f	s	housew	ys	German	ys	Roumanian	Roumanian	Tinis	Zaderlac	grandmother Rosalia Risele Zaderlac Roumania	NY	Buffalo
		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f	w	housew	ys	Idish	ys	Egypt	Hebrew	Walkowisk	Walkowisk	daughter Rosa Kaski Ben Scoren 15 Cairo Egypt	NY	New York
		COHEN	Lea	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	ys	English Idish	ys	Egypt	Hebrew	Carmaelen	Carmaelen	sister Rosa Kaspi Ben Scoren 15 Cairo Egypt	NY	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] MAKER	ys	English Idish	ys	Egypt	Hebrew	Carmaelen	Carmaelen	sister Rosa Kaspi	NY	New York
		TOMKAR	Paolo	32		m	s	mason	ys	Slovanian	ys	Italian	Slovenian	Venezia Giulia	Tolmino	mother Agnese Gormar Sgago Kulk-Tolmino	W Va	Clarion Pleasant
		brother	Giuseppe	28		m	s	mason	ys	Slovanian	ys	Italian	Slovenian	Venezia Giulia	Tolmino	mother Agnese Torkar	W Va	Clarion Pleasant
	MAR 17 1937	ROSULJ 115045	Beniamino	26		m	s	countryman	ys	Roumanian	ys	Slovanian	Roumanian	Torontal	Novo Selo	father Stefano Rosulj Novo Selo Torontal(Banato)	O	Cleveland
		FLORA	Giorgio	55		m	m	countryman	ys	Roumanian	ys	Slovanian	Jugoslava	Torontal	Novo Selo	wife Draga Flora Novo Selo Torontal (Banato)	O	Cleveland
		BOGDAN	Stefano	36		m	m	countryman	ys	Roumanian	ys	Jugoslava	Roumanian	Torontal	Novo Selo	wife Persan Bogdan Novo Selo Torontal(Banato)	O	Cleveland
		[illegible]	Luigi	16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Sassari	Cornongianonnale		Pa	
		[illegible]	Salvatore	33		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Sassari	Codrogiano		Pa	
		ANGELI	Gino NOV 13 1926 61070	25		m	s	mechanic	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	South	Perugia	Foligno	father Gregorio Angeli Foligno Perugia	Pa	Dunmore
		ARECCO	Gio Batta	24		m	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldeo	mother Manulca Matilde Castelletto d'Orba Alessandria	NY	New York
	2-543996 - 117321	wife [illegible]	Maria	21		f	m	countryman	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldeo	mother in law Manulca Matilde	NY	New York
		daughter	Lucia		2	f	s	baby	no	- - - - - -	no	Italian	north	Alessandria	Montaldeo	grandmother Manulca Matilde	NY	New York

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—40

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by the alien himself or herself, whether paid for by other persons, or by the transportation company, whether prepaid, or unpaid, or partly paid and partly unpaid)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of time.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	30	no	- - - - -	-	brother Demonte Luigi-SD 12 H 1 B 35 Reno Nev	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Genova	Varazze
2	no	himself	30	ys	12 yrs	Cal	cousin Demonte Luigi-SD #1 B 35 Reno Nev	ys	indefin	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Genova	Varazze
3	no	herself	26	ys	4 yrs	3 Louis	brother in law Frano Forbacher-97 Farmer St Buffalo NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestgrey	none	none	Tihis	Zadarlac
4	no	herself	25	no	- - - - -	-	brother M B Diskin 76 W 3 St Box Machinery 76 W 3 St near Thompson NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	whitechest	none	none	Walkowitk	Walkowitk
5	no	herself	50	no	- - - - -	-	uncle M B Diskin 76 W 3 St near Thompson NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Palestine	Gerusalem
6	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	uncle M B Diskin 76 W 3 St near Thompson NY	no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chestnut	slight spot in right eye	none	Palestine	Gerusalem
7	no	himself	35	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Matteo Zgago-94 Box Scalston W Va	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Tolmino	Tolmino
8	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Matteo Zgago	no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chestnut	none	none	Tolmino	
9	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	friend Grosa Lazo-W Detroit Ave 5303 Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	none	Banato	Novo Selo
10	no	himself	25	ys	6 yrs	O	friend Grosa Lazo-W Detroit Ave 5303 Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	none	Banato	Novo Selo
11	no	himself	25	ys	5 yrs	Canada	friend Grosa Lazo -W Detroit Ave 5303 Cleveland O	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	fairchest	none	none	Banto	Novo Selo
12	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-		no	perman	ys	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	none	none	Sassari	Codrongianro
13	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-		no	perman	ys	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	dark	none	none	Sassari	Codrongianro
14	no	himself	25	no	- - - - -	-	cousin Orazi Luigi-544 St, 117 Dunmore Pa	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chestnut	none	none	Perugia	Foligno
15	no	himself	50	no	- - - - -	-	brother Arecco, Angelo-259 Blecker St NY	ys	indefin	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	none	none	Alessandria	Montaldeo
16	no	her husb	--	no	- - - - -	-	brother in law Arecco Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	chestnut	none	none	Alessandria	Montaldeo
17	no	her father	--	no	- - - - -	-	uncle Arecco Angelo	ys	indefin	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chestnut	none	none	Alessandria	Montaldeo
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R Lawson Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lawson Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from GENOA, 15 FEBRUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUGHETTI	Giovanni	27	m	S	[illegible]	17 September 1917-Chicago Ill		U.S. Stated uncle Erminio Dughetti 327 S 116 St Chicago Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Prussian Liberty Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. F. Keeler

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to make in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, no what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Materi	Ilario	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	wife Antonia Satriano	N.J	Camden
2		Rinaldi	Serafina	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brindisi	no one	Pa	Hazleton
3		daughter	Carmela	11		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		son	Francesco	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5		Pomp lip	Amelia	19		f	S	dress.m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	mother Assunta Giulianova	N.Y	New York
6		Trocino	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scalacchi	father Giuseppe Scalacchi	Iowa	Des Moines
7		Tripodoro	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paludi	father Daniele Paludi	Pa	Phila
8		Aurino	Gaetano	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Maria Acerra	Mich	Flint
9		Nucifaro	Gaetano	23		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro Acerra	Conn	New Haven
10		De Simone	Carmine	59		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa Via Pace 9 Acerra	N.Y	New York
11		Troia	Anna	29		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giulianova	father Emidio Giulianova	Pa	Phila
12		Buontempo	Amodio	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Ferrante	father Angelo M.Ferrante	N.Y	Canfora Comfort
13		Fico	Maria	38		f	M	H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	no one	Pa	Ellwood
14		dau. Di Carlo	Maria	15		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
15		Di Iorio	Andrea	23		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmina Via Pace 5 Acerra	Mich	Flint
16		De Laurentis	Marco	18		m	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Antonio Via S.Pietro Acerra	N.Y	Huntington
17		Pastorolli	Giuseppe	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiera'	father Angelo Maiera'	N.Y	Tuks Park
18		Ritondale	Luigi	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Ritondale Maiera'	N.J	Paterson
19		Crusco	Filippa	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice Maiera'	"	"
20		Son Perrone	Luigi	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father do	"	"
21		Pastarolli	Maria Grazia	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Maiera'	N.Y	Tuks Park
22		son Triffilio	Angelo	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
23		Visone	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Rose Via Castello Acerra	Ill	Chicago
24		Sister	Giuseppina	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
25		Di Maio	Domenico	29		m	M	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Carmela Sessano 5 Acerra	"	"
26		Lanugine	Domenico	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Via Pace 9 Acerra	"	"
27		Stompanato	Maddalena	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	aunt Deposito Teresa Via Purgatorio Acerra	"	"
28		Pinna	Leonardo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Battista Corso V. Emanuele 2 Acerra	"	"
29		Giordano	Angelo	22		m	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	wife Nice C.Frentano	Pa	Phila
30		Colenero	Francesca	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	aunt Maria Paolucci C.Frentano	Pa	"

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 6 1921, 19.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger has been in possession of $50 and, if less, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							cousin Pietrafesa Michele																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1515 N. Ephraim Av. Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Satriano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo Rinaldo 21 Halt St Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brindisi
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Emilia 185 Bleker St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giudicessi Luigi 801 S. A. St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scalauli
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Palonci Stefano 1308 Locust St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paludi
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Aurino Domenico 906 Flint Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mariano De Feo 282 Bank St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	"	25	yes	07.14	N.Y	brother De Simone Antonio 5 BrookSide St New.York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	affianced Cesare Luciotti 1923 So 13 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giulianova
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Buontempo Crefort N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Ferrante
13	"	"	50	"	"	"	son in law Domenico Di Carlo Ellwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	father-in-law Fica Antonio Box 143 Flint Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria New.York Av. Huntingon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Battista Trifilio 355 Box Tuks Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiera'
18	"	"	25	yes	13.18	N.J	bro.in law Campagna Antonio 208 Main St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiera'
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Ferrone Giuseppe 208 Main St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Trifilio Battista 355 Box Tuck Park N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Santa 702 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Schiavone Armando 1073 Vernon St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Di Costanzo Vincenzo 927 Vernon Park Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Crescenzo 180 Lone St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle D'Amato Nicola 162 East Houston St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trinitapoli
29	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	brother Americo Giordano 338 57th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Frantano
30	"	Mother	25	"	"	"	father Stefano 64th Wins St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

57

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Master, of the S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas E Reiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Pt Queen's Lady Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Chas F Keiss

Asst Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form No. 3
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	AUG 18 1941 3-222426-235467-	Colanero	Rosa	22		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	sint Maria Paolucci	C.Frentano	Pa	Phila
2		Colanero	Maria	55		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Paolucci Francesco	"	"	"
3	AUG 8 4 1942 9622/219-605 Chito 3-234316- Italy	Paolucci	Concetta	43		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Frentano	mother Francesca	C/Frentano	"	"
4	OCT - 4 1940 3-203389- 222465- 6/9	daug. Colanero	Elena	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
5		"	Giulia	15		f	S	H.wife	"	"	AUG 18 1940 3-200744 221466	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
6		De Laurentis	Orsola	30		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	sister Beata	Acerra	N.Y	New York
7		Rotolo 55635	Salvatore	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Costantino C.V. Carmelo 2	Acerra	"	"
8		Zaccone	Giuseppe	41		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valsinni	father Francesco	Valsinni	"	"
9		Altobelli	Marianna	51		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	no one		"	"
10		daughter	Luigia 92377	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
11		Viola	Elena	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carfizzi	mother Domenica	Carfizzi	"	Brooklyn
12	FEB 16 1942 2-958547-238733-	Olivo	Eugenia	23		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Saverio	Carfizzi	N.Y	"
13		Pugliese	Filomena	25		f	M	"	no husband	no	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Francesco	Carfizzi	"	"
14		son Mazza	Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	" father	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
15	SEP 18 1928 58485	De Laurentis	Domenico	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola Via P.Graziosa 3	Carfizzi	N.J	Bayonne
16	NOV 22 1928 61429	Pecoraro	Domenico	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Caroline Via Annunziata	Acerra	~~Lich~~	~~Secaucus~~
17	4216 505	Addonisio	Rocco	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montaleone	father Luigi	Montaleone	Conn	~~Stratford~~ Bridgeport
18		Morre 61465	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Montaleone	"	Bridgeport
19		Napolitano	Tresa	42		f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	brother Antonio	Marigliano	N.J	Newark
20	84 308 MAY - 3 1939 2-652856- 6/9	son Mantone	Ermando	14		m	S	laborer	" 207668	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
21	MAR 28 1935 95542 3-94189	"	Dionisio	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
22	MAR 21 1935 - 103270 - 2-387988	"	Liberatore	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23	NOV 15 1940 2-832107-237338-	Mantone 6/9	Carmela	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	do	do	"	"
24	JAN 4 1941 1B 24	Caliendo	Angelo	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scisciano	father Pasquale	Scisciano	N.Y	New York
25	JAN 6 1941 2-861499-230083-	Bifulco	Carmine 6/9	19		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brusciano	sister Maria Grazia	Brusciano	"	"
26	67748 1/14/37	Serandri	Leonardo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	father Giuseppe	Cosenza	"	"
27	OCT 8 - 1934 4417/863 (R.P.)	Caponegro	Rocco	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Cosenza	"	"
28		wife	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
29	319	Lacasa	Vincenzo	24		m	S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Afragola	father Nicola	Afragola	"	"
30		Palladdino	Biagio	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cardito	wife Amelia	Cardito	"	"

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1941, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other group.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year or period of time. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	26	no	father Stefano 74 Ch at Phila Pa father	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Trentano
2	"	mother	26	"	husband do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	1	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	1	"	father	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	husband De Cor Pietro 636 Elevis Av New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
7	"	"	23	"	brother Alfonso 501 Melrose Av. New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes 15.19 N.Y	cousin Zaccone Francesco 4967 Hulson Boulevar New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valsinni
9	"	"	50	no no no	husband Altobeli Giuseppe 385 Metropolitan Av. New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
10	"	mother	1	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	brother Guglielmo 491 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carfizzi
12	"	"	25	"	brother Pietro 179 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	husband Mazza Michele 106 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	mother	1	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	brother in law Bruno Francesco 631 Boulevar St Bayonne N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
16	"	"	25	"	brother Nicola 414 St Pac ar Sagiman Mich	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	cousin Ad onfeio Pasquale 726 Main St Stratford Con	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
18	"	"	25	"	uncle Giovandarlo Morra 464 Washington St Bridgeport Con	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	60	"	sister Luigia 114 Ave.Newark N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mariglimno
20	"	mother	1	"	aunt do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	1	"	aunt do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	1	"	aunt do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	aunt do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
24	"	Self	35	"	uncle Maddaloni Pasquale 226 Mulberry St New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scisciano
25	"	"	23	"	father Michele 24 Oak St New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brusciano
26	"	"	25	"	uncle Silvestro Gennaro 129 Mulberry St New.York																		
27	"	"	25	yes 94.05 N.Y	brother Giacomo 61 Bayard St New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cama
28	"	husband	1	no no no	brother in law do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cama
29	"	self	50	"	bro.in law Antonio Palladino 41 Woodrow Av. New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio 41 Woodrow Av. New.York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Afragola
						no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casdito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Spencer Master, of the H. America, from Gravesend Kyks, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Spencer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Ferris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lenz, Surgeon of the S. America Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

M Lambert Lenz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos E Ellis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commissioner of immigration or other officer at the port of departure, in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the commissioner of immigration or other officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A/D	Gesuero	Raffaele	18	m	S	mechani	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian		P.Annunzia	mother Teresa	P.Annunziata	Conn	New Haven do.
2	A/D	Gesuero	Luigi	48	m	M	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	do	"	do.
3	A/D	Patrizio	Vincenzo	17	m	S	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Patrizio	P.Annunziata	Conn	Wellingford
4	A/D	Patrizio	Santilo	29	m	M	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Patrizio	P.Annunziata	"	do.
5		Saettone	Pietro	45	m	M	mechani	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Saettone Pietro	P.Ann/	Conn	New Haven
6		wife	Raffaela	45	f	M	H.Wife	" "	"	Italy			"	do	do	"	"
7		daughter	Olga	15	f	S	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8	A/D	Stumpo	Stefano	42	m	M	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirò	wife Rosa	Cirò	Pa	Warren
9	A/D	Pizzuto	Agostino	18	m	S	shoes	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paludi	father Francesco	Paludi	Pa	Germantown
10	A/D	Volatile	Andrea	20	m	M	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquara	no one		Ill	Chicago
11	A/D	wife	Antonia	21	f	M	H.Wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
12		Cavacini	Luigi	41	m	M	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Frentano	wife Fabia	C.Frentano	Pa	Phila
13		daughter	Anna	14	f	S	H. Wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
14		Violetti	Raffaele	24	m	S	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Cisterna	father Aniello	C.Cisterno	Pa	"
15	A/D	Grosso	Innocolata	24	f	S	H. Wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	mother Caterina	S.Nicola	Conn	New Haven
16	A/D	Baffi	Maria	28	f	M	H.Wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Gaetano	S.Nicola	W.Va	Clarksburg
17	A/D	Adisio	Pasquale	69	m	M	miner	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	S.Nicola	Conn	New Haven
18	A/D	D'Urbano	Maria	18	f	S	dress.m	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parano	father Dipendente	Parano	Pa	Phila
19	A/D	Imperatore	Tommaso	47	m	M	smith	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	wife Giovina	Casoli	Pa	Phila
20	A/D	Imperatore	Rodolfo	15	m	S	smith	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parano	mother Giovina	Parano	Pa	"
21	A/D	Palopoli	Natale	16	m	S	laborer	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paludi	mother Vittoria	Paludi	Pa	"
22	A/D	De Biase	Rosa	31	f	S	H.Wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panna	father Antoni	Panna	N.Y	New York
23	A/D	Fiorentino	Caterina	30	f	S	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	forest mother	Bellotti Rosaria	N.Y	North Bergen
24	A/D	Frattolillo	Adele	23	f	S	dress.m	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Apice	father Antonio	Apice	N.Y	Syracuse
25	A/D	Zurolo	Rosa	24	f	S	H.Wife	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	mother Maria	S.Arcangelo	N.J	Jersey
26	A/D	Panarese	Vittoria	21	f	S	"	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	S.Arcangelo	N.Y	New York
27	A/D	Acciardi	Maria	60	f	W.	"	no daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	panna	brother in law Caponegro	Frank	N.Y	"
28	A/D	Niece Stigliano	Maria	10	f	S	none	" mother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
29	A/D	[illegible]	Rosa	51	f	W	H.Wife	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	brother Alfonso	Strongoli	"	Brooklyn
30	A/D	son Gallina	Alfonso	12	m	S	none	" "	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1941, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			bro.inlaw Maizo Vincenz 37 Carter St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no				5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Annunziata
2	"	"	50	"			bro.in law Maini Vincenzo 37 Catter St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"			brother Pasquale North Orchard St Wallingford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	50	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	30	"			sister-in law Saota Linda 120 Hall St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	30	"			sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	father	70	"			aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	yes	15.19	Pa	nephew Golino Giuseppe 11-18 Penn Av. Warrer Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Russo Giuseppe 5923 St Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paludi
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Passero Pasquale 825 Blue Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
11	"	husband	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no								5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	yes	10.13	Pa	brother Giovanni 2837 Hanson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Frantano
13	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Violetto Salvatore 545 55 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Cisterna
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Varipapa Stefano 128 Congress St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Saverio Achille 318 Fourth St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Varipapa Stefano 128 Congres Av. New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Nicola d'Urbano 1941 Stillman St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Perano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	godfather Ruggero D'Urbano 1941 Stoffman St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	godfather do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano 1324 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paludi
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Volpe 100 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canna
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	forest-brother Spadaro Vincenzo 653 Monroe St North Bergen N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marapati
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Pontillo Vincenzo 1324 Willis St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arcangelo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Serafino 76 Orient St Jersey City N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Enrico 238 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no					5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	05.15	N.Y	daughter Maria 176 Eater St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canna
28	"	mother	/	B	U	S	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New.York
29	"	self	26	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Gallina 1466 Myrtle St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Ita	Strongoli
30	"	mother	26	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no			good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. Jannsen Master, of the H. America, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jannsen
Master Officer.

MAR 4 1911

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lunz, Surgeon of the U.S. Quarantine Station, Tompkinsville, N.Y.
(Strike out "Surgeon" and insert "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lambert Lunz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Stevens

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U.S. immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500'S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamo	Salvatore	23	m.		S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Strongoli	father Francesco	Strongoli	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Adamo	Rosa	25	f.		M	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
3		Picardi	Cuomo	17	m.		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Crescenzo	Acerra	N.Y	New York
4		Pacone	Angelo	22	m.		M	shoemk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Ulderico	Acerra	N.Y	"
5		wife	Rosa	20	f.		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
6		Sisti	Rosa	20	f.		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fele	uncle Muccia Michele	S.Fele	"	Brooklyn
7		Muccia	Caterina	54	f.		W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Michele	S.Fele	"	"
8		Cecco	Vincenzo	51	m.		M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Annunziata	son Francesco	T.Annunziata	Conn	New Haven
9		wife	Lucia	56	f.		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son	do	"	"
10		daughter	Carolina	13	f.		S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	do	"	"
11		Carpinella	Nicola	17	m.		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	mother Consiglia	S.Arcangelo	N.Y	White Plains
12		Paparese	Maria	22	f.		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	S.Arcangelo	Mass	Boston
13		Mazzarella	Rosa'	25	f.		S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Luigi	S.Arcangelo	N.Y	Corona
14		Gaetani	Francesco	32	m.		M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassano	wife Antonia	Cassano	Pa	Emporium
15		Livoti	Giacinto	17	m.		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Cassano	"	"
16		Parilla	Anna	20	f.		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bocchigliero	no one		Ohio	Yorkville
17		Ficilia	Nicola	22	m.		M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
18		Graziano	Giuseppe	18	m.		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Ferdinando	Maida	N.Y	New York
19		Quattrocchi	Francesco	18	m.		S	shoemk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maida	father Virgilio	Maida	N.Y	Croton
20		Quattrocchi	Teresa	22	f.		S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
21		Guce'	Giuseppe	17	m.		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Maida	Pa	Ambler
22		Padaro	Domenico	22	m.		S	shomak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girfalco	mother Rachele	Girfalco	Conn	New Haven
23		Sebastiano	Francesco	25	m.		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ariano	father Giuseppe	Ariano	N.Y	Belleville
24		Fortunato	Angelo	25	m.		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Ariano	"	"
25		Vecchiarelli	Saverio	29	m.		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	wife Angela	Paduli	N.Y	Oyster Bay
26		Sollecito	Umberto	31	m.		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lupara	father Giuseppe	Lupara	Pa	Phila
27		wife	Carmela	20	f.		M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
28		De Rubertis	Guglielmo	38	m.		M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucido	wife Vincenza	Lucido	Conn	Waterbury
29		Foleppa	Giuseppe	22	m.		S	shoemk.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	father Alfonso	Paduli	N.Y	Glen Cove
30		Festa	Enrico	24	m.		M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Paduli	N.Y	Bronx

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List 244

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Pa., MAR 4 1921, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other persons, or by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether going to join a person other than a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether the immigrant has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no			brother Pasquale 97 Washing. St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Strongoli
2	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"			cousin Iacobelli Cataldo 360 47 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
4	"	self	25	"	"	"			uncle De Simone Antonio 5 Nagel St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	husband	1	"	"	"			uncle 5 [illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"			brother Donatantonio 64 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sanfele
7	"	"	25	"	"	"			son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	100	"	"	"			son Cecco Giuseppe 150 Wallace St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Annunz.
9	"	husband	40	"	"	"			son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	father	2	"	"	"			brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	"			father Michel Carabella 56 Martin St White Plains N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Arcangelo
12	"	"	25	"	"	"			uncle Panarese Vincenzo 177 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"			sister Mazzarella Mariantonia 137 Ivory St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1..19	Pa			uncle Giuseppe Livoso 922 Box Emporium Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassano
15	"	"	35	no	no	no			brother Giuseppe 922 Box Emporium Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother Giovanni 265 Box Yorkville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boschigliero
17	"	"	25	"	"	"			bro.in law Perillo Giovanni 265 Box Yorkville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother Michele 40 Central St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maida
19	"	"	2	"	"	"			cousin Militi Nicola 331 Groton St Groton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		none	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	40	"	"	"			[illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother Domenico 268 Maple St Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	55	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"			cousin Rocco Pallario 186 Orange St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sirifalco
23	"	"	25	"	"	"			cousin Sebastiano Pasquale 44 Mamphis St Belleville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano Fu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"			bro.in law Pratola Antonio 44 Mamphis St Belleville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother Luigi 266 Box Oyster Bay N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
26	"	"	40	beyond	7.20	Pa			cousin Delisci Raffaele [illegible]	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lupara
27	"	husband	1	no	no	no			cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	yes	14.19	Conn			brother Annibale 208 Main St Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito
29	"	"	25	no	no	no			cousin Filippo Giovannantonio 14 Maple St Glen Cove N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
30	"	"	25	"	"	"			sister Pierina 624 [illegible] St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jansen, Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, or Commanding Officer)

R. Jansen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1941 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... 229 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

SEP 25 1945
Date

Camera Operator

SEP 25 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S. American Liner Thomas, do
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clemante	Saverio	26		m. M.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	wife Diamande	Paduli N.Y.	New York
2		Di Martino	Anna	21		s.					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	mother Rosa Maria	Potenza N.Y.	Long Island
3		Palaja	Clemente	24		m.	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirifalco	mother Elisabetta	Cirifalco Conn	New Haven
4		Nicotira	Francesco	30		m.	S. mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Teresa	Cirifalco N.Y.	Richmond Hill
5		Iacovino	Biagio	30		m.	M. mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severo	mother in law Farina Antonia	N.Y.	Lodi
6		wife	Elvira	24		f.	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
7		son	Pietro	3		m.	S. none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
8		daughter	Alena	5		f.	S. "	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9		Amato	Bruno	16		m.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirifalco	other Marianna	Cirifalco "	New York
10		Amato	Filippo	18		m.	S. shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Cirifalco "	"
11		Sorino	Concetta Teresa	18		f.	S. H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	mother Filomena	Paduli "	"
12		Riccio	Vincenzo	16		m.	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paduli	mother Angela	Paduli "	Brooklyn
13		Di Pipi	Giuseppe	23		m.	M. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Felitto	wife Filomena	Felitto Pa	Phila
14		Di Stasi	Luciano	18		m.	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Felitto "	JerseyShore
15		D'Andreola	Vito	76		m.	"	No son		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Paduto Angela	Felitto Pa	Oldgorge
16		wife	Maria	73		f.	M.H.Wife	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
17		Giampa'	Giacinto	24		m.	S. miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nicastro	father Francesco	Nicastro "	Pittsburg
18		Mallone	Eugenio	17		m.	S. mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Annunziata	mother Mallone	T.Annunziata Cal.	S.Diego
19		D'Andretta	Michelina	21		f.	W.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	father Vincenzo	Venosa "	Sacramento
20		son Latorraca	Vittorio	1		m.	S. none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do "	
21		Spagnuolo	Leopoldo	17		m.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	father Vincenzo	Capriglia N.Y.	N.Brunswich
22		Fiello	Vincenzo	17		m.	S. "	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Modestino	Capriglia Mass	Danvers
23		Testa	Antonio	25		m.	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ospedaletto	father Generoso	Ospedaletto N.J.	Madison
24		Di Grezia	M.Carmina	30		f.	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Concetta	Ospedaletto Mass	Boston
25		son Santaniello	Filippo	9		m.	S. none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do "	"
26		" "	Modesto	6		m.	S. none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do "	"
27		Di Grazia	Emanuela	20		f.	S. H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	O "	mother Concetta	Ospedaletto "	"
28		Tucci	Pasquale	46		m.	M. tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carpanzano	wife Candida	Carpanzano N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Curcio	Angelina	20		f.	S. H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Francesco	Decollatura Wis.	Kenosha
30		Castiello	Antonio	21		m.	S. laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Luigia	Acerra Pa	Elwood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	bro.in law Bellomare Vincenzo 38 Box Glen Cove N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico 145 Av. Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venosa
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Cesare 117 Clay St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 356 Maure St Richmond N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Luigi 144 Westmont Place Lody N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
6	"	husband	1	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	father Vincenzo 73 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It.	Girifalco
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Amato Vincenzo 73 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Antonietta 4321-3 ~~Broome~~ 179 New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paduli
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Ricci Rocco 231 Liberty St. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousi Giovanni di Pitti 1430 South St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felitto
14	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Peluso 2 Box 12 Jersey Shore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	son Geriaco 136 Main St Oliforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	husband	1	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	"	no	"	cousin Esposito Pasquale 1006 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicastro
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncl Francesco De Falco ~~640~~ W. St S.Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Annunziata
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emanuele ~~2 Box 242 Sacramento~~ Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venosa
20	"	mother	1	"	"	"	4905 K st Sacramento Cal uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele Livingston Av. Park N.Brunswick N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Picillo 5 3d Danvers Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	12.15	N.J	sister Testa Concetta 14 ~~Se~~ Madison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Santaniello Francesco 103-105 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 107 ~~Bank First State~~ Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	yes	94.03	N.Y	brother Emilio Mass ~~911 Salina St~~ Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpanzano
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Perri 725 Pearl St Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ne	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Di Carlo 825 Box Elwood Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pr Frances Master, of the Fr America, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1901 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lindsay, Surgeon of the U.S. Army Base Hospital No. 5, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lambert Lindsay

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos F Keiser Jr

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him immediately prior to the sailing of said vessel, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of destination by a surgeon of the United States Public Health Service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VERIFIED NO. 55209.															
1		D'Andretta	Giovanni	10		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venosa	father Vincenzo	Venosa	Cal. Sacramento
2		Pizzo	Filomena	14		f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Felitto	uncle Pizzo Rosario	Felitto	Pa Phila
3		Sabetta 55336	Giovanni	16		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Nicola	Felitto	Conn Metalney
4		Di Dario	Pasquale	21		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Felitto	" Plainville
5		Aloia	Domenico	34		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	wife Battista	Fragneto	Pa Lilbert
6		Dinzeo	Pellegrino 55207	16		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Matteo	Fragneto	" "
7		Parlapiano	Francesco	32		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	wife Vincenzia	Morcone	N.Y. Amsterdam
8		Cocchiarella	Salvatore	30		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fragneto	wife Felice Maria	Fragneto	Pa Lilbert
9		De Giorgio	Antonia	17		f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V. Garganico	aunt Del Conte Giacinta	Pa	Phila
10		Del Conte	M. Giuseppa	38		f M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giacinta	V. Garganico	" "
11		son De Giorgio	Lorenzo	14		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
12		Martella	Pietro	21		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	V. Garganico	Pa Pittston
13		wife	Libera	19		f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
14		daughter	Conciglia	4		f S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		grand father	do	" "
15		son	Nicola	1 3/4		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16		Pascuzzi	Filomena	17		f S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	father Giovanni	Decollatura	Mass Medway
17		Martoni	Vincenzo	28		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Della	father Vito	Della	" Bedford
18		Fiola	Caterina	24		f S	dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Della	father Vincenzo	Della	N.Y. New York
19		Maio	Filomena	45		f M	H. Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castelpoto	no one		Pa Norristown
20		daughter Todin	Anna Antonia	13		f S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
21		Della Pietra	Mariano	34		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Costanzo	Castelpoto	Pa Bridgeport
22		wife	Macrina	20		f M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
23		Tronca	Nicola	33		m S	sailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	uncle Tronca Luigi	Gambatesa	Pa Phila
24		Tronca	Giuseppina	19		m S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25		D'Alessandro	Salvatore	29		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	Gambatesa	Pa Nagine N.Y. New York
26		Iadarollo	Giovanni	39		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Gambatesa	N.J. Camden
27		Genovese	Maria	25		f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Gambatesa	N.Y. New York
28		Galla	Vittoria	18		f S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Gambatesa	N.J. Camden
29		Abiuso	Rosaria	26		f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Abiuso	Gambatesa	N.J. Camden
30		Galla	Pasqualina	18		f S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	Gambatesa	" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant intends to return to his or her present home abroad after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	20 25	no	brother Emanuele 343 Box Sacramento Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venosa
2	"	"	25	"	father Nicola Rizzo 1131 So 12th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pelitto
3	"	"	25	"	brother Angelo 6 Carmen St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pelitto
4	"	"	25	"	brother Scipione 24 Box Plainville Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25 yes 09.13 Minn		nephew Inzeo Luigi 125 Box Linhart Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
6	"	"	25 no	no	brother Luigi 126 Box Linhart Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25 yes	03.12 N.Y	brother Mario 231 Main St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
8	"	"	25 yes	12.15 Minn	brother Antonio 126 Box Linhart Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
9	"	"	25 no	no	father Vincenzo 5432 Market St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vico Garganico
10	"	"	40 35	"	husband De Giorgio Vincenzo 5432 Market St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	mother	/	"	father	no											/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25 yes	02.12 Pa	uncle Martella Pietro 51 Renold St Pittston Pa	no											5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	husband	40 /	no	uncle c	no											5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	father	/	"	uncle b	no											/		na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	uncle Angelo Parci 75 Box Hartford Av. Medway Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Decollatura
17	"	"	25	"	uncle Naboi Giuseppe 154 Collett St Bedford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Delia
18	"	"	25	"	bro.in law Vito Gallo 25-29 Amsterdam Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	50	"	husband Fedino Alfonso 726 E. Mahnon St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		na brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelnoto
20	"	mother	20 /	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	husband	40 /	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	sister Camilla 616 Girard Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
24	"	"	25	"	sister Camilla Tronca 616 Girard Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	brother In law Iacovelli Donato 18 Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	cousin Di Luca Donato 509 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	affianced Antonio Sbrogno Box New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	35	"	aunt Giuditta Gallo 524 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	affianced Giuseppe Di Mauro 309 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	brother Luca 404 4 St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

62

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Master, of the SS Arnesia, from Gulf Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 1941 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Ferris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambertis Ling, Surgeon of the U.S. American Liberty Steamship Co. (name of other surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambertis Ling

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

H. F. Reis

Surgeon in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ND	Iacovelli	Filomena	17		f	S	dress.mkr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	father Giuseppe	Gambatesa	N&J	Camden
2	AR	Lempo	Vittoria	54		f	M	H.wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Antonio	Gallo Gambatesa	"	"
3	AT	Colliselli	Nicola	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Fredonia	mother Franca	M.Fredonia	Conn	Bridgeport
4	AU	Petti	Armando	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	father Cristinziano	Venafro	Pa	Blairsville
5	AV	Petti	Filomena	23		f	S	dress.mkr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
6	AW	De Masi	Michele	28		f	S	dr.sa.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	fa Ther Giovanni	Venafro	Pa	Phila
7	AX	Romano	Maddalena	21		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sesto	father Eustachio	Sesto	R.I	Providence
8	AY	Manselli	Maria	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Severo	Sesto	"	"
9	AZ	Boccino	Giuseppe	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Antonzio	Antonio	Pa	Phila
10	BA	wife	Raffaela	23		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
11	BB	Scardino	Anna Maria	17		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Venafro	mother Lemilda	Venafro	"	"
12	BC	Cotugno	Maria Filippa	59		f	W		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Marianna	Venafro	"	"
13	BD	D'Appollonia	Carmela	23		f	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
14	BE	D'Appollonia	Michele	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
15	BF	Mompleggio	Domenico	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Anna	Casamassima	N.Y	Auburn
16	BG	Catanzaro	Giuseppe	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Franco	Casamassima	"	"
17	BH	Di Nardo	Luigi	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folitto	mother Angela	Folitto	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	BI	Di Stasi	Stella	25		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Nicolina	Folitto	Conn	Waterbury
19	BJ	son	Rodario	10		m	S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
20	BK	Pagnotta	Rosario	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vetrilia	Folitto	"	"
21	BL	Perricone	Biagio	18		m	S	employe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	mother Luisa	S.Paolo	Conn	New Haven
22	BM	Fiorentino	Giovanni	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	wife Nunzia	Giovinazzo	N.Ye	Dorothy
23	BN	Illuzzi	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	Giovinazzo	"	"
24	BO	Busco	Vito	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Pasquale	Casamassima	Pa	Easton
25	BP	Rossilli	Domenico	30		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Biase	wife Concetta	S.Biase	Ohio	Cleveland
26	BQ	Borzellaca	Costanzo	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foglianise	daughter Adele	Foglianise	Pa	Norristown
27	BR	daughter	Erminia	14		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	"	"
28	BS	wife	M.Eugenia	54		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter	do	"	"
29	BT	Verna	Angelo	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Palma	Casamassima	Pa	Woodland
30	BU	Ferri	Rocco	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Lucia	Casamassima	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid to the same passage whether paid for, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no		brother Iacovelli 5324 So 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
2	"	"	25	"	"	daughter Giuditta 5324 So 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Iacometa Carmine 256 Davenport St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo
4	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Colavincenzo Midio 143 First St Blairsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
5	"	"	25	"	"	uncle b cousin Melizzi Paolo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	1321 Washington St Phila Pa sister Romano Maria	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
7	"	"	25	"	"	63 Mariett St Providence R.I aunt Mancelli Angiolina	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Sesto Campano
8	"	"	25	"	"	52 Mariet St Providence R.I uncle Roncig io Salvator	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	908 So 10 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Presenzano
10	"	mother	1	"	"	uncle b brother Michele Scarfino	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	"	"	717 Reed St Phila Pa son D'Apollonio Pasquale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
12	"	"	50	"	"	618 Seare St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
13	"	"	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	23	yes	12.16	N.Y 96 Church St Auburn N.Y bro.in law De Luca Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
16	"	"	25	no	no	no 98 Church St Auburn N.Y brotier Tommaso	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	" aunt La Scalea Antonia 1958 Queen St Lincoln Ave Chic	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Felitto
18	"	"	25	"	"	don Cabella Nicola 6 Carmen St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	mother	1	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	25	"	"	uncle Luigi Trotta 6 Carmen St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	brother Giacomo 1 Lafayette St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo Civit.
22	"	"	25	yes	06.13	W.Va brother Antonio Fiorentino 314 Box Dorety W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
23	"	"	50	no	no	no brother Francesco 314 Box Dorety W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo 225 Centre St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
25	"	"	25	yes	09.13	Ohio brother Biagio 1979 E. 120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
26	"	"	60	no	no	0 son Carmantonio 726 E. Main St Norristown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelpoto
27	"	father	1	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	Husband	1	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	"	1919	cousin Longo Stefano 195 Baxter St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
30	"	"	25	"	"	bro.in law Longo Stefano 195 Baxter St Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Francesco Master, of the S/S America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Francesco Master
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Ferris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the U.S. American Liner Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. F. Leis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by [illegible] and if any alien is certified [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of [illegible] shall be executed by the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Pastore	Marta	25		f	dress.n	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinassina	sister Consiglia	Cervinassina	Conn Thompsonville
2		Goglia	Candida	18		f	S. H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulano	father Domenico	Vitulano	Conn New Haven
3		Goglia 59482	Pasquale	24		m	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Vitulano	" "
4		wife	Filomena	21		f	S.H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
5		Maldarella	Anna	17		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Grazia	Giovinazzo	Mass Fitchburg
6		Bavaro	Luigi	31		m	M laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Giovinazzo	" "
		MAR 30 1942 238472-9-51076-C/A ISSUED															
7		Stefano	Isabella	18		f	S.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Giovinazzo	Ohio Middletown
8		Tunno	Teresa	34		f	M	"	No laugher	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elena	cousin Anna Primitivo	S.Elena	Ohio Cleveland
9		Giancola	Antonio	13		m	S	Italian			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
10		Mare	Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cirò	mother Domenica	Cirò	" "
11		Ciuccio 4353	Domenico	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Feliito	mother Angela	Feliito	Ohio Cincinnati
		MAY - 3 1939 23-72222 C/9	DEC 17 1930														
12		Muccia 207601	Donato	19		m	tailer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sofia	father Michele	S.Sofia	" "
13		Sabetta	Alvina	17		f	S.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Feliito	father Antonio	Feliito	" "
		JUN 5 - 1937 116087															
14		Gianni	Nicandro 11.173589	22		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vena fra	mother Carmella	Vena fra	Ill Chicago
15		Aiello	Nicola	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Nunzia	Acri	Pa Mammank
		MAY 28 1935 104724-1-162776															
16		Alice	Bambina	18		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Luisa	Acri	Mass Springfield
		MAR 21 1945															
17		Azzinnaro	Orlenzia	19		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria Nicola	Acri	N.Y Waverley
		DEC 14 1931															
18		Carnevetta 97589	Giuseppe	18		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Santo	Acri	" Westbury
		MAR 20 1935-103163-1-155863.															
19		Cafone	Angelo	14		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Acri	" "
		DEC 26 1934 102041-1-148988															
20		Fusaro	Angelo	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	Acri	" "
								APR 8 1942 240427-1-391945-C/A									
21		Franzini	Giuseppe	18		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Acri	N.Y Mount Vernon
22		Manfredi	Giorgi	28		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Acri	R.I Bradford
23		Rostanzo 6511	Nicola	18		m	M joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Acri	N.Y New York
		MAY 28 1927															
24		Rostanzo	Rosina	21		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Acri	" "
25		Abbruzzese	Giovanni	16		m	S laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		" "
26		Carchignano	Santo	32		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Acri	R.I Westerly
		JUN 17 1927 65606															
27		Corina	Pasquale	20		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gennaro	Acri	N.Y Nutley
		4216 193															
28		Cosenza	Vincenzo	45		m	S smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Domenica	Acri	N.Y New York
29		Fucile	Arminia	20		f	S.H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisignano	no one		" "
30		Fucile	Francesca	11		f	S H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisignano	do		" "

604

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by any passage broker, and by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently. / Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	21 Can the person read? (Every person has the right to read any part of the Constitution.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer.	26 Whether a person who has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft. / Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Verna Antonio 96 Tariff St Thompsonville Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
2	"	"	25	" " "	aunt Rosaria Cecilia 188 Congress St New.Haven Con.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vitulano
3	"	"	30	" " "	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	husband	/	" " "	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	" " "	uncle Donato Maldarella 85 Beech St Fitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
6	"	"	25 yes	14.30 Mass	bro.in law Giuseppe Sismondi 198 Leighton St Fitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Vincenzo De Palma 712 Logan St Middleton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	" " "	daughter Piergola Elvira 1959 E. 125 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
9	"	"	20	" " "	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	30	" " "	uncle Marra Ciro 2523 E. 30 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciro'
11	"	"	25	U S	uncle Giuseppe Di Stasi 3008 Queen St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
12	"	"	20	no no no	uncle Tomasello Nicola 143 N. 6th St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fele
13	"	"	25	" " "	bro.in law Ventre Giuseppe 2153 Queen Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felitto
14	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Palumbo Vincenzo 1023 Marshfield St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Venafro
15	"	"	30	" " "	uncle Aloi Filippo 430 Canton St Mannank Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agri
16	"	"	20 25	no " "	sister Maria Minuco 261 Pesznick St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Antonio Servidio 129 Yunkers St Waverley R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Manfredi Giuseppe 71 Pleasant St Waverley R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Antonio Gennarelli 5 Pont St Waverley R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	" " "	brother Luigi Fusaro 19 Box Waverley R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Carmine Franzini 416 So 8th St Montevernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	20 25	" " "	brother Manfredi Natale 42 Box Bradford R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	" " "	aunt Filomena Conte 89 Park St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Rosa Costanzo 129 Waverley St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agri
25	"	"	35	" " "	bro.in law Scaramazzo Pietro 81 School St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	" " "	brother Pasquale 244 Canal St Westerly R.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	" " "	brother Salvatore 115 King St Nutley N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	20 28	" " "	cousin Raffaele Ferraro 88 7 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	30	" " "	affianced Umile Greco 54 Hud Schooth St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisignano
30	"	"	25	" " "	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert King, Surgeon of the Hamburg Sailing Steamship, (or "other Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert King

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. F. Peirson

(Signature of immigration officer or other person administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the vessel's final departure from a port of foreign arrival, and any additions that may be necessary to make in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FEB 27 1942 Rhine-238943 Cincinnati-7-3374-natur)																	
1	AO	Riviello	Maria	31		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Felitto	father Romano		Felitto	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	AO	APR 10 1935 105205—2-407716 son Ventre	Carmine	10		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father		do	"	"
3	AO	FEB 19 1941 9-29693-231581-CA dau. "	Carolina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
4	AO	JUL 21 1936 105205—2-407716 Tenzillo	Andrea	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Giovanni		Acerra	Ill	Chicago
5	AO	Ridogna 42/96/41	Franco AUG 22 1928	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	wife Rocca		Casamassima	N.Y	Niagara Falls
6	AO	Nanna VERIFIED No. 41810-21921	Anna	61		f	W.H.Wife		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Luigi Nanna		Casamassima	N.Y	N.Rochelle
7	AO	Pesce MAY 16 1925 MAY 23 1931 2-523270-115949-E/9	Carolina	25		f	S	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo		Casamassima	"	New York
8	AO	Santoro	Maria	56		f	M	H.Wife,	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law Lotito	Annie	Conn	New Haven	
9	AO	Camardella OCT 22 1927	Angelo	25		m	S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela		Casamassima	N.Y	New York
10	AO	DEC 10 1940 2-413270 22607 Santolla JUL 7 1932 4290 415—84499	Franco	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Romaldo		Casamassima	"	"
11	AO	Nanna	Vito	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele		Casamassima	"	"
12	AO	DEC 10 1940 3-212742 224949 Criscomio	Antonia	23		f	S.H.Wife		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Olevano	mother Maddalena		Olevano	Del.	Wilmington
13	AO	NOV 10 1938 3-153947-204190-E/9 Criscomio	Vincenza	18		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother		do	"	"
14	AO	Nov 7 - 1942-238765/3-227795-(GOS-FOR-PHILA-NATZN.) Roppiti	Teresa	32		f	M	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele		Olevano	"	"
15	AO	APR 8 1942 240162-3-230539-C/A dau. Delle Donne	Rosa	10		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father		do	"	"
16	AO	son " "	Ernesto	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
17	AO	" " "	Albino	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
18	AO	DEC 2 1939 3-177938 " 214587 E/9	Pietro JUN 10 1944 2-407 roco mice 164/5845	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
19	AO	OCT - 4 1940 3-205465 - E/9. Delle [illegible]	Carmela 224340	21		f	S	dress.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe		Olevano	"	"
20	AO	Donnarumma	Rosa	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi		Olevano	"	"
21	AO	JUL 18 1938 2022-3 S. 150340 son Delle Donne	Giuseppe	11		m	S	none	no	father	h	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father		do	"	"
22	AO	" " "	Raffaele JUL 18 1938 202146 S. 150518	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
23	AO	DEC 23 1942 9622/3652-7-204001-C/A Fantini	Filomena 31	26		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossacesia	mother Giovanna		Fossacesia	Ohio	Warren
24	AO	Tripaldi	Giovanna	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Nicola		Potenza	N.Y	New York
25	AO	NOV 16 1942 9622/2407-2-988319-C/A Tripaldi	Caterina	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
26	AO	Di Lorenzo MAR 16 1931 97950	Lucia	36		f	M	"	no	husband 1-137518	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia		Potenza	"	"
27	AO	son Casaletto	Canio	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother		do	"	"
28	AO	AUG 17 1935 Casaletto 106094 2-419612 MAY 24 1927 64430	Angelo MAR 29 1939	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		do	"	"
29	AO	Ferrara	Luigi	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ospedaletto	mother Lucia		Ospedaletto	"	"
30	AO	Camillo	M.Grazia	68		f	W.H.Wife		no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	sister Pasqua		C.Forte	N.Y	Cortland

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 4 1921, 19

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							husband Ventre Vito																	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	10 Box Millie Av. Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pelitto
2	"	mother	30	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Apollonio Forrello 618 Sholt St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 1310 Ashaland Av. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cor. Nicola / " " " N.Y 290 Union Av. N.Rochelle N.Y bro.in law Liso Vincenzo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	361 W. 24 St New.York husband Vitucci Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	19 Union St Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nellone Saverio 118 E 4 St New.York sister Chiara	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	New.York 491 Mulberry St cousin Fortunato Francesco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	8 Jones St New.York brother Rocco	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	207 King St Wilmington Del. brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Delle Donne Angelo	do	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	815 Lincoln St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Gabriele 111 Lincoln St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband - do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	affianced Aimola Domenico 219 Franklyn St Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fossacesia
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Iannussi 419 10 Av. Treny Store New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Casaletto Michele 23-25 New Bowery St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	grand-father Fusco Angelo 172 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Falco Filippo 13 Julian St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelporto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. American, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1941 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. American Liberty Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Liberty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L. Lambert-Luigi.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B. Keiss

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 16 FEB 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Di Siervi	Rosario	44		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	wife Carmela	Piaggine	N.Y New York
2		[illegible]							"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mole Patmeglio	Piaggine	" "
3		Mazzei	Rosario	38		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Piaggine	" "
4		Bruno JAN 4 1930	Vincenzo	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	sister Maria	Piaggine	" "
5		Mazzante	Domenico	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Forte	wife Rosa	S.Forte	R.I Providence
6		Lembo 4216/482	Donato	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambatesa	wife Maria	Gambatesa	Pa N.Berland
7		[illegible]	Antonio	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppe	Gambatesa	N.Y Great
8		Leonardi 645-34	Donato	14		m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Donato	Gamatesa	N.J Camden
9		Pascucci 4216/992	Michele	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Minarda	wife Assunta	G.Minarda	Mass Boston
10		Sorrentino	Angelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Maria	Melito	Mass "
11		Sorrentino	Luigi	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Luigia	Melito	" "
12		Annese	Raffaela	23		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	father Angelo	Bonito	" "
13		Girgenti	Lucia	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	father Salvatore	Giovinazzo	N.Y New York
14		OCT -4 1940 2-765937-222484-C/A daug. Fiorentino	Maria	3		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
15		son "	Luigi	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
16		Beatrice	Rosaria	29		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonito	father Onofrio	Bonito	Mass Boston
17		JUN 8 - 1934 100031 — 1-132604 Ciampa	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Annese Angelo	"	" "
18		JUL 26 1944 C/A TO BOSTON 1-442 989. AUG 17 1944 - C/A To Bost. 1-442 789 wife	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
19		JUL 24 1942 2-31225-1-391605- C/A son	Michele	9		m	S	none	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
20		"	Giuseppe	5		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
21		JUN 19 1944 C/A TO BOSTON FILE 1-442784 daughter	Rosa	5		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
22		MAR 2 4 1943-VA-I-YOK-BOSTON-IA-7411 son	Armando	1		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
23		JUN 14 1930 Cristaldo	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmine	Bonito	Mass River
24		Di Chiara	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Crescenzo	Bonito	" Boston
25		AUG 4 1928 Mariano	Carlo	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Arcangelo	Bonito	" "
26		Ferragamo	Maria	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Bonito	" "
27		Fluneri	Michele	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Libera	Melito	" "
28		Fiorino 78421 MAY 2 1929	Vito	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domenico	father Vincenza	Domenico	N.Y Brooklyn
29		Scanza	Giuseppe	48		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lago	wife Serafina	Lago	Pa Uniontown
30		JAN 2 1928 Percivalle	Carlo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Gravina	Amantea	Pa N.Kensington

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 14 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age. (Write the age in years. If under 1 year, write number of months.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	20	yes	05.07	N.Y	bro.in law Pinolo Luigi 321 E. 112 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
2	"	"	25	yes	05.10			no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3	"	"	20	yes	05.10	N.Y	brother Eugenio 424 E. 115 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 231 E. 114 St New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Galluoci Vincenzo 534 Bronx St Providence R.I	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
6	"	"	25	yes	06.11	Pa	bro.in law Abiuso Francesco 381 Queen St E.Berland Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gambatesa
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Mungioli Gennaro Great N.I	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Adelfino Leonardo 226 Cermitt St Camden N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	yes	06.11	Mass	brother Gennaro 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grottaminarda
10	"	"	25	yes	09.14	Mass	brother Sorrentino 1 North Square Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	LMelito
11	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Mass	uncle Pietro Sorrentino 54 Carter St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister La Verde Emmanuela 1 North Square Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monito
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Domenico Fierinto 234 Deventyseventh. New.York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 128 South St	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Marsilio 137 Cottage St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	20	yes	11.13	Mass	brother Angelo 4 North Square Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
18	"	husband	/	no	no	no	bro.in law	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	father	40	"	"	"	uncle	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	do perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Giannino Giuseppe 19 Rpselveth St River Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Serino Vincenzo 11 Sussex St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonito
25	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Graziano Nicolantonio 449 Saratoga St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carlo 250 S.Farmington Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Caglirdi Salvatore 28 Lubec St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito
28	"	"	25	yes	09.19	N.Y	godfather Antonio Barbone 39/06 13th St Brooklyn N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
29	"	"	25	yes	13.21	Pa	bro.in law Gabriele Bruni 45 E. Main St Uniontown Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Buffone Pietro 911 Even St N.Kensington Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amantea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jansen Master, of the S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. M.
Master Officer.

MAR 14 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Kerr
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S. America Visiting Thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos F Keyes

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be observed in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, Feb. 27, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ABST	Buffone	Gennaro	48		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnone	wife Maria	Agnone	Pa	W. Kensington
2	AB ST	daughter	Giuseppina	23		f S	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
3		6-116932 - 236471-	Rachele	29		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do		"
4	NB	Flora	Antonia	51		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Girolama	Giovinazzo	N.Y	Brooklyn
5	AB	Labianca	Bernardo	29		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Franco	Giovinazzo	"	New York
6	AB	Bonamassa	Giorgio	21		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	father Michele	Oriolo	N.Y	Utica
7	AB	Caruso	Giuseppe	21		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Saverio	S.Pietro	N.Y	Watervliet
8	AB	Sciascia	Antoni	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	father Sciosoia	Melfi	N.Y	Hudson
9	AB	De Grazio	Giovanni	34		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	wife Angela	S.Chirico	N.Y	Auburn
10	AB	Lentino	Enrico	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	mother Filomena	Padula	N.J	Paterson
11	AB	Canonico	Giovanni	30		m M	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	wife Maria Grazia	Baselice	N.Y	Lackawanna
12	AB	Aquilante	Fortunato	23		m S	carter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Baselice	Conn	Bridgeport
13	AB	Di Stefano	Antonio	29		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	wife Angela	C.Forte	N.Y	Utica
14	AB	Simeone	Giovanni	44		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	father Angelo	C.Forte	N.Y	Canajoharie
15		Velluocci	Benedetto	43		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola	C.Forte	N.Y	Rochester
16	AB	Vecchia	Paola	23		f S	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Giulia	C.Forte	N.Y	Cortland
17	AB	Sammartino	Giulietta	34		f M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	mother Carmela	Viggiano	Mass	Boston
18	AB	daug. Licciardi	Maria Franca	13		f S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grandmother	do	"	"
19	AB	son "	Paolo	11		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
20	AB	" "	Antonio	10		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21	AB	Larossa	Francesco	47		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	wife Francesca	Saponara	Mass	Fitchburg
22	AB ST	Abate	Giuseppe	70		m W	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	no one		Mass	Boston
23	AB	JAN 11 1930 Arcaro	Giuseppe	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother M.Teresa	Viggiano	"	"
24	AB	NOV 29 1935 107669-1-178803 Marino	Leonardo	16		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Viggiano	"	"
25		Paolielli	Nicola	34		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Viggiano	"	"
26	AB	Parro	Angela Maria	41		F M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	father Giuseppe	Baselice	N.Y	Johnston
27		JUN 5 1937 116063 S. 84894 dang. Vaturro	Filomena	6		f S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
28		D'Aimola	Silvino	16		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.S.Giovanni	grand father D'Aimola	Carmine	Ohio	Warren
29		DEC 14 1942 9628-3276-605 Phila sister	Ersilia	10		f S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	MAR 20 1943	C/A ISSUED UNDER FEB 3-237605 do	do	"	"
30	AB	Vacca	Raffaele	22		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Crescenzo	Mirabella	Wash.	Seattle

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 16 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Sex	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 08/10 Pa	son francesco 911 Greens St. New Kensington	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Amatea
2	"	father	60	" " "	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	no no no	gust Di Lalo Serafina 1436 44 St. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
5	"	"	40	" " "	cousin Angelo Angelo 190 Hester St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Salvatore Faralla 401 Jefferson St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
7	"	"	25	" " "	brother Salvatore 556 Bay Winston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
8	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Rubinetto Ruggiero 23 E. 12 St. Hudson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
9	"	"	25	yes 10/13 N.Y	brother Rocco 24 Washington St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Allecchio
10	"	"	25	no no no	uncle Lentino Vincenzo 390 Latona Av. Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
11	"	"	25	yes 13/14 Can.	brother in law Luciano Nicola 101 Bolton St. Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
12	"	"	25	no no no	brother Domenico 461 Pembrook St. Bridgeport	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Bacchia
13	"	"	25	" " "	uncle Riccardi Vincenzo 1513 Catherine St. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
14	"	"	25	yes 9/13 N.Y	cousin Falso Matteo 237 Bon Commerce N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	C.Forte
15	"	"	25	no no no	brother in law Di Spirito Giuseppe 460 Change St. Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Falso Filippo 13 Dunlop St. Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	" " "	husband Lisciardi Vincenzo 143 Everet St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
18	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	/	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	yes 05/09 Mass	good father Spadaforo Michele 356 Water St. Fitchburg Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
22	"	"	25	no no no	son G. Battista 167 Cunnington St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
23	"	"	150	" " "	father Francesco 306 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	50	" " "	brother Prospero 306 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	50	" " "	father in law Varallo Leonardo 306 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	50	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	" " "	husband Vatarro Leonardo 521 Crescent St. Johnston N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
27	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	" " "	father Domenico 219 E. Franklyn St. Warren Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.S.Giovanni
29	"	brother	24	" " "	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		ns	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	30	B U S	uncle Vacca Domenico 2616 -24 Rainer St. Seattle	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabella

100 Claim 1st [illegible]

[illegible] Burnham
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jansen, Master, of the H. Amerika, from Genoa, Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Jansen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Keiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. American Shipping Thrush, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible] of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 403 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Florimonte	Angela	38		f	M	H. Wife	no	Husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Polittp	father Michele	Politto	Ohio	Akron
2		daug. Macchiaroli	Elena	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
3		Sarocco	Alfredo	34		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carmanico	brother Vincenzo	Carmanico	Ill	Joliet
4		Di Giulio	Vincenzo	52		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giacinta	Carmanico	"	"
5		Cornato	Luisa	23		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Paolo	father Michele	S.Paolo	Ohio	Dayton
6		Piocucci	Gilda	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S/Severo	father Michele	S.Severo	"	"
7		Pedicini	Luigi	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Foglianise	wife Pompilia	Foglianise	Conn	New Haven
8		Rivellini	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Gaudio	mother Rosaria	P.Gaudio	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
9		Alfano	Domenico	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Clevano	father Antonio	Clevano	N.Y	Garfield
10		Volpicella	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giovinazzo	mother Sara	Giovinazzo	"	New York
11		Gennario	Lepore	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	father Antonio	Baselice	"	Jamestown
12		Coco	Francesco	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Baselice	N.Y	Auburn
13		Candilaro	Pietro	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Girifalco	father Bruno	Girifalco	"	New York
14		Petraglia	Filomena	24		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	uncle Petraglia	Francesco	"	"
15		daug. Pipolo	Ornzia	1		f	S	none	no	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
16		Sportara	Annunziata	23		f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri-	mother Maria	Acri	"	Westerly
17		Spina	Vincenzo	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggismo	father Domenico	Viggiano	Ill	Chicago
18		Brucci	Vincenzo	36		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Pasquale	Acerra	"	"
19		Parco	Luigi	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domenico	father Giovanni	Domenico	"	"
20		Rocco	Rosaria	28		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Cosmo	father Francesco	S.Cosmo	Ohio	Cleveland
21		son Di Biasio	Spartaco	3		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
22		" " "	Vincenzo	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		Raniero	Adele	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	mother Francesca	Amantea	N.Y	Niagara Falls
24		Raniero	Genoveffa	25		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mothe Francesca	Amantea	"	"
25		Lagrutta	Giovanni	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	mother Angela	Saponara	Cal.	Los Banos
26		Madorino	Bernardo	25		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Saponara	"	"
27		Stasi	Canio	37		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	wife Teresa	S.Chirico	Ohio	Wellsville
28		Marchese	Felice	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	wife Brigida	S.Chirico	Ohio	"
29		Magliette	Giuditta	25		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	mother Vivella	S.Chirico	N.Y	New York
30		daughter	Carmela	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Age	17 Sex	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Time	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	self	25	m	no	no	husband Macchigroli Michele 172 W. North St. Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pelitto
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Sallese Michele 607 Chicago St. Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caramanico
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	nephew Di Giulio Vincenzo 607 Chicago St. Joliet Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	affiance Vitelli Gaetanino 929 E. Hoffman Av. Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Paolo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	affiance Thomas Francesco 229 E. Hoffman Av. Dayton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	20 25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 12 Bradley St. New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foglianise
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister Margherita ~~155~~ Garden Place Mt.Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Caudio
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Fatuo Antonio 59 Sherman Place Garfield N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano
10	"	"	50 21	"	"	"	cousin Carrieri Luigi 190 ~~Chester~~ St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Raiola Alberto ~~782~~ 504 Prendergast 2 St, Jamestown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasolise
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law D'Onofrio Giovanni 102 Clark St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Amato Vincenzo 73 Mulberry St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Girifalco
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pipolo Martino 112 th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Angelina 5 Peirce St. Westerly R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacinto 2842 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
18	"	"	25 20	yes	1/20	Ill	cousin Schiavone Giovanni 1102 Vernon Park Place Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
19	"	"	25 20	no	no	no	brother in law Segreti Raffaele 2248 W. 13 St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Di Biasio Antonio 69 th Cor Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
21	"	mother	40	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	/	"	"	"	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Abramo 526 20 St. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amanzea
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	good father D'Ambrosio Giuseppe ~~115~~ 210 Box Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Romeo Francesco 7 Box Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	35	25	yes	1.04	cousin Sapenara Nicola 1182 Box Willesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
28	"	"	30	25	no	no	no	uncle Amato Nicola 1225 State St. Willesville	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mogliello Domenico 329 - 331 E. 11 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	mother	20 /	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Spencer Master, of the Fr America, from Genoa & Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1921 day of PHILADELPHIA, PA, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Harris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Lambert A. Lieg, Surgeon of the U.S. American Liner Thuringia, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Geneva Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lambert A. Lieg

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. B. Klein

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure, and any subsequent change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1238.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Maria		31		f	M	H.wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	father Giuseppe	S.Chirico	N.Y. Auburn
2		daug. Russo	Anna	11		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
3		De Lisio	Angelo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	father Luigi	Petrella	Pa Pittsburg
4		Busco	Nunzio	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	Cosmo Garibaldi	Casamassima	Pa Midland
5		Montone	Angela	21		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Contursi	father Francesco	Contursi	N.J. Jersey
6		Carlo	Pasquale	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Contursi	Conn Waterbury
7		Guetti	Virgilia	28		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	sister Concetta	Paganica	N.Y Canisteo
8		De Cesari	Epidio	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Epidi	Paganica	Pa Uniontown
9		Volpe	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Paganica	Pa Monessan
10		Rotellini	Ernesto	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Paganica	" "
11		Cicino	Giustino	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Paganica	" "
12		Panepucci	Giovanna	23		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Paganica	Ohio Harpersville
13		Altobelli	Umberto	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernardo	mother Mariantonia	Camarda	Pa Dudley
14		Ciampa	Nicolina	28		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Ciampa	Pa Robertsdale
15		Ciampa	Amedeo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Camarda	" "
16		Licciardi	Maria Francesca	70		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	no one		Mass Boston
17		Pungente	Apollonia	58		f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Piccione Nicola	Viggiano	N.Y Gloversville
18		son Piccione	Domenico	10		m	S	none			"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
19		daug.	Domenica	18		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		son	Francesco	13		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
21		Nigro	Tommaso	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	father Nicola	Viggiano	" "
22		Del Gaudio	Luigi	61		m	M	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Frattamaggiore	wife Raffaela	F.Maggiore	" "
23		Decania	Teresa	61		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	husband Riccardo	Vincenzo	Ohio Cleveland
24		Scaccuto	Nicola	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Mariantonia	S.Chirico	" "
25		Amoroso	Giorgio	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Petrella	father Francesco	Petrella	" "
26		Tomaina	Domenico	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	father Davide	Paganica	W.Va Austen
27		Di Nardo	Domenica	22		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paganica	father Giuseppe	Paganica	Ohio Hilliard
28		Pugliese	Raffaele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saponara	mother Caterina	Saponara	Cal. Los Banos
29		Staso	Nunzio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	no one		Cal. S.Jose'
30		Masciarelli	Giuseppe	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Rocco	S.Martino	Mass Marlboro

69

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 11
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAR 4 1921

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., ____, 19

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has the amount of money in possession, whether paid by himself, by friends, relatives, employer, etc., and name and address of such person.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Years and months.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	husband Russo Gerardo 565 Cornell St. Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
2		mother					father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		self					brother Giorgio 156 St. Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
4		"					cousin Macino Antoni Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casapossima
5			25				brother Vito 34 Belmont Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
6			25				brother Carlo 282 St. [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7							sister Nicolina 121Box Canisteo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paganica
8			25				brother Giusto 25 Box Uniontown. Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9				yes	15	Pa	cousin Chiaravalle Paolo 1016 Morgan Av. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	It. /	"
10			25	no	no	no	cousin De Paulis Vincenzo 1241 Shonnechen Av. Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11			25				cousin Vivio Enrico 1258Shonnechen Av. MonessenPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
12			25				husband Mascioveschi Bartolo 58 Box Harpesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
13			25				father G.Battista 84 Box Dudley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	Camarda
14			25				sister Rosa 124 Box Robertsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brow.	[illegible]	none	Italy	"
15			25				brother in law Ciamei Franco 124 Box Robertsdale Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16			25				son Vincenzo 143 Everet St. Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vigniano
17			25				husband Pisacione Vincenzo 61 West St. Gloversville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18		mother	50				father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19							do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20							do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21			23				uncle Basileo Francesco 1[illegible] St. Gloversville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22			25				daughter Filomena 206 Box Gloversville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23			25				son Rocco 2507 E. 14 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
24			22				sister Carmela 2508 E. 31 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25			23				brother Michele 11506 Franklyn Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrella
26			28				brother Attilio 122 Box Austen W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paganica
27			25				affianced Nicola De Santis 92 Box Hilliard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28			25	yes	14/22	Cal.	brother Domenico 218 Box Los Banos Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saponara
29			25	no	no	no	father Antonio 516 Gregory St. S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
30			31				brother Francesco 155 South St. Malocco Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Lawrence Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Lawrence Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ....., 19..

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Keiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lucy, Surgeon of the S. American Mailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Lucy

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Leigh, Surgeon of the S/S America sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Leigh

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Erin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible] and if changes have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—920

Form 8878
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	JUN 10 1940	220188(50-San Francisco-23-4th 32)?																
1		Rivello	Maria	23	f	M	H.Wife	no husband		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	mother Nunzia		S.Chirico	Cal. S.Jose'
2	FEB 19 1942	22-118762-238865-G9 dau. Scarcuto	Immacolata	3	f	S	none	no father		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother		do	"
3		Cecchini	Concetta	21	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Martino	father Romaro		S.Martino	Mass Clinton
4		Romaro	Vittoria	21	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roiano	no one			N.J Bound Brook
5		Diamante	Margherita	56	f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roiano	no one			" "
6		Lopa	Benedetta	26	f	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roiano	father Felice		Roiano	" "
7		daug.Fansaniello	Felicia	3	f	S	none	no	uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father		do	" "
8		Palmieri	Giuseppe	16	f	S	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	F.Maggiore	father Crescenzo		F.Maggiore	N.J Trenton
9		Damiano	Concetta	24	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother Caterina		F.Maggiore	" "
10	DEC 8 1939	3-178477-214856-59 Perna	Emilia	22	f	S	Wife	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Abate	mother Teresa		C.Abate	Pa Scranton
11		Cucumariello	Serafina	50	f	M	dressm	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodi	no one			N.J Hoboken
12		Italiano 75536	Antonio	32	m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Satriano	father Giuseppe		Satriano	Mass Lusian
13		Travaglini	Francesco	34	m	[illegible]	father	"			Italy	Italian S	Italy	Archi	wife Clarice		Archi	Pa Phila
14		396659 JUL 15 1928 Celorraino	Floriano	21	m	S	laborer	"			Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ariano	father Antonio		Ariano	N.Y. New Rochelle
15		Vitillo	Carmine	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria		Ariano	N.Y. Belleville
16		Sadogana Sadogana	Palma	32	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Carmine		Monopoli	" New York
17		Cavallo	Mª Grazia	32	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	mother Maria		Piaggine	" Rosebank
18		Verified 4144-B APR 26 1921 66328 Andreana	Antonio	22	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	wife Alessandra		Accadia	N.Y New York
19		Peraro	Vittoria	24	f	S	M.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montalbano	father Vincenzo		Montalbano	" Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ralitto	mother Diodata		Ralitto	N.Y. New York
21		Veneziani	Carolina	55	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	relation Sadogana	Carmine -		" "
22		51 FEB 3 - 1930 8163 Sadogana	Antonio	23	m	S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father	do		" "
23		Ferrara	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ospedaletto	wife Lucia		Ospedaletto	" "
24		VERIFIED No. 4144-B JAN 2 - 1925 Saggese	Antonio	33	m	S	tailor	"			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carmela		Ospedaletto	" "
25		Guerriero 111843	Carmine	37	m	M	laborer	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capriglia	wife Alfonsa		Capriglia	" "
26		Manfra	Aurelia	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ospedaletto	mother Rosa		Ospedaletto	" "
27		Sesti	Salvatore	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Teresa		Lago	N.Y. "
28		Montanarella	Teresa	56	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melfi	no one			" "
29		Galella	Michele	68	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do			" "
30	DEC 2 1942	9622/2808-1-414986-2/A Gallella	Gemma	20	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do			" "

90

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1941, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Scacciut. 429 Bergen Av. S.Jose' Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico N.
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Serafino 216 Stone St Clinton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 220 E. High St Bound Brook N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Tomaro Nicola 220 E. High St Bound Brook N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 129 W. Main St Bound Brook N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Damiano Salvatore 210 Hudson St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frattamaggiore
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 210 Hudson St Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 1102 Stratford Av. Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Panella Leonardo 403 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5					Italy	Rodi Garganico
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 16 Whatter St Lussin Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5					Italy	Oria
13	"	"	25	yes	13.20	Pa	son in law Tommaso Silvestri 2009 Moore St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Perrina Lonardo 93 2 St New.Rochelle N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arigno
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 17 Cimarron St Belleville N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano P.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 29 Jones St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Donato Tomasino 25 Butler Place Rosebank S.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piagine
18	"	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	brother Domenico 36 Waverley Pl New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acsadia
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Sabella 1403 56 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Riviello Giuseppe 437 Pleasant St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felitto
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giuseppe 29 Jones St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 29 Jones St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y	mother Angela 172 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
24	"	"	25	yes	05.19	N.Y	brother Giovanni 160 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	yes	01.09	N.Y	uncle Caprioli Raffaele 169 Park Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capriglia
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Medestino Manfra Agostino 180 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
27	"	"	25	yes	05.13	Mo	cousin Falsetta Vincenzo 29 Carmine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Cabella Vincenzo 348 120 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melfi
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Master, of the SS America, from Genoa, Italy, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 MAR 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Liner Principessa Mafalda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Chas B Keiss

[redacted]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	12-91 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SEP 21 1920 58482	Di Biaso	Carlo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Joamo	no one	Ohio	Cleveland
	MAR 26 1942 338015 (505 Buffalo 7-18761									JUL 20 1938 201908 (505 to Buffalo 7-105626)								
		wife	Rosa	31		f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
	OCT 27 1922 116874 5-8656 c/a	son	Dante	7		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4	SEP 27 1939 7-128511 & 10991 - 6/9	"	Luciano	1		m	S	"	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
5	NOV 10 1926 60845	Marchesiello	Raffael	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	wife Maria Padula	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	SEP 12 1931 9N37-3-67516	Ferro	Michele	24		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	brother Alessandro Baselice	N.Y	WestField
7	NOV 25 1927 67856	Finamore	Michele	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	wife Rosina Padula	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Pannullo	Michele	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Padula	"	"
9	APR 12 7 1928 VERIFIED NO 59252	Di Giuseppe	Michele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo Padula	"	"
10	7 1926 59604	Boniello	Vincenzo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmine Padula	"	"
11	AUG 29 1927	Melito	Paolo	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni Padula	"	"
12	VERIFIED NO SEP 3 - 1924	Cavella	Michele	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Giuseppa Padula	"	"
13		Marchesiello	Sabina	23		f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia Padula	"	"
14		Di Viccaro	Benedetto	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	father Filippo C.Forte	"	New York
15	VERIFIED No. 41848 DEC 1 1921 -17581	Callucci	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	JAN 8 1932 4184-B 536 - 787563	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria C.Forte	"	Brooklyn
16	70143 3/19/21	Fusco	Salvatore	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fusco C.Forte	"	New York
	MAR 5 - 1935 109171 - 2-45 24405 (cafa)																	
17		Abate	Vincenzo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	father Pietro Viggiano	"	"
18	425-J 854	Colozzi	Michele	MAY 12 1928	24	m	M	"	"	NOV 13 1930	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	wife Diodora T.Maggiore	N.Y	Astoria
19		Varriano	Elisa		20	f	S	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	no one	Minn	Duluth
20		Varriano	Filomena		30	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
21	JUN 18 1921 90372	Varriano 14-10994	Maria		28	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
22	VERIFIED NO 4216 1625		Giuseppe	FEB 1 1926	31	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina Boiano	Ohio	Cleveland
23	VERIFIED No 51473	Priolo	Pietro		35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Cristina Boiano	Minn	Duluth
24		Bastone	Pasquale		68	m	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	daughter Rosa Lago	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		wife	Giuseppe		62	f	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
26		Chiappetta	Francesco	OCT 25 1926	27	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domenico	wife Maria Domenico	N.Y	"
27		Chiappetta	Giuseppe		18	m	S	do	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	father Vincenzo Lago	Pa	Bellegrom
	4326 206 MAY 1 1930	Bastone	Carmela 605		24	f	S	Wife	NO	AUG 24 1934 4417/798 (R.P.)		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domenico	no one	N.Y	Brooklyn
29	NOV 5 1929	Di Bussola	Michele		18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	father Domenico Vasto	Pa	Phila
	MAY 26 1936 110591																	
		Amodiolaio	Nicola 2.463888		17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo Colle	father Maurp PaloColle	N.Y	Brooklyn

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for such passenger whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going at own expense or that of friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether alien has been in any institution for insane.	Whether alien has been under contract to perform labor.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to such contract.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$40	yes	14.19	Ohio	brother Damiano 1309 W. 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo
2	"	husband	no	no	no		bro.in law .o	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 695 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
6	"	"	33	"	"	"	cousin Massimo Gaetano 4652 Garden St Hoboken N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 172 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Finsmore Pasquale 850 4th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Superi
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 19 North 1st St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Padula
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Di Brienza 239 Prospect St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Janvelli Carmine 611 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1166 25th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 695 Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	09.12	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Fabriaccha 357 E. 112 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelporto
15	"	"	35	yes	12.13	N.Y	cousin Simenne Ciro 678 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanbattista 2261 First St 116 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 110 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vigziano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lembo Salvatore 234 Hoca St Astoria N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Maggiore
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Rosa(Varriano) 219 56 St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Varriano Costantino 219 56 St Dulutt h Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	09.10	Mass	brother Andrea 1328 E.120 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	05.14	Pa	uncle Ricci Antonio 219 St Dulutth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
24	"	husband	35	no	no	no	son Carmelo 4807 5th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	cousin Francesco Guido 237 Lafayett St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dipignano
27	"	"	35	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Campagnato 42 Wash St Bellaston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 4807 5th Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Villamagna Giuseppe 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Onofrio 427 Vate Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle

71

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted] Master, of the S.S. America, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of PHILADELPHIA, PA., 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the "S. America" sailing thereon, S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amendolara	Nicola	50		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PaloColle	brother Pietro	PaloColle	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	FEB 10 1936	Amendolara	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItaHan S.	Italy	"	no one		"	"
3		Molfetta	Teresa	35		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	brother Nicola	Pal Colle	"	"
4		daughterAmendolara	Mariangela	14		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	Do	"	"
5		Aquino	Gaetano	32		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Domandeo	wife Felicia	Domenico	"	New York
NOV 1 1932		Padone	Giuseppe	19		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Carmine	Casamassima	"	"
7		Pisano	Alessandro	32		m	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conturusi	wife Concetta	Conturusi	"	Brooklyn
8		De Paolis	Gentina	24		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian C	Italy	Paganica	father Eduardo	Paganica	"	New York
9		Abate	Teresa	18		f	S	dressm	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Viggiano	father Rocco	Viggiano	"	"
10		Macchia	Teresa	20		f	S	dressm	"		"	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	Poritto	mother Vincenza	Poritto	"	"
11		Colaneri	Antonio	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Morrone	mother Teresa	C.Morrone	Mass	Springfield
12		Colaneri	Lorenzo	16		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	C.Morrone	"	"
13		Carosella	Filonena	20		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Domenico	C.Morrone	Conn	Waterbury
14		Pietronico	Antonio	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Angela	C.Morrone	Pa	Bellefonte
15		Bonna	Antonio	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	C.Morrone	Pa	Oldforge
NOV 16 1942		Rosato	Filomena	18		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Rosa	father Nicola	F.Rosa	Pa	Phila
17		Stella	Ulderido	21		m	S	barber	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	father Giovanni	Troia	Wis	Kenosha
18		Goffredo	Leonardo	23		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biccari	mother Antonia	Biccari	Pa	Phila
19		Perugini	Libero	31		m	M	Carpenter	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	wife Lucia	P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
20		Albini	Giuseppe	58		f	W	H.wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	"	daughter Caterina	P.Landolfo	"	"
21		Santulli	Giovanni	48		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	no one		Wis	Kenosha
22		wife	M.Giuseppa	51		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
23	APR 8 1939	daughter	Iolanda	13		f	S	none	"		"	Italy	Italian C	Italy	"	do		"	"
24	OCT - 4 1940	"	Ida	10		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		"	"
25		"	Carmelina	7		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian C.	Italy	"	do		"	"
26		"	Giuseppina	15		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
27	OCT 28 1941	Formato	Maria Rosa	21		f	S	H.wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Albergo	father Camillo	B.Albergo	N.J	Orange
28		Lavanga	Valentino	23		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Diodato	Antonia	Pa	Phila
29		Valletta	Angela	27		f	S	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	father Rocco	P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
30		Guerrera	Nicola	18		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela	P.Landolfo	N.J	Newark

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., MAR 5 1921 ....., *191*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by steamship company, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	son Giacinto 427 [illegible] Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Ophorio 487 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Giacinto 427 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother b	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	06.13	N.Y.	brother Francesco 203 E. 116 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domenico
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncl Pastore Raffaele 541 E.182 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
7	"	"	25	yes	07	N.Y	brother Antonio 224 Montrose St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother De Paulis Servazio 305 E. 4[illegible] St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paganico
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Montana Rosa 117 Sullivan St New.York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vigziano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Gennarosa Gennaro Marcella (Mrs. Francesco manager.) 337-39 E. 56 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Galluccio Domenico 31 William St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Mauro
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw o	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 262 [illegible] Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	yes	15.19	Pa	uncle Pietrosico Vincenzo 115 Box Bellefonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gema Pier 217 Susan St Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin uncle Pasquale Gambino 1126 Cross St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontanarosa
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio [illegible] 126 Box Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 1822 Fat St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biccari
19	"	"	25	yes	14.20	Conn	bro.in law Balletta Domenico [illegible] Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Romanelli Antonia 282 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Stella Gennaro 874 [illegible] Av. Kenosha Wis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteforte
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolantoni 71 Meanamic St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Maria Erminio Jorio 52 St Ill Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 97 Division St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
30	"	"	25	B.	U.	S.	uncle Paterbostro Antonio 42[illegible]th Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J.	Newark

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Laurence Master, of the Ss America, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Laurence Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of MAR 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luisi, Surgeon of the R. American Sailing Schoonership, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Italy Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert Luisi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 19[illegible], 19

1	2	1239. 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SEP 22 1936 4417/2506/505 to Hartford file No 270/7837 4/23 44																	
1		D'Addona	Saverio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	sister Teodora	P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
2		Borrelli	Nicola	22		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife M.Grazia	P.Landolfo	Pa	Phila
3		Addona	Angelo	45		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	P.Landolfo	Conn	Waterbury
		FEB 13 1941 1-346492 119140																	
4		Fusco	Nicola	19		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosaria	P.Landolfo	"	"
		FEB 17 1938 119704 2-558770																	
5		Capolino	Vincenza	34		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Formia	father Francesco	Formia	N.Y	Bronx
6		Reganato	Domenico	32		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Dionisia	Formia	Pa	Phila
		FEB 21 1938 1-345989 Cos to Buffalo 7-117671																	
7		Carreno	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Formia	N.Y	Rochester
8		Costa	Luigi	41		m	W	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Ferdinando	Formia	Pa	Phila
		2-564869-119600																	
		FEB. 7 1939																	
9		Di Nuzzo	M.Giuseppa	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccaraspide	father Vincenzo	R.Daspide	N.J	N.Bergen
10		D'Elia	Giuseppa	34		f	S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conturci	father Francesco	Conturci	Mass	Boston
11		D'Elia	Alfonsa	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Conturci	"	"
		NOV 15 1942 9622/2219—2-1012916-C/A																	
12		Grassieri	Lucia	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Potenza	father Grassieri	Potenza	N.Y	Corona
13		Lizzano	Maria	36		f	M	"	Husband	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Imperiala	no one		N.J	Union Hill
		AUG 19 1940 3-200761 221419																	
14		son Oriolo	Mario	12		m	S	none	father	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
15		daug. "		8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		"	"
		MAY 22 1931 98195 AUG 10 1931 2-136022 OCT 16 1931 4216 39-767933																	
16		Del Borrello	Nicola	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Maria	Vasto	Pa	Phila
17		Molino	Francesco	22		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Chiara	Vasto	M.D	Baltimore
		4216/201 AUG 10 1923 VERIFIED																	
18		Campagnoli	Vincenzo	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Vasto	N.Y	Bronx
19		Palmiero	Lorenzo	24		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Odorisio	wife Filomena	M.Odorisio	N.Y	New York
20		Cinquina	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Anna	Vasto	Pa	Phila
21		Rosa	Giovanni	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Maggiore	wife Jonsetta	C.Maggiore	Conn	Waterbury
		Form 6.31 OCT - 1924																	
22		Rainone 4168 249	Michele	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	C.Maggiore	"	"
23		Cappiello	Giovanni	67		m	W	laborer	No	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	no one		N.J	Jersey City
24		Settembre	Gelsomina	20		f	S	dressm.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Arminio	Lauro	N.Y	Long Branch
25		Settembre 9915	Felice	16		m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
		NOV 5 1929 APR 8 1937 115496-L509294-Cgfa.																	
26		Palmese	Nicola	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lauro	father Vincenzo	Lauro	"	"
27		Boccardo	Pietro	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Morrone	mother Giuditta	C.Morrone	Conn	Waterbury
		OCT 24 1938 3-152834 203925																	
28		wife	Adele	19		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother in law	do	"	"
		VERIFIED 54804 FEB 16																	
29		Pierro	Umberto	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mandio	father Umberto	Mandio	W.Va	Martinsburg
		NOV 20 1939 160126																	
30		Lucia	Filomena	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Franco	father Giovanni	C.Franco	Conn	Bridgeport

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1941, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States. Whether going to return to country whence came.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (Question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	sister inlaw DAddona Nicola 282 Bank St Waterbury Con	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousi Antoni Sextone 1140 Jross St Phila Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe D'Addona 282 Bank St Waterbury Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Iannicelli Angel 282 Bank St Waterbury Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.inlaw Salvatore Forgina 2419 Main St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Form. a
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 740 Katerine St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	husbam Emilio Di Luzio 318 Prospect st Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	yes	11.21	Pa	bro.in law Vincenzo Mazaro 1735 So 13th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Francesco Miraglia 681 Illside St North Berman N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Imperial
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lucia Mazzeo 220 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Contursi
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no											5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Bocchini Giuseppina 365 St ong St Jorora N.J	no											5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Potenza
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	husban Oriolo Giovanni 130 New.York Av. Union Hill N.J	no											5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Imperiale
14	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no											1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	07.19	Pa	cousin Molino Paolo 1219 Reed St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Tano Litterator 130 S. Exeter St Baltimore M.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Chiacchetti Giuseppe 658 E.189 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 150-152 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montedorisio
20	"	"	25	yes	06.17	Pa	cousin Di Fano Antoni 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
21	"	"	25	yes	08.15	Conn	brother Jarmine 45 North Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cerrsemagriore
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Antonio Cristofani 445 Bunker St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.			none	Italy	Cerrsemagriore
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	san Antonio 618 Ocean Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.			none	Italy	Lauro
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 255 Jeffer St Long Branch N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow	brow	none	Italy	Lauro
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 25 Jeffers Long Branch N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	yes	07.19	Conn	sister Felicella Boccomi 293 Leonard St Waterbury Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.			none	Italy	C.Mauro
28	"	husband	35	no	no	no	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.			none	Italy	"
29	"	self	25	no	"	"	br th r Antonio 28 Box Martinsburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	one	brow	brow.		none	Italy	Mandia
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Izzo 880 Hallet St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelfranco

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Alexander Master, of the H. American, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAR, 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "America" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Weiss

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a proper officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500g
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	239	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iaturcio	Rosa	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Franco	mother Giovanna	C.Franco	Conn Bridgeport
2		son Paoletta	Giovannino	6		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
JUL 3 1940		c/o re Boston Italian	I-286552-212775															
3		" "	Giuseppe	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
NOV 7 1939		Paoletta E/9	Giuseppana	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	C.Franco	" "
5		Mascierelli	Rocco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	father Nicola	S.Martino	Mass Clinton
6		Marchegiano	Giuseppe	20		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Carmela	Vasto	N.Y Yonkers
7		AUG 14 1934																
		Di Carluccio	Nicola 100586-354784	23		m	S	shoemk	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Vastp	N.J Hoboken
JUL 21 1942		9622/1-605 Pittsburgh 64-227															MAY 2 1944	
		Santillo	Leonilda	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cervinara	grand mother Leonilda	Grassano	Pa Rempel
AUG 8 - 1934		100532 - 2-353862																
9		D'Amato	Gennaro	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sonna	uncle Di Sarno Francesco		N.J Peapack
DEC 18 1933		98241 — 2-312720																
10		brother	Sebastiano	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
								OCT - 4 1932	2-810189-									
11		D'Alessandro	Luigi	27		m	S	laborer	"	425092	"	E/9	"	Italy	"	wife Anna	Sonna	" "
12		Malatesta	Vincenza	28		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nereto	mother Pasqua	Nereto	Pa Gallitzin
13		Santoni	Giovannina	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Addolorata	Nereto	" "
JUL 14 1931		90847 — 3-61989																
14		Di Gregorio	Giovanni	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Cellino	father Domenico	Cellino	Pa Phila
15		Panzone 76205	Nicola	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	wife Antonia	Pianella	Pa Tarrag
16		Tacconelli	Carmine	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Vecchia	wife Giuseppa	T.Vecchia	Pa Rochester
17		[illegible]	Salvatore	35		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bomba	wife Domenica	Bomba	Pa Phila
								FEB 3 1931	87235 - 32-14419									
18		Di Candia	Antonio	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Tagiano	brother Giuseppe	Tagiano	Cal. Oakland
19		Pistilli	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Maria	Vinchiaturo	N.Y Long Island
20		JUL 1 1928															JAN 1941	
		Romano 56948	Berardo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Vinchiaturo	N.Y New Dorp
		JUL 2 - 1940 221587 - C.O. file 2197-C-2599030 - FOR - FORM C-48a dated 6/25/40 - NOTATION: "NAT. 2197-C-2699030"																
21		AUG 27 1940 223406 - 2782243 c/o																
		Ricciardi	Nicola	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Lucia	Vinchiaturo	N.Y New Dorp
22		MAY 24 1927 64407																
		Pietrangelo	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carolina	Vinchiaturo	N.Y New Dorp
23		AUG 16 1933 97411/2-274728																
		Cutrone	Antonio	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Domenica	Vinchiaturo	" "
24		8/23/27						NOV 3 1933	44733/44347									
		Baratta	Nicola 6713	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Berardo	Vinchiaturo	" "
25		NOV 28 1927 674590						MAR 19 1936	109258									
		Spensiari 43547	Michele	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Paola	Vinchiaturo	" "
26		SEP 15 1934 — 100876 — 1-139371																
		Venesiano	Carmela	27		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Agata	Vinchiaturo	Conn Kennington
27		JUL 19 1928																
		Brighindi 72381	Cesare	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Frosinone	mother Luisa	Frosinone	Conn Bridgeport
28		Battinelli	Luigia	20		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montefredane	father Beppoldo	M.Fredane	N.J Orange
29		Calvanico	Antonio	70		m	M	laborer	No	s'o n.	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		N.J Jersey City
30		wife	Rosa	62		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "

74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR [illegible], 191

No. as List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time desired in the United States. Whether going to some other place in the United States.	21 Whether not a polygamist.	22 Whether not an anarchist.	23 Whether not a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether not a person who has been previously excluded from admission and deported.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	"	husb. Saverio Paoletta			501 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
2	"	mother			father	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"			father	do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	"	bro.in law Angelo Cupariel 501 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	bro.in law Cicchini Serafin 216 Stone St Clinton Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
6	"	"	25	yes 14.17	uncle Marchegiano Roc ~~127 Sherman St Hartford Conn~~	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
7	"	"	25	no	uncl Cucchiarelli Felice 534 ~~1st~~ Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	father Agostino 86 Box ~~Keesel Pa~~	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
9	"	"	25	"	father Nicolo' 125 Box ~~Pompach~~ N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Somma
10	"	"	25	"	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	bro.in law	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	brother Giuseppe 174 Forest St Gallitzin Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nereto
13	"	"	25	"	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	cousin Giuseppe Di Stefano 70c South St Inila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celano A.
15	"	"	25	yes 07.12	brother Antonio 16 Box Torrest Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
16	"	"	25	yes 11.14	bro.in law De Lustris Antonio 24 Box Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torrevecchia
17	"	"	25	no	bro.in law Redomile Attili 1489 Beulet St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Mare
18	"	"	25	"	brother Martino 519 Bruch St Oakland Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
19	"	"	25	yes 06.19	cousin Marano Antonio 23 ~~Said~~ St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
20	"	"	25	no	brother Antonio 41 ~~Bryant~~ Av. New.Dorp N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	20	"	~~13 Orange St Athol Mass~~ friend Romano Antoni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	20	"	112 Box New.Dorp N.Y friend Angelo Paolo	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	61 Box New.Dorp N.Y uncle ~~Futauro~~ Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	27	"	41 Av. New.Dorp N.Y brother Martino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	40	yes 12.19	41 Egbert St New.Dorp N.Y cousin Martino Elisabetta	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	no	131 Box N.Kensington Con brother Augusto	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	59 Colorado Av. Bridgeport Conn uncle Battinelli Fiore	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frosinone
28	"	"	25	"	196 Lincoln Av. Orange N.J son Agostin	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fredane
29	"	"	40	"	45 Wright Av. Jersey N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	husband	"	"	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the SS America, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 5 1921

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. S. America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Thos B Lewis

(Signature and official designation of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest but not on the affidavit, if such exceptions [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-439

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Giulio	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cotrone	father Sebastiano	Pa.	Phila
2		wife	Anna	24		f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
3		son	Antonio	8		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
4		daughter	Amalia	1		f			"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	" "
5		Aquino	Fiore	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fratello	father Pasquale	S.Fratello	N.Y. Brooklyn
6			Eduardo					"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cotrone	brother Giovanni	Cotrone	Md. Baltimore
7		Sabatino	Antonio	23		m	S				"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettere	mother Carolina	Lettere	Conn Shelton
8		Muscia	Addolorata	23		f	M	wife	"		"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Croce	mother Filumena	S.Croce	N.J. Jersey City
9		son Salvini	Armando	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grandfather	do	" "
10		daug. "	Dora	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11		Mascia	Donato	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	Ohio Youngstown
12		Cappiello	Pasquale	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	father Pasquale	Acerra	Ill. Chicago
13		Iannettèo	Giovanni	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Mariangelo	Vinchiaturo	Ohio Cleveland
14				18		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Vinchiaturo	" "
15		Melillo	Maria	25		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Viggiano	mother Anna	Viggiano	N.Y. New York
16		Melillo	Maria	17		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	Viggiano	" "
17		Angerame	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	Viggiano	" Brooklyn
18		Silvestri	Pietro	28		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canna	wife Silvestri	Canna	N.Y. New York
19		Molfetta	Gaetano	28		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mesagne	father Carmine	Mesagne	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Sicilia	Pasquale	17		m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carolei	father Angelo	Carolei	N.Y. New York
21		Toto	Teresa	19		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Raffaele	Toritto	N.Y. Brooklyn
22		Fiorino	Vincenzo	42		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Teresa	Lago	" "
23		Fella	Donato	27		m	M	shoemak	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Della	father Antonio	Della	" New York
24		wife (Parent)	Lucia	27		f	M	wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
25		Toto	Giuseppa	21		f	S	wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Raffaele	Toritto	" Brooklyn
26		Fella	Carmela	19		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Della	father Antonio	Della	" New York
27		Piccozzi	Carlo	18		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	father Liberantonio	Vinchiaturo	" Ohio
28		Chiarappa	Michele	18		m	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother Maria	Toritto	" New York
29		Marcone	Giuseppe	34		m	W	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian Sc.	Italy	C.Mauro	mother Immacolata	C.Mauro	N.Y. Endicott
30		Rubino	Apollonia	22		f	S	wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	mother Luisa	Grassano	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by him or by relative, whether paid in this country or abroad, whether by himself or by another person, and what relationship, if any, to him)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Time or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes 07.19 N.Y	bro.in law Colombaro Alberto 1614 Bonsman St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
2	"	husband	1/	ye s 12.19 "	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	4	" " S	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
4	"	"	/	"no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona
5	"	self	25	" " "	father Silvestro " 102 Eaton Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Fredane
6	"	"	25	yes 07.19 M.D	sister in law Chierchia Annunziata 3808 Clearmont St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ercoli
7	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Sperindeo Gaetano 418 Market St Chelton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lettere
8	"	"	25	no " "	husban Selvini Emilio 234 Brink St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Croce
9	"	mother	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	" " "	bro.in law Petitti Michele 478 Albert St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	" " "	aunt Capolello Teresa 637 Division St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	38	" " "	cousin Tomasso Michele 2199 E. 10d St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
14	"	"	25	" " "	cousin Tucci Luigi 2617 E. 110 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	" " "	father Giovanni 54 Carleton St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Viggiano
16	"	"	25	" " "	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	yes 03.06 N.Y	aunt Maria Rosa Robotti (Maria Rosa Vitale) 14 Skillmann St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	28	yes 01.09 N.Y	brother Carlo 65 Bayard St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canna
19	"	"	23	no no no	uncle Corrado Vincenzo 319 Van Brunswich Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mesagne
20	"	"	23	" " "	uncle Cava Santo 608 Wales Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolai
21	"	"	25	" " "	sister Toto Agnese (Mrs. Michael Colaiacovo) 431 69 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
22	"	"	25	yes 14.19 N.Y	uncle Turvo Pietro 166-35 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
23	"	"	20	yes 11.20 N.Y	cousin Albano Ianiero 102 W. 151 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
24	"	husband	/	no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	25	" " "	sister Toto Agnese (Mrs. Michael Colaiacovo) 431 69 St Brooklyn N.Y cousin Albano Ianiero	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
26	"	"	25	" " "	15B W. 102 St New.York, cousin Nicola Ruffo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Della
27	"	"	25	" " "	2340 Croton Ave., N.Y. sister Chiarella Lucia	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
28	"	"	25	" " "	344 E. 97 St New.York bro.in law Caroselli Antonio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
29	"	"	25	" " "	160 Filmar St Endicott N.Y cousin Orlandi Margherita (Mrs. Gaetano Schiavone)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Mauro
30	"	"	25	" " "	316 E. 15 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grassano

75

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Klein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the voyage, and the surgeon will report on the "list of sick and injured" and any changes that may have occurred since ready in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 Feb 921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Eufemia	Filomena	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		Sister Lucrezia	Cresmano	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		son Mangusc	Pietro	13		m	S	none	no	father	No	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		same	do	" "
3		daug. "	Teresa	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		do	do	" "
4		Petrella	Nicola	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Mauro	father Felice	C.Mauro	Mich Detroit
5		Zaccagnini	Donata	16		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vigliano	father Giovanni	Vigliano	N.Y. Richfield Spgs
6		Pomilio	Ettore	33		m	[illegible]		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bonba	wife Vita	Bonba	Pa Phila
7		Dell'Olio	Andrea	18		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biscaglie	mother Vincenza	Biscaglie	Mass Cambridge
8		Lamentea	Francesco	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Sergio	Bisseglie	W.Va Piedmont
9		Cefali	Antonio	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	father Antoni	Soveria	Pa Braddock
10		Brodella	Michele	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mendragone	father Giovanni	Mendragone	Mich Lansing
11		Spadrisano	Anastasia	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	Mendragone	" "
12		Polvere	Michele	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Veiano	wife Nicolina	P.Veiano	Mass Sharon
13		Polvere	Giovanni	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Mosario	P.Veiano	Mass Boston
14		Mercuri	Giuseppe	22		m	[illegible]		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Silvio	P.Veiano	Mass Roxburg
15		Mercuri	Vittorio	18		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Silvio	P.Veiano	" "
16		Aiardo	Dicno	47		m	[illegible]		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	wife Lucia	Acerra	" Troy
17		Clemente	Pasquale	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	father Antonio	Cervinara	N.Y. Gloversville
18		D.Agostino	Pietro	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	wife Angela	Cervinara	Pa Williamsport
19		Gallo	Carmine	16		M	S	employed	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Cervinara	N.Y. Troy
20		Ilario	Luca	28		m	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotondi	father Antonio	Rotondi	N.Y. Schenectady
21		Lanni	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	wife Rosa	Cervinara	Pa Williamsport
22		Pisaniello	Michele	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pellegrino	Cervinara	N.Y. Troy
23		Macera	Vincenzo	19		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Nicola	Piedimonte	N.J. Paterson
24		Santomassino	Concetta	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Piedimonte	N.Y. Utica
25		Cefali	Santo Tomaso	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Soveria	father Antonio	Soveria	Pa Braddock
26		De Fazio	Giuseppe	37		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Soveria	Pa Pittsburg
27		Davoli	Tomaso	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Serafina	Soveria	Pa "
28		Davoli	Nicola	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Soveria	Pa Dawson
29		Costanzo	Vincenzo	26		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Soveria	Pa McKees Rocks
30		Simeone	Vincenzo	19		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canna	brother Giuseppe	Canna	Ohio Niles

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 76
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Time; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going there for labor; Length of time it is intended to remain; Whether ever in the United States before	21 Whether in prison or almshouse within the past year	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, society, or association	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet; Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair; Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country; City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Mangano Domenico 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Grassano
2	"	mother	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
3	"	"	/	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
4	"	self	25	"	brother Angelo 1509 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S.Mauro
5	"	"	25	"	brother Michele 300 Box Port Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Maschiso
6	"	"	25	"	brother Nicola Pomilio 1723 S. 19 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Archi
7	"	"	25	"	uncle-Lampedecchia Vincenzo 28 Warren St Cambridge Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bisceglie
8	"	"	25	"	bro.in law F.Battista Brazione 76 Box Piedmont W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
9	"	"	25	"	friend Trovato Pietro 508 Corey St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Soveria
10	"	"	25	"	bro.in law Spatisano Giovanni 1840 Box Lansingh Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mondragone
11	"	"	25	"	brother Giovanni 1940 St Lansingh Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
12	"	"	25	"	bro.in law Pasquale De Girolamo 540 Box Chanzon Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pago Veiano
13	"	"	25	yes	brother Donato 306 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
14	"	"	25	no	brother Nazzareno Mercuri 6 Sherwood St Roxbury Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
15	"	"	25	"	brother Nazzareno	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
16	"	"	25	yes	cousin Ariel o Corsia 251 Farth St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Acerra
17	"	"	25	no	uncle Clemente Francesco 115 W. St Fulton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cervinara
18	"	"	25	yes	cousin Potito Jompaolo 111 Pine St Williamsport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cervinara
19	"	"	25	no	uncle Pasquale Lanzitti 257 Fourth St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
20	"	"	25	"	aunt Carmela Ilario 63 Van Vleeling Av. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Rotondi
21	"	"	25	"	uncle Ciofani Gennaro 253 Williamsport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cervinara
22	"	"	25	"	brother Paolo 153 Fourth St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
23	"	"	25	"	brother Gabriele Macera 49 March St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Piedimonte
24	"	"	25	"	brother Pietro 951 Bleeker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
25	"	"	25	yes	cousin TrovatomPietro 508 Corey St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Soveria
26	"	"	25	no	brother Donato 1032 Langstr St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
27	"	"	25	yes	brother Francesco 1032 Langstr St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
28	"	"	25	no	relation Bravo Donato 98 Box Dawson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
29	"	"	25	"	cousin Furfolo Donato 79 Highland St Mc.Kees Rocks Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy "
30	"	"	25	"	brother Simeone 71 Box Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Gama

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Francesco Master, of the S. America, from Genoa Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master Owner, or Second Officer)

De Francesco Master

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 1941 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Teris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberto Luigi, Surgeon of the W American Sailing Thereunto (State whether sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Lamberto Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos F Keiss

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-49)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 Feb 21, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SEP 13 1939		3-168256-210808-2/9															
1		Pacillo	Giuseppe	31	m	S	laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisola	brother Carlo	Dunbar	Pa Easleton
2		Mercuri	M.Grazia	26	f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pag/Volano	brother Cristina	P.Volano	Mass Boston
3		Gagliardi	Nicola	37	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Pasqua	P.Volano	N.J Montclair
4		Polvere	Giuseppe	23	m	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	P.Volano	Conn Derby
5		[redacted]															
6		Barone	Domatangelo	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Luigi	P.Volano	N.Y New York
7		Crafa	Diodoro	31	m	S	smith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	P.Volano	Conn Waterbury
8		Natale	Luigi	27	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cerisola	no one		N.J Newark
9		Crafa	M.Grazia	36	f	M	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Volano	father Luigi	P.Volano	Conn Waterbury
10		daug. Tosti	Nicolina	7	f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	"	"
11		Jarano	Michele	12	m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Antonia	S.Agata	N.Y Troy
12		Aloi	Matteo	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzo	father Nicola	Pizzo	Conn New Haven
13		Jarano	Pasquale	21	m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	father Angelo	S.Agata	N.Y Troy
14		Galastro	Maddalena	50	f	M	wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	no one		Pa Youngstown
15		son Galastro	Filippo	14	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
16		daug. "	Rosa	23	f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"			" "
17		son "	Francesco	15	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
18		Urano	Liberato	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarino	wife Carmela	Sarino	Conn Bridgeport
19		Polifonte	Michele	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Venerino	Sarino	" "
20		Verderame	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Filomena	Sarino	Conn Southington
21		Vacca	Giuseppa	21	f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isnemi	no one		N.J Newark
22		Cantalupo	Domenico	41	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fratelli	wife Carmela	Fratelli	Mass Falls River
23		Antonaccio	Nicola	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Alberto	wife Rosa	S.Alberto	N.Y Jamaica
24		Albinio	Angelo	32	m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Landolfo	father Filomeno	P.Landolfo	N.Y New York
25		Capolino	Romano	24	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Forlia	father Franco	Forlia	N.Y Bronx
26		Galluccio	Rosario	42	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Attilia	wife Rosa	Attilia	N.Y Brooklyn
27		son	Humberto	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	"	" "
28		Lisso	Signorino	12	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	no one		" New York
29		Iannone	Antonio	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nowera I.	wife Rosa	Nowera I.	" Brooklyn
30		Manderino	Giuseppa	17	f	S	dress.	"		"	Italy			"	grand mother Citare Filomena	N.Y	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 4 1921, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: How long? / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. / Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. / Whether he intends to return to his foreign home after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been in the United States before and has been deported.	25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft. / In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Anglielmel i 538 St Hazleton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Gentola
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 117 Cottage St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
3	"	"	26	yes	05.11	N.J	cousin Pasquale De Jambi. 10 Bay St Montclair N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 15 Bank St Derby Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Gatto [illegible]	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	cousin Molinaro Pasquale 18 Bretteram St Flushing L.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Andrea 11 Orange St Waterbury Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pietralina
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bartolomeo 11[illegible]t Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Gentola
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanbattista Grafa 28 Jeovel St Waterbury Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	bro.in law Capano Alessio 1491 5th St Troy N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata Puglia
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Albi Giorgio 324 Yhan St New.Haven Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo Calabria
13	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Capano Alessio 1491 5th St Troy N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata Pug.
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	daughter Antonia Liostro 95 Lincoln St Youngstown Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzo
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Carmone Solimene 263 Devemport St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	r	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
19	"	"	25	yes	11.13	Pa	brother Antonio 263 Davport St Bridgeport Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	r	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Liberatore 15[illegible] Water St Southington Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Cristina Vana 32 Downing St Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
22	"	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	nephew Antonio Jantelmo 302 Statford Road River Falls Ma.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cratella
23	"	"	3no	no	no		relation Paduvita Donato 217 New.York Av. Jamaica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Del Negro Luca 1842 Cruger St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	P.Landolfo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brot.in law Salvatore Forcina 2419 [illegible] St Bronx N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
26	"	"	25	yes	13.19	N.Y	brother Giovanni 421 SmithaSt Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altilia
27	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Andrea Conversano 341 18 St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Mandarino Lorenzo 377 19 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Inf.
30	"	C	25	yes	03.10	N.Y	father Lorenzo 397-19 St Brooklyn N.Yu	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Fransens Master, of the H. America, from Guadeloupe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 15 1921

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Steamship Duca d'Aosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ; 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos F Lewis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, February 21, 19

12797

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iannone	Antonio	40		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera I.	mother Filomena	Nocera I.	N.Y Brooklyn
2		daug. Mandarino	Virgina	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
3		son "	Vincenzo	7		m	S	none	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4		" "	Lorenzo	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5		Miniceri	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Nocera I.	N.J Newark
6		Santucci	Maria			f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Lucia	Nocera I.	" "
7		daug. Scarano	Concetta	7		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
8		Scarano	Maria	19		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera I.	do	do	" "
9		Mugnos	Vincenzo	39		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Concetta Via Giacomo Leopardi 11	F.grata	N.Y Brooklyn
10		Tartaglia	Ambrogio	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cupello	wife Phil	Cupello	N.Y New York
11		Vischarelli	Rocco	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Amelia	Cupello	N.Y "
12		Di Foglio	Antonio	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vasto	wife Grazia	Vasto	" "
13		Sorgente	Isabella	25		f	M	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescheria	mother Rosa	Sulmona	" "
14		Ventilella	Angelo	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglietta	wife Teresa	Guglietta	" "
15		Grassa	Carmela	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Guglietta	" "
16		Patricelli	Alfonso	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	grand mother Concetta	Vasaturo	" Utica
17		Pizza	Maria	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglietta	father Ambrogio	Guglietta	" New York
18		Polardi	Pasquale	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Carmela	Vinchiaturo	" New Dorp
19		Suero	Aniello	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerra	mother Maddalena	Acerra	Ill Chicago
20		Cupido	Fioravante	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Vito	wife Rosa	S.Vito	Ohio Cleveland
21		Del Gaudio	Flaviano	24		m		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellino	father Domenico	Avellino	N.J Jersey
22		Cucciniello	Assunta	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Gaetana	Avellino	" "
23		son Solitario	Antonio	5		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
24		" "	Domenico	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
25		Nandelli	Anna Maria	54		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Satriano	sister Maria	S.Satriano	N.J Jersey
26		Marcullí	Michele	20		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Grazia	Canosa	Mas Brockton
27		Cramarossa	Vincenzo	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Vito	Modugno	N.Y Troy
28		Cirone	Donato	21		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Farindola	father Giuseppe	Farindola	Pa Pittsburg
29		Trentadue	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	father Giuseppe	Modugno	Cal. Oakland
30		daug. Caportasso	Luisa	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1941, *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	05.10	N.Y	husband Mandarino Lorenzo 377-19 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Inf.
2	"	father	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	"	"	/	no	no	no	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Inf.
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	sister	25	"	"	"	af ianced Vincenza Buonocristiano 299 Adams St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Scarano Giovanni 281 Oliver St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	sister	25	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Troiano Gaetano 73 Bront St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
10	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	uncle Bottaro Vincenzo 215 First Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cupello
11	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	uncle Visciarelli Cosimo 2261 First Av. 115th St .York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	12.14	N.Y	brother Santo 147 Mott St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vasto
13	"	"	25	no	[illegible]		uncle Michele Saviano 156 Prince St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Anastasia
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Antonio Marino 2729 8 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quaglietta
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Lucia Grasso 308 W. 39 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Caterina 961 Bleker St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte A.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 420 W. 39 St New. ork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quaglietta.
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Di Iola Pietro 41 St Egbert New.Dorp L/Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Mazzini Filippo 637 Berdin St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acerra
20	"	"	25	yes	11.15	Ohio	bro.in law Alessandro Di Lorgo 156 33 Halligay St Cleveland OH	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Vito Ch.
21	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Ernesto 53 Hale St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
23	"	mother	4	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	9	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	sister	50	yes	10.20	N.J	husband Conte Nicola 421 Brunswich St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Satr.
26	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Narducci Giovanni 182 Warren 0646 Brockton Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pontrelli Benedetto 72 Congres St Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Fuschi Giovanni 1116 Rutt Ven St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farindola
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Domenico Caporuso 144 St Oackland Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
30	"	mother	4	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Master, of the S.S. America, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Alexander Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 18 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from NAPOLI, 17 FEB 19.., 19 , Arriving at Port of Phila, 3/4, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	DELEONARDO	FRANCESCA	35		f	m	.....	2 Marz 1905 Chicago Ills	545 W. Oak st Chicago Ills
2	DELEONARDO	DOMENICO	10		m	s	.....	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	FERLITO	JOHN	29		m	m	.....	29 Marz 1917 Cleveland Ohio	1982 E 126 St Cleveland Ohio
4	FERLITO (CRISCI)	BIAGIA	27		f	m	.....	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
5	LAVALLE	GIACOMO	50		m	m	.....	25 Aoust 1914 Westmoreland Co. Pa,	1609 Elm st Greensburg Pa
6	Faline	Salvatore				M			32 Rochester St. Boston Mass
7	wife	Mariana	21		f	M			do do
8	Certo	Giovanni	48		m	M			Duncan Pa
9	Mascia relli	Camillo	21		m	S		Passap.issued by Clinton Mass 25-6-918	215 S ons St. Clinton Mass
10	Vicali	Vincenzo	35		m	M		" " " New York 5-4-918	204 Wille Av. N ew York
11	wife	Filiciana	23		f	M		" " " " "	do do
12	Di [illegible]	Giovanni	52		m	M		" " " Duluth Minn 1903 Denosha lines 3-6-902	425 Kasan St. Kansas Mo
13	son	Benaventura	11		m	S		" " " " " "	do do
14	Fore	Serafino	24		m	M		" " " Joliet Ill 10-6-1918	607 Chicago St. Joliet Ill
15	wife	Assunta	23		f	M		" " " " " "	do do
16	Petrizzo	Giuseppe	26		m	M	Asteria N.Y 28-3-1894		1175 St. Asteria N.Y
17	Gulella	Giusepp	30		m	S		Passap.issuedby Washington D.C 5-5-1920	348 E. 120 St. New York
18	Ferri	Vincenzo	27		m	M		" " " Brooklyn N.Y 3-11-1919	111 Myrtle 111 Lincoln Av. Brooklyn N.Y
19	Bruni	Vincenzo	27		m	S		" " " Pittsburg Pa 5-1.20	132 St. New Kensington Conn
20	Abate	Luigi	40		m	M		" " " " " 8-9-1919	4827 North St. Pittsburg Pa
21	Del Bianco	Biagio	25		m	M	Isernia Italy Jan 15. 895	" " " Boston Mass 4-7-1919	57 Mont/St. Providence R.I
22	Vacca	Errico	30		m	M		" " " Brooklyn N.Y 4-7-1915	32 Downing St. Newar N.J
23	wife	Aletinia	21		f	M		" " " " " "	do do
24	Iapalucci	Michele	40		m	M		" " " waterbury Conn 23-9-1905	79 Edgewood Av. Waterbury Conn
25	wife	Filomena	49		f	M		" " " " " "	do do
26	Iapalucci	Giuseppina	19		f	S		" " " " " "	do do
27	Fiore	Concetta	18		f	S	Orange N.J 17-3-1903		244 St. Orange N.J
28	Fiore	Vincenzo	16		m	S	" " 12-2-1905		do do
29	Conversano	Andrea	26		m	M		Passap.issued by Washington D.C 1-3-1920 H C M S New York	
30	wife	Colomba Lizzo	17		f	M		" " " " " "	do do

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

44

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Italian Liner Duca degli Abruzzi, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas Bolton

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	OCT 25 1940 1-325401-226754-C/9	Cantore	Giuseppe	28	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Colle	mother Beatrice	G.Colle	Conn	New Haven
2		Noviello	Angela (wife)	55	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	relation Mastromarco	V.Nicola	W.Va	Albert
3	SEP 17 1938 9-19312 203572	son Lacirignola	Donato (alien)	10	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	MAR 29 1945 - I-NOW CINCINNATI 9-37911	" "	Pietro	5	m	S	"	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5	OCT 10 1938 9-19239-203438	Lacirignola C/9	Noe'	35	m	M	Electrician laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Madugno	do	do	"	"
6	VERIFIED 54915	Mastrandrea	Giuseppe	22	m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Modugno	Ill	Chicago
7	VERIFIED No. M184-0 79T	Schirelli	Michele	39	m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Modugno	W.Va	Albert
8		D'Attoma	Donata	25	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nunzio	Modugno	"	"
9	AUG 10 1935	D'Attoma 105959 H-136399	Mercurio	15	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Muzio	Modugno	"	"
10		Martino	Maddalena	41	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Modugno	Ill	Chicago
11	MAY 14 1936 110010 11-152869	Ampre	Domenico	20	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	relation Amore Maria	Modugno	"	"
12		Sabatella	Sistina	27	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Felitto	father Antoni	Felitto	Pa	Oldforge
13	MAR 10 1941 11-271771- C/9	Funai	Angelo 232092	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	aunt Caputo Anna	Modugno	Wis	Millwaukee
14	Caputo	Isabella		39	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Anna	Modugno	"	"
15	daughter Funai	Francesca		15	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
16	MAY 15 1942 - 11-342890-241896 - C/9	" "	Rachele	12	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
17		Caputo	Beatrice account by son M/17	57	f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Angela	Modugno	W.Va	Welch
18	JUL 3 1939	Marchese	Pietro 79519	16	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genzano	mother Marchese	Genzano	"	Portsmouth
19	VERIFIED 57185	Di Pietro	Antonio	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	parents Di Pierro	Genzano	"	"
20	AUG 23 1928 79781	Ciola	Ernesto	29	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Ciola	Genzano	"	"
21	APR 6 - 1927	Conte 64083	Giuseppe account by uncle M/17	17	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	aunt Caputo Angela	Modugno	W.Va	Welch
22	MAY 29 1928	Ventrella	Marino	17	m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Modugno	Ill	Chicago
23		Venditti FEB 28 1934	G.Battista 98950 5.38698	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piedimonte	father Pasquale	Piedimonte	N.Y	Utica
24		Lombardi	Domenico	28	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pesano	father Donato	Pesano	Mass	Milford
25		wife	Maria	22	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
26		son	Antonio	3	m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
27	$1	Landolfi	Maria	34	f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	mother Maria	Alife	Conn	New Haven
28	$1	Doug. Gagliardi	Carmela APR 23 1941 1-358461-232797- C/9	14	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
29	JUL 17 1940 1-310002-221042-C/9	" "	Santa Maria	15	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy		do	do	"	"
30	$1 JUL 17 1940 12-23905-220943-C/9	Dottoli	Rocco	22	m	S	student	"	"	"	[illegible]	Italian S.	Italy	Modugno	brother Carmine	Modugno	Mass	Somerville

80 80

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—628

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1911, ____, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	o	no	brother Valentino 475 Chapel St New.Haven Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Colle
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cavallo Vincenzo 54 Box Albert W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	yes	12.10	W.Va	cousin do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	yes	"	5	no	no	no	brother Andrea 1164 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	13.10	W.Va	cousin Cavallo Vincenzo 54 Box P.O.Albert W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brothers Luigi and Nicola D'Amore 54 Box P.O. Albert W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Grande Gaetano 128 Peorive St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Colendorio Francesco 1148 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 130 3rd St Oldforge Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pelitto
13	"	"	45	"	"	"	father Giuseppe 418 Jakson St Milwaukee Wis	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
14	yes	"	47	"	"	"	husband Fumai Giuseppe 818 Jakson St Milwaukee Wis	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	self	25	"	"	"	son Conte Francesco Welch W.Va 3 Box	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	"	18	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Crawford st Porthsmouth W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Di Pietro Domenico 910 Glasgow St Portsmout W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paoli Sicla 205 Porthsmouth W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Conte Francesco 3 Box Welk W.Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
22	yes	"	47	"	"	"	uncle Colrone Vincenzo 740 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giacomo Mesiere 961 Blecher St Utica N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte A/
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Iaddarolo 40 St Milford Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
25	yes	husband	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	father	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	yes	self	28	yes	07.11	Conn.	brother Giovanni 19 Wooster St New.Haven Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
28	"	mother	55	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	//		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
29	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Nardella Franco 46 Medford St Somerville Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno

50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Jameson Master, of the H. America, from Genoa etc, do
(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1921 day of ....., 19

at [redacted] PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S. S. American Sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Genoa Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Keiss

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES: ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 18 FEB. 1921

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAY 14 1936	109846 1-187215															
1	SI ✓	Carnevali	Ida	27	✓	f	S	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camosa,	father Sabino	Camosa	East Boston
2	SI	Notargiacomo	Nicola	20	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camosa	friend sister Mary	Brigida N.Y.	Schenectady
3	SI	brother	Riccardo	15	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	SI	sister	Isabella	12	✓	f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Caglia	Carlo	20	✓	m	S	laborer	"	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gerardo	Camosa	Boston
6	✓	Galizia	Antonio	21	✓	m	S	barber	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fucan	mother Clemenza	Fusano	N.Y. Fulton
7	✓	Contento	Angela	23	✓	f	S	none	"	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cesare	Fusano	" "
8	SI	Caputo	Salvatore	18	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	friend Antonio	Pa	Belle Vernon
9	✓	Di Bella	Francesco	25	✓	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sarnano	wife Antonia	Castano	N.J Jersey
10	✓	Rubino	Francesco	32	✓	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Angela	Sarnano	" "
11	✓	Di Bella	Giovanni	8	✓	m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife Angela	Sarnano	N.J "
12	SI ✓	Romano	Angelo	22	✓	m	S	laborer	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	U.S. Aaron	wife Anna	U.S. Giamo	N.J Hoboken
13	VERIFIED	Romano	Carmine	40	✓	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		wife A. Rosa	U.S. Giamo	N.J Corona
14	SI ✓	Bungaro	Francesco	25	✓	m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Susan	father Angel	Susan	N.Y Jamesville
15	SI ✓	Mazza	G.Battista	39	✓	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Teresa	S.Giovanni	Pa Houston
16	DEC 7 1926	Imparelli	Domenico	23	✓	m	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy,	S. Angelo	father Giuseppe	S.Angelo	N.Y White Plains
	DEC 27 1935	107679-7-61570															
17	✓	Marotti	Lucia	16	✓	f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father Margherita	Fresca	N.Y. Rochester
18	✓	Scanga	Nicola	31	✓	m	M	laborer	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Maria	Lago	Pa Pittsburg
19	SI ✓	Siena	Gabriele	40	✓	m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Alessandra	Lago	Pa "
20	SI ✓	Ianni	Francesco	34	✓	m	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aiello	wife Anna	Aiello	Pa Rossiter
21	✓	Ida	Vincenzo	33	✓	m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca	Aiello	Pa Indian
22	✓	Brandi	Filomena	17	✓	f	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	sister Angela	Canosa	N.J Orange
23	✓	Scolletta	Savino	27	✓	m	M	laborer	"	✓	Italy	Italian S	Italy	✓ "	wife Anna	Canosa	N.J "
24	✓	Stasi	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	shoemaker	"	✓	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Antonio	Canosa	" "
25	✓	Contursi	Carmine	38	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Canosa	" "
26	✓	Coluni	Angela	22	✓	f	S	dressmaker	"	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	father Giuseppe	Alife	Del Wilmington
27		Gentilella	Antonia	32	✓	f	M	H.Wife	no husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Guglielmo	mother Maria	Guglielmo	N.Y New York
28		daug. Sica	Domenica	9	✓	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italian S	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
29		son "	Antonio	8	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
30		daug. "	Alfonsa	6	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, 191

14 No. Fam.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or previously, etc.)	17 Age. Last birthday if under 1 year, how many months	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							brother Michele Carabella																	
	yes	self	25	no			306 Hanover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
2							brother Giuseppe																	
	"	"	26	no			267 Fuilerland Av. Schenectady N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3																								
	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4																								
	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5							cousin Deglia Gerardo																	
	"	"	25	"			306 Hanover St Boston Mass	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6							friend Ferraro Tommaso																	
	"	"	44	"	"	"	13 Box Fulton N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
7							sister Anna Contaldo																	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	43 Box Fulton N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8							father Caputo Francesco																	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	178 Box Belle Vernon Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G.in Fiore
9							uncle Ambrogio Patrizio																	
	"	"	27	yes	09.10	N.J	47 Centre St Jersey N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
10							cousin Paolo Rubino																	
	"	"	25	yes	11.12	N.J	47 Centre St Jersey N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11																								
	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12							son Romano Domenico																	
	"	"	33	yes	10.12	N.J	530 Box Hoboken N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
13							bro.in law Cammarano Vincenzo																	
	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	139 St Corona N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giacomo
14							brother Tommaso																	
	"	"	23	no	no	no	101 St Jamesville N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fasano
15							brother Giovanni																	
	"	"	25	yes	11.12	Pa	283 Box Houston Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G.in Fiore
16							brother-in-law Carusito Luigi																	
	"	"	25	no	no	o	26 Broomfield St White Plains N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
17							father Giuseppe																	
	"	"	30	"	"	"	230 Troup St Rochester N.Y	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18							bro.in law Spina Ferdinando																	
	"	"	25	yes	11.18	Pa	4427 Butler St Pittsburg Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
19							brother do																	
	"	"	25	yes	11.19	"	cousin Gianni Vincenzo	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20																								
	"	"	25	no	no	no	1 St R.F.D Rossiter Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello Cal.
21							brother Saverio Laino																	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	Indiana Pa	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aiello C.
22							mother Sabina step father Tommaso Palermo																	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	217 Conestree St Orange N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
23							cousin Michele Stasi																	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	455 Conhale Av. Orange N.J	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24																								
	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25																								
	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26							bro.in law Giovanni Ciaramella																	
	"	"	25	"	"	"	1116 Tatnall St Wilmington Del	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
27							husband Francesco Sico																	
	"	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	208 9 Av. New York	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quaglietta
28																								
	"	brother	"	no	no	no	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29																								
	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30																								
	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephanus Master, of the H America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad Steamship, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Keen
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	12462 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground). / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santarsiero Maria	21	f	S	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	mother Caterina	Avigliano	N.Y	New York
2		Pisani Giuseppe	32	m	M	musician	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Chieti	wife Maria Scarcella	S.Nicola	N.Y	W.Chester
3	SEP 3 1928	D'Aquila Addolorata	23	f	S	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father Rosalino	Vitulano	N.Y	New Derp
4	SEP 2 1928	Fresza Cons.	25	m	M	laborer	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	father Antonio	Avigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
5		Fabrizio Arcangelo	17	m	S	"	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	father Luigi	S.Lucia	Pa	Meadville
6		Colotta Concetta	4[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	[illegible]		Pa	Phila
7		Di Listo [illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Castellammare	N.Y	Waterville
8		Leoni Luigi	1[illegible]	m	S	laborer	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	father Giuseppe	Avigliano	Pa	Conova
9		Meloni Giuseppe	40	m	[illegible]	laborer	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Anna	Avigliano	Pa	Hamilton
10		Grandilli Michele	2[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campobasso	wife Maria Antonia	Campobasso	Pa	Ambridge
11		Del Pozza Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	N.Y	Patterson
12	NOV 14 1940	daughter Emilia	27	f	S	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	cousin	"	"	"
13	DEC 17 1937	" Agnese	23	f	S	"	" "	" "	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14		son Andrea	1[illegible]	m	S	laborer	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
15		D'Arco Anna	21	f	S	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Brooklyn		"
16		sister Giovanna	18	f	S	"	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
17		Meloni Ida	19	f	S	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	mother Rosa	Avigliano	Pa	Erie
18		Capobasso Felice	38	m	M	laborer	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acerno	wife Angela	Acerno	Pa	Malbourne
19		D'Aloia Antoni	3[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	wife [illegible]	S.Chirico	Chi	Millesville
20		Stefanucci Claudio	50	m	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ripalimosani	mother Angelina	Ripalimosani	Chi	Okron
21	SI	Rocia Bartolomeo	41	m	M	shoemaker	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Jenesa	wife Liviana	Jenesa	Ill	Chicago
22	SI	Santangelo [illegible]	1[illegible]	m	S	barber	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	friend [illegible]	Santangelo Pietro	"	"
23	SI	sister Nunzia	1[illegible]	f	[illegible]	nuns	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
24	SI	" Felicia	[illegible]	f	S	"	" "	" "	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"	"	"	"
25		Ginocchi Felice	7[illegible]	m	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vale Latin	sister in law [illegible]	Pa	New Castle	
26		Cipro Concetta	2[illegible]	f	M	H.wife	no	husband	n	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Brigida	B.Marina	N.Y	Albany
27	NOV 15 1940	daug. Vivenzio Maria	8	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	"	"	"
28		Stefanucci Raffaele	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Leucio	father Pellegrino	S.Leucio	Pa	Meadville
29		Biscione Filomena	32	f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Chirico	father Francesco	S.Chirico	Chi	Willesville
30	SI	Lacava Michele	6[illegible]	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	S.Chirico	"	"

AUG 26 1925 VERIFIED No. 71839
JUL 9 1928 235830 (505 B [illegible] 7-13-28)
NOV 12 1941

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid to the master, steamship company, agent, or other person, and his name and address)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. / Whether going to any other place in the United States, and if so, what place? / Whether going to join any other person in the United States, and if so, what person?	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether in the United States illegally	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches	30 Color of complexion	31 Color of Hair / Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Pe[illegible] 411 W. 40 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avigliano
2	yes	"	17	"	bro.in law Raffaele Panaro 1553 Roosevelt St W.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Borimo C.
3	"	"	25	"	uncle Pepe Pinsepe 11 Box New York N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
4	"	"	25	"	bro.in law Michele Casella 100 Bayard St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tagiano
5	"	"	25	"	grand-mother Angela Febrizii 103 Populo St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
6	"	"	25	"	brother Vincenzo 750 So.7th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellano
7	yes	"	30	"	cousin Corsi Salvatore 22 Brunswich St Jamesburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	uncle Leone Leoni 815 Clair St Renova Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma
9	"	"	25	yes	13.15 Pa brother Marimo 117 Lucust St Milton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	08.12 N.J brother Domenico 529 Glenwood St Ambridge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.Basso
11	"	"	25	no	no no son in law Lazzaro Vincenzo 3 Box Westbury N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	V.S.Giovanni
12	"	father	45	"	" " bro.in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Benavento
13	"	"	25	"	" " bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bracigliano
14	"	"	25	"	" " brother-in-law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	" " bro.in law Donato Nicoletano 3 Box Westbury N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	/	"	" " bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	yes	"	25	"	" " uncle Serafino Guglielmo 538 W.19 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acuto
18	yes	"	25	yes	16.17 Pa bro.in law Garsia Francesco 196 Box Malbourne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	"	25	yes	11.15 Ohio cousin Rocco Maggio 1223 Cammerara St Willesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico
20	"	"	25	no	no no father Rocco 465 Emerson St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
21	"	"	25	yes	12.15 Ill cousin Santangelo Savino 1215 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Spinazzola
22	"	"	25	yes	11.12 Ill father Savino 1215 W/ Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
23	"	"	/	no	no no father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	" " father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	" " son Angelo Ginocchi 1103 Agner St New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bâia Latina
26	"	"	25	"	" " husband Cipro GiuseppeVivanzio 305 Pearl St Albany N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Ris.
27	"	mother	45	"	" " father do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	" " cousin Furno Carmine 2[illegible] Populo St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
29	"	"	25	"	" " husband Giovanni D'Aloja 1223 Anderson Av. Willesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Chirico R.
30	yes	"	25	"	" " nephew Berardino Pepe 1225 Commerce St Willesville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

MAR 4 1921

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S. America Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Dr Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Longo	Maria	33		f m	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		Del.	Wilmington
2		son Tirarli	Edmario	7		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	"		"	"
3		Longo	Antonia	26		f S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	[illegible]	Alessandro	"	"
4	JUL 20 1939	Cornacchia	Lucia	20		f S	servant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	[illegible]	Altamura	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	JUN 9 - 1926 VERIFIED NO 58230	Pasculli	Feriizo	44		m M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Sabina	Sannicandro	N.J.	Orange
6		daughter	A.Cristina	20		f S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	"	"	"
7		Segreto	Marcantonio	20		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altamura	father Gabriel	Altamura	N.J.	Hoboken
8		Santomassino	Francesco	35		m [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	wife Afile	Alife	N.Y.	Dunkesburg
9		Mennoia	Vincenzo	19		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	father Giuseppe	Caiazzo	Mass.	Brockton
10		Dell'Arco	Michele	24		m [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	wife Angela	Alife	N.Y.	Dunesburg
11	JUN 21 1926 VERIFIED NO 57757	Ventriglia	Francesco	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Alife	"	"
12	OCT - 4 1926	Cisserano	Paola	20		f S	domestic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conversano	father Charles	Conversano	N.Y.	Jamaica
13	MAR 24 1939	Carmluzzo	Gennaro	20		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Severino	mother Rosaria	S.Severino	Pa.	Cruz June
14		Caiazzo	Raffaele	21		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lloyd	[illegible]	Lloyd	N.Y.	Rosebank
15	JAN 30 1934	Sangermano	Armando	2		m S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	uncle Raul	Arpino	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	VERIFIED NO JUN 21 1928 57852	Spalvieri	Pasquale	30		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isola	father Angelo	Isola	Pa.	Washington
17		Iafrate	Bernard	28		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	wife [illegible]	Arpino	N.Y.	Paton
18	OCT - 4 1940	Tomaselli	[illegible]	19		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Loreto	Arpino	Pa.	Steubenville
19	JUL 31 1942	Casinelli	Maria	21		f S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luigi	Arpino	Mass.	Waltham
20		De Arcangelis	Settimio	18		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Felice	Arpino	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		Astolfo	Francesco	21		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife [illegible]	Arpino	N.Y.	Benwood
22		Arici	Luigi	28		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Julia	Arpino	N.Y.	Schenectady
23		Maola	Serafina	47		f W	H.Wife	no	"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Valentino	Arpino	"	"
24	APR 7 - 1942	Parisi	Julia	21		f S	"	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Orazio	Arpino	Del.	Wilmington
25		daughter Cecc	Virina	3		f S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
26	JUN 8 1932	Parisi	Francesco	28		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Orazio	Arpino	"	"
27		Mazzella	Donato	23		m S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pelo	father Sebastiano	S.Pelo	N.J.	Trenton
28		Pelosi	Giuseppe	26		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rivo	wife Filomena	Rivo	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	OCT 30 1931	Cuoco	Vitantonio	19		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lebnardo	Rivo	N.Y.	Yonkers
30	VERIFIED No.	Gioiosa	Giovanni	47		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Sicura	wife Maria	R.Sicura	N.Y.	Lawrence

Total passengers 83
U. S. citizens 23
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.—
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAY 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said alien has been in the possession of $50 or more, and how procured.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes. No.	Time and place of previous visit. Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether having sufficient money to pay for transportation.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self		25	no	no	husband Girardi Ercole 318 8th Av Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.D'Evandro
2	father		"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	self		25	"	"	bro.inlaw / do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	aunt Feliochi Teresa 455 5th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
5	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Michele Stagi 455 Central St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
6	father		1	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	cousin Ltelia Vincenzo 155 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altamura
8	"	"	28	yes	13.15 N.Y	uncle Vincenzo De Luca 76 St Duanesburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
9	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Alessio Vincenzo 171 School St Brockton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
10	self	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Carlo Morone 76 Box Duanesburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alife
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin De Luca Giovanni 85 St Duanesburg N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jundiochi Ma [illegible] 99 South St Jamaica L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongrano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Fenza Pietro 81 St Drum June Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Corvino
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferrara Biagi 246 Maryland St Rosebank N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olevano T.
15	self	"	24	"	"	"	father Lorenzo Alfonso 650 Meadon St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
16	"	"	28	"	1912	14 Months	bro.in law Raffaele Re 321 St Washington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isola Liri
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Rea Pasquale 44 Raton St Raton N.M	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caserta
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Paolo 701 Home Stori Steubenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
19	"	"	2	"	"	"	bro.in law Canoccia Antonio 8 Highland St Waltham Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Premio De Arcangelis 608 Cedar St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Nicola Biamahi 448 Main St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Polsinelli 117 South Centre St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Cocco Giovanni 233 Tatnall St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Fagrel 118 Fulton St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Fele
28	"	"	44	"	"	"	uncle Pelosi Donato 221 Virginia St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Greco 211 So Waverley St 37 Broadway Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	60	yes	01. 12 N.Y	cousin Giovanni Jacovetti 68 Box Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasicura

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. America, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U American Visiting Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1924 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Ellis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 18 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Orsini	Giovanni	19		m S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Sangro	father Alfonso	C.Sangro	Pa Elkenfield
2		Gianpaolo	Pasquale	17		m S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gambarela	father Antonio	Gambarela	Pa Pillsburg
3		Di Nardo	Carmine	57		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Sabia	Gambarela	" "
4		Di Iulis	Camillo	29		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Gambarela	" "
5		Bucci	Domenico	55		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Castelvetere	Pa "
6		Di Lattie	Michele	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	brother Franco	Pratola	Stid Clinton
7		Lucente	Antonio	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Lonazio	Pratola	N.Va Clinton
8		Polce	Rosaria	21		f S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	Pratola	Pa Phila
9		D'Amico	Arturo	24		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	mother Maria	Alfedena	N.J Newark
10		Diunico	Ugo	22		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Alfedena	" "
11		Carella	Giuseppe	23		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	mother Vincenza	Benevento	Pa Swarthmore
12		Catalano	Ernesto	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	father Raffaele	S.Lucia	Pa Meadville
13		Mantoni	Antonia	57		f W	wife	can read		can write	Italy	Italian	Italy	Jovanazzo	[illegible] Pia ni Maria		N.Y. Yonkers
14		Martini	Michele	17		m S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avella	father Luigi	Avella	Pa Ranova
15		Martucci	Aurelio	17		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father [illegible]	Avella	Pa Ludlow
16		Lanni	Benedetto	3		m S	none	no	father	no	Italy	U.S. CITIZEN	S.	Italy	"	aunt Agnese Laloni	Avella	Pa Penova
17		Brindisi	Elisa	19		f S	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parma	father Saverio	Parma	N.J Newark
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	62		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giuseppe	son Luigi	S.Giuseppe	N.Y Brooklyn
19		Siga	Giuseppe	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Anglisita	mother Florita	Anglisita	N.Y. New York
20		Pistilli	Michelangelo	48		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	wife Consetta	Vinchiaturo	" New Dorp
21		Discenza	Francesco	18		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pietro	Vinchiaturo	" "
22		Iacampo	Giovanni	42		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	Vinchiaturo	" "
23		Meriano	Carmine	26		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Fredane	wife Giuseppa	M.Fredane	" Brooklyn
24		Dente	Angelina	20		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Mariantonia	M.Fredane	" "
25		Siano	Giacomo	25		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lettere	mother Giulitta	Lettere	" New York
26		Forte	Luigi	24		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	father Giovanni	Gragnano	N.Y "
27		Grudale	Giovanni	38		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	wife Antonia	Isernia	" Brooklyn
28		Pacifico	Giovanni	39		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michèla	Isernia	" "
29		Cente	Federico	22		m S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Satriano	aunt Teresa Nardelli	A.Satriano	N.J Jersey
30		Martini	Vito	17		m S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	father Angelo	Bitetto	N.Y New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—920

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	27	no	no	no	uncle Delle Donne Angel 4745 Junior St Bloomfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	na.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccacinquemigli
2	no		28	"	"	"	uncle Giampaolo 2903 Boundary St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gamberale
3	no		19	yes	08.18	Pa	brother Di Mario 39 Bouquet St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
4	no		20	no	no	no	bro.in law Pa Julio 40 Bouquet St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	no		25	yes	09.17	Pa	bro.in law Antonio Scialdi 525 Boundary St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	22	no	no	no	brother Domenico 525 Cherry Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
7	"	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Mastrogiuseppe 6 Box Dalton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Video Box St Bellefonte Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	23	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni Spada 25 Dunning St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Alf-dena
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in-law Michele Della Camera 6 Box Swarthmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Fragneto
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 105 Populo St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
13	no	"	25	"	"	"	son in law Perreone Cesare 174 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Terracina
14	"	"	25	yes	03.11	Pa	father Martino Mazzarino 303 Box Renova Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na.	brow. brow.	none	Pa	Renova
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Martucci Orente 178 Box Ludlow Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquto
16	"	"	25	B	U	S	father Leoni Leone 615 Blair Av. Renova Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Pa	Milton
17	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 244 Bergen St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Penne
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Guerriero Pietro 255 Elton St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 20 W. 9 Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Quaglietta
20	"	"	25	yes	08.18	N.Y	cousin Jataure Donato 118 Box New.Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Piastilli Michele 227 Grand Av. New.Dorp N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	02.12	N.Y	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Maglio Domenico 1106 60 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montefredane
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Raffaele 29 German St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	sister Raffaelina D'Orazio 614 Spring St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Letteri
26	yes	"	26	yes	00.04	N.Y	uncle Fusco Pasquale 235 E121 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare
27	"	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	cousin Fizzotti Emmanuel 692 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
28	"	"	25	yes	09.13	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	25	no	no	no	father Nicola 121 Brunswich St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli S.
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Simone Giuseppe 227 E. 121 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto

84

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephanus Master, of the H Americus, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Reiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. America Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	12403 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		61695 1/4/Spade Bia	Francesco	39		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medugno	mother Angela	Medugno	N.Y	Newton Falls
2		MAR 31 1942 2-969545-239958-54 Mehohise	Caterina	18		f	S	Assist I	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genzano	sisters Menchise	Genzano	"	Brooklyn
3		Bondinone	Angela	41		f	I	no husband	no	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Miglionico	mother Vita Maria	Miglionico	"	New York
4		daug. Canzarino	Maria Nicola	14		f	S	none	Mother	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
NOV 16 1942		3622/2573-2-1015614 C/A MAR 2 1944																
5		son "	Antonio	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
OCT 24 1938		2-608093																
6		" 203949 "	Giuseppe	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		65747 Rosella	Crazio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	PaoVeiano	father Giovanni	P.Veiano	"	Brooklyn
8		De Palma	Giuseppe	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Francesco	PaoVeiano	"	Bronx
9		D'Angel	Luigia	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Airola	father Antonio	Airola	"	Brooklyn
10		D'Angelo	Maria	27		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Airola	"	"
11		Marsicano	Pasquale	55		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Tresa	Airola	"	"
12		JUN 2 1943 N.Y. 2-1031908 C/A daughter	Elvira	23		f	S	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
13		MAR 30 1942 239644-2-965866-C/A "	Marianna	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
14		D'Angelo	Rosa	33		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Antonio	Airola	"	"
15		NOV 20 1931 9737-6-77325 Porco	Carmine	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	wife Filomena	Lago	Pa	Uniontown
16		55697 Cacilio	Nicola	2		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barnissi	father Antonio	Baronissi	N.J	Newark
												Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
		MAY 28 1927 64936 Farina 57516	Silvestro	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alife	wife Nicolina	Alife	N.Y	New York
19		Ottaviano	Francesco	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sacrmi	wife Maria	Sacrmi	Pa	Phila
20	SI	Varanese	Emanuele	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ururi	father Vincenzo	Ururia	N.Y	Utica
		JUL 14 1928 4290/43 FEB 24 1933 95348 — 1-110805																
21		Cirillo	Teresa 402798	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lago	father Pasquale	Lago	Conn	New Haven
22		62274 1/14/27 son	Vincenzo	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
23		NOV 1 - 1934 101327 " 1-143646	Pasquale	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		DEC 1 1941 1-386526-237047- daugheer	Giuseppa 6/9	13		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25		FEB 24 1942 1-393966- 238894- C/A "	Angela 200315	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
26		MAR 24 1938 "	Anna 1-225042	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		JUL 24 1943 I-40 TO San Antonio file 17-M-5550 (military special) son	Salvatore	M		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
28		Arrolelata	Matilde	22		f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	T.Annunziata	no one		N.J	Newark
29		OCT - 4 1940 2-774834- 229096- C/9 Di Iorio	Dionato	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monterio	mother Anna	Monterio	N.J	Jersey
		JAN 23 1941 1-4470																
30		Cardi	Francesco	41		m	I	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mesciano	wife Rosa	Mesciano	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom passage paid?	Age	Sex	Married or single	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes. No.	If yes— Year.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	24			yes	12.19	N.Y	bro.in law Love;hio Giuseppe Newton Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mogugno
2	"	"	35		no	no			uncle Potenza Michele 324 Leonard St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
3	"	"	26			yes	12.14	N.Y	husband Cantarino Pasquale 10 W. 27 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglionico
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"			father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"			father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	no	no	no			father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	"	"	"			brother Michele 1758 80 St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
8	"	"	25	"	"	"			cousin Polvere Pellegrino 2314 Belmont Av. Bronx N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother Carmine 386 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
10	"	"	25	"	"	"			brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	50	"	"	"			daughter Amalia Mariconda 240 E Pittin Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	father	/	"	"	"			sister	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
13	"	"	/	"	"	"			sister	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"			brother Angelo 386 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	yes		12.19	Pa		cousin Provenzano Saverio 45 E. Main St Uniontown Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago
16	"	"	27	no		no	no		uncle Mari Donato Newark N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	55	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baronissi
17	"	"	26	"		"			uncle Campedecchia Vincenzo 26 Warren St Boston Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
18	"	"	35	yes		05.07	N.Y		cousin Francesca Farinas 302 E. 44th St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte
19	"	"	40	no		no	no		bro.in law Pachioli Panfilo 800 S.10th St Phila Pa.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scerni
20	"	"	40	"		"	"		cousin Nicola Plescia 644 Catherine St Utica N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ururi
21	"	"	25	"		"	"		husband Cirillo Giovanni 150 Wallace St New.Haven Conn		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lago Mantea
22	"	mother	/	"		"	"		father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	T.Annunziata
23	"	"	/	"		"	"		father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"		"	"		father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"		"	"		father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	/	"		"	"		father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"		"	"		father	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	20	"		"	"		husband Scalandrone Pasquale ordered for Italy 172 Camden St Newark N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
29	"	"	25	"		"	"		brother Basilio 89 Colgate St Jersey N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
30	"	"	45	yes		07.19	N.Y		brother Stefano Carola 114 Cedar St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mosciano

85

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Parsons Master, of the SS America, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 4 1921

J R Masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Thos B Leiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U American Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Ferris
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1937, 191

1	2	12406 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OCT 27 1937		11686? 3-139323 e/c																
1		Ciante'	Guido	10	✓	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Angelo	uncle Di Gianpietro Donato	Pa	Phila
2	SI	Scurti 17617 MAY 16 1929	Enrico	17	✓	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	relation Umberto Scurti	Pescara	Conn Bristol
3	SI	Scurti	Antonia	51	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
4	SI	JUN 7 1943 Reentered 1-430848 C/A daughter	Iolanda	15	✓	f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5	SI	NOV 10 1938 2-609594 6/9 " 204082	Rina	12	✓	f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6	ID	✓ Caresani	Maria	27	✓	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Angelo	father Giovanni	C.S.Angelo	Pa Phila
7		✓ De Santis 76421	Gabriele JAN 14 1929	22	✓	m	S	laborer	"	✓	"	✓	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alice	mother Maria	Alice	Pa Chester
8		✓ Terra	Smeralda	55	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No husband		no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappelli	son Fiorentino	Cappelli	Pa Bolivar
9		✓ Renano	Elvira 6.55938	16	✓	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappella	brother Fiorentino	Cappella	" "
10	ID	✓ Caresani	Antonio	24	✓	m	S	musician	"		"	✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C...Angelo	father Giovanni	C.S.Angelo	" Phila
11	ID	✓ Madrigale	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	S	smith	"		"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescara	relation Panica Ma...alena	Pa	"
12		✓ Leone	Donato	43	✓	m	M	shoemaker	"		"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celle S. Vito	wife Cristina	Celle S. Vito	N. Gladstone
13		✓ Martino	GiacomoAchille	31	✓	m	M	laborer	"	✓	"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓ "	wife Anna	Celle S. Vito	W.Va Clarksburg
14		✓ Fusco	Marianna	43	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No husband		no	✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓ "	relation Cavalieri Vincenzo	Conn	Bridgeport
15		✓ son Cavalieri	Vito	14	✓	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓ "	do	do	" "
16		✓ Cavalieri	Michele	16	✓	m	S	"	✓ "		"	" ✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	✓ "	relation	do	" "
17		✓ D'Ale'	Nicola	28	✓	m	M	weaver	"		"	✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C. Sangro	wife Teresa	C. Sangro	Ill Chicago
18		✓ Celella OCT 31 1929	Guerino 4326/365 54	31	✓	m	M	[illegible]	"		"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenero	wife Ida	Montenero	Ohio Lorain
19		✓ Petrella	Giuseppe	31	✓	m	M	"	✓ "		"	" ✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Lereta	Pratola	Ohio Youngstown
20		✓ Napolitano	Ferdinando	21	✓	m	S	"	✓ "		"	" ✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Airola	father Luigi	Airola	N.Y. Brooklyn
21		✓ Stellato 4353/52	Pasquale SEP 10 1930	23	✓	m	S	"	✓ "		"	" ✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Airola	N.Y. Bronx
22		✓ De Masi	Sabatino	24	✓	m	S	"	✓ "		"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Raffaele	Airola	N.Y. Brooklyn
23		✓ Schettino 11454	Luigi JUN 6 1933 95922 2-278005 AUG 26 1929	17	✓	m	S	"	✓ "		"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	Airola	" "
24		✓ De Luca	Vincenzo	23	✓	m	S	"	✓ "		"	" Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Vito	relation De Luca Vito	S.S.Vito	N.J. Gladstone
25		✓ Nardone	Vincenzo	38	✓	m	M	"	✓ "		"	" ✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	C.S.Vito	M.D. Canton
26	ID IB	✓ Di Muzio	Rosa	36	✓	f	M	H.Wife	No husband		no	✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scerni	mother in law Daniela Domenico	Pa	Phila
27		✓ daug. Romagneli	Domenica	16	✓	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
28		✓ Macchia	Filomena	30	✓	f	M	H.Wife	"	✓	"	" ✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scerni	brother Nicola	Scerni	Pa Marianna
29		✓ daug. D'Alessandro	Giuseppina	6	✓	f	S	none	No father		no	✓ Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
30		✓ Romano 4456/52	Donato NOV 8 1927	38	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Vito	wife Carmela	C.S.Vito	N.Y. Syracuse

Total passengers 86
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 83

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Gianto' Donato 1838 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelmare
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Sbrolla Vincenzo 252 Park St Bristol Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	son in la Sbrolla Vincenzo 252 Park St Bristo. Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 1518 Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio 347 Hessel St Chester Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elice
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Romano Domenico 899 Box Bolivar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Silvi
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cappelle
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 1518 Clarion St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.S.Angelo
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Madrigale Ferdinando 2015 Mo.Repast St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
12	"	"	35	yes	10.14	N.J	bro.in law Nicola Tangi Gladstone N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.Vito
13	yes	"	43	yes	12.14	W.Va	brother Martino Vincenzo 106 Hill St Clarksburg W Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.Vito
14	yes	"	50	no	no	no	husband Cavaliere Giovanni 181 Lexington Av. Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonetta Fiocca 1009 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Sangro
18	yes	"	27	"	"	"	father in law Florindo Zero 1322 9 St Lorain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montanaro
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Lucente 23 Box Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola P.
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Masi Giuseppe 2360 Antichian St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Airola
21	yes	"	25	yes	14.19	Mass	uncle Giorgio Viscariello 3132 Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	yes	"	25	yes	08.09	N.Y	uncle De Masi Giuseppe 2360 Antichivan St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	"	45	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 138 Stone St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	yes	"	38	"	"	"	brother Michele Gladstone N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.V.
25	yes	"	45	yes	13.14	N.Y	brother Leonardo 3409 Harwood St Canton M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	40	no	no	no	husband Romagnoli Nicola 821 Christian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scorni
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband D'Alessandro Nicola 153 Box Marianna Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	self	42	yes	05.10	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 1601 Lody St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.Vito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 4 1921

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. American Relief Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos. F. Leiss

Deputy Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, , 191

1	2	12407 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yr.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete cannot, on what proof).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Puliszi	antonina	35		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Baucina	father Puliszi gaetano	n.y.	Brunswich
2		Cicchirillo	Antonino	13		m	s	none	no	.....	no	[redacted]	south	sicily	Baucina	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brunswich
3		Cicchirillo	Carolian	11		f	s	none	no	.....	no	[redacted]	south	sicily	Baucina	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brunswich
4		Cicchirillo	Gaetano	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	[redacted]	south	sicily	Baucina	grand father as above	N.Y.	Brunswich
5		Pandici	Rosalia	26		f	m	none	no	.....	no	[redacted]	south	sicily	Cinaciana	mother gattusa felicia	Ohio	Torbville
6		Dipiazza	Francesca	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	[redacted]	south	sicily	Cianciana	grand mother as above	ohio	Torbville
7		Cancellieri	Maria	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	mother Giaravella Giovanna	Pa	California
8		Albani	Vincenso Vittoria	19		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Biscari	father albani giovanni	Ill	Chicago
9		Aglio	Francesca	31		f	M	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	father Aglio Antonino	Pa	California
10		Settecasi	Emmanuele	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	grand father as above	Pa	California
11		Settecasi	Filippo	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	grand father as above	Pa	California
12		Settecasi	Antonino	6		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cianciana	grand father as above	Pa	California
13		Fintacuda	Maria	36		f	m	none	no	.....	no	ita y	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	Nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		Monaco daughter	Rosa	17		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	Nobody	N.Y.	Syracuse
15		Carlisi	Pietro	33		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Grotte	Whife Giamporcaro Maria	Pa	Archibard
16		Carapessa	Francesco	39		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mussomeli	father Carapezza Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Cannata	Benedetta	21		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistertta	Aunt Disalvo Antonina	N.Y.	New York
18		Fratantoni	Pietro	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistertta	father Fratantoni Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		Scalone	Giuseppa	47		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	brother Scalone Lucio	Conn	Stanford
20		Scicli	Alfonso	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	Conn	Stanford
21		Scicli	Lucio	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	uncle as above	Conn	Stanford
22		Spinnato	Maria Santa	23		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Marino Grasia	N.Y.	New York
23		Marchese	Giuseppe	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Mendola Angela	N.Y.	New York
24	S1	Galati	Rosalia	64		f	W	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	brother Galati Giuseppe	Pa	Reading
25	S1	Galati	Rosa	28		f	W	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	uncle Galati Giuseppe	Pa	reading
26	S1	Bodansa	Biagia	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	uncle as above	Pa	Reading
27	S	Bodansa	Maria	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caronia	uncle as above	Pa	Reading
28	adopted	Testagrossa	Angela	39		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	sister Testagrossa Vincensa	N.Y.	New York
29	adopted	Orso	Pietro	12		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York
30	adopted	Orso	Sebastiano	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	aunt as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 13
Aliens 30

87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever clothes they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa, MAR 4 1941, 191

No. in List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by transportation company, or otherwise, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether determined to go to some other country, and which?	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, made by or on behalf of any person or company to induce him to emigrate.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether physically and mentally capable and able to perform work of any kind.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	yes	1906 914 Pa	Husband Cicchirillo Filippo 145 Remass av New Brunswich	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	scar forchead	Sicily	Cianciana
2	no	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Pa	Bergnoro
3	no	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Pa	California
4	no	mother	...	yes	born	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Pa	California
5	yes	self	30	no	.....	Husband Dipiazza Francesco Box 363 gefferson Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cianciana
6	yes	father	...	no	.....	father as above	yesfor everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	...				.....	Sicily	Cianciana
7	no	self	40	no	.....	father Cancillieri Angelo Box 816 California Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Cianciana
8	yes	self	20	no	.....	cousin Salvo Matteo 6339 50 Halsted st Chicago Ill	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Biscari
9	no	self	[illegible]	no	.....	husband Settecasi Giuseppe box 845 California Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	black	.....	Sicily	Cianciana
10	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	cianciana
11	no	brother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Cianciana
12	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Cianciana
13	no	self	40	no	.....	husband Monaco Antonino 319 grand Franklyn st Syracuse ny	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
14	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
15	no	self	30	no	.....	brother Carlisi Gregorio box 578 archibald Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Grotte
16	yes	self	40	no	.....	uncle Carapezza Calogero 123 Frank st. Rochester N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mussomeli
17	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Cammata Giuseppe 503 East 14 st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
18	yes	self	30	no	.....	sister Fratantoni Maria 424b25 13 st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	scar on nase	Sicily	Mistretta
19	no	self	50	no	.....	husband Scicli Rosario 81 Elm st Stanford Conn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	Grey Brown	.....	Sicily	Mistertta
20	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Mistretta
21	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Mistretta
22	yes	self	40	no	.....	relative Lomenzo Michele 318 East 9 st new york	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
23	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother Marchese Vincenzo 217 av 13 st new York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown	scar on face	Sicily	Mistretta
24	no	self	40	no	.....	son Galati Luigi 230 Miffilin st Reading Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
25	no	self	70	no	.....	brother Galati Luigi	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Caronia
26	no	mother	...	no	.....	uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Caronia
27	no	mother	...	no	.....	uncle as above	yes for everyes	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Caronia
28	yes	self	50	no	.....	husband Orso Gaetano 500 2 st Hoboken N.J.	yes for everyes	no	non	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	IO	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
29	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Mistretta
30	yes	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	Mistretta

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. America, from Guantanamo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAR 14 1921

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the R. America Luigi Thousito do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____

Thos B Keen

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as regards in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, [illegible] FEB 1942, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete address, on what paper).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home or permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FEB 16 1942 2-957722-238749 C/9															
1		Orso	Filippa	14		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital,south	sicily	Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y.	Oboken
2	DEC 2- 1915	Orso	Sebastiano	15		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y.	Oboken
	APR 7 - 1942 239848 NEW YORK 2-962569 (SOS FOR NAT'L)							AUG 22 1942 239848-2-963369-C/A									
3		Orso	Sebastiana	18		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y.	Oboken
	VERIFIED NO. 86525	Ciocarello 42/6/25	Vito	27		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y.	Oboken
5		Lipari	Maria	26		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	Aunt Ribaudo Maria	Conn	Greenvich
	JUN 11 1942 241826- 2-987510-C/A																
6		Catalano	Illuminato	29		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	Whife Filippone Illuminata	N.Y.	Newark
	1939 3-157789-206217																
7		Dagostaro 6/9	Sebastiano	25		m s	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	Father Dagostaro Gaspare	N.Y.	New York
8		Donato	Margherita	49		f m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	son Dagostaro Santo	N.Y.	New York
	AUG 8 0 1944 I-404-N.S-2-1066912																
9		Dagostaro	Epifania	18		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	brother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	APR 21 1939 2-550656-207287 NOV 1944 VIA BUFFALO SEC. 3270-B-3423 C/A 10																
10		Dagostaro 6/9	Antonina	16		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	brother as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Difrancesca	Michele	16		m s	labour	yes	italiaan	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	mother Scauto Rosa	N.Y.	New Rochelle
12		Candela	Rosaria	19		f m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	uncle Mannino Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Mannino	Gaspare	27		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	whife Anello Francesca	Mic	Detroit
	FEB 25 1939 12-19938-206037-6/9																
14		Sgroi	Francesco	25		mg s	labour	yes	it lian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	father Sgroi Vito	N.Y.	Broklyn
15		Mannino	Vito	40		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	Whife Sparacio Angela	N.Y.	broklyn
16		Mannino	Rosalia	53		f w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	brother Mannino Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
	APR 21 1944 I-464 TO BUFFALO, N.Y. UNDER CARE 1-210682																
17		Candela	Giovanna	13		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
	DEC 29 1930																
18		Candela	Giov.Batt.	11		m s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Carini	uncle as above	Ohio	Cleveland
	VERIFIED NO. 54894																
19		Ribaudo	Isidoro	26		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Ribaudo Vincensé	Pa	williamport
20		Raimondo	Antonio	42		m m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	whife Donato Maria	N.Y.	New York
21		Raimondo	anna Grazia	15		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Collesano	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
	DEC 16 1927																
22		Granata 68594	Sebastiano	29		m s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	father Granata Carlo	Mass	Fictburg
	DEC 1 1941 12-30901-237043-6/9																
23		Signorello	Vincensa	27		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	mother accomando Maria	Mo	S.Louis
	JUL 17 1940 12-23653-220911-6/9																
24		Ciaramidaro	Caterina	14		f s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	grand mother as above	Mo	S.Louis
	JUL 21 1922 JUL 21 1922 DCT - 4 1940 12-26494-225110-6/9																
25		Ciaramidaro	Matteo	12		m s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	ital.south	sicily	Mazzara	grand mother as above	Mo	S.Louis
26		Pendolino	Maria	45		f w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	Daugther Volpe Francesca	N.Y.	New York
	JUN 6 - 1940 2-131973- 220063-6/9																
27		Volpe	Carmela	18		f s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	sister as above	N.Y.	New York
28		Volpe	Rosa	21		f s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Licata	sister as above	N.Y.	New York
	DEC 17 1926																
29		Ciocarello	Vincenso	52		m m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
30		Porrello	Sebastiana	29		f m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistretta	Nobody	N.Y.	New York

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1923, 191

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the passenger himself or herself, by relatives, whether paid in the United States or abroad, by transportation company, employer, or whom.)	17 Age. (If under 1 year, state months.)	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			father Orso Gaetano 300 2 st Obken N.y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mistretta
2	yes	self	30	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Mistretta
3	yes	self	30	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	muld on check		Sicily	Mistretta
4	no	self	30	no			cousin as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on nase		Sicily	Mistretta
5	no	self	40	no			sister Lipari Rosa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Mistretta
6	no	self	30	yes	908 9I2	N.Y.	Brother Catalano Salvatore 244 Division av Greenvich Conn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Collesano
7	yes	self	30	no			uncle Dagostaro Liborio 277 Morris av Newark N.J.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Collesano
8	yes	self	30	no			husband as above 5 Monroe st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Collesano
9	yes	mother	..	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Collesano
10	yes	mother	..	no			father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Collesano
11	no	self	40	yes	906 9I3	N.Y.	father Difrancesca Vincenzo 7 Union st New Rochelle N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Mistretta
12	yes	self	30	no			brother Candela Isidoro 2414 Ontario st Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
13	yes	self	30	no			cousin Pedalino Rosario 2913 Catherine st Detroit Mic	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar forehead		Sicily	Carini
14	no	self	30	no			cousin Amata Salvatore 238 Columbia st Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
15	no	self	40	yes	905 9II	N.YL	cousin Passalacqua Vito 560 I7 st Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
16	yes	self	60	no			son Candela Isidoro 2414 Ontario st Cleveland Ohio	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey brown	.....		Sicily	Carini
17	yes	mother	..	no			brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Carini
18	yes	mother	..	no			brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Carini
19	no	self	30	no			cousin Barci Sebastiano I23 Lam stt Williamport Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	.....		Sicily	Mistretta
20	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Donato Giuseppe 5 Monroe st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Castelbuono
21	yes	father	..	no			uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Collesano
22	no	self	40	no			brother in law Disalvo Lucio 319 321 Water st Fiotburg Massa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Mistretta
23	yes	self	30	no			father Signorello Giuseppe I429 Cass av S.Louis Mo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Mazzara
24	yes	self	40	no			mother Signorello Rosa I429 Cassa Av S.Louis Mo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mazzara
25	yes	self	..	no			mother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Mazzara
26	yes	self	30	no			daugther Volpe Vincenza 282 II st New York	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey brown	.....		Sicily	Licata
27	yes	mother	..	no			sister as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sidily	Licata
28	yes	mother	..	no			sister as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Licata
29	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Orso Gaetano 300 2 st New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	brown	scar on nase		Sicily	Mistretta
30	yes	husband	..	no			brother in law as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Mistretta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. America Listing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Chas F Ellis

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Speak (or if couple, state, or this point).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pontorno	Gaetano	20		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Nissoria	Whife Fiorensa Concetta	N.Y.	New York
2		Mollica	Antonino	22		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	Yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Agata	father Mollica Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Renda	Francesca	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cast.Mare	mother Saraceno Antonina	Ill	Cicago
4		Russo	Francesco	41		m	m	merinor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cast.Mare	whife Pirrotta Antonina	N.Y.	New York
5		Mangiarotti	Vincenza	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cast.Mare	father Mangiarotti Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
6		Mangiarotti	Sebastiana	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Cast.mare	father as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Sanfilippo	Antonino	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Margherita	father Sanfilippo Matteo	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Giambalvo	Caterina	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Margherita	sister Giambalvo Cologera	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Sanfilippo	Matteo	1		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south sicily	S.Margherita	aunt as above	N.Yl	Broklyn
10		Colletti	Pietro	29		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi	father Colletti Salvatore	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Colletti	Crocifissa	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi	father as above	N.Y.	Bronx
12		[illegible]	Carmelo	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ciminna	uncle Indica Filippo	Pa	Yonkston
13		Melfa	Giuseppe	64		m	w	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castrogiov.	relative Melfa Salvatore	W va	Columbia
14		Melfa	Antonino	12		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Castrogiov.	relative as above	W Va	Columbia
15		Avena	Antonina	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi	father Avena Michele	N.Y.	New York
16		Calafiore	Cesare	26		m	s	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Mussomeli	mother Zaffuto Vincenza	N.Y.	Passaic
17		Tantillo	Nicasio	63		m	w	countr	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ciminna	daugther Tantillo Antonia	Ill	Chicago
18		Tantillo	Caterina	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Ciminna	sister as above	Ill	Chicago
19		Loconte	Mario	25		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Mussomeli	brother Loconte Nicola	Mass	Worcester
20		Loconte	Pasquale	28		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Mussomeli	brother as above	Mass	Worcester
21		Vinci	Carmelo	43		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Canicatti'	Whife Dirosa Concetta	N.Y.	Broklyn
22		Spera	Giuseppe	67		m	m	counte	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Corleone	relative Distefano Leonardo	Cal.	Los Anegoles
23		Sciacchitano	Maria Concetta	66		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Corleone	relative as above	Cal.	Los Angelos
24		Spera	Francesca Paola	26		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Corleone	relative as above	Cal.	Los angelos
25		Avena	Maria	22		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Calatafimi	father Avena Michele	N.Y.	New York
26		Carlino	Diego	38		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Canicatti'	Whife	Conn	Waterbury
27		Vicino	Francesco	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south sicily	Canicatti'	Whife Turco Pietra	N.Y.	New York
28		Vicino	Carmela	17		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	italy	ital south sicily	Canicatti'	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Raitano	Grazia	24		f	m	none	no	.....	no	itqly	itql south sicily	Terranova	father Raitano Francesco	N.Y.	Broklyn
30		Nicosia	Rosaria	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south sicily	Terranova	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
	Whether able to read (yes or no)	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no				uncle Barisi Giovanni	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Leonforte
2	yes	self	30	no				I724 Sexafor av New York N.Y. uncle Famiano Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	S.AGATA
3	yes	self	40	no				7I Mulberry st New York N.Y. brother Renda Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		Sicily	Cast.Mare
4	yes	self	30	yes	9II		N.Y.	72I Sommork st Chicago Ill cousin Russo Giovanni	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Sicily	Cast.Mare
5	yes	self	30	no				5I8 II state st New York N.Y. brother Mangiarotti Antonino	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Cast.Mare
6	yes	self	30	no				227 Avenue A New York N.Y. brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		Sicily	Cast.Mare
7	yes	self	30	yes	906		N.Y.	brother Sanfilippo Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		Sicily	S.Margherita
8	no	self	30	no				I548 Green av Broklyn N.Y. brother in law as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown		Sicily	S.Margherita
9	no	mother		no				uncle as above	y s for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	S.Margherita
10	no	self	30	no				brother Colletti Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Calatafimi
11	no	self	30	no				335 Van nest av Bronx N.Y. brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
12	no	self	30	no				father Barbato Giovanni Box 292 Yonkston Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar forehead	Sicily	Ciminna
13	no	self	30	no				son Melfa Francesco Cucumber W va	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey brown	scar on face	Sicily	Caltanissett
14	no	father		no				brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Castrogiovanni
15	yes	self	30	no				brother Avena Giovanni 237 Eldridgest New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Calatafimi
16	no	self	30	no				cousin Calafiore Ippolito 6IEahlunt av Passaic N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
17	yes	self	30	no				son Tantillo Leonardo 422I Fullerton Av Chicago Ill	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey Brown	scar on cheek	Sicily	Baucina
18	yes	father	30	no				brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Baucina
19	no	self	30	no				cousin Chiparo Giuseppe I23 I25 I27 Shevsbury st Worcester Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
20	no	self	40	no				cousin Messina Giuseppe 249 Water st Fistburg Mass	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		Sicily	Mussomeli
21	no	self	30	yes	9II		pa	brother Vinci Salvatore 682 Mithle st Broklyn N.Y.	yes for ev ryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Grey Brown		Sicily	Canicatti'
22	yes	self	75	no				son Spera Antonio I339 Elwood st Los Angeles Cal	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Grey Brown		Sicily	Corleone
23	yes	husband		no				son as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey Brown		Sicily	Corleone
24	yes	father		no				brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		Sicily	Corleone
25	yes	self	30	no				brother Avena Giovanni 237 Eldridge st New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	brown	scar on check	Sicily	Calatafimi
26	no	self	30	no				brother in law Sanfilippo Ant 282 Bank st Waterbury Conn	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	mole on face	Sicily	Canicatti'
27	yes	self	30	no				brother Vicino Calogero 424 426 east I5 st New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Grey Brown		Sicily	Canicatti'
28	yes	self	30	no				uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		Sicily	Canicatti'
29	no	self	30	no				husband Nicosia Giuseppe II2 Sachet st Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Terranova
30	no	mother		no				father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Terranova

89

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jensen Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S. American, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jensen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the "America" Visiting S[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Genoa Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at [illegible]

Chas B Keiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be entered on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. SAMERICA Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	12410 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		APR 4 1928 Guardino	Pasquale	17		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sciacca	father Guardino Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		Attardi	Rose	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	mother Bonarino Maria	N.Y.	Newark
3	S1	Spezio	Concetta	35		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	cousin Lombardo Slavatrice	Ohio	Cleveland
4	S1	Riggio	Giacoma	15		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	cousin as above	Ohio	Cleveland
5	S1	AUG 27 1928 Riggio	Salvatore	12		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	cousin as above	Ohio	Clebeland
		JUN 11 1942 241848-2-985514-C/A ISSUED																
6	S1	Riggio	Angela	10		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	cousin as above	Ohio	Cleveland
7		AUG 7 1928 56021 Sinerolo	Alerreo	28		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Capaci	whife Bologna Caterina	N.Y.	New York
8	S1	Caramanna	Lorita Angela	68		f	w	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	nepker Lombardo Salvatrice	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Olla'	Antonino	27		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	father and mother	N.Y.	Newark
10		Olla'	Germana	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	father and mother	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible] No. 54976 Canniszaro	Giovanni	48		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	whife Lavalle Salvatrice	[illegible]	Michael Pa
12		Canniszaro	Felicia	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Villarosa	mother as above	Pa	South Michael
13		Buona	Giuseppa	32		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castrogiov,	father Buona Gaetano	Pa	Masontown
14		FEB 4 1939 6-73065 Pirrera 204712	Paola	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castrogiov,	grand father as above	Pa	Masontown
		DEC 30 1937 18701 46693rd cla																
15		Pirrera	Mario	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Castrogiov.	grand father as above	Pa	Masontown
		2/1/28 49607 JUL 25 1941 4470/315 (G.P.S. - INSPECTED - UNITED STATES - R-121) WP																
16		Todaro	Salvatore	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Marianopoli	Whife Guarneri Maria	N.Y.	Jamestown
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	s	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Caltanisset.	Whife Pironi Caterina	Pa	Chester
18		Castro	Leonardo	62		m	m	countr	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	Whife Ferrantelli Vita	N.Y.	New York
19		MAR 10 1942 f-hula-239448-(505) new York-2-840520-matgw) APR 30 1942 239448 2-840520 c/n																
20		Ducipo	Vincenza	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Cast.Mare	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
21		NOV 14 1930 86094 Galletti	Biagio	24		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	S.Agata	father Galletti Calogero	Ohio	Cleveland
		NOV 5 1927 AUG 12 1932 94385 — 2-237688																
22		Lombardo	Antonino	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Mistertta	sister Lombardo Francesca	L.J	Oister Bay
23	S1	Raimondi	Giuseppa	56		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sutera	father Raimondi Mariano	Pa	Pittston
24	S1	JAN 26 1940 2-151460 Saporito 2-46244	Assunta	14		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sutera	grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
		OCT 25 1940 216-41 (505 Pulaski-12th-60-8) Fonte SAS 55-13																
25	S1	FEB 5 1945 Saporito	Mariano	11		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sutera	grabd father as above	Pa	Pittston
26	S1	Saporito	Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Sutera	grand father as above	Pa	Pittston
27		66 000 JUL 24 1929 Farina	Giovanni	17		m	s	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital south	sicily	Morreale	father Farina Giuseppe	La	New Orleans
28		Severino	Francesca	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	OCT 24 1940 10-16106 225756 italy	ital.south	sicily	Castrogiov.	uncle Severino Michele	Pa	Philadelphia
29		AUG 28 1931 41351-34555 Sanfilippo	Filippo	34		m	m	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	mother Monastra Grazia	N.Y.	New York
30		NO 86314 Sanfilippo	Salvatore	10		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
31		NOV 28 1934 149694-2-370207- Sanfilippo	Enrico	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	sicily	Agira	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, _____, 191

No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time and place of prev.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	.....	brother in law Piazza Gaetano I76 Elizabet st new York N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Solacce.
2	no	self	80	no	.....	brother Attardi Ignazio I66 Newton st Newark N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
3	yes	self	60	no	.....	brother Spezio Calogero I5I3 Columbus Av Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
4	yes	mother	..	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
5	yes	mother	..	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
6	yes	mother	..	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Villarosa
7	no	self	30	no	.....	brother in law Siino Salvatore I7 Oack st Rochelle N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	scar eye left	Sicily	Capasi
8	yes	self	40	no	.....	son Spezio Calogero I5I9 Columbus Av Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	GreyBrown	muld on face	Sicily	Villarosa
9	no	self	30	no	.....	brother in law Mazzurco Gius. I09 Boyden st Newark N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
10	no	self	30	no	.....	brother in law as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Agira
11	no	self	30	no	.....	daugther Cammizzaro Antonina Box I22 South Michael Pa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Villarosa
12	no	father	..	no	.....	sister as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Villarosa
13	no	self	70	no	.....	husband Pirrera Gesualdo Mcsontown Pa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkBrown	Black	.....	Sicily	Castogiov.
14	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castrogiov.
15	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Castrogiov.
16	no	self	30	no	.....	brother Todaro Antonino 37 39 Harrison st Yamestown N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	hairless	Sicily	Marianopoli
17	no	self	30	yes	920 N.Y.	whife Pisani Caterina I00 erlin st Chester Pa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	.....	Sicily	Caltanissetta
18	yes	self	30	yes	906 917 N.Y.	son Cacippo Natale I53 Allen st New York N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Mare
19	yes	father	..	no	.....	brother as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Cast.Mare
20	yes	self	30	no	.....	cousin Messina Biagio 2910 Orange Av Cleveland Ohio	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Agata
21	no	self	30	no	.....	brother Lombardo Sebastiano Box #I 3I Oister Bay	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Mistretta
22	no	self	75	no	.....	husbqnd Saporito Giuseppe 2 Fittston Pa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	ruddy	brown	Muld on chin	Sicily	Sutera
23	no	mother	..	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Sutera
24	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Sutera
25	no	mother	...	no	.....	father as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Sutera
26	yes	self	40	no	.....	uncle Failla Salvatore I300 Gravier st New Orleans La	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	Morreale
27	yes	self	30	no	.....	father Severino Filippo 927 s 8 st Philadelphia Pa	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Io	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Castrogiov.
28	no	self	60	no	.....	brother in law Mansaree Gius. I09 Boyden st Newark N.Y.	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	BlackBrown	.....	Sicily	Agira
29	no	father	..	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Agira
30	no	father	..	no	.....	uncle as above	yes	for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....					Sicily	Agira

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lawrence Master, of the S. America, from Puerto Cortes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. American Liberty Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Chas B Keiss
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 FEB 1921, 19

12411

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, state cause).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAY - 7 1921	333504 (GOS NY 2-893092)																
1		Cilla'	Silvia	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Agira	father and mother	N.J.	NEWARK
2		Pontorno	Antonina	45		f	w	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Leonforte	daugther Camuano Maria	D.C.	Washington
3	JAN 9 1940	4-L1980-215781 Camerano 6/9	Angela	22		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Leonforte	sister as above	D.C.	Washington
4	JUN 11 1940	L 242227-2-99164-c/A Giunta	Venera	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Nissoria	father Giunta Giovanni	D.C.	Washington
5		Giacalone	Rosa	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	father Giacalone Antonino	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		NOV 8 1933 7796-2-30445 Collura	Dorotea	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Porto Emp.	aunt Seddio Gaetana	N.Y.	New York
7		Brignone	Carmela	53		f	m	none	yes	ital.....	no	[illegible]		Sicily	Porto emp.	nepker Brignone Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
8		MAY 26 1928 11523 Faro	Ignazio	26		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Raffadali	father Faro S lvatore	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Giaramidaro	Rosaria	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Mazzara	father Giaramidaro Vito	N.Y.	BRoklyn
10		MAY 8 1930 Galluzzo 82815	Vincenzo	21		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Aragona	father Galluzzo Francesco	Ill	Rockford
11		Mantia	Mariano	24		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Ficuzza	father Mantia Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
12		Martorana	Maria	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Corleone	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
13	FEB 10 1941	2-6641-3-181460-c/a issued at Boston APR 14 1943 Saperito	Paolino	16		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Sutera	grand father Raimondo Mariano	Pa	Pittston
14		Miraglia	Concetta	43		f	w	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	daugther Zappulla Rosa	Mass	Boston
15		FEB 23 1937 1-207814-114850 Zappulla c/a issued at Boston	Giuseppe	13		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston
16		APR 21 1945 Zappulla	Pietra	11		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston
17	DEC 12 1934	101835-1-147140 Zappulla	Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston
18	DEC 1 0 1940	1-333922 MAR 9 1945 Zappulla	Annunziata	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston
19		Zappulla	Maria	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston
20		APR 21 1945 Zappulla	Giuseppa	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Pietraperzia	sister as above	Mass	Boston
21		Annaloro	Anna	31		f	m	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Riesi	father Annaloro Antonino	Mass	Boston
22		APR 22 1940 1-29850-218221-c/a Grasso	Carmela Grazia	14		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Riesi	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
23		APR 30 1943 c/a Boston 1-42787 Grasso	Giovanna	12		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Riesi	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
24		FEB 21 1938 119752 1-231777 Grasso	Giuseppa	8		f	s	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Riesi	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
25		FEB 3 1932 93155-1-21085 Miceli	Giacacchino	41		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Racalmuto	whife Curto Rosa	N.Y.	New York
26	FEB 8 1927	63053 Macaluso	Rosario	23		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Macaluso Giovanni	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Lattusa	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Racalmuto	wgife Vizzini Carmela	N.Y.	New York
28		Mugavero 67603	Salvatore	18		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	S.Stefano	grand mother Lucia Marianna	N.Y.	Philipsbu
29		Farruggia	Michele	42		m						Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Aragona			
30		Farruggia	Vincenza	15		f						Italy	Ital.south	Sicily	Aragona			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5-5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Pa. MAR 4 1921, _____, 19

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Mazzurco Gius. 109 Boyden st Newark N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	muld on face		Sicily	Agira
2	no	self	40	no	.....		brother Pontorno Francesco 2238 Nerfield av Washington D.C.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar eye brow		Sicily	Leonforte
3	no	self	30	no	.....		uncle as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Leonforte
4	no	self	30	no	.....		brother Giunta Eugenio ~~41 Teei Bento st~~ Washington D.C.	yes for veryes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Bissoria
5	no	aeof	30	no	.....		aunt Pagsalacqua Vincenza I898 Flushing av Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Mazzara
6	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother Collura Raimondo 232 Nassau st New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Porto Emp.
7	no	self	30	no	.....		Husband Burgio Francesco ~~I88 Oak st Buffalo N.Y.~~	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Porto Emp.
8	no	self	40	no	.....		cousin Ghiello Bartolo 305 23 st Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Porto Emp.
9	no	self	30	no	.....		sister Giaramidaro Eucaristia 912 Flushing Av Broklyn N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Mazzara
10	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Falsone Raimon 1126 South Wine bagort Rockford Ill	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Porto Emp.
11	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Martorana Onofr 294 Marrek st New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Villabate
12	yes	husbond	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Corleone
13	no	self	30	no	.....		father Saperito Giuseppe 2 Currace st Pittston Pa	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	ruddy	Brown	.....		Sicily	Sutera
14	no	self	75	no	.....		son Zappulla Vincenzo 306 Hannover st Boston Mass	yes for everye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Pietraperz
15	no	mother	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Pietraperzi
16	no	mother	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Pietrapersia
17	no	mother	....	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Pietrapersia
18	no	mother	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Pietrapersia
19	no	self	..	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Pietrapersia
20	no	self	30.	no	.....		brother as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Pietraperzia
21	no	self	30	no	.....		husband Grasso Francesco	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	scar on face		Sicily	Riesi
22	no	father	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Riesi
23	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Riesi
24	no	mother	..	no	.....		father as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Sicily	Riesi
25	yes	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Rizzo Michele 267 Elisabet st New York N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
26	no	self	30	no	.....		brother in law Saleo Abramo	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
27	yes	self	30	no	.....		cousin Bartoletta Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	.....		Sicily	Racalmuto
28	no	self	30	no	.....		brother Mugavero Giuseppe 92 A Mercer st Philipsburg N.Y.	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	.....		sicily	S.Stefano
29								yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Francesco Master, of the F. Cuneico, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable: Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

A. Master Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the N. America Carlsy Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Kerr
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RÁCES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA { Name only if vessel is 1050 tons net or more; if less than 1050 tons net, also gross tonnage 1600 tons or more } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 17 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Moscato	Matteleno	52		f						italy	ital.south	sicily	Aragona			
	VERIFIED No.	Messina 4216/602	Tommaso OCT 26 1925	25		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Girgenti	whife Spery Gerlanda	N.Y.	Broklyn
	OCT 27 1937	Scianna 117239	Stefano 7-88198 a/a	27		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Porto Emp.	mother Neri Gerlanda	N.Y.	New York
4		Scianna	Nicolo'	48		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Trapani	whife Corona Caterina	N.Y.	Broklyn
5		Pioggia 4110/3/	Salvatore JUL 22 1921	27		m	m	meccanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Caltanis.	mother Talluto Catalda	N.Y.	Rochester
6		Pioggia	Michela	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Caltanis.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Pioggia	Vittorio	2		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Caltanis.	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Rochester
8		Monaco	Giuseppa	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italy	ital.south	Sicily	Caltanis.	mother in law as above	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Andreotti 70580	Emilio MAY 5 1928	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avellin.	father Pellegrino	Avellino	N.J	Jersey
10	VERIFIED NO	Di Michele 41841/3 1027	Gennaro MAR 2 1925	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabello	wife Giulia	Mirabello	Ohio	Youngstown
11		Santella 9/14/27 4541	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ielsi	father Andrea	Ielsi	N.Y	New York
12	JAN 9 1940	Di Buono 3-179925+215514-6/9	Giuseppina	20		f	S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ielsi	"	Brooklyn
	DEC 10 1940	Cutrone 4123/41	Gregorio FEB 18 1922	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Cutrone Pietro	Ielsi	Pa	Altoona
14		Testa	Antonio	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ielsi	Mass	Malboro
15		SEP 28 1936 4417/2040 (505 to Stafford St, for consideration of $5/1310) Testa	Vittoria	19		f	M.H.Wife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Ielsi	Conn	Norfolk
	JUN 11 1942	24150 3-232360-C/A																
16		Gentile	Giovanna	20		f	S	dressm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ielsi	Pa	Phila
17		Gentile	Angela Maria JUL 8 - 1939	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Ielsi	"	"
		3-166826 209575																
		MAY 15 1937 4417 3945 (505 to Washington Ofc, Dallas, Tex. 4/6/37)																
18		D'Attallis	Palma	25		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Ielsi	Conn	Norfolk
19		Fiatino	Maria Antonia	23		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Michele	Ielsi	Ohio	Wichlaff
		APR 7 - 1942 2-3-517/3-232564 (505-FOR-PHILA-NATAN)																
20		Palange	Giuseppina	18		f	dress.m	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Ielsi	Pa	Phila
21		son Santella	Giovanni	5		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	"	"
22		" "	Nicola	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
23		daug. "	Rosaria	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
24		Di Domenica	Saveria	31		f	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Riccia	father Luigi	Riccia	Pa	"
25		son Panichella	Gaetano	7		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
26		daug. "	M.Carmela	1		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
27		Vena	Andrea	51		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ielsi	wife Rosaria	Ielgi	Mass	Malboro
		FEB 20 1922 4123/41																
		Di Iorio	Filomena	21		f	M	dress.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Ielsi	Pa	Altoona
29		Parra	Carlo	24		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzi	Ielsi	Mass	Boston
		JUL 10 1931 90739 — 1-67406																
30		Padilli	Giuseppe	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Maria	Ielsi	"	Malboro

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any person has paid for transportation	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Time or period of previous visit	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																					
2	no	self	40 no	.....		uncle Messina Gerlando	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	.....	Sicily	Girgenti
3	yes	self	30 no	.....		234 Cook st Broklyn N.Y. uncle Neri Giuseppe	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Porto emp.
4	no	self	40 yes	1908	Cal.	71 Monroe st New York N.Y. uncle Gianquinta Salvatore	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Sicily	Calatafimi
5	no	self	30 no	.....		87 First Place Broklyn N.Y. relative Cammarata Federico	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Cataldo
6	no	father	.. no	.....		178 Herbard st Rochester N.Y. relative as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Cataldo
7	no	father	... no	.....		relative as above	yes for everyes	no	nonn	no	no	no	no	good	no					.....	Sicily	S.Cataldo
8	no	husband	.. no	.....		relative as above	yes for everyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	.....	Sicily	S.Cataldo
9	yes	self	25 no	no	no	uncle D'Argenio Remigio 53 Wales St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avellino
10	no	"	25 "	"	"	bro.in law Petrella Matteo 216 E. Raven St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montalongo
11	"	"	25 "	"	"	cousin Santella Michele 17 Laur St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Itri
12	no	"	25 "	"	"	brother Salvatore 191-93 Montrose St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
13	"	"	25 "	"	"	father in law Di Iorio Ernesto 1301 9th Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	25 yes	13.19	Mass	brother Testa Domenico 166 Winter St Malboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	husband	25 no	no	no	husband Jannucci Gaetano 36 Bedford St Norfolk Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25 "	"	"	brother Gentile Andrea 413 64 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25 "	"	"	brother b	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25 "	"	"	uncle D'Attelis Salvatore 14 Meador St Norfolk Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25 "	"	"	brother Giovanni 84 St Wichleff Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25 "	"	"	husband Santella Michele 413 64th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	wife	25 "	"	"	husband Pennichella Michele 727 Mildred St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riccia
25	"	mother	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	no	self	25 yes	02-10	Conn	cousin Di Buono Giuseppe 137 Beak St Malboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Felsi
28	no	son	25 no	no	o	father Di Iorio Ernesto 1301 9th Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25 "	"	"	brother Nicolo' 12 Newhall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	no	"	25 "	"	"	uncle Santella Francesco 36 Liberty St Malboro Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

42

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] America, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. S. Army Living Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here the surgeon changes "affixing thereunto" or "employed by swearing thereof," as the case may be)

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 Feb 1921, 191

1	2	12413 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Salvo	Elisabetta	27		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	mother Concetta Messina	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		son Lumefo'	Giuseppe	2		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
		La Spina	Santo Salvatore	27		m	S	joiner	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	aunt La Spina Francesca Via Calabretta 19 Catania	Ill	Chicago
4		La Spina	Santo	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
5		Cirnigliaro	Salvatore	28		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother La Spina Francesca Via Calabretta 19 Catania	"	"
6		Lumiolo	Carmelo	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela Via Plebiscito 133 Catania	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Iozzia	Giovanni	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore Via Madonna Vergine 22 Catania	"	"
		Lo Presti	Maria	41		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Paolo Valguarnera Sass	Mass	Boston
9		Catanzaro	Lucia	64		f	M	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Vincenza Agira	N.J	Newark
10		Scalia	Carmelo	20		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Trapistieri	mother Carmela Trapistieri	Mass	Lawrence
11		Rossitto	Rosaria	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	mother Giovanna Lentini	N.Y	Long Island
12		son Bando	Salvatore	17		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
13		daug. "	Giovanna	11		f	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
14		Bando	Santo	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	father Salvatore Lentini	"	"
15		Gusio	Antonia	21		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	sister Vincenza Catania	N.J	Newark
16		Fistera	Maria Stella	68		f	M	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Patti Mari Via Vales 57 Catania	N.Y	New York
17		Niceeia	Grazia	50		f	I	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother in law Lofaro Giovanni	"	Brooklyn
18		Lofaro	Giuseppe	57		m	M	mason	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Giovanni Catania	N.Y	"
19		Arico'	Cirino	36		m	M	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lentini	wife Angela Lentini	Pa	Phila
20		Cartiglia	Lucia	20		f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francoforte	mother Antonia Francoforte	N.Y	New York
21		Cartiglia	Maria	27		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Antonia Francoforte	"	"
22		Forgesa	Santa	44		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	son Giovanni Catania Via Amantea 33	Mass	Lawrence
23		Gazzo	Giuseppe	25		m	S	miner	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	sister Vincenza Agira	N.J	Newark
24		Scuderi	Ignazio	6		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother Parisi Agata Catania	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Santonocito	Concetta	20		f	S	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
26		Sciotti	Giuseppe	31		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle Mazzeo Giovanni Catania	"	"
		son Scuderi	Ignazio	4		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
28		Mazzeo	Sebastiana	55		f	M	H.Wife	no	son in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	brother Giovanni Catania	"	"
29		Venticinque	Francesco	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Francesca Via Rosario 8 Catania	"	New York
30		son	Rosario	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"

93

Total passengers 164

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, *191*

No.	Whether having a ticket in part to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, whether paid for by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Age.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					No.	If yes— Year.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						husband Munafo' Giuseppe																					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no		1331 Main St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"		sister Spina Teresa 1367 Seavitt St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
4	"	"	25	"	"	"		sister Teresa 1367 Seavitt St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		aunt Vito Vita 1367 Seavitt St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	No	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Testana Giuseppe 199 Thomson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
7	No	"	26	"	"	"		brother Carmelo 2095 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Siracusa
8	No	"	20	"	"	"		husband Arico' Paolo 611 South ~~Seehene~~ Sachem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
9	"	"	25	"	"	"		son Luigi 18 Bedford St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gagliano
10	"	"	23	"	"	"		brother Giovanni 65 Garden St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
11	No	husband	50	"	"	"		sister Antonietta 88 Grahana St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
12	No	father	40	"	"	"		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	No	"	"	"	"	"		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	No	husband	25	"	"	"		sister in law Bonitto Antonietta 88 Graham St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
15	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Luigi 18 Bedford St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
16	"	"	25	"	"	"		son Marchetta Antonino 126 Cherrier St NewsYork	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Militello
17	"	"	25	yes	09.19	N.Y		son Alfio Lo Faro 114 Central St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mascalucia
18	"	"	25	yes	09.19	N.Y		son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trematerra
19	"	"	25	no	n o	no		bro.in law Masumeci Carlo 922 Montain St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lentini
20	No	husband	25	"	"	"		cousin Crisseri Giuseppe 82 Baxter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francoforte
21	No	husband	25	"	"	"		cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"		husband Federico Angelo 72-74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedaro
23	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Luigi 18 Bedford St Newar N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
24	"	"	20	"	"	"		father Antonino mother 475½ Iks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
25	No	"	20	"	"	"		sister Giuseppina husband 475½ Iks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	husband	25	"	"	"		husband Scuderi Giovanni 475½ Iks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	father	20	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	son	25	"	"	"		son in law Scuderi Giovanni 475½ Iks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Venticinque Orazio 126-7th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
30	"	father	30 /	"	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

93

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jeremiah Master, of the S. America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the Ss American Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Keiss
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what proof).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Senzafame	Rosario	55		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Silvestro Via Quartiere Militare 240	Catania N.J	Newark
2		Senzafame-	Venerando	15		s S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	" "
3		Senzafame	Giovanna	22		f S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
		Senzafame	Venere	18		f S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
5		Senzafame	Paluira	20		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
6		Cannavo'	Concetto	31		m M	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Angela Via Cesarii 37	Catania Ohio	Cleveland
7		La Guardia	Francesca	25		f M	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister in law	do	" "
8		Zagani	Carmelo	32		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia Via Cristia' 71	Catania Pa	Phila
9		Iudicalli	Provvidenza	60		f W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Scalo Concetta Via Grotta Bianchi 30	Catania Ohio	Cleveland
10		Guzzardi	Vincenza	22		f S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Biancaville	sister Pietra	Biancaville Mass	Lawrence
11		Caruso	Maria	48		f W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo'	brother in law Bandazzo	Salvatore N.Y	Brooklyn
12		son Di Stefano	Pietro	13		s S	none	no	brother	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
13		daughter "	Barbara	9		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
14		Di Stefano	Maria	18		f S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo'	no one	"	" "
15		Biondini	Francesco	36		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Agata Via Tragona 39	Catania Ohio	Cleveland
16		Barresi	Salvatrice	54		f W	H.wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	sister Maria Via Rosina	Catania N.Y	New York
17		Marino	Serafina	35		f W	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Filomena Via Palermo 7	Catania Mass	Boston
18		Marino	Giuseppe	12		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
19		Marino	Rosa	50		f W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		son Impellizzeri	Carmelo	6		m S	none	[illegible]	no uncle	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
21		Carnatro	Mariano	31		m S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Catania Pa	Phila
22		Giglio	Maria	58		f W	H.wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Vincenzo Via Carlo Poma 8	Catania N.Y	New York
23		Pagana	Rosa	27		f S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo Via Carlo Poma 8	Catania "	"
24		Carnatro	Nunzio	29		m S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Catania Pa	Phila
25		Russo	Adele	10		f S	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Domenica Via Mazzola 8	Catania "	"
26		Brillo	Rosa	49		f M	dressmaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter Domenica Via Mazzola 8	Catania "	"
27		daug. Russo	Rosa	7		f S	none	no	brother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister	do	" "
28		Pagana	Giuseppa	20		f S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Vincenzo Via Carlo Poma 8	Catania N.Y	New York
29		Massullo	Salvatore	28		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giorgia Via Cardai 43	Catania "	"
30		Malmone	Domenico	32		m S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Angela Vico Bello 4	Catania Pa	Phila

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

94

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA *MAR 4 1921*, ____, *191*

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Time or period of previous residence	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	yes 05.13	N.Y	bro.in law Nicolosi Silvestro 25 Chester St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trecastagni
2	"	"	25	yes 05.13	N.J	uncle Nicolosi Silvestro 25 Chester St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
3	"	"	25	yes 05.13	N.J	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troina
4	"	"	25	yes 05.13	N.J	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes 05.13	N.J	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no no	no	bro.in law La Guardia Gaetano 1358 W. 6 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
7	"	"	25	" "	"	mother Concetta 1358 W. 69 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Michele
8	"	"	25	" "	"	father Zagani Francesco 1305 Castel Av. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giampilieri
9	"	"	25	" "	"	son Scacco Giuseppe 69th St Herman Av. Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Girone
10	"	"	25	" "	"	uncle Antonino Mangeri 18 Jomon St Lawrence Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biancavilla
11	"	"	25	yes 05.12	N.Y	son Di Stefano Luciano 154 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paterno'
12	"	mother	/	B. U. S.		brotherw	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
13	"	"	/	" "	"	brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
14	"	self	25	[illegible]		brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
15	"	self	25	no no	no	bro.in law Peter Fonti 1122 Woodland 11122 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
16	"	"	25	" "	"	daughter Vacirca Benedetta 191 Hester St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vizzini
17	"	"	25	" "	"	brother Marino 19 Pitts St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
18	"	mother	/	" "	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	" "	"	brother Sebastia 19 Pitts St Boston Ma	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	mother	/	" "	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	self	25	" "	"	uncle Panzi Joseph 1029 Passyunk St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
22	"	"	25	" "	"	son Parque Antonio 1590 Rotter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
23	"	"	25	" "	"	brother do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedimonte E.
24	"	"	25	" "	"	uncle Ponzi Joseph 1020 Passyun St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bronte
25	"	"	25	yes 12.19	Pa	brother RussoLuigi 612 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
26	"	"	25	yes 12.19	Pa	son Russo Luigi 612 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	mother	/	" "	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	25	no no	no	brother Antonio 1590 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Randazzo
29	"	"	25	" "	"	sister Agatina 2363 Arthur St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
30	"	"	25	" "	"	father Maimone Carmelo 912 Annin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] America, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the R. American Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. In the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	12415 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 10 1921	Fringale 63182	Rosario	33		m M	labo.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wif: Vincenza Via Pipistrelli 39 Catania	Pa	Phila ✓
AUG 18 1942	9622,625-(505	Boston 1-407223-Natzn)														
1		Cimarra	Giovanna	38		f M	dress.m	no	husband"	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Salvatrice Via S.Benedetto Catania	Mass	Lawrence
2		daughterOrtisi	Carmela	9		f S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	Grandmother do	"	"
JUL 24 1942	238020-1-290635-C/A															
3		"	Salvatrice	10		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do do	"	"
4		Iachello	Giovanni	30		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ferla	mother Madalena Ferla	N.Y	New York
5		Valerio	Francesco	33		m M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	wife Domnica Via Stato 32 Catania	N.Y	Utica ✓
6		Crimi	Francesco	35		m M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Cartela Catania	"	New York
7		Della Chiesa	Angela	60		f W	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Lipari	brother Gaetano Lipari	N.Y	Folto
8		daug. Natoli	Giovanna	8		f S	none	"	brother	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
9	AUG 26 1941	Natoli	Angela 235598	23		f S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	uncle do	"	"
JAN 8 - 1945	7-182910-	Von C-list for Buffalo	fee 7-213909													
11		Natoli	Grazia	21		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	"	"
12		Sacca	Antonio	40		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Podargoni	wife Caterina Podargoni	N.Y	Carthage ✓
13	OCT 27 1928	Zirilli 12370 376	Gaetano	44		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Castania Podargoni	"	" ✓
14	NOV 30 1931	son	Gesu'	15		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	" ✓
DEC 30 1937	11420	Surace 2-508369	Vincenza	20		f S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rocco Podargoni	"	"
APR 23 1940	2-730738-219270-C/9	Surace	Antonia	25		f S	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Rocco Podargoni	"	"
APR 9 - 1927	64123	Siciari	Domenico	28		m M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Calabria	wife Angela R.Calabria	"	New York
18		Labate	Vincenzo	28		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina R.Calabria	Ohio	Girard
19		Marra	Antonio	53		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collina	no one	N.Y	Olean ✓
20	VERIFIED No. 57485	Marra	Domenico	17		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" ✓
21		Marra	Giovanni	15		m S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	" ✓
22		Fulcio	Rocco	32		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	wife Rosa S.P.Niceto	N.Y	Brunswich
VERIFIED No.	H1848 971	Parisi	Giuseppe	25		m S	FEB 16 1925	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Condro'	father Vito Condro'	Pa	Clearfiel ✓
24		Milicia	Pietro	40		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Messina	wife Rosa Via Arcipeschiere Barracca Messina	Pa	Rossiter
25	H358 379	son	Nicola	14		m S	DEC 9 1930	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
26		Biago	Emanuele	54		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	daughter Domenica Via Mazzola 8 Catania	Pa	Phila
JUN 11 1942	241053-2-980353-C/A															
27		Migliorino	Elvira	21		f S	dress.m	"	"n	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scilla	sister Antonia Scilla	N.Y	P.Chester ✓
28	AUG 1 1930	Migliorino	Rocco	16		m S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	—	" ✓
29		Migliorino	Maria	18		f S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do do	—	" ✓
30		Catonanti	M.Stella	24		f M	H.Wife	no	broth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gittanova	no one	Pa	Canonsburg

95

Total passengers . . . . . 18 M 30

Citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ent. No.	Whether having a ticket to a final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether can read	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of $50 in cash	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether deformed or crippled. If yes, state nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	3	no	no	no	father in law Maimone Carmelo 912 Annin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
2	"	"	25	yes	12.17	Mass	husband Cotiggi Vittorio 72 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sortino
3	"	mother	/	yes	11	Mas	father do.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	no	no	no.	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Listeri Giuseppe 82 Baxter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francoforte
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giorgio Lena 612 Ensaut St Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monterosso
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Grazia Mangano 7577 Thompson St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nicolosi
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Antonino 119 Fourth St Fulton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
9	"	mother	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	yes	05.12	N.Y	cousin Pangalla Salvatore 204 Box Carthage N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Podargoni
13	"	"	25	yes	08.10	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria 204 Box Carthage N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Reda Angela 7639 White St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Demetrio 497 Box Girard Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Demetrio 202 W. Forest St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallina
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	yes	00.19	N.Y	brother Pietro 24 Central St Brunswich N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Nicoto
23	"	"	25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Parisi Antonio Bighier St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Condro'
24	"	"	25	yes	03.10	Pa	brother Antonino Indiana Co. Rossiter Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Nicoto
25	"	father	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	yes	12.19	Pa	son Russo Luigi 612 So 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	40 Grace St Church sister Giovanna P.Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scilla
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	"	bro.in law Spano' Annunziato 32 Jefferson St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cittanova

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the H Bunsica, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. States Visiting Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Leiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	12416 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, say so).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	JAN 25 1921 62931	Mamuri-	Giorgio	21		m	S tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	father Giuseppe	Grotteria	Conn Meriden
2		Letteri	Immacolata	18		f	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Carmela	Grotteria	Mass Boston
3		Luca	Maria Rosa	37		f	M	"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Malgeri Fortunato	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	MAY 19 1942 - X-9P3725-2402 C/O	Ferraro	Domenico	25		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Grotteria	N.Y "
5		Malgeri	Virginia	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Ferraro	Salvatore	" "
6		Malgeri	Silvia	45		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Fortunato	Malgeri	Grotteria "
7	JUN 14 1930	Mercuri	Elisabetta	22		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt Carlina Maria	Grotteria	N.Y. Rose
8	MAR 10 1932	Pascuzzo	Salvatore	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Angela	Grotteria	Mass Lynn
9	AUG 18 1938 202738 L 248758	Letteri	Francesco	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Carmela	Grotteria	" Boston
10	JUL 3 1929	Mercuri	Vincenzo	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Grotteria	" "
11		Mejoti	Elisabetta	5		f	S	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	nephew Papandrea G.Battista	N.Y	Middletown
12	VERIFIED No. 41847 455 NOV 1 1929	Aprile	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Grotteria	Mass Boston
13		Vigliarolo	Domenico	35		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Maria Teresa	Grotteria	Mass Arlington
14		Vigliarolo	Giacomo	38		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Salvatore	Grotteria	N.J Jersey
15		Letteri	Elisabetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Carmela	Grotteria	Mass Boston
16	OCT - 4 1940 1-321862-224733- C/9	son Mercuri	Pasquale	7		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	" "
17	VERIFIED No. OCT 22 1929	Galluzzo	Vincenzo	21		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Grotteria	Mass Boston
18	VERIFIED No. 41848 456 NOV 14 1929	Scali	Domenico	24		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela	Grotteria	" "
19		Simonetta	Vincenzo	57		m	M		"	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Teresa	Grotteria	" "
20		Pezzano	Pietro	56		m	M		"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Grotteria	" "
21	OCT 14 1927	Oppedisano	Rocco	29		m	S		NOV 13 1931	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Grotteria	N.Y Little Falls
22		Ursino	Maria	28		f	M	H.Wife	no	mother	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister Marianna	Grotteria	N.Y Rome
23	OCT 5 1931	Vecchio	Giovanni	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Rosario	Giarre	N.Y Rochester
24	FEB 17 1936	Vecchio La Spina	Maria	26		f	M	H.Wife	no	broth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giarre	father Leonardo	Giarre	" "
25	MAR 16 1936	Spenga	Salvatore	37		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	mother Nunzia	S.Giorgio	" Canonsburg
26	JAN 16 1933	son	Vincenzo	8		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	" "
27	OCT 25 1940	Nunzio		9		m	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
28	JAN 16 1933	"	Salvatore	7		m	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
29		Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Reale	uncle Salvatore Bonfiglio	M.Reale	N.J Hoboken
30		Palmeri	Giuseppe	27		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Pietro	father Gaetano	S.Pietro	Mass Lawrence

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by the transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	self	25	no	o		no	brother Mercuri Salvatore 84 Columbia St Meriden Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
2	"	25	"	"		"	brother Giorgio Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	25	"	"		"	sons Roberto and Salvatore 196-88 Bay 48 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni G.
4	"	25	"	"		"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
5	"	25	"	"		"	brothers do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stignano
6	"	25	"	"		"	brothers do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
7	"	25	"	"		"	mother Teresa Carlino 219 St Rose N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria
8	"	25	"	"		"	uncle Palaluca Domenico 137 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	25	"	"		"	brother Giorgio Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	25	"	"		"	uncle Scarfo' Dom 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	25	"	"		"	son Candid Nicodemo 45 Ogden St Middletown N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	25	"	"		"	aunt Carlino Caterina 5 North Squa Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"
13	"	25	yes	03.12	Mas		cousin Oppedisano Rosario 39 North Union St Arlington Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	25	yes	12.19	N.Y		brother Tomaso 401 Baldwin St Jersey C.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	25	no	no		no	husband Mercuri Vincenzo 24 Box Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	mother	/	"	"		"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	self	25	"	"		"	bro.in law Alesso G.Battista 306 Hanover St Boston Mass a.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	25	"	"		"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	25	"	"		"	son Simonetti Pietr 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	25	yes	14.17	Mas		son Pezzano Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhea	Italy	"
21	"	25	no	no		no	cousin Compisso Vincenzo 353 Main St Little Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"
22	"	25	"	"		"	mother Oppedisano Girolama 206 Gianme St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	25	yes	17.19	N.Y		brother Paolo 12 La Force St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
24	"	25	no	no		no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giarre
25	"	2	"	"		"	brother Annunziato 1177 Jefferson St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio M.
26	father	/	"	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
27	"	/	"	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	/	"	"		"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	self	20	"	"		"	father Antonio 322 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
30	"	25	"	"		"	cousin Gruitomignazi 72-74 Conn. St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro

NOV 11 1944 Now Boston Mass. formerly

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Transferred Master, of the S. Amerika, from Gravesend Kent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, 1st Asst., or Second Officer)

J. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Sailing Cutter Smith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by private Steamer, or in what other way) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Ellis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 19 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	12417	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dictation, or what grade).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		3-226628-238157-																
		FEB 5 - 1942																
		Cristanzo	Alessandro	31		M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	Father Francesco	Acireale	Pa Phila
2		FEB 11 1942-PHILA-238,190/3-226,627-(505 FOR NATZN)																
		Maccarone	Concetta	24		f			"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	Father Rosario	Acireale	Pa "
		JUN 27 1941 3-222157-234781-																
3		son Cristanzo	Francesco	3		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	G.father	"	" "
4		Palazzolo	Alfio	18		m	S	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Mario	Acireale	" "
5		Bonannello	Rosa	52		f	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	mother Concetta	Librizzi	N.Y New York
6		Salaeri	Pasquale	38		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveri	wife Daniela	Oliveri	" "
7		VERIFIED No 4184-B/631 NOV 21 1924																
8		Fumari	Rosario	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	wife Margherita	Librizzi	N.J Jersey City
		MAY 11 1927 64678																
9		La Spada	Paolo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Angelo	Librizzi	" "
10		Giunta	Nicola	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	son Domenico	S.P.Niceto	Pa Rossiter
		MAY 29 1927 54606																
11		Bongiovanni	Domenico	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco	S.P.Niceto	R.I Providence
		JAN 25 1927 NOV 25 1927 68064																
12		62926 Maimone	Giuseppe	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	S.P.Niceto	Pa Yatesboro
		OCT 15 1928 74811																
13		Natoli	Felice	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lipari	aunt Gaetana Mollica	Lipari	N.Y Fulton
		SEP 21 1926 58728																
14		Catalfano	Agostino	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barcellona	father Antonio	Barcellona	N.Y Atlantic
		NOV 18 1926																
15		Certo	Pietro	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	wife Caterina	S.P.Niceto	R.I Providence
		JUL 17 1928																
16		Fazzare 72262	Michele	24		m	S	baker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	Father Francesco	S.Giorgio	N.Y Buffalo
		JUL 16 1930 44353/HC - on 505 AUG 22 1934 100610 - 23 - 34276 FEB 4 - 1941 100610-C/A amended to show Citizenship of father as Italy instead of U.S.A. Eastern 9/2/41 Boston 9/6/41 Portland 9/9/41 as amended.																
17		OCT - 7 1940 222780 (505 - Los Angeles 23 - 17844) Fidone	Antonio	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	no one		Mass Newton
18		SEP 28 1941 236188 (505 Los Angeles 23 - 17844) Campisi	Giuseppina	23		f	M	dressmkr	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	do	"	"
19		DEC 17 1935 107783-6-42811 son	Bartolomeo	4		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20		OCT 18 1928 74748 Giacinto	Nicola	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardore	wife Nicolina	Ardore	Pa Barnesboro
21		OCT 18 1928 74749 Battisto	Salvatore	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acireale	father Luciano	Acireale	Ill Chicago
22		Vasta	Giuseppe	37		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	sister Rosaria	Catania	"
23		Musumeci	Angela	63		f	W	H.Wife	no	cousin	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	daughter	do	" "
24		Torrisi	Rosa	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmelo	Catania	" "
25		son Vasta	Sebastisano	9		m	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
26		" "	Carmelo	8		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
		AUG - 6 1930																
27		Fiorino 84915	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.P.Niceto	father Giovanni	S.P.Niceto	N.Y Brunswich
28		Sacca' 84774	Nicola	29		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rodicina	father Giosue'	Rodicina	N.Y Brooklyn
29		Petulla'	Longo Fortunato	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	Rodicina	Ohio Myrie
30		Fazio	Luigi	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	grand father Fazio Luigi	Catania	Pa Phila

97

Total passengers 24/5/29
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket	15 Whether in possession of $50	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nearest relative or friend in former country.			21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a poorhouse	26 Whether a person who has been supported by charity	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no		bro.in law Macarone Salvatore 928 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
2	"	"	50	"	"		brother	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"		uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	50	"	"	"	uncle Gaetano Martina 9-30 Main St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	50	yes	00.12	N.Y	husbar Marziano Tintore 34 Domenick St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	yes	05.12	N.Y	bro.in law Baratta Emidoro 351 E. 12 St New.York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
7	"	"	25	yes	01.12	N.Y	cousin La Spada Carmelo 37 Wales St Jersey N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oliveri
8	"	"	25	yes	10.12	N.Y	cousin La Spada Carmelo 37 Wales St Jersey N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
9	"	"	25	yes	09.11	Pa	cousin Grisa' Francesco Rossiter Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	yes	09.11	Pa	cousin Cerso Giuseppe 950 Douglicar St Providence R.I		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pietro 157 Box Amstrong Co.Yatesboro		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Rosaria 119 St Fourth Fulton N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law De Luca Mariano 2219 Atlantic St Atlantic N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lipari
14	"	"	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brot er Curto Giuseppe 950 Douglicar St Providence R.I		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Barcellona
15	"	"	25	yes	01.14	R.I	cousin Silvestr Antonio 841 Senega St Buffalo N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
16	"	"	25	n	no	no	bro.in law Cannis Salvatore 1363 Washing. St W.Newton Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 1383 Washing St W.Newton Mass		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scioli
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Barnesboro Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ardore
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Zoe Zoco 2262 Westworth St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acireale
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	"	07.10	Ill	sister Corrisi Alfia 2262 Westworth St Chicago Ill		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Trecastagni
24	"	mother	/	no	no	no	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	aunt	do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Santo E. 17 Main N.Brunswich N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pier Niceto
27	"	"							no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Tommaso 524 45 St Brooklyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Radicena
29	"	"	25	yes	12.20	Ohio	brother Gaetano 681 Box Elyria Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	n	no	no	father Francesco 229 Columbia St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania

91

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Francesco Master, of the SS America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

F Master
Officer

MAR 4 1921

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos F Keyes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the S.S. America Viking Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos F Keron
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania Railroad Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Genova Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 [illegible] day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa

Thos F Keen

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(6) 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete answer is not given, what grade).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fazio	Natale	18		m	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	grand father Fazio Luigi	Catania	Pa Phila
2		Scuderi	Giovanni	33		m	M	machinist	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Scuderi	Orazio	N.Y Brooklyn
3		Mirabella	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother	Luciano Catania	" New York
4		daughter	Anna	9		f	S	none	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	" "
5		Scuderi	Anna	24		f	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	Orazio Catania	" Brooklyn
6		son	Dante	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
7		daughter	Carmela	7		f	S	"	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
8		son	Carmelo	2		m	S	"	"	.....	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
9		Scalia	Giuseppe	39		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Paolo	Catania	" New York
10		Carmecolla	Carmelo	29		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Croce	wife Arietta	S.Croce	N.J Paterson
11		Privitera	Rosario	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	no one		Mass Lawrence
12		Licitra	Giovanni	19		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ragusa	mother Maria	Ragusa	Ill Chicago
13		Marino	Maria	46		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallina	no one		N.Y Olean
14		son	Francesco	9		m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do		" "
15		Traglia	Giuseppe	22		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collarile	no one		Pa Pittston
16		Di Gisimo	Vincenza	17		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	father Alessio	Agropoli	N.Y Auburn
17		Pansariello	Rosa	20		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castinatelli	father Sabato	Castinatelli	N.J Newark
18		Pansariello	Antonia	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	" "
19		Pansariello	Pietro	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
20		Puglia	Giovanni	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Puglia	Castinatelli	N.J Elisabeth
21		Capone	Felice	38		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	wife Attilia	M.Falcione	Mass Boston
22		Luongo	Oreste	20		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	father Guerino	M.Falcione	" "
23		Martignetti	Carolina	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gaetano	M.Falcione	" "
24		Mercadante	Ermenegildo	20		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Paloma	M.Falcione	" "
25		Luongo	Giuseppina	17		f	S	sister	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Guerino	M.Falcione	" "
26		Giarmelli	Nazzareno	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Assunta	M.Falcione	" "
27		Barile	Felice	26		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Federico	M.Falcione	" "
28		Romano	Luciano	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Vito	relation Romano Antonio	C.S.Vito	Ohio Columbus
29		Crecca	Maria	22		f	S	sister	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	father Nicola	Ruvo	Ill Chicago
30		De Rosa	Raimondo	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Alfonso	Melito	Mass Boston

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Fazi 239 Columbia St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
2	do	do	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Ursino 456 Chicks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	do	husband	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 215 Canal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	do	do	25	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	do	do	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Ursino 456 Chics St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	do	father	40	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	do	do	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	do	do	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	do	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Rabuazzo Salvatore 215 Canal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
10	do	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Natino Guglielmo 153 Madison St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scioli
11	do	do	25	"	"	"	father Gaetano 287 So Union St Lawrence Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
12	do	do	25	"	"	"	father Mario 1101 Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
13	do	do	25	"	"	"	husband Boifani Francesco 262 Forest St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cataforio
14	do	mother	40	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	do	self	25	"	"	"	mother Romolo Virginia 218 Personage St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giacomo
16	do	do	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Carmine Mignorelli 4½ Orchard St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
17	do	do	25	"	"	"	brother Aniello 108 Comerce St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castinelli
18	do	do	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	do	do	25	yes	11.13	Pa	friend Pietro La Porta 620 Sort Av. Elisabett N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	do	do	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	do	do	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Carmine Petrilli 74 Largon St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
22	do	do	25	"	"	"	brother Luongo Francesco 26 Cooper St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	do	do	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Forcellati Salem St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	do	do	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Antonio Martignetti 205 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	do	do	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 29 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	do	do	25	yes	10.13	Mas	brother Paolo 29 Everett St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	do	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Barile Gaetano 14 Unger St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	do	do	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Suglio 117 Columbus St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salle S.Vito
29	do	do	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Zaccagnino 733 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
30	do	do	25	yes	13/20	Mas	father in law Sarro Carmine 252 Frankfort St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6 2½

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of time.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his final destination.	Length of time he intends to remain.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an contract laborer.	Whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether he is coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		yes self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Fazi 249 Columbia St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
2		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Ursino 456 Thicks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3		"	25	"	"	"	sister Carmela 215 Canal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		"	25	"	"	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Franco Ursino 456 Thicks St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6		mother	40	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7		"	40	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		"	40	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9		self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Rabuazzo Salvatore 215 Canal St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
10		self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Matteo Guglielmo 153 Madison St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scioli
11		"	25	"	"	"	father Gaetano 287 So Union St Lawrence Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
12		"	25	"	"	"	father Mario 1101 Racine Av. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
13		"	25	"	"	"	husband Epifani Francesco 262 Forest St Olean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cataforio
14		mother	40	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		self	25	"	"	"	mother Romolo Virginia 218 Personage St Pittston Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giacomo
16		"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Carmine Sigmorelli 4½ Orchard St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
17		"	25	"	"	"	brother Aniello 108 Commerce St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castinelli
18		"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19		"	25	yes	11.13	Pa	friend Pietro La Porta 620 Sort Av. Elisabett N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		"	25	"	"	"	friend do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Carmine Petrilli 74 Larsen St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Falcione
22		"	25	"	"	"	brother Luongo Francesco 26 Cooper St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Forcellati Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Antonio Martignetti 205 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25		"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 25 Cop[illegible] St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26		"	25	yes	10.13	Mass	brother Paolo 29 Everett St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27		"	25	no	no	no	cousin Barile Gaetano 14 Unger St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28		"	25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Suglio 117 Columbus St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Celle S.Vito
29		"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vincenzo Zaccagnino 733 Forquer St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
30		"	25	yes	13	Mass	father in law Sarro Gammino 252 Frankfort St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito

98

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jens Jensen Master, of the S.S. America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambati Luigi, Surgeon of the S. America sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambati Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Keiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

12413

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ST	Rivetti	Concetta	23		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	mother Maria S.Felice	W.Va	Wheeling
2	ST	Nuzzo	Emilio	29		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria	father Angelo S.Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	ST	wife "	Nicoletta	30		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law do	Pa	"
4		Sgambato	Lucia	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	father Antonio S.Felice	N.Y	Hudson
5		Boniello	Federico	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nazzaro	father Carmine S.Nazzaro	N.Y	Peekskill
6		Boniello	Gaetano	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nazzaro	father Giovanni S.Nazzaro	"	"
7		Del Gaudio	Almerinda	21		f	S	H.Wife	no	sister	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	F.Maggiore	mother Raffaela F.Maggiore	Pa	Gloversville
8		Di Fonzo	Antonio	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	wife Nunzia Limatola	N.Y	Schenectady
9		Amorosi	Antonio	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa Limatola	N.J	Camden
10		Lombardi	Giuseppe	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Limatola	N.Y	Schenectady
11		Carvera	Pasquale	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	wife Cornelia Limatola	N.Y	Amsterdam
12		Gisquinto	Pasquale	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria Limatola	"	"
13		Correto	Giuseppe	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Francesco Limatola	"	Schenectady
14		Lundi	Giacomo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	no one	Pa	Phila
15		wife	Agnese	26		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
16		son	Luigi	5	m	S	none	no	.....		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
17		Clemante	Angela	65		f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	N.Y	Schenectady
18		Della Calce	Maria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
19		daug. Evangelista	M.Concetta	3		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
20	ST	Pugliese	M.Teresa	70		f	W	H.Wife	"	son in law	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	N.J	Hoboken
21	ST	Di Nardo Bruno	Gaetana	31		f	M	"	"	husband	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	do	"	"
22	ST	daug. Bruno	Francesca	5		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
23		Vietri	Orazio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Soccorso Eboli	Conn	Bridgeport
24		Cornetta	Pasquale	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Eboli	N.Y	Miller
25		Girardi	Ida	54		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one	Pa	Scranton
26		son La Porta	Geminiano	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
27		Pezzella	Lucia	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Eboli	father Vincenzo Eboli	Del	Wilmington
28	ST	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	28		f	S		"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Matteo Eboli	N.J	Hoboken
29		Capone	Beniamino	24		m	S	mason	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	father Giovanni M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
30		Luongo	Raffaele	18		m	S	tailor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale M.Falcione	"	"

99

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, ____, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the immigrant himself, or another immigrant, or person in charge.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant has a ticket through to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by prostitution at any time.				Whether he has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Whether he is coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to coming.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	15	no	no		bro.in law Angelo Arnano Wheeling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
2	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	brother Gennaro 471 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria Vico
3	"	husband	1	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	Yes	self	25	"	"		sister Maria Sgambato 126 Fulton St Hudson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
5	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Boniello Francesco 452 Box Peekskill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nazaro
6	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 4321 Main St Peekskill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	Scar on the forhead	Italy	"
7	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	sister Filomena 200 Box Gloversville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frattamaggiore
8	Yes	"	20	yes	11.14	N.Y	brother Giovanni 9 Cherry St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limatola
9	Yes	"	23	yes	07.13	N.J	cousin Di Maio Andrea 1018 Secamore St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	Yes	"	20	yes	9.14	N.Y	uncle Bernardo Filippo 16 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	"	20	yes	12.13	N.Y	cousin Cervera Bonaventura 28 Eagle St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	Yes	"	25	yes	11.13	N.Y	brother Giaquinto Pietro 353 Forest St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Carbone Nicola 24 St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	brother Antonio 900 So 8nd St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
15	Yes	husband	30	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	father	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	son Francesco D'Ambrosio 806 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ Medium build	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola S.
18	Yes	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Evangelista Gennaro 805 Broadway St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
19	Yes	Father	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	Yes	Son in Law self	25	"	"	"	son in law Antonio Cuozzo 505 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Drank Stop good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Carsano
21	Yes	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Bruno Vito 616 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capaccio
22	Yes	father	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Amedeo Malizia 200 North St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro S.
24	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 73 Aprum Place Miller N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
25	Yes	Son	20	"	"	"	son La Porta Berniero 1025 W. Lachavanna Scranton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Codroipo
26	Yes	Mother	50	"	"	"	brotherb do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	Yes	self	2	"	"	"	bro.in law Antonio Ferrara 1930 6th St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montecorvino
28	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Matteo 316 Park Av. Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
29	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Pepe 107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Faleione
30	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pavone Nicola 31 Hanover St Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Lauranco Master, of the H American, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the SS America Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Thos B Lewis

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Boling of

S. S. "AMERICA," Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if no occupation claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MAY 14 1941	1-364963-233705-B/9																	
1		Falcaro	Clementina	29	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Falcione	father Raffaele		M.Falcione	Mass	Boston
2		Marotta	Antonia	30	f	S	[illegible]	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	father Maria		Nola	N.Y	Cliffside
3		Aitro	Salvatore	43	m	M	[illegible]	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellammare	wife Elisabetta		Castellammare	"	New York
4		Balestrieri	Francesco	39	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Alfaida		Castellammare	"	Brooklyn
5		Riva	Arnaldo	40	m	M	waiter	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Berta Hotel Royal		Napoli	Pa	Midland
6		Romanelli	Nicola	28	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassano	wife Angelica		Sassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
7		Petrizzo	Rosario	28	m	M	farm laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria		Sassano	"	"
8		Rizzo	Gloriante	26	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Giacomo	wife Carmela		S.S.Giacomo	"	New York
9		Bonacc	Andrea	18	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	father Giovanni		Pastorano	"	Rochester
10		De Cesare	Margherita	20	f	S	[illegible]	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	father Salvatore		Pignataro	N.Y	Bridgeport
11		Fusco	Luigi	18	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	father Francesco		Pastorano	Pa	Rankin
12		Rocco	Giacomo	21	m	S	shoemaker	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giano	father Rocco		Giano	"	"
13		Voltra	Pietro	22	m	S	labor	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pastorano	father Giuseppe		Pastorano	"	New Castle
14		Formicola	Bartolomeo	41	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pignataro	wife Margherita		Pignataro	N.Y	Rochester
15		Ciappa	Pasquale	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vitulazio	father Vincenzo		Vitulazio	"	Jackson
16		Antropoli	Michele	17	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Luca		Vitulazio	"	Rochester
17		Mastapese	Antonio	18	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calvi	mother Giovanna		Calvi	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Catarza	Francesco	42	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Forte	brother Giuseppe		C.Forte	N.Y	Canazoharie
19		[illegible]accio	Pietro	18	m	S	barber	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ioli	father Giuseppe		Ioli	M.D	Baltimore
20		Piscione	Assunta	24	f	M	wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.a Mare	father Giuseppe		C.a Mare	N.Y	Brooklyn
21		Piscione	Eugenia	22	f	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe		C.a Mare	"	"
22		Liberat	Liberata	23	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Francavilla	sister Margherita		Francavilla	"	"
23		Giuli	Arnaldo	22	m	S	joiner	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Secca	uncle DolettiPietro		R.Secca	Ill	Chicago
24		Di Lorenzo	Alessandro	18	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	mother Maddalena		Limatola	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Stefanelli	Michele	18	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Vito	relation StefanelliSamuele			Ohio	Columbus
26		Damiano	Antonio	34	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	wife Rosina		Limatola	N.Y	Schenectady
27		Di Fonzo	Giovanni	48	m	M	barber	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Angela		Limatola	N.Y	Jamaica
28		Santagata	Vincenzo	24	m	S	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Sannita	father Giovanni		G.Sannita	Conn	Southington
29		Iannotta	Michele	18	m	S	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Sannita	father Ferdinando		G.Sannita	Conn	New Haven
30		Melillo	Michele	24	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Michela		G.Sannita	N.Y	Highwood

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa. MAR 4 1921, ____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Entry No.	Whether having a ticket paid passage through	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or by whom	Age	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of $50 in cash	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled; if so, how many and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Port	Year	Where													Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			15				uncle Contrada Gaetano																			
	Dep self		25	no	no	no	107 Salem St Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcione
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Felice 249 Walker St Cliffside N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Accera
3	"	"	25	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Cristofaro Cavalli r 17 Bowne Ave New.york	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castellamare
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 17 Parker St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	37	"	"	"	brother Giovanni 17 681 Box Midland Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Delabis
6	"	"	25	yes	07.13	N.Y	brother Vincenzo 433 New.York Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sassano
7	"	"	25	yes	10.13	Ill	aunt Petrizzo Antonia 1022 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	" "
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Carlso 569 Madison St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovanni
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Andrea Di Stasi 181 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo Robin St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Di Bernardo 202 Miller St Ranchin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Evaristo Sbrocari 220 Box Ranchin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giano
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 209 St New.Castle Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pastorano
14	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	bro.in law Nicola Colaiuo 18 Prospect St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pignataro
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Pioppa G.Giuseppe 261 Main St Jackson N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Vitulazio
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Antrocoli 12 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Vezo Salvatore 67 St 1336 Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Calvi Risorto
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Falso Matteo 237 Box Canazcharie N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelforte
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Magliano Donato 222 5 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sboli
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Liberato Vincenzo 199 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sala Consilina
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Carlo Gallo 120 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tito
22	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1 99 Bay St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Moderato Renzi 824 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Mastro Francesco 2270 86th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Limatola
25	"	Father	25	"	"	"	uncle Agriesti Michele 984 Mckinley St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conca S.V.
26	"	"	25	yes	10.13	N.Y	brother Damiano Vincenzo 514 Cutler St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Limatola
27	"	"	25	yes	13.13	N.Y	bro.in law Cesare Gennaro 99 Rockway St 9Cherry Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	C.Morrone
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 155 Bristol St Southington Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	Gioia Sannitico
29	"	"	25	yes	10.15	Con	brother Angelo 28 Maritz St New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Melillo Sisto 18 Pine St Highwood N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy	"

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luisi, Surgeon of the R Americo Fairing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luisi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Ellis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from one insular possession to another, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 192-, 191

1	2	12421 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dialect, so state here)?	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SI	Pontillo	Rosa	37	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grassano	sister Luisa	Grassano	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	"	son Angiuli	Domenico	10	m	S	none	no	father	no	U.S. CITIZEN	n S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
3	"	dang. "	Maria	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	n S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
4	"	son "	Giuseppe	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	n S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
5		Fragole	Giuseppe	32	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castello	wife Antonia	Castello	"	"
	VERIFIED NO JUN 13 1928	Di Palo	G.Battista	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	father Vito	Canosa	N.J	Newark
7		Stefos	Aristide	35	m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mongrassano	wife Bianca Rosa	Mongrassano	N.Y	New York
8	SI	Amorosi	Margherita	39	f	W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	sister Ida	Pettorano	Ohio	Steubenville
9	SI	son Visco	Luigi	13	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt	do	"	"
	NOV 19 1938	" "	Adolfo	5	m	S	"	no	.....	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Moncelli	Vincenzo	39	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfedena	wife Ascenza	Alfedena	N.Y	New York
12		Toscano	Giuseppe	21	m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sessa	father Giacchino	Sessa	N.J	Paterson
13		Lambiase	Lucia	28	f	S	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Teresa	Sessa	"	"
14	SI	Martino	Salvatore	18	m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	father Tarantino	Taverna	N.Y	New York
15		Cimicata	Carmela	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Savina	Taverna	N.J	Hoboken
16		Naina	Fiorina	27	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fossato	mother Teresa	Fossato	N.Y	New York
17		Alcaro	Oddone	25	m	S	shoemake	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	father Gaetano	Taverna	"	"
18		Giglio	Achille	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Taverna	"	Utica
19	T.D.	Pullano	Salvatore	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Taverna	"	Syracuse
20	VERIFIED	Giglio	Nicola	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Rosario	Taverna	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Dardano	Carmine	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Saverio	Taverna	N.Y	Syracuse
22		Di Domenico	Francesco	24	m	S	merchan	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Atrani	mother Gaetana	Atrani	Conn	New Haven
23		Pulco	Maria	52	f	M	H.Wife	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	husband Antonio	Taverna	N.J	Hoboken
24		Fago	Francesco	22	m	M	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Carmela	Taverna	"	"
25		Sacco	Domenico	26	m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Albi	wife Maria	Albi	"	Jersey
26		D'Annibale	Massimina	28	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scerni	brother Panfilo	Scerni	Pa	Phila
27		dang. Fanelli	Gaetana	9	f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	uncle	do	"	"
28		Tamborrino	Luigi	26	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ostuni	relation Tamborrino	Giovanni	N.Y	New York
29		Pullano	Salvatore	27	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	wife Maria	Taverna	Ill	Chicago
30		Fusso	Anna	22	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	mother Rosaria	Taverna	N.Y	W.Chester

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 191

14 No. Exam.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When?	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 09.15	N.Y	husband Angiuli Girolamo 2270 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frascano
2	"	mother	/	B	W	S	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	"
5	"	self	25	yes	07.09	N.Y	cousin Domenico Di Leo 691 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catello
6	"	"	25	"	"	no	brother Michele — 84 St Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
7	"	"	25	yes	11.14	N.Y	cousin Pasquale Ligure 274 145 St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mongrassano
8	"	"	20	no	no	no	affianced Juffoletti Ernesto 120 North Six St Steubenville O.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettorano
9	"	mother	1 Hour	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	04/13	N.Y	mother in law Carmela Rossi 2529 Amsterdam St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alfedena
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Esposito Cosmo 34 Spring St Paterson N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa Aurunca
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vuolo Francesco 553 River St Paterson N.J -	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessa
14	"	Brother in Law	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Puleo Sebastiano 168 Elisabett St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Pasquale 458 6 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	~~father John Costantino~~ 2455 2nd St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fosnato
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Durante Rosaria 403 E. 12th St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Miglio Rosario 615 Elisabett St Utica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Ricelli Salvatore ~~107 Canale St~~ Syracuse N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	brother Sam Giulio 3126 Wardlow St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	Uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Gentile Saverio 107 Canal St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Petella 272 Washingt. St New.Haven Con	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Atrani
23	"	"	25	yes	09.07	N.J	son Fuio Giuseppe 458 Box Hoboken N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Fiore Donato 371 6Ab. Jersey N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marcellinara
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Ranalli Giuseppe 64th St Wine 73 Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scorni
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	Yes	Brother	25	"	"	"	brother Giovanni ~~421 11 St~~ New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ostuni
29	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Cosco Giovanni ~~859 W. 85th~~ St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rosario 3609 Tramont St Westchester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jameson Master, of the H. America, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Regina Luisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Genova Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 3070
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	12422 3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Marsilio	M.Caterina	46		f	M.H.Wife	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Lucania	no one	N.Y.	Newburg
2	S.I.	son Infante	Felice	13		m	S.	none	sister	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	226343	do	"	"
3		Infante	Salvatore	17		m	S.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	"	"
4		Napoletano	Vito	33		m	M.	gardener	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	wife Carmela	Monopoli	N.J.	Camden
5		Siniscalchi	Armando	18		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	B.Albergo	mother Maria	B.Albergo	N.J.	Newark
6		D'Aloia	Feliciano	21		m	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	B.Albergo	N.J.	Newark
7		Rubino	Michele	32		m	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Candida	wife Maria	R.Candida	Pa.	Altoona
8		Luciano	Agostino	41		m	M.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Lucia	R.Candida	Pa.	"
9		Siano	Carmelo	17		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lucia	mother Consiglia	S.Lucia	N.Y.	New York
10		D'Itria	Maria	30		f	S.	Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappelmi	father Ciriaco	Cappelmi	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Gullo	Achille	22		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	Father Pietro	S.Leucio	N.Y.	White Plains
12		Biale	Emilio	19		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	mother Emmualina	Benevento	"	Bronx
13		Mastrocchio	Giuseppe	31		m	M.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	Capozzi Paolo	N.J.	Newark
14		Wife	Antonia	32		f	M.	wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father	do	"	"
15		daughter	Elvira	1		f	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	"	"
16		Santoro	Francesco	19		m	S.	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Benevento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Felappa	Leucio	18		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	mother Irene	S.Leucio	N.Y.	New York
18		Polcaro	Pellegrino	21		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Angelo	cousin Pettinelli	Benjamino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		De Florio	Alfonso	40		m	M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	wife Asparata	Benevento	N.Y.	New York
20	S.	Mirio	Maria Stella	20		f	S.	Wife	No.	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	aunt Felcari	Teresa	S.Leucio	"	Croton
21		[illegible]						laborer	Italian			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Orsio		S.Leucio	"	New York
22		Moscariello	Nicola	27		m	S.	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pagani	father Gioacchino	Pagani	"	"
23		[illegible]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]				
24		Corritore	Donato	25		m	M.	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	wife Lucia	Ruvo	N.Y.	"
25		Ciampa	Alfredo	22		m	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Ruvo	N.Y.	"
26		Suozzi	Tomaso	32		m	S.	chauffe	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Ruvo	"	"
27		De Dominicis	Angelo	25		m	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	wife Maria	Pratola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Di Lillo	Filippo	15		m	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Medugno	father Raffaele	Medugno	N.Y.	Bronx
29		Accettura	Eduardo	21		m	S.	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Medugno	N.Y.	New York
30		Rezza	Giuseppe	25		m	S.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito	Medugno	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 14 1921, *191*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by the alien himself, by relative in the United States, or by other person, and his name and address)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much less	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	Boy	no	no	no	daughter Antonetta 22 Mill St Newbur; N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow,	brow.	none	Italy	Valle Lucano
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	26	yes	10.12	N.Y	bro.in-law Angelo Blume 835 Sand St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Serafino 327 Litston Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Buonalbergo
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	relation Morito Giovanni 411 South 12 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	yes	08.14	Pa	cousin Perrotta Donato 525 7 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
8	"	"	25	yes	13.19	N.Y	bro.in law Larotonda Donantonio 511 1 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giovanni ~~2561~~ First St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Lucia
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cammine 3639 Roland Av. Bridgeport Con	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cepraloni
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cavuoto Vincenzo 26 Boonfield St White Plains N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 2617 Tarbis Av. Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	mother Amaldi Carmela 38 Box Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	husband	26	"	"	"	mother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	father	/	"	"	"	grand-mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle De Sagio Luigi ~~2210 Griffith St Brooklyn N.Y~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pellegrino 585 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S/Severo
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michelangelo 69 Manor St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Angelo
19	"	"	25	yes	10.12	N.Y	bro.in law Telegramma Vincenzo 314 Ovest St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Mario ~~18 Groton St Groton~~ N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Guarantiello Assunta 58 Indik St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Scappa Alfonso 195 Grand St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pagani
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 311 E. 146 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pole
24	"	"	25	yes	07.12	N.Y	bro.in-law Fasano Antonio 350 E. 54 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	relation Giuseppe Carrese 173 Broadway St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	20	yes	02.0	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Beniamino Anzini 87 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola Pa.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Bia Francesco 79 Westchester Square Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 419 Lexington Av. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle De Napoli Antonio 311 E.40 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

102

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Jarvis Master, of the Pt America, from Genoa Italy, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the U.S. America Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lyon France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Leiss

Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. PAMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 Feb 1931, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Commissioner at destination only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town
	JUL 30 1928 72337							2-149722									
1		Ercole	Luigi	18	M	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molugno	mother Rosa	Molugno	N.Y	New York
2		Ercole	Domenico	46	M	M		farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Molugno	"	"
3		[redacted]						H.Wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sparani	father Ariel	Sparani	"	"
4		[redacted]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
5		Botti	Gerardo	22	M	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arropoli	father Jamine	Agropoli	N.Y	"
6		Botti	Isabella	25	F	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		Lapergola	Angela	20	f	S		dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	father Raffaele	Miglionico	"	"
8		Sister	Antonia	16	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
9		De Amicis	Franca	26	f	S		Dressmaker H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cappella	mother Carmela	Cappella	N.J	Newark
10		[redacted]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy		father Pasquale	Cappella	Pa	Coatesville
11		D'Alessio	M.Lucia	20	f	S		dressm.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ruvo	mother M.Giuseppe	Ruvo	N.Y	Corona
12		Marmozzi	Matilde	24	f	S		Dressmaker H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglionico	father Giuseppe	Miglionico	"	New York
13		Marro	Pietro	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carvinara	aunt Valente Pasqua	Carvinara	"	"
14		Mercaldo	Mariano	27	m	S		Carpenter laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Carmine	Carvinara	"	"
15		Marchese	Luigi	28	m	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Chiara	Carvinara	"	"
16		Passariello	Alfonsa	19	f	M		H.wife	No	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotondi	father Antonio	Rotondi	"	"
17		Morganella	Giuseppe	20	m	S		farmer laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Veiano	mother Nicoletta	P.Veiano	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		D'Andrea	Angelo	22	m	S		Blacksmith	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cosmo	P.Veiano	N.Y	Jamaica
19		De Girolamo	Carlo	28	m	M		farmer laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Consiglia	P.Veiano	"	New York
20		Cipullo	Gerardo	16	m	S		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Franco	Castellabate	N.Y	Schenectady
21		Vigna	Anna	16	f	S		dressm.	No	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aprigliano	mother Gabriela	Aprigliano	Oreg.	Portland
22		Vigna	Rosa	23	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Gabriela	Aprigliano	"	"
23		Vigna	Pasquale	52	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	do	"	"
24		Di Gisimo	Domenico	29	m	M		sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agropoli	wife Irene	Agropoli	N.Y	Schenectady
25		Lombardi	Rosa	20	f	S		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	mother Filomena	Benevento	N.J	Newark
26		Furno	Luca	17	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Leucio	father Liberatore	S.Leucio	Pa	Meadville
27		Crupi	Alfredo	20	m	S		farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	father Fortunato	Mileto	N.Y	Geneva
28		Crupi	Franco	32	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Fortuna	Mileto	"	"
29		[redacted]										Italy	Italian S.	Italy					
30		Di Lorenzo	Antonio	45	m	M		farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	Limatola	N.Y	Gloversville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

103

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket directly through to destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by himself, friend, relative, or other person, and if so, what relation, if any.)	Age. Last birthday. If under 1 year, state months.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Whether in possession of $50 and upward.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes.	If yes—												Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ercole Stefano 347-47 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modugno
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Di Fonzo Francesco 34 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bonvini
4							[illegible] do	no	perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
5	Yes	Cousin self	25	"	"	"	cousin Carmine, Pecora 88 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Cirella Nicola 21 Carmine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maglionico
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	uncle De Amicis 275½ 5 St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capnelle
10	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Sonsini 520 Merekant St Coatsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tila Francesco 71-38 St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ruvo Monte
12	Yes	aunt	27 25	"	"	"	aunt Cerroni Clara 461 E.164 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Milanese Francesco 2070 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Maf aloni
14	No	"	25	yes	08.20	N.Y	cousin Erminio Maffetti 71 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
15	No	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	Yes	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Laudato Vincenzo 480 College St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marganella Pasquale 1731 80th St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
18	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Angelantonio Fucci 105 Chichest Av. Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foglianise
19	Yes	Bro in law	25	yes	10.12	N.J	bro in law Rocco D'Agostino 646 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
20	No	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Rossi 222 8 Av. Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
21	Yes	Bro in law	25	yes	19.20	"	uncle Apa Vincenzo 5723 47 St. Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agrigland
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	yes	11.14	Col.	bro in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	No	"	25	no	no	no	bro in law Vincenzo Rossi 222-6 St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellabate
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	1909	"	brother Angelo 610 Norl St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Benevento
26	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmine 103 Popol St Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
27	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Relation Accille Luigi 10 Av. Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milato
28	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	relation do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	25	No	No	No	father Vincenzo 42 Box Balston Lake N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	Balston Lake
30	Yes	Rel	25	yes	10.15	N.Y	brother Pietro 128 Fulton St Gloversville N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Limatola

103

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of [illegible], 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the Steamship Duca d'Aosta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this 4 day of MAR, 1921

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 758

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 191

12424

No. of List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Merolle	Antonio	25		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	father Giuseppe	Roccasecca	N.Y.	M.Vernon
2		Merolle	Gioacchino	16		m	S	labore	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Vincenza	Roccasecca	"	"
3		Alvini	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	no one		Mass	Boston
4		Pirro	Donata	44		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Caterina	R.Secca	N.Y.	M.Vernon
5		son Macina	Francesca	14		f	S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
6		"	Tomasso	11		m	S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
7		" "	Giovanni	10		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
8		Boyo	M.Franca	45		f	M	H.Wife	and husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Tomasa	R.Secca	Mass	Boston
9		daug.Picinisco	Libera	14		f	S	"	½	father	½	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
10		son "	Tomasso	8		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Picinisco	Gloria	35		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Benedetto	R.Secca	Mass	N.Bedford
12		Benigia	Elvira	19		f	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castella no	mother Maria	Castellano	Pa	Sharon
13		Benigia	Donato	50		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Castellano	"	"
14		son "	Giovanni	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
15		D'Annibale	Biagio					[illegible]										
16		D'Amico	Nazzareno	25		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	father Francesco	Mileto	N.J	Newark
17		Arena	Teresa	25		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mileto	father Saverio	Mileto	"	"
18		Pignataro	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Isabella	Mileto	Pa	Bradford
19		Pezzola	Luciano	30		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monoppli	father Nicola	Monopoli	N.Y	Clerk Mich
20		Profico	Beniamino	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	mother Filomena	Campli	Pa	Ardmore
21		Mollica	Marco	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.Castellana	mother Elisa	V.Castellana	Pa	Leechburg Connellsville
22		Vani	Ignazio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	wife Teresa	Fontechiari	N.Y	Schenectady
23		Di Carlo	Costanzo	48		m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Fontechiari	"	"
24		Di Carlo	Santo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Anna	do	"	"
25		Pezzuoli	Cesidio	40		m	M	farm work	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Anna	Fontechiari	Pa	Braddock
26		Amore	Nicola	35		m	M	Marble work	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	Fontechiari	W.Va	Benwood
27		Colucci	Antonio	19		m	S	farm work	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baselice	mother Carolina	Baselice	N.Y	Jamestown
28		Lama	Anastasio	25		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccasecca	mother Teresa	Roccasecca	N.Y	M.Vernon
29		Bello	Pasquale	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Gennaro	Napoli	N.Y	New York
30		Alessandria	Natale	23		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorianello	wife Maria	Sorianello	"	"

104

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA. , MAR 14 1921 , 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for by the person himself, or by other person or by the transportation company)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Purpose of coming to United States:			18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	21 Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	22 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a nature as may affect the ability to earn a living	23 Condition of health, mental and physical	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit through the United States to another country	Whether a bona fide settler for the United States	Whether a visitor for pleasure									Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle cousin Alessandro Pirro 14 Nord Bond St Mont Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Marolla Filippo 14 Nord Bond St MontVernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	Yes	father	25	"	"	"	father Picinisco Giovanni 54 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
4	Yes	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Mata Giuseppe (?) 45 Mont Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
5	"	mother	50	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Picinisco Giovanni 54 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	father	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	Yes	self	25	"	"	"	brother Picinisco Enrico 246 Austin St N.Bedford Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Remigio 511 Box Sharon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.S.Angelo
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	son	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle D'Annibale Giovanni 168 W. Main St Meriden Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescara
16	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Arena Fortunato 873 Elisabett St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.leto
17	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	Yes	"	25	yes	02.13	Pa	cousin Michelangelo Principato 49 Day St Bradford Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dimami
19	Yes	"	25	yes	10.20	N.Y	cousin Gaetano Capertosa 44 Box Clarck Mills N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
20	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Durante Antonio 214 Greenfield St Ardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
21	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Milotti Camillo Connelsville Pa Fayette Co Box 116	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	V.Castellana
22	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Martini Domenico Hotel Roma Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
23	Yes	self	25	yes	08.13	Chi	brother Di Carlo Vito 335 Pine St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	Yes	"	30	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	Yes	self	25	yes	06.12	Pa	brother Onorio P 605 St 24 Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	Yes	"	25	yes	13.20	W.Va	cousin Simone Paolo 739 Main St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Colucci Vincenzo 504 Crescent St 930 E.C St Jamestown N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
28	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 13 Mt.Vernon Av.Montevermon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasecca
29	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	bro.in-law Domenico Caiazzo 114 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Alessandro Giuseppe 205 Madison St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorianello

184

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Jarmett Master, of the H Bennett, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and ~~from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J N Master Officer

Sworn to before me this PHILADELPHIA, PA. day MAR 4 1921, 19

at

Chas B Heiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1911 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—639

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1911, 191

1	2	12423 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, any)?	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Z	De Felicibus	Rosa	18		f	S	H.work	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Corvino	mother Loreta	C.Corvino	Ohio	Sharon
2	Z	De Simone	Alberto	21		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Poluca	wife Giuseppe	Poluca	N.Y	Brooklyn
3	Z	daughter	Grazia	10		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother	do	"	"
4	Z	Peluso	Francesco	22		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Achille	Poluca	N.Y	"
5	Z	Nicandro	Gabriele	24		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicandro	mother Grazia	S.Nicandro	N.J	Camden Hoboken
6	Z	Maio	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Lencio	father Oramio	S.Lencio	N.Y	Brooklyn
7	Z	Varca	Carmine	26		m	S	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	mother Filomena	S.Nicola	Pa	Parson Gravel
8	Z	Conversano	Prospero	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Maggiore	father Gaetano	C.Maggiore	Ohio	Canton
9	Z	Cialdella	Pasquale	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Candida	wife Rosa	R.Candida	Pa	Altoona
10	Z	Maglione	Nicola	67		m	W	"	no	non	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquilonia	son Antonio	Aquilonia	N.J	Newark
11	Z	Rocine	Angelo	26		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Minero	wife Teresa	Minero	Pa	Windber
12	Z	Corcia	Giuseppe	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laviano	mother Rosa	Laviano	N.Y	New York
13	Z	Guglielmo	Nicola	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Troia	mother M.Giuseppa	Troia	D.C	Washington
14	Z	Guglielmo	Angelo	58		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife	do	"	"
15	Z	Morelli	Giovanni	37		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Velletri	wife Nataline	Velletri	Ohio	Dover
16	Z	De Luca	Alfredo	31		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Camposeno	father Lorenzo	Camposeno	N.Y	New York
17	Z	Zeppa	Onorio	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	father Pasquale	Casalvieri	Pa	Braddok
18	Z	Benacquista	Celestino	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	mother Antonia	Fontechiari	N.Y	Schenectady
19	Z	Martino	Rocco	41		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Candida	wife Donata	R.Candida	Pa	Altoona
20	Z	Perretta	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Antonia	R.Candida	"	"
21		Doria	[redacted]	[redacted]				"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	father Giuseppe	Monopoli	N.J	Jersey
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]				"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Monopoli	N.Y	New York
23	Z	Ferrara	Onorio	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vicalvi	mother Filomena	Vicalvi	Mich	Monroe
24	Z	Landazzi	Antonio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fontechiari	father Pasquale	Fontechiari	N.Y	Schenectady
25	Z	Pennacchia	Roberto	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gregorio	Fontechiari	W.Va	Benwood
26	Z	Petrosini	Vincenzo	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Sofia	Fontechiari	N.Y	Brooklyn
27	Z	Landazzi	Romolo	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Fontechiari	"	Schenectady
28	Z	Di Cocco	Francesco	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Cosidio	Fontechiari	"	"
29	Z	Landazzi	Tobia	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Colomba	Fontechiari	"	"
30	Z	Del Nero	Rocco	20		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dogliola	mother Concetta	Dogliola	N.Y	Mc.Lean

Total passengers 96 1/2

U. S. citizens 105

Aliens 105

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 14 1921, 191

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Landing card 1244 Pg 68																
1	No	self	25	no	no	no	sister Clorinda F 41 Cedar St New York Box 511 Penn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colle corvino
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	son Mario 125 Pearl ave 41 Oakford St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palma Cam/
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	Brother self	25	"	"	"	brother Alfonso Palmieri North 8 251 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	yes	07.19	N.Y	cousin Nazzareno Peilli Manuel Russo 505 Clark St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
6	No	Brother	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 2418 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Severo
7	No	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cavarretta 320 Parson St Parson Gravell Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
8	No	Uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Elefante Francesco 210 Thompson St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campomaggiore
9	No	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Perretta Donato 327 Six St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rapacandida
10	No	Son	25	"	"	"	son Maglione Donato 22 Cutter St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquilonia
11	No	Brother	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 308 9th St Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rionero
12	No	Brother Uncle	25	"	"	"	uncle Cascia Giovanni Federico Leonardo 219 Ea. 61 St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laviano
13	No	Father	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi 701 3 St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Troia
14	No	Self	29	yes	14.19	D/C	son Luigi Guglielmo 701 3St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Franco 115 St Factory Dover Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca Modugno
16	No	"	25	yes	04.13	N.Y	bro.in law Salvatore Lombardi 415 Boulevard St Rockway N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campobasso
17	No	Self	46	no	no	no	uncle Pozzuoli Onorio 10 St108 Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
18	No	father	38	"	"	"	father Angelo 104 Jalin St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
19	No	Brother	105	yes	07.10	Pa	brother Mariano M 325 1Av.Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	n.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripacandida
20	No	Brother	25	no	no	no	brother Donato C. 525 7Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21			25	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Margaritondo 29 Erie St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
22			25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Novach 257 Houston St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	No	Self	38	"	"	"	cousin Arrigo Enrico 302 Winchester St Monroe Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Vicalvi
24	No	father	68	"	"	"	cousin Bonacquista Paolo Sebastiano Teresa 235 Pine St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
25	No	Bro.in law	24	yes	10.14	W.Va	bro.in law Vani Emilio 29 Main St Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Petrofini Domenico 291 21 St BrooklynN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	No	Self	35	"	"	"	cousin Bonacquista Paolo 235 Pine St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	No	Self	40	"	"	"	uncle Di Cosmo Enrico 35 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	No	Self	40	yes	10.14	N.Y	bro.in law Reale Luigi 102 Roming St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	No	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Raffaele D'Annunzio 86 Mt MC.Lean N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dogliola

105

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lawrence Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the F America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lawrence Master
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1901 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Keiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lamberti Luigi, Surgeon of the R. America Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministero of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lamberti Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1929, 191

1	2	12426 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		APR 30 1923 C/A N Y 2-1030870																
1	1 7	Tosco	Giovanni Batista	20		m	S	shoemakers	Italian	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Costantino	father Filippo	S.Costantino	N.J Newark
2	1 7	48113 D'Annunzio	Serafino	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dogliola	wife Giovanna	Dogliola	Pa Bridgeport
3	1 7	D'Alessandro	Raffaele	18		m	S	farm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Nicola	Dogliola	Pa "
4	1 7	Lorerio	Pietro	18		m	S	farm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casamassima	brother Nicola	Casamassima	N.Y Niagara Falls
5	1 7	APR 5 1929 Bitetti	Alfonso	24		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giacomo	Casamassima	" Jamaica
6	1 2	Patrilli	Giacinto	39		m	S	worker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casalvieri	father Domenico	Casalvieri	Pa Braddok
7	1	D'Agostini	Nicolina	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Benedetto	Casalvieri	Ill Chicago
8	1	daug. Patrilli	Pasqua	11		f	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father	do	" "
9	1	" "	Pierina	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
10	1	" "	Maria	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "
11	1 7	De Iesso	Michele	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Veiano	father Arcangelo	P.Veiano	N.Y Brooklyn
12	1	Valente	Filomena	42		f	W	H.Wife	no	broth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cervinara	sister Pasqualina	Cervinara	" New York
13	1	daug. Marro	Luigia	14		f	S	"	"	uncle	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	aunt	do	" "
14	1	son	Nicandro	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	" "
15	1 7	Amorosi	Maria	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aliano	father Angelo	Aliano	" "
16	1 7	daug. Martelli	Anna	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.father	do	" "
17	1 7	Annaruma	Angelo	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Padula	wife Michela	Padula	N.Y Brooklyn
18	1 7	Giannichele	Oreste	23		m	S	Barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bogliole	no one		N.Y New York
19	1 7	Amato	Vincenzo	24		m	M	Mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genzano	father Amato	Genzano	" Brooklyn
20	1	Vizz. Modaffari	Pasqualina	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law	do	" "
21	1 7	Minieri	Alessio	23		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Italia	Genzano	" "
22	1	Pietrapertosa	Maria	22		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	parents Pietrapertosa	Genzano	" New York
23	1 7	Conte	Antonio	16		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Felicia	Genzano	" "
24	1 7	L'Insalata	Donato	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Genzano	" "
25	1 7	Grillo	Bruno	19		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorianello	father Filippo	Sorianello	" "
26	1 7	Valentini	Giuseppe	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Sabina	Canosa	" "
27	1 7	Filippelli	Antonio (½)	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Domenico	wife Arcangela	Domenico	N.Y Brooklyn
28	1 7	Sabino	Alfonso	67		m	W	mason	no	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Ogliara	cousin Troisi Vincenzo	Ogliara	" Bronx
29	1 7	Sabino	Alfonsa	21		f	S	tailoress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	cousin Troisi Vincenzo	Ogliara	" "
30	1 7	Sabino	Giovanni	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 14 1921, *191*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, or herself, or by himself, herself, or themselves jointly, or by himself, herself, or themselves conditionally, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Pugliese Domenico 36 Wilson St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Costantino
2	no	self	25	yes	03.11	N.Y	bro.in law Giuseppe Jacovitti 3 St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dagliola
3	no	Self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Jannicatti 3 Franklyn St Bridgeport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	no	father	23	"	"	"	father Giuseppe (same as #3) 925 Center Av. Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CaSamasSima
5	no	Self	20	"	"	"	cousin Pece Alfonso 16 South St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	no	"	46	"	"	"	uncle Pozzuoli Onorio 608-16 St Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casalvieri
7	"	"	25	yes	03.16	Ill	husband Petrilli Pasquale 925 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosella Michele 1752 80th StBrooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pago Veiano
12	"	B.I.Law	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Francesco Milano 2270 Morris St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cervinara
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	no	Husband self	25	"	"	"	husband Antonio Martelli 1208 631 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aliano
16	"	father mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	no	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law De Vita Giuseppe 42 Rymond St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Inf.
18	no	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Giose' Sicorra 226 E. 148 St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Dagliola
19	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Francesco Paolo 541 Nepti St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
20	"	husband	/	"	"	"	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Calabria
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Petrone Florindo 130 Sackmann St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Genzano
22	"	Fiance	25	"	"	"	affianced Saponaro Michele 60 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	Self	25	"	"	"	brother Conte Giovanni 353 Columbus St 76 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Conte Giovanni 353 Columbus Av. 76 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	no	Self	25	"	"	"	cousin Nesci Matteo 205 Morrison Stve. New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorianello
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stasi Michele 455 Central Av New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
27	no	Self	40	yes	10.19	N.Y	bro.in law Giuseppe Bruni 93 Cedar St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Domanico
28	no	"	25	no	no	no	daughter Anna Sabino 899 E.169 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salerno
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliara

106

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Fraunce Master, of the H America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R Fraunce Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Heiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luisi, Surgeon of the Italian Royal Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luisi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Chas B Keiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 191

1	2	12427 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FEB 1928 69484 Sarno	Giuseppe	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maiolone	mother Raffaela	M.Maiolone	N.Y	New York
2		Parente	Anna	23		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Miletto	father Giovanni	M.Miletto	"	Brooklyn
3	SI	Grassi	Anna	5		f	M	"	1/2	daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isoli	no one		"	"
4	SI	APP - 2 1941 2151 (506-H) 2-719498 damgLellio	M.Antonio	27		m	S	laborer	1/2	sister	1/2	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do		"	"
5		MAR 24 1930 200316 Fulgion	Emilio	1.556706	25		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Antonio	Isoli	"	New York
6		APR 21 1930 200852 6.65157 Sanzi	Francesco	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taverna	wife Florina	Taverna	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Di Monda	Nunzia	24		f	S	housework dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Cisterna	father Donato	C.Cisterna	N.Y	Brooklyn
8		Pugliese	Domenico	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	S.Costantino	father Giosue'	S.Costantino	N.J	Newark
9		wife	Marianna	33		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father in law	do	"	"
10		JAN 20 1927 62706 Pugliese	Alfonso	36		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Caterina	S.Costantino	"	"
11	TI	Sabino	Concetta	wife 7/28-30	28	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ogliara	cousin Troisi Vincenzo	Ogliara	N.Y	Bronx
12		Landi Form 631 335	Ernesto	OCT 24 1924	23	m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Emanuele	Ogliara	"	New York
13		Alo' 4229 752 MAR 28 1929	Giovanni	46615	26	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Monopoli	father Vito	Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
14		Caruso	Giovanna	26	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Altavilla	father Lorenzo	Altavilla	Pa	Williamsburg
15	SI	Di Giovanni	Angela	28	f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	brother Alberto	Altavilla	N.J	Newark
16	SI	Pasquariello	Francesca	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Pellegrino	Altavilla	N.Y	New York
17		Iura	Rocco	26	m	M	laborer	1/2	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barigiano	wife Carmela	Barigiano	Ill	Chicago
18		MAR 25 1935 4426/1265 (506-H Pittsburgh) Silvestri	Beniamino	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	AUG 27 1939 6-80478 210308 Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bascerana	father Silvestri	R.Bascerana	Ohio	Canton
19		APR 11 1936 108486 2-409240 Piantadosi	Olindo	24	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Luigi	R.Bascerana	N.J	Union Hill
20		68375 Piantadosi	Ruggiero	DEC 12 1927	16	m	S	farm work	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
21		57753 Luongo	Davide	MAY 6 1926	18	m	S	Farm	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Altavilla	sister Luongo	Altavilla	N.J	Jersey
22	TD	Sperandii	Angela	30	f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	mother Angela	Teramo	"	Camden
23	TD	son Ciccarelli	Guido	8	m	S	none	"	father	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
24	TD	dau. "	Ilda	10	f	S	"	1/4	"	1/4	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
25	SI	Giovanelli	Maria	accomp by Comm	27	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Teramo	Del.	Wilmington
26		NOV 7 1930 6-84951-212617-1/9 #26 Di Gregorio	Gregorio		31	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	mother Caroline Via Cetulio 19	Teramo	"	"
27		MERGED M. 54144 Dei	Giovanni	MAY 9 1927	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gubbio	father Pasquale	Gubbio	N.J	Tuckahoe
28	SI	Sviaretta	Rice	30	f	W	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Termo	mother in law Pasquare Maria		N.Y	New York
29		son Iacopini	Carlo	9	m	S	none	1/4	uncle	1/4	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	g.mother	do	"	"
30	SI	55737 Carosi	Ortensio	APR 8 1930	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	father Nazzareno	Norcia	Ind.	Clinton

107

† Jos Leon Koberger Immigrant Inspr

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the immigrant himself.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ho yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Gaetano Carolo 33 St 505 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefalcione
2	ho	father	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco 114-43 Rd St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
3	ho	"	50	"	"	"	daughter Carmela 218 42 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solofra
4	"	mother	1	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	bro.in law Vacca Diego 2277 First St 115 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Eboli
6	ho	"	25	"	"	"	relation Pietro Dentice 1918 California Av.Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taverna
7	ho	"	25	"	"	"	brother Leopoldo 793 Berman St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cisterna
8	ho	"	30	yes	05.	13 N.J	brother Gaetano Pugliese 141 Ford Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sostantino
9	"	husband	1	no	no	no	brother in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	ho	self	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico 86 Wilson St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	ho	"	25	"	"	"	sister Anna 899 E. 169 St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ogliara
12	ho	"	23	"	"	"	brother Emmanuele 248 W. 38th St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Tommaso Barnabo 204 Bulden St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
14	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Orciulo Giuseppe 744 E. 214 St Williamsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla I.
15	"	Son	25	"	"	"	mother Rossi Filomena 198 Parkr St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
16	"		25	"	"	"	affianced Villani Angel ~~154 St~~ New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	ho	Brother	25	"	"	"	brother Jura Giuseppe 1011 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	ho	"	40	"	"	"	brother Rosario 1010 Liberty Av. Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baragiano
19	ho	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sabino 171 Palisade Av. Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roccabascerana
20	ho	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sabino 177 Palisade St Union Hill N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	ho	Self	36	"	"	"	father Luongo Giuseppe 721 Adam St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Altavilla I.
22	ho	"	32	"	"	"	husband Ciccarelli Vincenzo 507 Mt St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
23	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	self	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1093 W.3th St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Giovannelli Vincenzo 1903 W. 5th St Wilmington Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	ho	"	52	"	"	"	cousin Cardelli Giovanni 63 Wallace St Tuchahoe N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
28	ho	Brother	50	"	"	"	brother Corrado S. Laudisville New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gubbio
29	"	mother	1	"	"	"	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Termoli
30	ho	Uncle ~~Wife~~	25	"	"	"	uncle Evangelisti Evangelista 870 Box Clinton Indiana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		/	ns	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
																						5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cascia

107

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] America, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1923 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the R. American Steaming Navigation Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

12428

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if cannot read, or what proof).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cipriani	Ilario	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Norcia	mother Maria Norcia	Pa	Berlin
2		uzzini	Annunziata	40		f	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Maria Norcia	"	"
3		Agistini	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nocera Umbra	wife Emilia Moroni Nocera U.	"	Durgon
4		Noroni	Giovanni	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli	cousin Evangelista Accursoli	Ind	Clinton
5		Bellio	Giuseppe	24		m	S	tailor	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	father Rosari Genova	Ill	Chicago
6		Ciucci	Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquasanta	father Croce Acquasanta	Pa	New.Castle
7		De Benedittis	Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Mariana "	Ohio	Martin Ferry
8		Giancarli	Francesco	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	wife Pierina "	Ill	Chicago
9		Marcozzi	Vincenzo	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	father Emilio "	Pa	New.Castle
10		Capriotti	Nicola	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	father Maria Arquata	Pa	anville
11		Gabrieli	Pasqua	27		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Gilberto "	Pa	Shilwood Indiana Co
12		Centili	Amelia	34		f	M	[illegible] husband	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accumoli	father Domenico Accumoli	Pa	Berlin
13		[illegible]	Virgilio	8		m	S	[illegible] father	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	"	grand-father de	"	"
14		Capriotti	Guido	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italia	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Arquata	wife Matilda Appignano	"	Phila
15		Spurio	Matilde	32		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father in law Virgilio "	"	"
16		Daughter	Anna	8		f	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father Virgilio "	Pa	Phila
17		Montani	Domenica	21		f	S	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli Pic.	father Giuseppe Appignano	Del	Wilmington
18		Piri	Guidio	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotello	father Luigi Rotello	Pa.	Phila
19		Ferretti	Adalgisa	37		f	W	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ascoli P.	father Luigi Ferretti Piceno	M.D	Baltimore
20		Calabrese	Agnese	30		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	"	father Carlo Calabrese	Ohio	Bellaire
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arquata	father Giuseppe Arquata	Pa	Republic
22		Capogi	Domenico	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Vincenza "	W.Va	Martinsburg
23		Di Felice	Giovanni	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Teramo	Mother Rosi Teramo	Pa	Phila
24		[illegible]	Francesco	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Acquasanta	father Luigi Acquasanta	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Mancridi	Guido	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vincenzo "	Pa	Bruceton
26		Genovese	Michele	20		m	S	Shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bascolice	mother Luigia Bascolice	N.Y	Westfield
27		Mazzariello	Riccardo	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Bascerana	wife Mazzariello R.Bascerana	N.J	Bound Brook N
28		Petraglia	Raffaele	27		m	S	Shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Piaggine	father Angelo Piaggine	Pa	Pittsburg
29		Antiochia	Antonino	22		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Mazzara	mother Maria Mazzara	N.Y	Brooklyn
30		Laviero	Maria	15		f	S	H.wife	no	mother	no	[illegible]	[illegible] S.	Italy	Grazo	relation Quarilia Greco	N.Y	New.York

108

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Pa., MAR 4 1921, 19

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid to the United States, or to foreign country.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year. / Year and period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	68	yes 08/19 Pa	cousin Falbo Rosario 302 Bow Berlin Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Norcia
2	"	"	35	" " "	cousin do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	20	yes 08/19 Pa	cousin Pancani Antoni 248 S. Main St Durgen Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Nocera Um.
4	"	"	25	no no no	cousin Evangelista Evaristo 47 Box Clinton Ind.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumoli
5	"	"	25	" " "	brother Luigi 4611 Oflim St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ragusa
6	"	"	25	" " "	cousin ~~Evangelista Evaristo~~ 706 Neas St New.Castle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
7	"	"	25	" " "	brother Emidio Di Orio Felice 302 Box Martin Ferry Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	30	yes 11/14 Ill	bro.in law Orfei Emidio 961 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	43	yes 13/19 Pa	cousin Agostini Luigi 706 Neas St New.Castle Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	21	no no no	father Pacifico 100 Box Anville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arquata
11	"	"	20	" " "	affianced Fiori Angela 44 Box Indiana Co. Hillwood Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	25	" " "	husband Accica Pietro 56 Box Berlin Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accumoli
13	"	mother	/	" " "	father do brother Saturno	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	"	self	25	yes 10/14 N.Y	917 South 8th St Phila Pa husband Virilli Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appignano
15	"	"	25	no no no	927 And South St Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Appignano
16	"	mother	/	" " "	father do brother Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	self	25	" " "	1807 N.6 St Wilmington Del. brother Giorgi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	" " "	1822 Sartain St Phila Pa brother Guido Ferretti	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
19	"	"	25	" " "	409 Irene St Baltimore M.D affianced Giulio De Santis	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Pi.
20	"	"	25	" " "	23 N.2d St Bellaire Ohio cousin Santo Tassoni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~25~~	~~" " "~~	~~Bayett le Republic Pa~~	~~no~~	~~perman. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat. brow.~~	~~brow.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arquata~~
22	"	"	25	" " "	bro.in law Chiarelli Giuseppe 123 E. Martin St Martinsburg W.Va	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	25	" " "	brother Di Felice 1815 St Bernard Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
24	"	"	25	" " "	brother Nicola ~~165 Spencer St Brooklyn N.Y~~	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
25	"	"	25	" " "	bro.in law Girolami Paolo 3 Box Bruciton Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
26	"	"	25	" " "	bro.in law Gaetano Massimo 4653 Garden St Westfield N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baselice
27	"	"	25	yes 13/15 N.J	relation Giuseppe Mattese 337 Tolmage Av. Bound Brook N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	R.Bascerana
28	"	"	28	no no no	brother Luigi 136 Stratford Av.Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piaggine
29	"	"	30	" " "	brother Giovanni 87-89 Knickerbocker St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mazzara
30	"	"	25	S U S	mother Libonati Maria 79 Sullivan St New.York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Born in Brooklyn N.Y	New.York

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 733

S.S. "AMERICA" sailing from Naples, 2/17, 1921, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. MAR 4 1921, 19

No. of Line	1242 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruffiero	Domenico	51		m	M		#121514 Naturalized 19-6-1919 Somerville Mass	#148 Penn Av. Wilkesbarre Pa ~~169 Star Av. Brooklyn N.Y~~
2	wife	Maria	24		f	M		" do " "	do do
3	Caggiano	Donato	25		m	M	Pass— Mark 11/13/a 158440	" 19[illegible] New.York	99 Washington St Jamaica N.Y
4	De Matteis Sciulli	Enrichetta	31		f	M	2 Pass 1414 - 10/15/20 Rome	Passport issued by Rome Italy	Pittsburg Pa 427½ Bruce
5	Bandatt	Salvatore	25		m	S	Pass #10746 - 11/5/20 Rome	" " Mark 5-11-20	50 Lafayett St N.Britain Conn
6	De Luca	Pietro	42		m	M	Pass 1326 - 9/22/20 Rome Italy	Naturalized 18-6-1900 Luzerne Pa Welkesbarre	78½ Utica Av. Brookly. N.Y
7	Romanelli	Pietro	36		m	M	Pass 1325 - 9/22/20	" 13.10.1906 Scranton Pa	820 Log St Hazleton Pa
8	Ipa	Leonardo	45		m	M	Mark 95804 1/3-/20	" 10-10-1904 Trinidad Col.	420 E.47th St Portland Or.
9	Pugliese	Mariantonia	36		f	M	Pass #601-6/10/1920	Pass.issued by Rome Italy	261 Main St [illegible] N.Y
10	daughter	Giovanna	16		f	S	" " "	" " "	do do
11	daughter	Elvira	11		f	-	" " "	" " "	do do
12	Pittello	Carmine	18		m	S	1902 New.York 17 December	Pass 1679 - 1/7/21 Rome Italy	209 Liberty St Union Hill Pa
13	Canuano	Antonio	58		m	M	Pass 10139 Mark 1/5/20	Naturalized 16-1-1894 New.York	354 Mott Av. New.York
14	La Monaca	Antonio	41		m	M		" 10.4.1905 Somerset Pa	Windber Pa
15	Parisi	Giuseppina	50		f	M	Pass 18606 Mark 3/3/20	husband citizen American at New.York	421 George St Parsons Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from Naples, 2/17/1921, Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. MAR 4 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruggiero	Domenico	31		m	M	Pass 12 Sept 97 Washington D.C. 5 years from 9/20/1920	#1215104 Court Somerville Mass ✓ Naturalized 19-6-1919 Somerville Mass	#143 Prince Williamsport Pa 189 Star Av. Brooklyn N.Y
2	wife	Maria	24		f	M		" do " "	do do
3	Caggiano	Donato	25		m	M	PP— Mark 11/13/20 158440	" 19[illegible] New.York	99 Washington St Jamaica N.Y
4	De Matteis Sciulli	Enrichetta	31		f	M	Pass #1414-10/15/20 Rome Italy	Passapo.issued by Rome Italy	Pittsburg Pa 427½-Bruce
5	Bandatt	Salvatore	25		m	S	Pass #107465-11/5/20 Naples	" Wash 5-11-20	50 Lafayett St N.Britain Conn
6	De Luca	Pietro	47		m	M	Pass Pass 1325 - 9/22/20 Naples Italy	Naturalized 18-6-1900 Luzerne Pa Welfare	78½ Utica Av. Brookly N.Y
7	Romanelli	Pietro	36		m	M	Pass 1358 - 9/22/20 "	" 13.10.1906 Scranton Pa	820 Log St Hazleton Pa
8	Ida	Leonardo	45		m	M	Mark 95804 9/30/20	" 10-10-1904 Trinitad Col.	420 E.47th St Portland Or.
9	Pugliese	Mariantonia	38		f	M	Pass #601-6/20/1920	Pas ap.is ued by Rome Italy	261 Main St Gloversville N.Y
10	daughter	Giovanna	16		f	S	" " "	" " "	do do
11	daughter	Elvira	11		f	-	" " "	" " "	do do
12	Pittello	Carmine	18		m	S	1902 New.York 17 December Pass 1679 - 1/7/21 Rome Italy		209 Liberty St Union Hill Pa
13	Capuano	Antonio	58		m	W	Pass 10134 - Naples 1/5/20	naturalized 16-10-1894 New.York	354 Mott Av. New.York
14	La Monaca	Antonio	41		m	M		10.4.1905 Somerset Pa	Windber Pa
15	Pacisi	Giuseppina	50		f	M	Pass 18606 Naples 3/3/20	husband citizen American at New.York	421 George St Parsons Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—624

MAR 5 1941

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambetti Luigi, Surgeon of the S. America Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambetti Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of , 19

at MAR 4 1921 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Stein

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Sailing of

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 Feb. 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted thereof, or why not).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ianato	Carmine	21	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mignano	wife Caterina Mignano	Can.	Toronto
2		Guerra	Carmina	26	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother Domenica "	"	"
3		Cerullo	Giuseppe	32	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna "	"	Montreal
4		Guerra	Giuseppe	15	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother Filomena "	"	"
5		De Luca	Gamano	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
6		Cimitile	Antonia	58	f	M	H.Wife	no	in transit	no	Italy	South	Italy	Brusciano	Sist.in law Adolfa Brusciano	"	"
7		Bianco	Innocenzo	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Baselice	mother Carmina Baselice	"	Smith Falls
8		Toscano	Domenica	21	f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Tuoro	mother Filomena Tuoro	"	Toronto
9		Di Giambattista	Concetta	52	f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.M.Angelo	cousin Romagno G. di S.M.Angelo	"	Montreal
10		Grilli	Vincenzo	21	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
11		Grilli (Daughter)	Dilda	23	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	uncle do	"	"
12		Mannella	Liberato	23	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Boiano	wife Assunta Boiano	"	Winnipeg
13		Iannetta brother	Vincenzo	22	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Pasqualina "	"	"
14		Cattoralli	Raffaele	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Massimo	mother Serafina S.Massimo	"	Sanchett Alta
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JAN 31 1930 REGISTERED UNDER ACT 5/6/30

IN TRANSIT

110

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 4 1921, *191*

14 No. of list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said be the passenger himself, or some other person or corporation, or the government, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — How long?	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	33 Place of birth. — City or town.
1	yes	self	250	yes	11.13	N.Y	bro.in law Gennaro Iannuzzi 249 Marie St Toronto Can.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Conca Campania
2	yes	self	250	no	no	no	sister Guerra Antonia 257 Marie St Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Mignano
3	yes	self	250	"	"	"	cousin Filomena Cerallo 122 Zotique St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
4	yes	self	250	"	"	"	father Giovanni 122 St Zotique Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
5	yes	self	50	"	"	"	bro.in law Angelo De Falco 122 Zotique St Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
6	yes	self	250	"	"	"	husband Giannizzaro Gennaro 3206 St Urbain Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Brusciano
7	yes	self	250	"	"	"	father Bianco Fiorangelo 1305 Box Smith Falls Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Baselice
8	yes	self	250	"	"	"	affianced Francese Raffaele 134 Chestnut St Toronto Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Casola
9	yes	self	250	"	"	"	daughter Giuseppina 283 Marcil Av. Montreal Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	S.S.Angelo
10	yes	self	250	"	"	"	sister do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
11	yes	self	250	"	"	"	sister do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
12	yes	self	250	"	"	"	brother Pietro 501 Main St Winnipeg Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brow.	brow	none	Italy	Botiano
13	yes	self	250	"	"	"	brother do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	bro	brow	none	Italy	"
14	yes	Brother	250	No	U	S	father Luigi 81 Box Banchett Mata Canada	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natu.	brow	brow	none	Pa	Roncoy
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

110

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] America, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the H American Hosp Reserve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, Pa

Chas B Keiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1942, 191

1	2	12431 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marro	Maria	37		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Craco	relation De Costole Margherita Cruco	N.Y	New.York
2		daughter	Teresina	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
3		daughter	Antonietta	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.CITIZEN	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
4		daughter	Pietrina	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation		
5		son	Pietro	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	Relation		"
6		son	Vincenzo	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
7		daughter	Rosa	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
8		Spara	Catarina	24		f	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	outh	Italy	"	relation Spara Craco	"	"
9		Senefica	Giacoza	20		f	S	tailoress	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relatio Rinaldi M. Craco	N.Y	"
10		Rinaldi	Vincenzo	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation Rinaldi Pietro Craco	N.J	Jersy
11		Libonati	Maria	33		f	M	H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation Gubriglia Gppa Craco	N.Y	New.York
12		daughter	Stella	16		f	S	"	"	father	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
13		son	Francesco	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
14		daughter	Antonetta	4	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	relation do	"	"
15		Oriechio	Dante	25		m	S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Mercato S/S	mother Néria Mercato S.Severino	Con.	Waterbury
16		Russo	Michele	49		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	N.Y New.York
17		Chamberis	Raffaele	17		m	S	Labor	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Teano	father Antonio Teano	Conn	New.Haven
18		Di Toro	Mariangela	30		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Petrella	sister Lucia Petrella	Pa	Washington
19		Pariei	Maria	30		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	father Nunzio "	"	"
20		Petrella	Giuseppe	29		m	M	smith	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Maria "	N.J	Jersey
21		Pariei	Giuseppantonio	42		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	wife Carolina "	Pa	Washington
22		Mecola	Domenico	57		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Greci	wife Leonarda Greci	Pa	Turtle Creek
23		Mecola	Donato	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	"	mother do	"	"
24		Peciello	Alfonso	40		m	S	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	Marigliano	father Pasquale Marigliano	N.Y	Brooklyn
25		Pugano	Giuseppe	45		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Agata P.	wife Rosaria S.Agata P.	N.Y	Troy
26		Calicchia	Salvatore									Italy	South	Italy	Podargoni	father Giuseppe Podargoni	NY	Carthage
27			Caterina	25		f	S					Italy	South	Italy	R.Calabria	brother Vincenzo R.Calabria	N.Y	Ossining
28			Guglielmo	23		m	S	father	"	"	"	Italy	South	Italy	S.Nicola	father Antonio S.Nicola	Pa	Parson
29		Vincenzo	Angela	17		f	S				no	Italy	South	Italy	Mpatestina	brother Giuseppe Mpatestina	Pa	Phila
30			Carolina			f	M		no	husband	no	Italy	South	Italy	"	daughter Maria Cpatestina	Pa	Washington

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U.S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, *191*

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer; and if so, name and address of such person.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Time or period of previous residence	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	10/14	N.Y	husb.d De Cestole Francesco 171 Mulberry St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Craco
2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	/	B	U	S	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	N.Y	New.York
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	N.Y	"
5	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	Italy	Craco
6	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	self	$21	"	"	"	aunt Vittoria Spera 13 Rooselvet St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	25	"	1921	NY	father Pasquale 10-12 St Franklyn New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brown	none	N.Y	New.York
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Vittoria 86 Beacon Av. Jersey City NJ	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Craco
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Jataldi Giovanni 23-25 N.Bowery St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Bonifacio Oriechio 35 Bridge St Waterbury Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Venezuela	Barcelland
16	"	"	$25	25yrs	07/20	N.Y	brother Alfonso 134 St 523 New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Mercato S.S.
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Pepe Antonio 218 Lloyd St New.Haven Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Alvignano
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	affianced Luigi Parisi 352 E. Meriden St Washington Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Petrella
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 352 E. Maiden St Washington Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Petrella 320 1st Jersey N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	25	yes	04/13	Pa	nephew Luigi Parisi 352 E. Maiden St Washington Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	$75 25	yes	14/18	Pa	son Antonio 522 Mortimer St Turtle Creek Pa	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nio	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Greci
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	yes	07/20	N.Y	sister Assunta 2551 W.16 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Marigliano
25	"	"	42	yes	12/20	N.Y	bro.in law Carano Alessio 1491 5th Av.Troy N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	S.Agata F.
26	"	"	$21	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Ceraco Carthage N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Podargoni
27	"	"	$14	"	"	"	brother Antonio 45 Higland Av. Ossining N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	R.Calabria
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Zumpano Leonardo 447 Georges St Parsons Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	S.Nicola
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Domenico Di Vincenzo 1421 Percy St Phila Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brown	none	Italy	Torrevecchia
30							son in law La Monica Antonio [illegible]	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natu.	brown	none	Italy	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I De Frances Master, of the Pt America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J De Master Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

76

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. American Italian Steamship Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita Regia of Genoa Italy., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

MAR 4 1921

L Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1941, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JUN 16 1939 9-175168-1090444 6/9																
1		Signorelli	Pasquale	55		m	M	laborer	no	son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Asanteca	sister in law Alve V.Asantea	Pa	Windber
2		wife	Margherita	50		f	M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	sister do	"	"
3		daughter	Teresa	11		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
4		son	Michele	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
5		daughter M.	Maddalena	24		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
6		daughter	Rosa	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
7		daughter	Vincenza	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	aunt do	"	"
8												Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mysterstina	sister in law Rose Mysterstina		
9		Di Tisio	Pantaleone	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miglianico	father Antonio Miglianico	"	"
10		Ciamonica	Antonietta	20		f	S	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montesilvano	father Ilfino M.Silvano	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		D'Ambrosio	Giovanna	41		f	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stio	father Vito Stio	Pa	Bradlook
12		daughter	Felicia	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
13		son	Angelo	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
14		son	Silvio	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
15		Covino	Filomena	30		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acri	mother Teresa Acri	"	Pittsburg
16		Russo	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Nunziata "	N.J	Belleville
17		Crocco	Antonio	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Natale "	N.Y	Brooklyn
18		Varranti	Antonio	22		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi	sister in law Marietta Archi	N.Y	Rome
19								joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palai	mother Maria Giuseppa Palai	N.Y	New.York
20		Ruggiero	Rosaria	32		f	M	H.Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Perticara	father Francesco G.Perticara	Pa	Phila
21		son	Nicola	8		m	S	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"
22		Iannelle	Sebastiano	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	mother Carmela Accadia	N.Y	Buffalo
23		Labella	Gerardo	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Brigida Accadia	W.Va	Keston
24		Russella	Saverio	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Donato Casamassima	"	New.Dolceville
25		Venosa	Francesco	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Vito Nicola "	Pa	Wilson
26		Mignelli	Michele	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boiano	wife Colomba Boiano	Minn	Duluth
27		Mignelle	Salvatore	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Prioriello "	"	"
28		De Santo	Luigi	18		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sanbiase	father Michelangelo S.Biase	Conn	New.Haven
29		De Santo	Raffaele	27		m	M	shoemak	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife De Santo Sanbiase	"	"
30			Emanuele	28		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	father Pietro Mas Gragnano	N.Y	New.York

112

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 6 1921, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by steamship company, railroad, or other transportation company, or by whom paid.)	Age. (Last birthday)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1917	Pa	son Ignazio Windber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amanton
2	"	brother	25	"	"	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8		self	20				husband Antonio La Monaca 212 Pearl St Windsor Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripatatina
9		"	22	"	"	"	uncle Windsor Pa do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Miglianico
10		"	25	"	"	"	sister Annina — 1386 39 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campello T.
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	husband Trotta Pasquale Braddock Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stio
12	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father d	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15		self	25	"	"	"	affianced Luzzi Angelo 801 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acri
16	"	self	18	yes	06.12	N.J	forced brother Luigi Pat 15 Fing St Belleville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother Angelo 10 Garison St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	27	yes	12/15	N.Y	father Nicolangelo Varenti 258 E. Dominick St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
19	"	"	22				cousin Morrone Angelo 321 W. 13 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pelci
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Mastrolinardo Prospero 1107 Greenwich St. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Guardia P.
21	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother Michele 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
23	"	"	36	"	"	"	cousin Zamella Antonin 94 Nox Keston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Musella 14 Main St Delgeville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casamassima
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 4 State St Wilson Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	10/20	Minn	uncle Manotta Nicola 1024 2nd St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Boiano
27	"	"	60	yes	13/20	Min	relation Tomaro Gaetano 225 W. St Duluth Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	aunt Scasini Vittoria 187 St Wooster New.Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
29	"	"	25	yes	08.12	Neb.	sister in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Di Rosa Emmanuele 558 Broom St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica

172

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Jansen Master, of the S. America, from Genoa Italy, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Jansen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAMERICA, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	12433 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ruta	Orazia	22		f	S	tailoress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Graznano	mother Pietro Rosa Graznano	N.Y	New-York
2		Gitto	Enrico	28		m	m	Cordwainer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellizzano	wife Domenico Gianatiempo Bellizzano	N.Y.	New-York
3		Gattoni	Caterina	2		f	s	----------				"	"	"	Genova	----------	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

163

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—000

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, PA., MAR 4 1921, *19*

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by other persons, whether paid by transportation company, society, employer, or other agency.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Di Rosa Emanuele 658 Broom St New.York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natu.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Modica
2	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Enrico Citro 1341 2d Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natu.	Brow		none	"	Bellizzano
3								"																		"	Genova
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Watts, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Fr America, from Genoa Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Watts Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Teris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luigi, Surgeon of the U. American Visiting Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Luigi

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1921 day of ....., 19

at [redacted]

Thos B Weiss

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Nicolai	Pietro	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calangianus	brother Maria	Calangianus	Pa Pittsburg
2		Mobilia	Giovanni	41		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marostica	wife Caterina	Marostica	W.Va Fenco
3																		Can.
4		Mobilia	Vittorio	38		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marostica	mother Angela	Marostica	W.Va Fenco
5		Visentin	Antonio	30		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Romano	brother Giovanni	Romano	N.Mex Sugarite
6		Castigliano	Carlo	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saluggia	wife Anna	Saluggia	N.Y. New York
7		Vargiu	Domenico	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oschiri	father Donato	Oschiri	N.Y. "
8		Vargiu	Domenico	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Marie	Oschiri	" "
9		Putzu	Paola	28		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Carta	Oschiri	" "
10		Ava	Luigi	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Pasqua	S.Martino	Ore. Portland
11		Laurito	Leonardo	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Saracena	father Pietro	Saracena	Conn Manchester
12		Donati	Pietro	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Diana	Saracena	Conn Paquanoch
13																		Can.
14																		"
15																		"
16		Flori	Amanzio	44		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lucera	father in.law Perna Luigi		Ill Chicago
17		Wife Perna	Teresa	38		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father do		" "
18																		Ca.
19		Bellonia	Giuseppe	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giorgio	wife Maria	S.Giorgio	Mich S. Ste Marie
20		Salis	Pietro	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Burgos	wife Rosa	Burgos	W.Va Keeles
21		Calo'	Francesco	39		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oriolo	uncle Salvatore Calo'	Oriolo	Ohio Cleveland
22																		Can.
23		Astorino	Cristofaro	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pallagorio	wife Cristina	Pallagorio	Ohio Fredericksburg
24		Bubbuio	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ramacca	wife Angela	Ramacca	N.Y. New York
25		Lagona	Nicola	37		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palagonia	wife Febronia	Palagonia	N.Y. "
26		Volpe	Pancrazio	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campelle	wife Concetta	Campelle	N.Y. "
27		Di Minido	Angelo	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Melito	wife Moccia	Melito	Mass Boston
28		Vomi	Giulio	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona	Mass "
29		Buccella	Gaetano	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Maria	Ortona	Mass "
30		Iacobani	Cesare	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	wife Maria	Ortona	" "

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], MAR 4 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—															Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year.	Last place of abode.	Whether																				
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Pa	cousin Martino Battitoni 1103 Webster St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sassari
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	W.Va	brother Augusto 31 Box Jenco W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marostica
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.14	Pa	cousin Rossi Mel Angelo 825 Market St Halifax Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14.15	W.Va	brother Agostino 31 Box Jenco W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marostica
5	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	14.15	N.M	brother Angelo 38 Box Sugarite N.M	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Romano d'E.
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	N.Y	bro.in law Lusso Luigi 52 Carmine St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salugzia
7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Fagu Salvatore 1142 Baxter St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oschiri
8	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08.15	N.Y	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10.16	N.Y	bro.in law Casula Andrea 142 Bater St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Cal.	bro.in law Sogghero Giovanni 468 Mill St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Conn	cousin Diana Francesco 50 Birch St Manchester Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saracena
12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	"	brot.in law DianaRaffaele 204 Box Paquanoch Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	15.15	"		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
14	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
15	yes	Ital Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
16	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Ill	bro.in law Perna Eugenio 558 Weber St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pariano
17	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	yes	Ital. Gover	25					no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Mich	bro.inlaw Vorrar Giovanni 804 Maple St Sault Ste Marie	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio M.
20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	W.Va	cousin Franco Camu. Mich 71 Box Eules. W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Burgos
21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Ohio	uncle Domenico Calo' 3017 E. 121 St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Oriolo
22	yes	Ital. Gover						no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
23	yes	Ital. Gover	25		08.15	Ohio	brother Francesco 119 Box Fredericksburg Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pallagorio
24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 5 Monroe St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rumano
25	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Nudo' Lorenzo 5 Monroe St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pallagorio
26	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	07.15	Mass	cousin De Felice Domenico 3021 Third St 155 New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carapelli
27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13.15	Mass	sister Antonietta 60 Lubec St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melito Valle
28	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12.15	Mass	cousin Talluri Nazzareno 225 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ortona Ma.
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11.15	Mass	brother Filippo 92 W. Bridge St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	yes	Ital Gover	25	yes	12.15	Mass	cousin Di Nicola Gaetano 333 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Hansen Master, of the U. Russica, from Genoa Italy, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hansen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Luiz, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for [illegible]" as the case may be)

Dr. Lambert Luiz

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of ....., 19

at PHILADELPHIA PA

Thos B Weiss

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zitella Arquilla	Francesco	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Baiano	wife Marianna	Baiano	Ill	Chicago
2		Pogliogalli	Bettino	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tagliacozzo	father Antonio	Tagliacozzo	N.Y	Yonkers
3		D'Eramo	Raffaele	26		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorbo	wife Anna	Sorbo	N.Y	"
4		Tudini	Drazio	29		m	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M. Reale	father Andrea	M. Reale	Ohio	Youngstown
5		Paris Settimio	Vittoriano	30		m	M	"	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Rachelta	Celano	N.Y	Rochester
6		Berardicurtzi	Gaetano	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Angela	Celano	Me	Portland
7		Stefanucci	Agostino	29		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Andrea	Celano	N.Y	Rochester
8		Pompilio	Pietro	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Loreta	Celano	N.Y	Auburn
9		Toccond	Orazio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Barbato	Celano	Me	Portland
10		Bucci	Vittoriano	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Arrichetta	Celano	N.Y	Auburn
11		Giancola	Giuseppe	41		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roccarasa	wife Ida	Roccarasa	Pa	Derry
12		Petrilli	Giuseppe	44		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Teresa	Sulmona	Mich	Detroit
13		Quadreto	Sabato	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Celano	wife Luigia	Celano	N.Y	Rochester
14		Marcenio	Pasquale	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Grazia	Celano	"	"
15		Pola	Agostino	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pizzoli	father Stefano	Pizzoli	"	New York
16		Ciammetti	Alessandro	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Preturo	wife Rosa	Preturo	Pa	Phila
17		Ciammetti	Equizio	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Clorinda	Preturo	"	"
18		Gianvincenzo	Valerio	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	father Domenico	Preturo	Pa	Dubois
19		Sacchetti	Serafino	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Emilia	Preturo	Pa	Phila
20		Galvani	Primo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modena	wife Marianna	Modena	Iowa	Madrid Iooh
21		Bianchi	Paolo	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.V.Longa	wife Loreta	V.V.Longa	N.Y	Rochester
22		Fermari	Biagio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	V.V.Longa	wife Giustina	V.V.Longa	N.Y	"
23		Rosati	Attilio	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ovindoli	father Domenico	Ovindoli	N.Y	Niagara Falls
24		Cusmocale	Domenico	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Longo	wife Colombe	C.Longo	"	Rochester
25		Di Bugnara	Francesco	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Marietta	Introdacqua	Ohio	Canton
26		Galserio	Filippo	30		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Giovanna	Pacentro	Pa	Cosmopolis
27		Lucci	Vincenzo	27		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Domenica	Pacentro	"	"
		Schiavo	Ferdinando	41		m	M					Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solmona	wife Caterina	Chiarma	Mass	Boston
28		Vellezia	Alberto	26		m	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Boca	father Giuseppe	Boca	Cal.	Los Angeles
29		Bastaldi	Giovanni	30		m	S	laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pansa	father Franco	Pansa	Ohio	Canton

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 115

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *Philadelphia, Pa.*, MAR 4 1921, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	26 Whether can read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Length of time.	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	09.12	Ill	brother Agapito 9359-61 Vanganboe St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Raiano
2	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.14	N.Y	cousin Rambo Alfonso 23 Kellinger St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Tagliacozzo
3	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Di Massimo Vincenzo 263 Saw Main St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sorbo
4	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.13	Ohio	cousin Scarra Alescio 846 N. Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		na	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Monter cale
5	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.13	N.Y	cousin Paris Giovami 90 Bief St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
6	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Me	cousin Leone Raffaele 41 Mithel St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
7	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Jacchetti Semplicio 92 Bief St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	10.15	N.Y	bro.in law Zamrino Settimio 7 Green St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Me.	cousin Paris Luigi 41 Middle St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	09.15	N.Y	godfather Santilli Domenico 7 Green St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Leonardo 145 Main St Derry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Roccamaso
12	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	09.15	Mich	cousin Ciavatt ni Gaetano 14010 Mitchelle Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
13	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	N.Y	cousin Sangiacomo Sabatano 170 Oak St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Celano
14	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Mangoni Pietro 173 Ghost St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	11.15	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 90 Mulberry St New.York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pizzoli
16	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Salvatore 3036 21th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Preturo
17	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Pa	brother Domenico 3036 21 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Preturo
18	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Di Mauro Angelo 312 Hermer St Dubois Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Pa	cousin Ciammetti Salvatore 3036 21 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Iowa	cousin Galiani Luigi Madrid Zoob Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Roccasmole
21	yes	Ital. Gover		25	ye	10.15	N.Y	cousin Di Ponzio Giuseppe 108 Frakfort St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Villavallelonga
22	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.15	N.Y	cousin Cammine Grandi 1821 St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	11.14	N.Y	brother Matteo Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Ovindoli
24	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.15	N.Y	brother Carmine Colato 19 Mayne St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Collelongo
25	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.15	Ohio	bro.in law Ercole Ventresca 388 Liberty St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
26	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	09.15	Ill	aunt Amina Ciccone 124 Broadway St Corsopolis Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Pacentro
27	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.15	Pa	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
28	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	14.15	Mas	cousin Suzi Carmine 6 North Square Boston Mas	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	"
29	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	12.15	Cal.	Relation Oldrati Caudenzio 700 Salano St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Boca
30	yes	Ital. Gover		25	yes	13.15	Pa	bro.in law Giuseppe Altavilla 316 14th St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat.	brow	brow.	none	Italy	Forio Ischia

115

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the S/S America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Levi, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Lambert Levi

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of _____, 19

at PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Thos B Lewis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 19 FEB. 1921, 19

1	2	12436 3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write (if cannot, state why).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Della Zotta	Giovanni	1945	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Quirico	wife Angela	S.Quirico	Cal.	Alifax
2		Menarin	Giacomo	[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valvasone	wife Adelina	Valvasone	"	Cranbook
3		Pimarte	Antonio	27	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Elisabetta	Valvasone	"	"
4		[illegible]ventí	Ludovico	26	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	wife Palmina	S.Martino	"	"
5		Aprilis	Luigi	[illegible]	m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prodolami	wife Apilis	Prodolami	"	P.Coquitlan
6		Bozzetto	Pietro	[illegible]	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Elise	S.Giovanni	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

116

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—22

DEC 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAR 4 1921, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of $50 and how procured.	Whether in possession of $50 and how procured.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported as an alien, or excluded and debarred, and reason.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	cousin Rossi Mel Angelo 225 Market St, Allfax Can,	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Quirico
2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	brother in law Zucchettpantonio 34 S. 231 Box Grambook Can,	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valvasone
3	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Mennerini Davide 231 Box Grambook Can,	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Brusut Eugenio 23 S. Lain St. Grambook Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	cousin Culas Pietro 10 Box P.Coquitlan Can.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Predolone
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, De Jaunes Master (Master or Other Person in Charge or Second Officer), of the Fr America, from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

De Jaunes Master
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 4 1921, 19

at [redacted], Pa.

Thos B Weiss
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lambert Lough, Surgeon of the U. S. Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lambert Lough

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1921 day of March, 1921

at Phila.

Chas B Keis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 81

— Stowaway —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(a) ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from NAPLES _____, 16 February, 1921

1	2	12437 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read and language (or if cannot read, so state).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERDI	Giuseppe	27		m	s	-------	ys	Italian	ys	Italian	Italian	Italy	Antino	-------		
2		CARMELINO	Gaetano	25		"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	-------		
3		Laurato	Ciro	26		"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------		
4		STAGLIANO	Salvatore	21		"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Biase	-------		
5		VESCIO	Francesco	34		"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------		
6		RASO	Angelo	23		s	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------		
7		RASO	Nicola	21		"	"	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-------		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Returned
N.88

117

Total passengers . . . . . _____
[illegible] . . . . . _____
[illegible] . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, MAR 4 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Per List No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by passenger, or by whom if not by himself)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Name and address of friend.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									Italy	Antino
2																									"	Napoli
3																									"	Napoli
4																									"	San Biase
5																									"	San Biase
6																									"	San Biase
7																									"	San Biase
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

117

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—188

[illegible] Hom A Phelan &c

[illegible] employed by the [illegible] to [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no alien [illegible] is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

J V B Martin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1921

at [illegible]

Chas F Hess
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Surname; name*).—Surnames should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and was returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Clara sailing from Bilbao, March 5, 1921, Arriving at Port of _____, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	12669								
1	Reinhart	Ezra Co	40	7 M	M		Born of American parents in Colombia, South America, September 1, 1880. and arrived in U. States when very young	U.S Consulate passport issued by Consul Thomas upon the Reading of "Deathbed"	321 West 88th St New York
2	Pottle	Mrs Edith	25	1 F	M		at Brooklyn, N.Y. February 1896	Wife and Dependent of Mr.	1020 West Eight
3	Pottle	Edith daughter	3	5 F	—		Millenberg Hospital Plainfield, N. J	Rowland Pottle U.S.V. Consul at Bilbao	Street, Plainfield, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

On articles as members of crew except #3. Passenger

158

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

229-MAR. 3 to 5, 1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....19..

SEP 25 1945

.....
Information and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

230. March 9 - To March 15 = 1921 -

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194..

SEP 25 1945

.....
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 20

14	15	16	17	18			19				20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex. No. Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for and, if not, by whom; if by himself, herself, or themselves, state how much was paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Steamships	Month	Year	Page	Remarks																						
2		~~San Ramon~~																										
3		San Ramon	Mar. 12	1921	1	79																						
4		Santa Theresa	"	"	"	80																						
5		Stephen R Jones	"	9	"	81																						
6		Dromon Castle	"	9	"	82																						
7		Lafayette	Jno	12	"	83																						
8		W. M. Irish	Sup	15	1	84																						
9		Oceanic	Sup	15	"	85																						
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____ _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number AG

M—614

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN ROSSORE sailing from Genoa 18 February, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 4 March, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Stacchietti	Paolo	29		M	M	-- -- U.S. CITIZEN -- -- -- --	Philadelphia Pa November 1915	Scranton Pa
2	✓ Bossi	Maria in Stacchietti	18		F	M	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	Philadelphia Pa November 1915	Scranton Pa
3	✓ Rizzi	Ernesta	42		F	M	-- U.S. CITIZEN -- -- -- -- --	Barre Vt. 1906	Barre Vt.
4	✓ Rizzi	Lea	12		F	-	Barre Vt. 1908	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	Barre Vt.
5	✓ Rizzi	Fosco	6		M	-	Barre Vt. 1915	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	Barre Vt.
6	✓ Rizzi	Ninfa	6		F	-	Barre Vt. 1915	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	Barre Vt.
7	✓ Lazzari	Alvino	22		M	S	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	Los Angeles January 1904	2440 Hemston Str Los Angeles Co
8	✓ Vietti	Amedeo	40		M	M	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	Shasta Cal 1/3/1916	New York City
9	✓ Kryovashi	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Bethlem 13/3/1899 (Pa)	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	712 Laufer Bethlem Pa ✓
10	✓ Civecchia	Marino	37		M	M	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	New York City 22 August 1917	New York City
11	✓ Civecchia	Ersilia	27		F	M	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	New York City 22 August 1917	New York City
12	✓ Civecchia	Lina	5	6	F	-	New York City 4/1916	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	New York City
13	✓ Civecchia	Jolanda	3		F	-	New York City 7/1918	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	New York City
14	✓ Civecchia	Roberto	1	6	M	-	New York City 3/1919	-- -- -- -- -- -- --	New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—614

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Laureati, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sathig thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berlin

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 7 1921, 19

at

Thomas V Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This to be left for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERIFIED No. 414483 JUN 13 1923															
1	A61	Bressan	Camillo	25		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Travoggio	the mother Elvira Bressan Travoggio	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	A61	Gasperelli	Carolina	30		F	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Tuenno	the father Gasperetti Lorenzo Tuenno	Ill	Stanton
3	A61	Zanolini	Andrea	21		M	S	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Tuenno	the brother in law Leonardi Luigi Tuenno	Col	Trinidad
4	A61	Ioris	Carlo	30		M	S	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Mezolombardo	teh mother Ioris Vittoria Mezolombardo	Maryland	Baltimore
5	A61	Floriani	Lina in Amplatz	24		F	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Montan	the father Floriani Cirillo Calavino	Ohio	Stembenville
6	A61	Amplatz	Rosa	9		F	-	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Ohio	Stembenville
7	A61	Paris	Rosalia	23		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Rumo	the father Paris Antonio Rumo	Pa	Hazleton
8	A61	Battisti	Alessandro	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Fondo	the father Battisti Giacomo Fondo	Ill	Springfield
9	A61	Covi	Luigi	21		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Fondo	the father Covi Agostino Fondo	Col	Trinidad
10	A61	Rosa	Paolo	21		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Giovo	the father Rosa Giovanni Giovo	Col	Pueblo
11		Calliari	Giuseppe	24		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Romeno	the brother Calliari Enrico Romeno	Wyom	Cumberland
12	A61	Bettolo	Santo	33		M	M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Bieno	the brother Bettolo Elia Bieno	Wyom	Rock Springs
13	A61	Bettolo	Maria	27		F	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Bieno	the brother Bettolo Elia Bieno	Wyom	Glenn
14	A61	Dellamaria	Adelina	20		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Bieno	brother in law Bettolo Elia Bieno	Wyom	Glenn
15	A61	Endrissi	Giuseppe	24		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	-	the father Endrissi Andrea Trento	New	York
16	A61	Lochner	Attilio	47		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Spormaggiore	the wife Lochner Luigia Spormaggiore	Ohio	Bridgeport
17	A61	Salvaterra	Quirino	25		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Romallo	the mother Salvaterra Rosa Romallo	Pa	Hazleton
18	A61	Martini	Davide	38		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Revò	the wife Martini Maria « Revò	Mich	Bessemer
19	A61	Albasini	Alfonso	30		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Dimaro	the sister Fantelli Erminia Dimaro	Wisc	Ritley
20	A61	Albasini	Attilio	37		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Dimaro	the sister Fantelli Erminia Dimaro	Mich	Caspian
21	A61	Penasa	Nicolò	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Dimaro	the mother Penasa Maria Dimaro	Mich	Norway
22	A61	Devigili	Giuseppe	42		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Giovo	the wife Emilia Devigili Giovo	N	Vineland
23	A61	Silvestri	Augusto	26		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Sorso	the mother Silvestri Giovanna	Pa	Colegrove
24	A61	Marchetti	Giuseppe	22		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Castelfondo	the brother Marchetti Alessandre Castelfondo	Pa	Freeland
25	A61	Micheli	Dono	49		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Scurelle	the wife Micheli Giovanna Scurelle	Ohio	Denison
26	A61	Vesco	Costante	44		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Scurelle	the sister Micheli Giovanna Scurelle	Ohio	Denison
27	A61	Vesco Denart	Maria	37		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Scurelle	sister in law Micheli Giovanna do do	Ohio	Denison
28	A61	Vesco	Lorenzina	11		F	-	-	--	--	--	italian	it north	Trento	Scurelle	the uncle Micheli Giovanna do do	Ohio	Denison
29	A61	Wisentin	Giulio	28		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Amblar	the father Wisentin Pietro	Col	Denver
30	A61	Jenes	Pietro	29		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Castelfondo	the mother Arnoldi Fortunata Castelfondo	Pa	Hazleton

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14 March, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person in the possession of the immigrant, whether relative or friend, whether in the employ of the immigrant, or employer, whether prepaid, or paid by the immigrant, or person in each case.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend named in 19	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time desired	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to work at any kind of labor	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	24 Whether a prostitute	25 Whether coming for an immoral purpose	26 Whether a contract laborer	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Bressan Domenico Olean New York	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Praveggio
2	yes	self	25	no	--	the [illegible] Dallevalle Stefano Stanton Ill Minett 2	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Tuenno
3	yes	self	25	yes		the brother Zanolini Davide Trinidad Col	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Bleiberg
4	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Iorio Giovanni Gramley 1028 St Baltimore Md	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Mezolombardo
5	yes	self	25	no	--	the sister Floriani Emilia Stemberville Jefferson Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	b wn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Calavino
6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Trento	Calavino
7	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin PietroKerschbanner Hazleton Pa	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bw n	-	Trento	Rumo
8	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Covi Giuseppe Springfield Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Fondo
9	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Romano Covi Trinidad Col	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bw n	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Fondo
10	yes	self	25	no	--	the sister Ross Teresina Pueblo Col	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Ceola
11	yes	self	25	no	--	the [illegible] Cumberland 6/10 Wyom	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Romeno
12	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Bottolo Zeffirino Glenn Wyom	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Bieno
13	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Bottolo Zeffirino do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Bieno
14	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Bottolo Zeffirino do do	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Bieno
15	--	self	25	no	--	male cousin Zeni Erminio N° 125 W 33 Str N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sporreggiore
16	yes	self	25	no	--	Male cousin Enrico Rollandini Bridgeport Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sporreggiore
17	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Fiorelio Salvatore Rear 231 Allen Hazleton Pa	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Romelle
18	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1909 Mich	the brother Martini Fedele Bessemer Mich	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Revò
19	yes	self	no 25	no	--	the friend Zanella Luigi Hurley Wisc	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Carciato
20	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1913 Mich	male cousin Bottea Pietro Caspian Mich	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Carciato
21	yes	self	25	yes	Col	the uncle Albasini Giovanni Norway Mich	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Col	Russel
22	yes	self	25	yes	1902/1912 Col	brother in law Michelon Cipriano Vineland N Jer	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bw n	-	Trento	Cieve
23	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Silvestri Giuseppe Colegrove Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sepee
24	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Brans Leonardo Freeland Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Castelfondo
25	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1919 Ohio	the friend Ermete Nones Benibon Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sourelle
26	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1919 Ohio	the friend Ermete Nones do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sourelle
27	yes	husband	25	no	--	the friend Ermete Nones do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sourelle
28	yes	father	25	no	--	the friend Ermete Nones do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sourelle
29	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Visentin Davide Beaver Col	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	S Lorenzo
30	yes	self	25	yes	1892/1897 Pa	male cousin Siringhetti Giov. Hazleton Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Castelfondo

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. S. LLOYD GENOA AGENCY

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H. Ging

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. Rossi

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Saverio, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, MAR 1921, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 192 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEP 21 1926 Ferrari 58678	Giacomo	27		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pensolo	the fater Ferrari Modesto Pensolo	New York	
2		JUL 27 1927 H335769 - 948735 Flaim	Angelo	49		M	M peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Revò	the wife Flaim Serafina Revò	Utah	Ogden
3		NOV 27 1927 69220 Vidi	Pietro	32		M	M labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo-Tione	the wife Vidi Maria Pinzolo-Tione	New York	
4		H216/650 OCT 30 1925 VERIFIED No Vidi	Ling	24		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo	the father Vidi Bortolo Pinzolo	New York	
5		APR 27 1928 H398/28 - 906576 Bonapace	Onorato	27		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo-Tione	the brother Bonapace Luigi Pinzolo Tione	N Y	Newark
6		Locatelli	Giulia	31		M	S peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Preore	the father Locatelli Filippo Preore	N Y	Solvay
7		OCT 19 1928 Tonini	Giulia 74844	34		F	M peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Valfloriana	the father Cagatta Antonio Valfloriana	Pa	Jeansboro
8		Tonini	Bortunata	9		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	Pa	Jeansboro
9		Barcatta	Alberto	33		M	M labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Valfloriana	the wife Barcatta Giuseppina Valfloriana	Col	Telluride
10		Genetin	Vittorio	25		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Valfloriana	the brother Genetin Silvio Valfloriana	Pa	Irwin
11		MAY 03 1927 64662 Cappello	Germano	24		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Borgo	the brother Cappello Luigi Borgo	N Y	Niagara Falls
12		JAN 20 1940 6-96250 4/9 Chistè 216121	Maria	37		F	M housewife	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Vezzano	the brother Chistè Davide Vezzano	Pa	Rimersburgh
13		DEC 14 1932 Chistè	Luigi	13		M	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento	Vezzano	the uncle Chistè Davide do do	Pa	Rimersburgh
14		MAY 8 - 1940 220860 (6-96272) Chistè	Caterina	11		F	-	- and (C/A	-	italian	it north	Trento	Vezzano	the uncle Chistè Davide do do	Pa	Rimersburgh
15		JUL 28 1936 6-50824-111815-6/9 issued Chistè	Angelo	8		M	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento	Vezzano	the uncle Chistè Davide do do	Pa	Rimersburgh
16		JUL 28 1936 6-50825-111816-6/9 issued Chistè	Giovanni	7		M	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento	Vezzano	the uncle Chistè Davide do do	Pa	Rimersburgh
17		Ceraghini	Cemidio	44		M	M labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo	the wife Ceraghini Anna Pinzolo	N Y	Brooklyn
18		APR 25 1929 Collini 47390	Carlo 49393 85824	25		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo	the mother Collini Brigida Pinzolo	N Y	Rahway
19		Baldessari	Bortolo 54191	29		M	M labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Rumo	the father Baldessari Giuseppe Rumo	Col	Leadville
20		Bonn	Natalia	23		F	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Denno	the father Bonn Emilio Denno	Ill	Belleville
21		Pinamonti	Margherita	20		F	S housewife	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Tuenno	the father Pinamonti Davide Tuenno	Ill	Belleville
22		JAN 2 - 1925 JAN 8 1925 Egger	Giovanni	23		M	S peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Lauregno	the father Egger Giovanni Lauregno	Minn	S Louis
23		Cottardini	Giuseppe	38		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Grumes	the mother Cottardini Virginia Grumes	Cal	Los Angeles
24		MAY 19 1941 23-104252- Gutterer	Adolfo 234154	33		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Grumes	the mother Gutterer Filomena Grumes	Cal	Los Angeles
25		MAY 19 1941 23-104163-234101- Poyer	Angelo 4184	31		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Grumes	the father Poyer Gio Battista Grumes	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Micheli	Fortunato	31		M	M miner	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Mezano	the wife Micheli Emma Mezano	Minn	Virginia
27		DEC 17 1929 Salvadori	Daniele	21		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Rondo	the father Salvadori Giovanni Rondo	New	York
28		DEC 3 - 1935 107435-24-4367 (5050 B/A) Pensa	Pietro	26		M	S labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Rabbi	the father Pensa Domenico Rabbi	Col	Pueblo
29		Ferrari	Maria Giuseppina	51		F	M peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo	the daughter Ferrari Irene Pinzolo	Pa	Scranton
30		DEC 5 1931 Maffei 87447	Caterina	17		F	S peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Pinzolo	the gd.mother Maffei Doretea Pinzolo	New	York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 Marzo 1921, 19

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year(s)	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intending to remain.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	--	self	35 no	--		male cousin Lorensetti Fran 208 S Av Mount V rnon N Y	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo
2	yes	self	25 yes	1913/1919 N.Y.	Ogden Utah	brother in law Dam Quirino	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Revo
3	--	self	25 yes	1907/1914 N.Y.	208 S Av Mount V rnon N Y	male cousin Lorensetti Giacomo	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo
4	--	self	25 yes	1912/1914	Cornelia Str. N° 28 N.Y.	male cousin Maffei Tomaso	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo
5	yes	self	25 no	--	Newark N.J. Bank Str n° 141	male cousin Bonapace Giacomo	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo
6	yes	self	25 yes	1913/1920 Pa	Solway N Y Milton Ave N° 190	the friend Furlatti Luigi	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Preore
7	yes	self	25 no	--	Jeanebore Pa	the husband Tonini Fortunato	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Valfloriana
8	yes	mother	25 no	--		the father Tonini Fortunato	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Cavalese
9	yes	self	25 no	--	Telluride Col	the brother Barcatta Augusto	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Valfloriana
10	yes	self	25 no	--	Lewis Pa	male cousin Cametin Giuseppe	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Valfloriana
11	yes	self	25 no	--	407 Main st Niagara Falls N.Y.	brother in law Sicher Giovanni	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Borgo
12	yes	husband	25 no	--	Rimersburgh Pa	the husband Chistè Domenico	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Vezzano
13	yes	father	25 no	--	do do	the father Chistè Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento	Vezzano
14	yes	father	25 no	--	do do	the father Chistè Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento	Vezzano
15	yes	father	25 no	--	do do	the father Chistè Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento	Vezzano
16	yes	father	25 no	--	do do	the father Chistè Domenico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento	Vezzano
17	yes	self	25 yes	1909/1913 N.Y.	Brooklin N.Y.	male cousin Bonapace Egenio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo
18	yes	Self	25 no	--	Rahway N. 219 N Str	male cousin Maffei Carlo	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bnw	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo
19	yes	self	25 yes	1906/1919 Col	Leadville Bx 52 Colo	the friend Sperandio Ferdinando	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Rumo
20	yes	self	25 no	--	N° 230 12 th Str Belleville Ill	the friend Pinamonti Tullio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Denno
21	yes	self	25 no	--	do do	the sister Pinamonti Tullia	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Dsenne
22	yes	self	25 no	--	St Louis Minn	male cousin Kolmann Anton	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Lauregno
23	yes	self	25 no	--	1406 Biggs Str Los Angeles Cal	the friend Faustini Domenico	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Cruneo
24	yes	self	25 no	--	do do	the friend Faustini Domenico	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Cruneo
25	yes	self	25 no	--	do do	the friend Faustini Domenico	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Cruneo
26	yes	self	25 no	--	Virginia Bx A 69 Minnesota	male cousin Brida Luigi	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Meano
27	--	self	25 no	--	321 Est 106 Str New York	the brother Salvadori Giacomo	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Ronzo
28	yes	self	25 no	--	Pueblo Colo	the uncle Magnoni Pietro	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	S Bernardo
29	yes	self	25 no	--	Scranton Pa	the husband Ferrari Giuseppe	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bw n	-	Trento	Pinsolo
30	--	self	25 no	--	N° 2414 First Ave N.Y.	the father Maffei Teodoro	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinsolo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rollo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Antonio of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Laurent, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 17 1921, 19

at .....

Vigo

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—636

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1931, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	AD	Maffei	Rosa	43		F	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trento Pinsolo	the mother Maturi Dorotea Pinsolo	New York	
2	AD	Maffei	Pio	14		M	-	-			italian	it north	Trento Pinsolo	gd; mother Maturi Dorotea do do	New York	
3	AD	Collini	Teodora	34		F	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trento Pinsolo	the father Lorenzetti Davide Pinsolo	New York	
4	AD	Collini	Guerino	12		M	-	-			italian	it north	Trento Pinsolo	gd father Lorenzetti Davide do do	New York	
5	AD	Collini	Giuseppina	10		F	-	-			italian	it north	Trento Pinsolo	gd father Lorenzetti Davide do do	New York	
6	AD	Collini	Attilio	9		M	-	-			italian	it north	Trento Pinsolo	gd father Lorenzetti Davide do do	New York	
7	AD	Ferrari	Assunta Maria	27		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trento Pinzolo	the sister Ferrari Irene Pinsolo	Pa	Scranton
8		Ferrari	Marico	1		M										
9	AD	Vivaldi	Luigi	47		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trento Matarello	the wife Angela Agostini Vivaldi Matarello	N.Yor	Bajonna
10	AD	Zanon	Pietro	26		M	S	carpenter	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trento Rabbi	the father Zanon Giuseppe Rabbi	Mont	Columbia Falls
11	AD	Zanon	Severino	22		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trenot Rabbi	the father Zano n Francesco Rabbi	Montana	Columbia Fal
12	AD	Martini	Pietro	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Lucca S Pietro a Vico	male cousin Manfredi Giuseppi S Pietr a Vico	Cal	Santa Cruz
13	AD	Casarini	Giuseppe	32		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Fossombrone	the wife Elvira Fossaglia Fossombrone	N Y	Albany
14	AD	Pasquini	Ermanno	22		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Montefelcino	teh father Pasquini Fortunato Montefelcino	Conn	Derby
15	AD	Lucarelli	Raffaele	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Urbino	the mother Zappati Clelia Urbino	Ill	Chicago
16		Righi	Augusta	41		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Montefelcino	the wife Rosa Righi Montefelcino	Conn	New Britain
17	AD	Tonelli	Giuseppe	19		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Orciano	the wife Gabbranelli Elda Orciano	Conn	New Haven
18		Agnesi	Sesto	33		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Orciano	the wife Gabbranelli Ermelinte Orciano	Conn	New Haven
19	AD	Gambini	Gicele	27		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Fossombrone	the father Gambini Fortunato Fossombrone	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Gambini	Settilio	24		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pesaro Fossombrone	the uncle Gambini Settimio Fossombrone	Conn	Hartford
21	AD	Marinangeli	Giovanni	16		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia NoceraUmbra	the father Marinangeli Francesco Nocera Umbra	Pa	Pittston
22	AD	Spingarelli	Carlo	21		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia Valtopina	the father Spingarelli Giovanni Valtopina	Pa	Pittston
23	AD	Paolucci	Carlo	26		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia Nocera Umbra	the father Paolucci Vincenzo Nocera Umbra	Pa	Pittston
24	AD	Simonetti	Luigi	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia Nocera Umbra	the father Simonetti Rinaldo Nocera Umbra	Pa	Pittston
25	AD	Orlandi	Enrico	26		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Ancona Sassoferrato	the wife Conti Ida Sassoferrato	N Yor	West Hoboken
26	AD	Conti	Mario	37		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Ancona Sassoferrato	the wife Conti Santa Sassoferrato	N Yor	West Hoboken
27	AD	Zucca	Mariano	29		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Ancona Sassoferrato	the father Zucca Gioachino Sassoferrato	Pa	Pittston
28	AD	Marchesini	Vittorio	30		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Verona Marano	the mother Chesini Margherita Marano	Pa	Pittston
29	AD	Lenardi	Angelo	21		M	S	miner	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Verona Marano	the father Lenardi Graziadio Marano	Pa	Pittston
30		Speri	Ida	22		F	S	typist	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Verona Pescantina	the father Speri Giuseppe Pescantina	New	York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia Pa March 12 1921, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by relatives, friends, or others, and if others, by whom.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or other means.	26 Whether a ticket to destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	~~25~~ 50	no	—		the husband Maffei Teodoro N°2414 First Ave N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinzolo
2	—	mother	~~25~~	no	—		the father Maffei Teodoro do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			-	Trento	Pinzolo
3	—	self	~~25~~	no	—		the husband Collini Gustavo ~~N° 343 E New York~~ 305 E 105 st	yes indetr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinzolo
4	—	mother	~~25~~	no	—		the father Collini Gustavo do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			-	Trento	Pinzolo
5	—	mother	~~25~~	no	—		the father Collini Gustavo do do	—	—	—	—					—		—		—			-	Trento	Pinzolo
6	—	mother	~~25~~	no	—		the father Collini Gustavo do do	—	—	—	—					—		—		—			-	Trento	Pinzolo
7	yes	self	~~25~~	no	-		the father Ferrari Giuseppe Scranton Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Pinzolo
8																									
9	yes	self	25	yes 1904/1905 Pa			male cousin Pacchini Enrico ~~Box 118 Anson N.C.~~ 651 Grand st Pittston Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Materello
10	yes	self	25	no	—		the friend Zengon Giorgio Columbia Falls Montana	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Rabbi
11	yes	self	25	no	—		the uncle Zanon John Columbia Falls, Montana	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	noo	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Rabbi
12	yes	brother	25	no	—		the brother Martini Giovanni Bx 10 Pelton S Cruz Calif	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	S Pietro a Vico
13	yes	self	25	yes 1912/1914 N.Y.			brother in law Burgini Attilio Wantzan Str N° 49 Albany N.Y.	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Fossombrone
14	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Casini Attilio 247 Carolina Str Derby Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Montefelcino
15	yes	self	25	no	—		male cousin Belpassi Girolamo 2111Voutvourt Ave Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Urbino
16	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Magnani Getullio 69 Comber St New Britain Conn	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Montefelcino
17	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Gabbranelli Ario stde- 285 Water Str New Haven Conn	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Barchi
18	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Gabbranelli Attilio New Haven Conn	yes ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sorbolongo	Pesaro
19	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Malvagi Fausto Buffalo N.Y. 311 Seneca St	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Sorbolongo
20	yes	self	25	no	—		brother in law Santi Aldobrando Vilage St 111 Hartford Conn	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pesaro	Fossombrone
21	yes	self	25	no	—		the brother Marinangelo Giuseppe 6a Chamberlain Pittston Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
22	yes	self	25	no	—		the uncle Vincenti Enrico ~~Pittston Pa~~ 8a Harkins ave Carbondale, Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia	Valtopina
23	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1913 Pa			the brother Paolucci Antonio Old Forge Box Pittston Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
24	yes	self	25	no	—		the friend Copperoni Pietro ~~Pittston Pa~~ Box 83 Old Forge Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
25	yes	self	25	no	—		the friend Belandinelli Domeni N° 618 High Point Ave West Hoboken N. Jer	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
26	yes	self	25	yes 1902/1913 Pa			the friend Belandinelli Domeni N° 618 High Point Ave West Hoboken N Yer	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
27	yes	self	25	no	—		male cousin Biagioli Giovanni Pittston Pa	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
28	yes	self	25	no	—		the uncle Marchesini Bortolo Pittston Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Marano
29	yes	self	25	no	—		male cousin Marchesini Bortolo do Pittston Pa	yes indetr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Marano
30	—	self	25	no	—		the uncle Miotto Luigi New York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Pessacuina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonis, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Eduard, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sterling thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Agostini	Maddalina	19		F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	it north	Verona	Pescantina	the mother Brutti Colombo Pescantina	Conn	Bridgeport
2		Marani	Francesco	28		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Pescantina	the father Marani Domenico Pescantina	Pa	Pittsburg
3		Testi	Stella in Marani	20		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Pescantina	the mother Zecchinelli Scolastica - Pescantina	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Miazzo	Marcello	26		M	M	smith	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Padova	Grantorte	the father Miazzo Giovanni Grantorto	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Zenorini	Lucia in Miazzo	21		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Padova	Grantorto	the father Zenorini Luigi Pescantina	Cal	Los Angeles
6		Signorini	Angelo	42		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Grezzana	the father Signorini Angelo Grezzana	Cal	San Pedro
7		Signorini	Cesare	27		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Grezzana	the father Signorini Giacomo Grezzana	Cal	San Pedro
8		Ciprieni	Giuseppe	50		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Grezzana	the wife Ciprieni Domenica Grezzana		New York
9		Ciprieni	Cesare	21		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Grezzana	the mother do do		New York
10		Ciprieni	Mario	18		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Grezzana	the mother do do		New York
11		Sala	Fedelina in Bresso	60		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Verolengo	the son Sala Lorenzo - Torino	Pa	Rillton
12		Bresso	Maria	28		F	S	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Verolengo	the brother do do	Pa	Rillton
13		Bresso	Angela	24		F	S	taylor	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Verolengo	the brother do do	Pa	Rillton
14		Bresso	Rosa	22		F	S	embroiderer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Verolengo	the brother do do	Pa	Rillton
15		Cervini	Alberigo	31		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Novara	Varzo	the mother Zanoia Carolina Varzo	Cal	Wood
16		Del Treggia	Angela	24		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Arezzo	Poiano	the father Del Treggio Pietro Poiano	Conn	Meriden
17		Valdambrini Giuseppe Ap Patrissi		21		F	M	housewife	no		no	italian	it south	Arezzo	Marciano	the father Valdambrini Giovanni Marciano	Conn	New Haven
18		Patrissi	Giuseppe	24		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Arezzo	Marciano	father in law Valdambrini Giov. Marciano	Conn	New Haven
19		Conti	Pietro	35		F	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Arezzo	Broglio	the father Conti Antonio Broglio	Conn	Watertown
20		Malentacchi	Dionisio	18		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Arezzo	Marciano	the father Malentacchi Costantino - Marciano	Conn	Collinsville
21		Sforzini	Maria	26		F	S	weaver	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Pavia	Medassino	the mother Giani Ernesta Medassino	Conn	Hartford Windsor Locks
22		Porcellana	Vincenzo)	23		M	S	waiter	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Pavia	Medassino	the mother Grassi Seconda Medassino	N. York	Perth Amboy
23		Rossetti	Armando	30		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	--			New York
24		Cerri	Gaspero	30		M	S	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Bientina	the mother Ceccanti Concetta Bientina	Conn	Wallingford
25		Chiavoletti	Reto	16		M	S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	--	the father Chiavoletti Giuseppe Pisa	New	York
26		Salvadori	Giovanna	27		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Cascina	the father Olinto Giovanni Pisa	Conn	Wallingford
27		Ciabatti	Duilio	30		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Montemagno	the father Ciabatti Francesco Montemagno	Wisc	Kenosha
28		Andreani	Iride in Ciabatti	25		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Montemagno	the father Andreani Tommaso Montemagno	Wisc	Kenosha
29		Taccini	Clelia	22		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	ye	italian	it south	Pisa	Arena	The father Taccini Palmiro Arena	Utah	Ogden Ogden
30		Ceresa	Ruggero	34		M	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Sassari	Ittiri	the wife Carbone Teresa Ittiri	Ohio	Lorain

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1921, 19

14 No. of Line	15 Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or other person or corporation	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, whether in possession of money sufficient for support, and whether in cash, draft, or otherwise)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If yes—Time; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, in what capacity; whether going to join a person or company with which arranged in advance, and if so, what person or company; whether coming as a member of any club or society, and if so, what club or society; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which; whether coming for any other purpose, and if so, what purpose	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind	24 Whether assisted to come by any other person or corporation, and if so, by whom	25 Whether in possession of $50 in cash, and if less than $50, how much	26 Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased, and if so, by whom	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country / City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--	the uncle Agostini Luigi Bridgeport Conn	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Pescantina
2	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Marani Silvio Pittsburg Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Pescantina
3	yes	husband	25	no	--	brother in law do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Pescantina
4	yes	self	25	no	--	father in law Zenorini Luigi Los Angeles Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Padova Grantorto
5	yes	husband	25	no	--	the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Pescantina
6	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Signorini Pietro San Pedro Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
7	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Signorini Guido San Pedro Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
8	yes	self	25	no	--	the nephew Scapicri Giuseppe New York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
9	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Scapicri Giuseppe New York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
10	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
11	yes	the son	25	no	--	the son Bresso Antonio Rillton Pa Bx 225	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Torino Verolengo
12	yes	brother	25	no	--	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Torino Verolengo
13	yes	brother	25	no	--	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Torino Verolengo
14	yes	brother	25	no	--	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Torino Verolengo
15	yes	father in law	25	no	--	father in law Donadei Claudio Bx 86 Wood Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Terni --
16	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Bernardini Angiolo Meriden Conn Paseo Str N 8	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Arezzo Poiano
17	yes	husband	25	no	--	the uncle Valdambrini Antonio New Haven N° 86 Portosee St Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Arezzo --
18	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1916 Conn	the uncle do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Siena Montepulciano
19	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Santi Agostino Waterburg Conn 105 Scoville Str	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Arezzo Castiglione
20	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Pennini Gherghina Collinsville Conn Bx 421	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Arezzo Marciano
21	yes	self	25	no	--	the aunt Colli Filomena N° 33 Church St Windsor Locks Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pavia Medassino
22	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Colombetti Pietro New York Perth Amboy 47 new Brunswick	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pavia Voghera
23	yes	self	25	no	--	the uncle Possenti Alberto New York 22 6th Ave	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa --
24	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Carri Giuseppe Wallingford Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa Bientina
25	--	self	25	no	--	the uncle Violanti Gino N° 13 Charlton Str N.YK	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa --
26	yes	self	25	no	--	the uncle Bacci Roberto Wallingford Conn 223 Str Washington	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa Cascina
27	yes	self	25	no	--	brother inlaw Andreani Maurizio Kenosha Wisconsin N° 118 N Chicago Street	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa Montemagno
28	yes	husband	25	no	--	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa Montemagno
29	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Taddei Umberto 156 x 25 Str Ogden Utah	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa Bagni S Giuliano
30	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1913 Colon Panama	the uncle Carbone Andrea box 144 Lorain Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Sassari Ittiri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

L. Rotter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monaco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laurier, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thence (State whether Surgeon "for" or "from" port to which vessel may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Parma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Signature illegible

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February, 19 40, 19

1	2	12541 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, on what panel).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nardi	Palmira in Lotti	43		F	M	housewife	no	no	no	italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the sister Bardi Amabile Asciano	N Yor	Vineland
2		Lotti	Ida	15		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the aunt do do	N Yor	Vineland
3		Lotti	Settimo	12		M	S					italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the aunt do do	N Yor	Vineland
4		Lotti	Alberto	8		M						italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the aunt do do	N Yor	Vineland
5		Ciardelli	Cesare	28		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Arena	the father Ciardelli Enrico Arena	Utah	Ogheln
6		Ciardelli	Giuseppe	5		M		--	--			italian	it south	Pisa	Arena	gd. father do do	Utah	Ogheln
7		Ciardelli	Aquilio	4		M		--	--			italian	it south	Pisa	Arena	gd father do do	Utah	Ogheln
8		Ciardelli	Ivo	3		M		--	--			italian	it south	Pisa	Arena	gd father do do	Utah	Ogheln
9		Capurro	Gio Battista	35		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Genova	Camogli	the sister Sessarego Angela Camogli	New York	
10		Gaddi	Roberto	29		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Vetriano	the father Gaddi Marsete Vetriano	Mass	Boston
11		Agostini	Beatrice in Gaddi	31		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Vetriano	father in law do do	Mass	Boston
12		Agostini	Anastasio	28		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Vetriano	the father Agostini Giusto Vetriano	Cal	Scotia
13		Bottolini	Giovanni	23		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Segromigno	the father Bottilini Adolfo	Ill	Chicago
14		Berni	Dionisio	27		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	the wife Viola Berni Borgo a Mozzano	N Yor	West Hoboken
15		Cogliandro	Giovannina	21		F	S	an infirmary	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	--	----------	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Cogliandro	Cesira	14		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	--	----------	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Cogliandro	Salvatore	13		M	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	--	----------	N Yor	Rochester
18		Benetti	Maria Telone in Torre	38		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	itsouth	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	----------	Cal	S Francisco
19		Torre	Maria	16		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	----------	Cal	S Francisco
20		Torre	Jolanda	14		F	S	-	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo	----------	Cal	S Francisco
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				italian	it south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Borgo a Mozzano	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Biannuci	Mirella	26		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Nodica	the father Biannuci Sabatino	Cal	Spreckels
23		Simonetti	Letizia	20		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	the father Annibale Simonetti Borgo a Mozzano	Mass	Springfield
24		Mariani	Attilio	54		M	M	woman cook	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	S M Albiano	the son Mariani Dante- S M Albiano	New York	
25		Bertuccelli	Raimondo	24		M	M	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Viareggio	the brother Bertuccelli Amedeo Viareggio	N.Y.	Peekskill
26		Bertuccelli	Carmine	25		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Viareggio	the brother in law do do	N.Y.	Peekskill
27		Biglieri	Dina	25		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	S Salvatore	the father Sighieri Pietro S Salvatore	Pa	Pittsburgh
28		[illegible]	Pia	24		F	S	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Nave	the father [illegible] Nave	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Bacci	Amato	24		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Gioviano	the wife Bacci Daria Gioviano, Lucca	New York	
30		Frediani	Giuseppe	36		M	M	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Compito S Andrea	the wife Frediani Amelia Compito S Andrea	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

56—010

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia March 1921, ..., 19

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any organization, society, corporation, or government.)	16 Age	17 Sex	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	--			the husband Lotti Pietro Vineland N. Jersey	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Asciano
2	yes	mother	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--	--	-		Pisa	Asciano
3	yes	mother	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--	--	-		Pisa	Asciano
4	yes	mother	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--	--	-		Pisa	Asciano
5	yes	self	25	no	--			brother in law Taddei Umberto 156 25th St Ogden Utah	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Arena
6	--	father	--	--	--			the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	-		Pisa	Arena
7	--	-	--	--	--			the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	-		Pisa	Arena
8	--	-	--	--	--			the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	-		Pisa	Arena
9	--	self	25	yes	1903/1919 Cal			the friend Barbagelata D. 524 - 524 Broome Str N.York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova	Recco
10	yes	self	23	yes	1909/1915 N.Y.			brother in law Agostini Samuele Boston Mass Esmerald Str 13	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Vetriano
11	yes	husband	28	no	--			the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Vetriano
12	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1915 N.Y.			the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Vetriano
13	yes	self	25	no	--			the uncle Nottolini Otello 304 Beetoven Place Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Segromigno
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1914 Mass			male cousin Caliesi Battista 509 Traphagen St West Hoboken N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
15	yes	father	25	no	--			the father Cogliandro Calogero Cago St 146 Rochester N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	
16	yes	father	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	
17	yes	father	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	
18	yes	self	25	no	--			the husband Torre Luigi 150 Tiffany St S Francisco Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
19	yes	mother	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
20	yes	mother	25	no	--			the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Pieve S Paolo
21																										
22	yes	self	25	no	--			the brother Francesco Bianucci Oakland Cal 1220 Nord Str	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Medica
23	yes	sister	25	no	--			the sister Elisa Zaggi Spreckels Cal Salina Bx 17	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
24	--	self	25	yes	1895/1916 N.Y.			male cousin Mariani Ernesto 303 W 26 th Str N.York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	SM Albiano
25	yes	self	25	no	--			the father Bertuccelli Francesco Peekskill New York	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Viareggio
26	yes	husband	25	no	--			father in law do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Viareggio
27	yes	fiancee	25	no	--			teh fiancee Giulio Magini Pittsburg Pa N° 1116 Penn Ave	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	S Salvatore
28	--	self	25	no	--			the brother Pasquini Ettore 297 St 151 St N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Nave
29	--	self	25	no	--			brother in law Paoli Ascanio 149 Sullivan Str N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Pracellico
30	yes	self	25	no	--			male cousin Giovannetti Giuseppe 5160 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Compito S Andrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D. Matteo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Thomas H. Lyng

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D. Thomas

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Eucredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon/~~sailing therewith~~ (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at Naples Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Amadei	Giovanni	23		M	S	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Compito S Andrea	the father Amadei Angelo Compito S Andrea	Ill	Chicago
2		Frediani	Egisto	18		M	S	labourer	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Compito S Andrea	the father Frediani Paolo Compito S Andrea	Ill	Chicago
3		Giovannetti	Gio Quintilio	21		M	S	miller	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Compito S Andrea	the father Giovannetti M. Compito S Andrea	Ill	Chicago
4		Orsi	Pietro	16		M	S	labourer	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Compito Pieve	the father Orsi Silvestro Compito Pieve	Neb	Omaha
5		Barsacchi	Guido	25		M	S	labourer	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Vetriano	the mother Giovannini Giulia Vetriano	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6		Bonfigo	Pietro	22		M	M	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	the wife Parducci Maria Massa Macinaia	Wa	Seattle
7		Rugani	Romolo	21		M	S	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Pieve S Stefano	the father Rugani Alberto Pieve S Stefano	N.Y.	Elizabeth
8		Giannelli	Giulio	32		M	M	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	S Maria Albiano	the wife Ida Giannelli S Maria Albiano		New York
9		Zambellini	Giuseppa in Barsotti	39		F	M	housewife	yes	italian		yes italian	it south		Lucca	the mother Baralla Adelaide Lucca	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Barsotti	Vincenzo	14		M	S	-	-	-		italian	it south		Lucca	gd mother do do	Pa	Pittsburg
11		Barsotti	Giuseppe	13		M	S	-	-	-		italian	it south		Lucca	gd mother do do	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Biagini	Giuseppe	17		M	S	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Guamo	the father Ebragia Domenico Guamo	Montana	Missoula
13		Pardini	Elvira vin Ceragioli	36		F	M	housewife	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Capezzano	the father Pardini Domenico Capezzano	Cal	Stockton
14		Ceragioli	Adele	16		F	S	housewife	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Capezzano	gd father do do	Cal	Stockton
15		Ceragioli	Maria	14		F	S	housewife	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Capezzano	gd father do do	Cal	Stockton
16		Conio	Antonio	30		M	S	mechanic	yes	italian		yes italian	it north	Pavia	Rovegno	the father Conio Giuseppe Rovegno	New York	C.
17		Morelli	Leopoldo	33		M	M	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Arezzo	Cortona	the father Morelli Angelo Cortona	Conn	New Britain
18		Rossielli	Pia in Morelli	25		F	M	housewife	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Arezzo	Cortona	father in law do do	Conn	New Britain
19		Nati	Nello	22		M	S	labourer	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Perugia	Valtopina	the father Nati Francesco Valtopina	Pa	Pittston
20		Nati	Gino	14		M	S	scholar	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Perugia	Valtopina	the father do do	Pa	Pittston
21		Boscacci	Osvaldo	44		M	M	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Sondrio	Albosaggia	the wife Rondatti Linda Albosaggia	Cal	Cross Landing
22		Bondio	Giuseppina	23		F	S	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Sondrio	Albosaggia	the father Bondio Giuseppe Albosaggia	Cal	Cross Landing
23		Giugni	Bortolo Abbondio	45		M	M	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Sondrio	Albosaggia	the wife Scieghi Lina in Giugni Albosaggia	Cal	Navarre
24		Boscacci	Stella	17		F	S	peasant	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Sondrio	Albosaggia	the father Boscacci Valentino Albosaggia	Cal	Fresno
25		Guddini	Elvira in Guddini	37		F	M	housewife	yes	italian		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia		Ill	South Chicago
26		Guddini	Ferdinando	13		M	S	-	-	-		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia		Ill	South Chicago
27		Guddini	Maria	12		F	S	-	-	-		yes italian	it south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia		Ill	South Chicago
28		Guddini	Giuseppe	9		M	S	-	-	-		italian	it south	Lucca	Massa Macinaia		Ill	South Chicago
29		Lesavio	Grazia	29		F	S	labourer	yes	italian		yes italian	it south		Milano	the brother Lesavio Andrea - Milano Via Ricordi 15	New York	
30		Lesavio	Guglielmo	27		M	S	turner	yes	italian		yes italian	it south		Milano	the brother Lesavio Andrea - Milano Via Ricordi 15	New York	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Pt. Huron Mich March 19, 21, 19

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person is in the employ of the person who paid for his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by himself, and amount.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	~~$25~~ $39	no			the brother Amadei Palmito 2305 S 25 th Str. Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Compito S Andrea
2	yes	self	$25	no			the brother Frediano Amato N°600 n ~~pidrie~~ Av Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Compito S Andrea
3	yes	self	$25	no			the brother Giovannetti Marsisc 1001 Webster Ave Chicago Ill	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Compito S Andrea
4	yes	self	$25	no			the brother Orsi Raffaele 1404 North 17 th Str Omaka Neb	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Compito S Andrea
5	yes	self	25	no			~~54 Park Str Amsterdam N.Y.~~	~~yes indeter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~-~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Vetriano~~
6	yes	self	25	no			~~brother in law Pacchiotti Joseph~~ 26 Stockton Str Seattle Washi	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Ponte Macinaia
7	yes	self	$50	no			the uncle Fruzzetti Luigi 847 Thid Ave Elisabeth N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Pieve S Stefano
8	~~yes~~	self	$	25	yes	1911/1915 N.Y.	the brother Antonio Giannelli 99 Mcdougal Str New York	yes indetr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	S Maria Albiano
9	yes	self	$	25	yes	1903/1913 Pa	male cousin Tambellini Cesare 22 Sharon Str Pittsbourg Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	S Alessio
10	yes	mother	25	yes	1903/1913 Pa		male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pa	Pittsburg
11	yes	mother	25	yes	1903/1913 Pa		male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	nonne	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pa	Pittsburg
12	yes	father	25	no			~~the brother Sbragia Lorenzo N°532 Wolds Str Missorela Mont~~	~~yes indeter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~-~~	~~Lucca~~	~~Camaiore~~
13	yes	self	$63	25	no		the husband Ceragioli Pietro Stockton Call	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Capezzano
14	yes	mother		25	no		the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Capezzano
15	yes	mother		25	no		the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	n no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Capezzano
16	~~yes~~	self	$	25	no		the uncle Ghigliotti Antonio Mulberry St N° 27 New York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Rovegno
17	yes	self	25	no			the brother Morelli Agostino New Britain 59 Spring St Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Arezzo	Cortona
18	yes	husband	25	no			the brother in law do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	ne	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Arezzo	Cortona
19	yes	father	25	no			the brother Nati Domenico Pittston Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia	Valtopina
20	yes	father	25	no			the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia	Valtopina
21	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Rovedatti Oreste Box 29 Cross Landing Cal	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondrio	Albosaggia
22	yes	fianced	25	no			the fianced Rovedatti Roberto Cross Landing Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondrio	Albosaggia
23	yes	self	$	25	no		brother in law Rossotti Giuseppe box 96 Navarre Cal	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondrio	Albosaggia
24	yes	self		25	no		the brother Boscacci Carlo Fresno Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondrio	A lbosaggia
25	yes	self		25	yes	1902/1911 Ill	the husband Cellini Felice 9206 Commercial Ave South Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Lunata
26	yes	mother		25	no		the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						-	Lucca	Massa Macinaia
27	yes	mother		25	no		the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						-	Lucca	Massa Macinaia
28	yes	mother		25	no		the father do do																-	Lucca	Massa Macinaia
29	yes	self		25	no		~~brother in law Feicle Giuseppe~~ 128 Raimonde Str Brooklin N.Y.	~~yes indeter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~-~~	~~Lecce~~	~~Castellaneta~~
30	yes	self		25	no		brother in law do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lecce	Castellaneta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenci Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Solar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SAUDO

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe Sims

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laurenti, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 192 , 19

at .....

Marseilles, Fra

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of the listing of passengers.

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 192 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Proietto Pappo	Maria Grazia	23		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Catania	Bronte	the friend Sacerdote Giuseppe Bronte	New York	
2		Bongio 911 34 22-1783 AUG 18 1931	Gio Battista	22		M	S	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Sondrio	Morbegno	the brother Bongio Gio Maria Morbegno	New York	
3		Bongio	Luigi Rinaldo	22		M	S	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Sondrio	Morbegno	the fhater Bongio Rinaldo Morbegno	New York	
4		Caggio	Itale	32		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Como	Tussone	the father Caggio Giovanni Tussone	Cal	San Francisco
5		Tremari	Maddalena	26		F	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Como	Montemezzo	the father Tremari Alessio Montemezzo	Cal	San Francisco
6		Mascansoni 4216/499	Gaetano	37		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Fumane	the wife Giorgis Margherita Fumane, Verona, It.	Ill	Chicago
7		Castellani	Pio OCT 13 1925 VERIFIED No. 61579	25		M	S	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Fumane	the uncle Cenati Angelo Fumane	Ill	Chicago
8		Cimolino JUL 24 1925	Giuseppe 90875—6-1978	40		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Dignano	the wife Zamparini Losofia Dignano, Udine, It.	W Va	Weston
9		Marcolini	Attilio MAY 14 1928	18		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Dignano	the father Marcolini Giuseppe Dignano	Pa	Midland
10		Graffi 4-1/1649	Giuseppe	29		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Coseano	the mother Masotti Maria Coseano	Pa	Midland
11	VERIFIED	Meneghini 52914	Olive JAN 21 1925	25		M	S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Dignano	the mother Bertolini Anna Dignano	Pa	Midland
12		[redacted]		25		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Dignano	the wife Orlando Clementina Dignano	[redacted]	
13		Bilipussi	Rose ne Belle	37		F	M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	San Daniele	the father Bilipussi Pietro San Daniele Friuli	[redacted]	
14		Bello	Eugenio	10		M				italian		italian	it north	Udine	S Daniele	gd father do do	[redacted]	
15		Bello	Anna	9		F				italian		italian	it north	Udine	S Daniele	gd father do do	[redacted]	
16		Bello	Pietro	7		M				italian		italian	it north	Udine	S Daniele	gd father do do	[redacted]	
17		Bello	Ida	14		F	S			italian		italian	it north	Udine	S Daniele	gd father do do	[redacted]	
18		[redacted]		39		F	S			italian		italian	it north	Udine	S Daniele	gd father do do	[redacted]	
19		Pa Re MAR 27 1935	Fausto 103856 22-46347	26		M	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Fregona	the wife Zanotto Luigia Fregona,	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Saibene	Serafino	24		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Como	Penegrò	the father Saibene Emilio Penegrò	Pa	[redacted]
21	JUL 24 1925	Assari 19565	Gabriele Giacomo	17		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Novara	Folsogno	the mother Bonsani Brigida Folsogno	Cal	Montagna
22		Gallette 41/23 22-49038	Giacomo FEB 1 - 1922	22		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Canischio	the mother Camerlo Anna Canischio	Ill	Baidwood
23		Bugni	Mastanna	29		F	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Locana	the father Bugni Domenico Locana	Indiana	Clinton
24		Bugni	Guido	5		M				italian		italian	it north	Torino	Locana	gd father do do	Indiana	Clinton
25		[redacted]	Pietro	34		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Torino	Sale C	the mother Bertoppo Maria Sale C	Ill	Bureau
26		[redacted]	Attilio	28		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Cuneo	Alba	the mother Peccione Domenica Alba	Pa	Canby
27		Roberto NOV 20 1934	Domenico 101519 12-3-26 22-42700	33		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Castagnole	the mother Accomero Carlotta Alba Via Maggiore Castagnole	Cal	Crockett
28		Gazzera 116539	Bernardo	32		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Benevaggenna	the father Gazzera Giuseppe Benevaggenna	New York	
29	SEP 7 - 1934	Joly 22-63928	Pietro Giuseppe MAY 30 1931 90102	36		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Arnas	the mother Joly Caroline Torino Arnas	Mich	Cristal Falls
30		Audibussio	Antonio	28		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Legni	the friend Bianco Edoardo Legni	Pa	Laverba

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 12 1921, 19

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in the immigrant's country, or by other persons, whether relatives, friends, or employers; if by employer, state whether he is a corporation, partnership, or individual.)	17 Sex	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: How long? / When?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth — Country.	City or town.
1	—	Brother $30	25 no	m		the brother Proietto Giuseppe 232 Cherry Str N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Catania	Brente
2	yes	self $60	25 no	m		the father Bongio Giovan Maria Richmond Cal	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondrio	Morbegno
3	yes	self $50	25 no	m		the uncle do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondrio	Morbegno
4	yes	self $	25 yes 1910/1915 Los Angeles Cal	m		the brother Caggio Giuseppe San Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Como	Turate
5	yes	self $25	no	m		the fiancé Tessa Luigi San Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Como	Montemezzo
6	yes	self $30	25 no	m		the friend Cenati Eugenio 363 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Fumane
7	yes	self $45	25 no	m		male cousin Grigoli Sante 363 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indetr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Marano
8	yes	self $25	25 no	m		the brother Cimolino Angelo Fairton W Va Rr 571	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Dignano
9	no	self $64	25 no	m		the friend Masotti Luigi Midland Pa,	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	;no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Dignano
10	no.	self $55	25 no	m		male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Coseano
11	no	self $55	25 no	m		the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Dignano
12	yes	self	250 no	m		brother in law Pecunitti Francesco Sudbury Ont Rr 1114 Canada	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	S Daniele
13	yes	self	250 no	m		the brother Pelle Ernesto Hamilton Harthur St 13 Ont Can	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	S Daniele
14	yes	mother	50 no	f		the father do do	yes	indeter	no															Udine	S Daniele
15	yes	mother	50 no	f		the father do do																		Udine	S Daniele
16	yes	mother	50 no	f		the father do do	yes	indeter	no															Udine	S Daniele
17	yes	mother	50 no	f		the father do do	yes	indeter	no															Udine	S Daniele
18	yes	mother	50 ny	f		the father do do																		Udine	S Daniele
19	yes	brother $29	25 yes 1910/1913 Oregon Wash	m		the brother DeBe Alberto 3408 W St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Treviso	Fregona
20	—	self $40	25 yes 1913/1919 Cal	m		the friend Uboldi Francesco New Galilli	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Como	Fenegrò
21	yes	uncle $	25 no	m		the uncle Azzari Giuseppe Montague California U S A	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Novara	Folsogno
22	yes	male cousin $	25 no	m		male cousin Fassino Pietro Baldwood Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino	Cumiechio
23	yes	sister	25 yes Indiana	f		the sister Massimo Domenica Clinton Rr 270 Indiana	yes	indeter	no															Indiana	Lehigh
24	yes	aunt	25 no	f		the aunt do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						-	Torino	Lessona
25	yes	self	25 no	m		the brother Verga Giovanni Herrin Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova	Busalla
26	yes	self	25 no	m		the brother Boraa Giuseppe Quincy Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Cuneo	Alba
27	yes	self $	25 no	m		the brother Roberto Ricardo Box 398 Crockett Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria	Gnole Casta-
28	—	self $	25 no	m		the friend Pugno Domenico 443 Avest 26 th N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino	Benevoggenna
29	yes	self $50	25 no	m		the uncle Joly Martino Crystal Falls Mich Box 948	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino	Arnas
30	yes	self $51	25 no	m		the friend Giugno Giuseppe Lancaster Pa 8th Ave Mauersberg Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino	Legni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rosso

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laurent, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at .....

Vigo U.S. Vice Cons

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 403 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1921, 19

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete citizen, or what grade).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bianco	Silvio Ippolito	29	M		S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Legni	the mother Lago Maria Legni	Pa	Latrobe
2		[illegible]	[illegible]															
3		Valmagana	[illegible]	10	M		S	sect	yes	italian	yes	italian	it	[illegible]		Vale Castagnola the father Valmagana Ignazio		
4		Morra	Rosa															
5		Morra	Cesia															
6		Pastore	Maria in Caratino	32	F	M		housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	--	mother in law	Caravino Luigia Torino	Pa Aplolle
7		Caravino	Luigi	8	M			-	-			italian	it north	Torino	--	gd mother do do		Pa Aplolle
8		Bordonaro	Corrado	39	M	M		schoemaber	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Torino	--	the sister Bordonaro Rosaria Torino		Conn New Britain
9		Zenittini	Salvatrice in Bordonaro	32	F	M		housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Torino	--	sister in law do do		Conn New Britain
10		Bordonaro	Raffaele	9	M			-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Torino	--	the aunt do do		Conn New Britain
11		Bordonaro	Maria	8	F			-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Torino	--	the aunt do do		Conn New Britain
12		Bordonaro	Pasqualina	2	F			-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Torino	--	the aunt do do		Conn New Britain
13		Pramaggiore	Faustino	22	M	S		peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Novara	Dorsano	the father Pramaggiore Giuseppe Dorsano		New York
14		Ghidella	Clara	32	F	M		peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Refrancore	The mother Cassano Maria Castello d'Amone		Cal Oakland
15		Ghidella	Michele	28	M	S		peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Castello d'Amone	the mother do do		Cal Oakland
16		Bevione	Teresa	22	F	M		housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Castello d'Amone	the father Luigi Bevione Castello d'Amone	Cal	Oakland
17		Biglione	Gio Batta	24	M	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Cuneo	Acceglio	the mother Odoberto Maddalena Acceglio	Cal	S Francisco
18		Ferrero	Felice	28	M	M		peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Verrua Savoia	the father Ferrero Antonio Verrua Savoia	Arizona	Jerome
19		Guglia	Maria in Ferrero	25	F	M		peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Verrua Savoia	father in law do do	Arizona	Jerome
20		Guglia	Giovanni															
21		Bonsani	Giuseppe	34	M	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Novara	Re	the mother Guerra Maidina Novara - Re	Cal	S José
22		Rivola	Vincenzo	31	M	M		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Casale s/ Sile	the father Pivola Lodovico Casale s/ Sile	Ont	Hamilton
23		Bonone	Pasquale	25	M	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Casale s/ Sile	the father Bonone Luigi Casale s/ Sile	Ont	Hamilton
24		Bastie	Fortunato	24	M	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Meina	the mother Morellato Caterina Meina	Ont	Welland
25		Gambaita	Giustina	20	F	S		housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Volpago	the father Gambaita Antonio Volpago	Ill	Chicago
26		Venin	Virginia	22	M	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Scorsè	the father Venin Antonio Scorsè	N.Y.	Brooklin
27		Vagnarelli	Paolo	40	M	M		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Macerata	Sasso	the wife Castelli Adele Vagnarelli	Mass	Springfield
28		Lapucci	Pietro	38	M	M		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Macerata	Sasso	tthe wife Adami Cristina Sasso	Wisc	Kenosha
29		Lapucci	Carlo	34	M	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Macerata	Sasso	the mother Cherubini Maddalena Sasso	Wisc	Kenosha
30		Corradino	Amelia	29	F	S		labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Pavia	Pieve del Cairo	the father Giovanni Corradino Pieve del Cairo	N.Y.	Lokport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March, 1921, 19

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the master, owner, agent, or officer of vessel, whether in cash, prepaid ticket, or otherwise.)	17 Age. Last birthday if under 1 year, give months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement to perform labor if not included under any of the foregoing provisions, and if so, what.	25 Whether an idiot.	26 Whether deaf and dumb.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~ No	self $51	25	no	-	the brother in la w/ Grogno Giuseppe - Leprobe Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Torino	Legni
2																											
3	yes	self	25	no		436 Madison Str Fairmont W Va																					Alessandria Castag- gnole
4																											
5																											
6	yes	self	25	no	-	the husband Caravino Giovanni Br 637 Apollo Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Torino	Levone
7	yes	mother	25	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-		Torino	Levone
8	yes	self	25	yes 1912/1919 Conn		brother in law Zenittini Gius. Church Str 127 New Britain Conn	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Siracusa	Noto
9	yes	husband	25	yes 1912/1919 Conn		brother do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Siracusa	Noto
10	yes	father	25	no	--	the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-		Torino	
11	yes	father	--	--		the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-		Torino	
12	-	-	--			the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-		Conn	Plainville
13	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Maria Scaglia 230 W 28 Str N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Novara	Dorzano
14	yes	self	25	no	-	the husband Maggiora Giovanni 5719 Shattuck Ave Oakland Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Alessandria	Castello d'Amone
15	yes	self	25	no	-	brother in law do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Alessandria	Castello d'Amone
16	yes	self	25	no	-	brother in law do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Alessandria	Castagnole
17	yes	self	25	no	-	the friend Donadei Matteo 1525 Grant Avenue S Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Cuneo	Acceglio
18	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother in law Puglia Fran- cesco - Jerome Arizona Br 844	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Torino	Verrua Savoia
19	yes	husband	25	no	-	the brother do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Torino	Verrua Savoia
20																											
21	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Bonsani Bernardo San José S Clara Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Novara	Re
22	yes	self	250	yes 1913/1918 Can. Ont		the friend Battiston Antonio 798 Burlington St Hamilton Ont	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Treviso	Cornolo s/ Sile
23	yes	self	250	yes 1913/1918 Can Ont		the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Treviso	Meglione
24	yes	self	250	no	-	[illegible] 92 Bridge Str St Guelph Ont	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Treviso	
25	yes	[illegible]	25	no		[illegible] 453 Ave Chicago Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Treviso	Volpago
26	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Federico Paolo Brooklin N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bw	-		Treviso	Scorzè
27	yes	self	25	yes (1910/1914 N.Y.		the son in law Castello Raffaele Springfield Mass	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Macerata	Visso
28	yes	self	25	yes 1912/1914 Wisc		the brother Giovanni Lapucci Kenosha Wisconsin	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Macerata	Visso
29	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother do do	yes	inter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Macerata	Visso
30	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Reverend Lava Angelo person of Lehport N.Y. Lockport, Niagara Co. Ny.	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-		Pavia	Pieve Cairo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenia Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 207 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Edmund, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1921, 19

at .....

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 192[illegible], 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leva	Chiarina	56		F	M	taylor	yes	yes	italian	it north	Pavia	Pieve del Cairo	the husband Corradino Giov.	N Y	Lehport
2		Lavezzeli	Carlo	30		M	S	schoemaker	yes	yes	italian	it north	Pavia	Ottone	the father Lavezzeli Tomaso		New York City
3		Gallia	Pietro	29		M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	italian	it north		Torino	The father Gallia Cesare	Pa	Leechburg
4		Salvadori	Fortunato	65		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Arezzo	Marciano	the son Salvatore Emilio	Conn	Aven
5		Tintorri	Ernesto	24		M	M	miner	yes	yes	italian	it north	Modena	Sestola	the father Tintorri Giuseppe	Ill	Ladd
6		Magnani Clementina in Tintorri		19		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it north	Modena	Sestola	father in law do	Ill	Ladd
7		Fiorio	Gaetano	28		M	S	schoemaker	yes	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Bussolengo	the mother Tortella Domenica	Mass	Milford
8		Tatterelli Domenica in Fiorio		27		F	M	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Bussolengo	mother in law do	Mass	Milford
9		Conati	Luigi	46		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Fumane	the son Conati Marino	Ill	Chicago
10		Viani	Pio	28		M	S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it south	P°Maurizio	Villaviani	the brother Viani Gio Batta	Cal	Los Angeles
11		[illegible]	Francesco	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	the wife Bettini Carmela	Penn	Dunmore
12		Pettini	Giovanni	28		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	the wife Mengarelli Maddalena	Pa	Scranton
13		Bacchiet	Celeste	36		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Mel	the mother Pascoal Maria	N	Yor West Hoboken
14		Bacco Dalm	in Bacchiet	34		F	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Mel	mother in law do	N	Yor West Hoboken
15		Colaini	Marco	28		M	M	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Brescia	Tignale	the wife Padella Angela	Pa	Force
16		Salissoni	Umberto	30		M	M	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Brescia	Tignale	the wife Motilli Tullia	Pa	Force
17		Dal Prà	Antonio	27		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Velo Astico	the wife Veronesi Lucia	Pa	Vitteburg
18		Facchin	Antonio	26		M	M	mason	yes	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Tramonti Sopra	the wife Facchini Cristina	Mass	Boston
19		Panciera	Angelo	40		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Forno di Zoldo	the brother Panciera Luigi	Conn	Stafford Spring
20		Bellante	Virgilio	31		M	S	miner	yes	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Forno di Zoldo	the sister Bellante Teresa	Ill	Collinsville
21		Cadore	Ercline	18		F	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vighera	Voghera	the mother Portera Primina	New York	C.
22		Lasagna	Pasquale	25		M	S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Silvano d'Orba	the mother Lasagna Angela	New York	C.
23		Robbiano	Gio Batta	27		M	S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Silvano d'Orba	the father Robbiano Antonio	New York	C.
24		Romoli	Maria	16		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it south	Grosseto	Caldana	the father Romoli Menotti	New York	C.
25		Pisani	Bernardo	55		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo Cecina	the brother Pisani Giuseppe	Pa	Fayette
26		Mangarelli Ersilia in Pisani		47		F	M	housewife	no	no	italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo Cecina	brother in law do	Pa	Fayette
27		Seavi	Giordano (step-son)	13		M	-	--	---		italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo Cecina	the friend do	Pa	Fayette
28		Battaglini	Domizia	27													
29		Pelaghi	Alessio	26		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo Cecina	the father in law Martignoni Cherubino	Pa	Fayette
30		Martignoni	Pina in Pelaghi	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo Cecina	the father do	Pa	Fayette

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1921, 19

No.	Whether having a ticket paid for by self or other person or by transportation company	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and whether any part thereof was furnished by another person or by any society, corporation, or other body	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Year	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether suffering from a mental defect	Whether suffering from a physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth — Country	Place of birth — City or town
1	no yes	self	25	no	--	the nephew Reverend Leva Angelo pArson of Lyndora Pa	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Pieve di Cairo
2	--	self	25	no	--	brother in law Grossi Massimiglino Brook Ave 919 N.Y.C.	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Ottone
3	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Livione Ernesto Leechburg, Armstrong Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino	
4	yes	self	25	yes	1912/1920 Conn	the son Salvadori Sabatino Avon, Conn Bx 141	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Arezzo	Marciano
5	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1909/1913 Ill	brother in law Galletto Gius. Ladd Ill	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Modena	Sestola
6	yes	brother in law	25	no	--	brother inlaw do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Modena	Sestola
7	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Fiorio Luigi N° 203 E Main St Milford Mass	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Bussolengo
8	yes	husband	25	no	--	the brotherv in law do do	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bw	-	Verona	Lesise
9	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Conati Eugenio N° 363 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Fumane
10	yes	brother	25	no	--	the brother Viani Tayze 2124 Manuel Street Los Angeles Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	P° Maurizio	Villaviani
11	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1914 N Mx	male cousin Mazzochini Giuseppe Dew Sonn N.Mx. Bx 897	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
12	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Vecchi Domenico 112 Tenth Ave Scranton Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
13	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Bonesso Giuseppe N°611Hague St West Hoboken N.Yer	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bn	-	Belluno	Sel
14	yes	husband	25	no	--	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Velo dei Signori
15	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Osti Antonio Force Pa Rfd 60 Mart	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Brescia	Tignale
16	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Brescia	Tignale
17	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1914 Pa	male cousin Martini Luigi 1227 Penn Ave Pittsburg -a	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Velo Astico
18	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Pacchini Giacinto Boston Mass 33 Bur[illegible] 33 Box Bury	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Tramonti
19	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1920 Conn	the son Antonio Panciera Stanford Springs Conn Box 142	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno	Forno Zoldo
20	yes	self	25	no	--	the brother Bellante Pietro Collinville Ill	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno	Forno Zoldo
21	--	self	25	no	--	the brother Cavez Cav Jo N° 2 Roosevelt Str N.York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Cedevilla
22	--	self	25	no	--	male cousin Mignone Bartolomeo 258 West 41 Str N.Y.	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria	Silvano d'Orba
23						male cousin do do	no for ewer yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria	Silvano d'Orba
24	--	self	25	no	--	the sister Ropoli Magenta 311 East 44 St N.York	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Grosseto	Caldana
25	yes	self	25	no	-	the nephew Ferdinando Nocenti Fayette Pa Bx 35	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Siena	Rodicondoli
26	yes	husband	25	no	-	the nephew do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Siena	Rodicondoli
27	yes	friend	25	no	-	the friend do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Grosseto	Montieri
28																							
29	yes	self	25	no	-	the friend Francini Francesco Fayette Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Castagneto
30	yes	husband	25	no	-	the friend do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Castelnuovo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luis Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO SOCIETA' PER AZIONI

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1927, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10 G.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Tancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon (State whether foregoing "and thereon" or "and on the same day") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ewein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Vgo nuc Ufficiale

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	AD	SEP 8 1938 6-69314 203407 Battaglini	Domisio	27		M M	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo	the father Battaglini Pietro Castelnuovo	Pa	Leckrone
2	AD	MAR 10 1942-239057—6-11871G-C/A Pisani	Emilia	27		F M	housewife	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo	father in law	do	do Pa Leckrone
3	AD	Battaglini	Dorne	8		F	-	-	-	italian	it south	Pisa	Castelnuovo	gd father	do	do Pa Leckrone
	APR 23 1941	6-114630-933144-C/A Battaglini	Denis	1		M	-	-	-	-	-	Pisa	Castelnuovo	gd father	do	do Pa Leckrone
5		[illegible]	Luigi	17		M S	in business	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Genova	Sperin	the father Bisciardelli Franc Sperin	sco	New York
6		Coccia	Luigi	18		M S	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	the father Coccia Angelo Gualdo Tadino	Pa	Scranton
7		Coccia	Giuseppe	35		M M	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	the mother Coccia Caterina Gualdo Tadino	Wife-Mary-Pa	Scranton
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M S	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Lucca	S Marco	the father Sotelli Giuseppe S Marco	Mich	Trimountain
9	APR 2	CERTIFICATE No. 54497 Barni	Amato	19		M S	peasant	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Lucca	S Romano	the father Barni Achille S Romano	Mass	Boston
10		Persichetti	Bernardino	38		M M	cabinetmaker	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia	Magliano Sabino	the father Persichetti [illegible] Magliano Sabino	Conn	Rockville
11		Persichetti Caterina in Persichetti		35		F M	housewife	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Perugia	Magliano	father in law	do	do Conn Rockville
12		Persichetti	Antonio	15		M -	-	-	-	ITALIAN	it south	Perugia	Magliano	gd father	do	do Conn Rockville
13		Persichetti	Alberto	10		M -	-	-	-	italian	it south	Perugia	Magliano	gd father	do	do Conn Rochville
14		Persichetti	Ettore	7		M -	-	-	-	italian	it south	Perugia	Magliano	gd father	do	do Conn Rochville
15		Saltamacchia	Giuseppe	23		M S	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	Caldarola	the father Saltamacchia Martino Caldarola	Ohio	Ramsey
	MAY 20 1939	C-77919-208564-C/A Rocchi	Luigi	27		M M	peasant	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	S Ginesio	the father Magliani Maria S Ginesio	Ohio	Stembenville
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F M	peasant	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	S Ginesio	the father [illegible] S Ginesio	Ohio	Steubenville
18		Gasparri	Giuseppe	26		M M	peasant	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	S Angelo	the father Gasparri Marcello S Angelo	N.Y.C.	
19	APR 30	Ranaldi 54449	Antonio	25		M S	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Ascoli P	Comunanza	the father Carlo Ranaldi Comunanza	Pa	Connisville
20		Filipponi	Enrico	23		M S	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Ascoli P	Comunanza	The father Filipponi Luigi Comunanza	Pa	Connisville
21		[illegible]	Giuseppe	38		M M	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	Sarnano	the wife [illegible] Sarnano	Pa	Brandfort
22		Vicerè	Carlo	43		M S	labourer	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	Sarnano	the father Vicerè Vincenso Sarnano	Pa	Brandfort
23		OCT - 4 1940 1-821894-C/A Luciani	Giulia	24		F S	housewife	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Lucca	Diecimo	the father Luciani Silvio Sarnano	Mass	Boston
24		NOV 25 1929 80906 Giovannetti	Nello	17		M S	peasant	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Firenze	S Maria a Monte	the father Giovannetti Pietro S Maria a Monte	Cal	S Francisco
25		MAY 7 1931 Palaschi	Otello	26		M M	peasant	yes italian	yes italian	BEP 24 1931 763357 yes italian	it south	Firenze	Castelfranco Sotto	the father Palaschi Sabatino Castelfranco Sotto	Cal	S Barbara
26		SEP 24 1931 Giovannetti Teresa in Palaschi		26		F M	housewife	yes italian	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Firenze	Castelfranco Sotto	father in law	do	do Cal S Barbara
27		Chiesi	Casimiro	16		M S	labourer	yes italian		yes italian	it north	Modena	Frassinoro	gd fathers Manni Luigi Frassinoro	Ohio	Wasemburg
28		Fontana	Rene	29		M S	miner	MAR 2 1929 yes italian	APR 14 1931	yes italian	it north	Modena	Frassinoro	the father Fontana Roberto Frassinoro	Iowa	Madrid
29		[illegible]	Giuseppe	36		M M	miner	yes italian		yes italian	it north	Modena	Frassinoro	the father [illegible]	to	to Iowa Madrid
30		[illegible]	Carlo	34		M S	labourer	yes italian		yes italian	it north	Piacenza		the mother Manzoli Maria	New York City	
													Piacenza			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 106

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. New York N.Y. March, 1921, 19

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Sex	Whether married or single	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an immigrant	Whether in possession of $50	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in addition to the amount in the preceding question	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	If yes— how long out of years.	If yes— Where?													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	s				male cousin Nocenti Silvio Leckrone Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Pisa	Castelnuovo
2	yes	husband	25	no	s				male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Pisa	Castelnuovo
3	yes	father	25	no	s				male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--				a	Pisa	Castelnuovo
4	ditto	"	"		s				....do do do--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--				a	Pisa	Castelnuovo
5		father	25	no					the brother Di Benedetti Pietro to 67 Murray Str N.Y.C.	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Lucca	Brindisi
6	yes	self	25	no	s				male cousin Coccia Angelo 235 Brech'st Scranton Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
7	yes	self	$115	yes	s		1907	1919 Pa	male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino
8	yes	self	26	no	s				male cousin Catelli Guido Trimonte in Mich	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Lucca	S Marco
9	yes	self	$28	25	no	s			the uncle Giovanni Lombardi 120 Chiunt Ave Boston Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Lucca	S Romano
10	yes	self		25	no	s			the friend Giovanni Guarnieri N° 98 East Main Str Rochville Conn	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Perugia	Calvi
11	yes	brother		25					the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Perugia	Calvi
12	yes	father		25	no				the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Perugia	Calvi
13	yes	father		25	no				the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Perugia	Calvi
14	yes	father		—	no				the friend do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—					a	Perugia	Calvi
15	no	self	$50	25	no	s			male cousin Francesconi Antonio Bx 73 Remedy Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Macerata	Caldarola
16	yes	self		25	no	s			the brother Bocchi Giovanni Steubenville Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Macerata	Tolentino
17		brother		25	no				the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Macerata	Cessapalombo
18		self	$	25	no	s			the uncle Giannini Enrico Bx 236 N.Y.C.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Macerata	S Angelo
19	yes	self	$43	25	no	s			the brother Ranaldi Giovanni Connellsville Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Ascoli P	Comunanza
20	yes	self		25	no	s			the brother Filippoui Mario Connellsville Pa,	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Ascoli P	Montefortino
21	yes	self		25	yes	1913/1919		Pa	Brandfort Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Macerata	Sarnano
22	yes	self	$85	25	yes	1913/1919		Pa	the brother Vicari Pacifico Brandfort Pa N° 25 E Main Str	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Macerata	Sarnano
23	yes	self		25	no	s			the brother Luciani Alfredo 396 Tremont Str Boston Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
24	yes	self	45	25	no	s			the uncle Giovannetti Serafino N°1760 Filibert St S Francisco Cal	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Firenze	S Maria Monte
25	yes	self		25	no	s			brother in law Giovannetti Car Ale - S Barbera Cal Millmitas	yes	indete	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Firenze	S Miniato
26	yes	husband	50	25	no	s			the brother do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Firenze	S Maria Monte
27	yes	the father		25	no	s			the father Chiesi Antonio Wasenburg Box 717 Col	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	1	a	Francia	Talena
28	yes	self		25	yes	1913/1914		Iowa	the brother Fontana Emilio Iowa Madrid	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Modena	Frassinoro
29	yes	self		25	yes	1913/1914		Iowa	the friend Benevenuti Ilario Iowa Madrid	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn		a	Modena	Frassinoro
30	yes	self		25	no				the brother Pietro Bevilacqua 136 Verona Ave New York City	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn		a		Piacenza

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luis Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

BERMUDA-AZORES-SPAIN

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monarch Line

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, Bertini Laureck, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Ygnacio Klein

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buonanotte	Francesco	28		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	italian	italian	it north Venezia	Venezia	the brother Buonanotte Giuseppe S Nicolette al Lido Venezia	N.Y.	Brooklin
2		Zinnato	Paola													
3		De Lorenzo	Daniele	30		M S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Belluno	Lorenzago	the mother De Lorenzo Giuseppa Lorenzago	Mich	Detroit
4		Fabbro	Enea	27		M S	electrician	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Belluno	Lorenzago	the father Fabbro Ludovico Lorenzago	N.Yor	Clifton
5		Bedele	Cosmo	23		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Reggio C.	S Eufemia	the father Antonio Bedele S Eufemia	N.Y.	Brookling
6		Violi	Giuseppe	28		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Reggio C.	S Eufemia	the wife Violi Rosa S Eufemia	N.Y.	Brookling
7		Tripodi	Luigi	21		M S	smith	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Reggio C.	S Eufemia	the father Vincenzo Tripodi S Eufemia	N.Y.	Brookling
8		Morabito	Giuseppe	24		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Reggio C.	S Eufemia	the father Morabito Cosmo S Eufemia	N.Y.	Amburh
9		Panozzo	Luigi	18		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza	Treschi Conca	the fater Panozzo Luigi Treschi Conca	Ill	Chicago
10		Panozzo	Angelo	18		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza	Treschi Conca	the father Panozzo Giovanni Treschi Conca	Ill	Chicago
11		Villatora	Erminio	23		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Padova	S Martino da Lupari	the mother Pior Antonia S Martino Lupari	Pa	Smithekfuld
12		Saveri	Giuseppe	26		M S	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Udine	Aviano	the mother Pernussi Maddalena Aviano	Cal	S Francisco
13		Bellini	Telesforo	17		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Parma	Noceto	the father Bellini Giovanni Noceto	N.Y.	New Village
14		Amplats	Giovanni	28		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Gleno	the uncle Johann Unich Gleno	Ohio	Stembenville
15		Amplats	Carolina	--	1	F-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ohio	Stembenville
16		Delladio	Illuminata	34		F S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Pesaro	the sister Maria Deflorian Delladio - Pesaro	Ind	Clinton
17		Viveri	Giuseppe	33		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Oltresarca	the father Viveri Giuliano Oltresarca	Mass	Adams
18		Bertoldi Viveri	Maria	30		F M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Bolognano	the father do do	Mass	Adams
19		Bertoldi	Clina	7		F -	-	-	-		italian	it north Trento	Bologhano	gd father do do	Mass	Adams
20		Tamburini	Pio	24		M M	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Forbole	the wife Tamburini Prosperina Forbole	Conn	Meriden
21		Benedetti	Rodolfo	25		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Forbole	the father Andrea Benedetti Forbole	Pa	Bridgeville
22		Passerini	Domenica	36		F M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Arco	tha sister Saibanti Maria Arco	Mass	North Adams
23		Passerini	Elisa	10		F	--	--		italian		it north Trento	Arco	the aunt do do	Mass	North Adams
24		Passerini	Camillo	7		M	--	--		italian		it north Trento	Arco	the aunt do do	Mass	North Adams
25		Passerini	Elivo	9		M	--	--		italian		it north Trento	Arco	the aunt do do	Mass	North Adams
26		Magellani	Luigi	39		F S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Pavia	Cerignola	the father Magellani Filippo Cerignola	N.Y.	Brookling
27		Pericotti	Maria	17		F S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Pavia	Pregola	the father Pericotti Paolo Pregola	New	York C.
28		Politi	Caterina	26		F S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Pavia	Cerignola	the father Giovanni Politi Cerignola	N.Y.	Brookling
29		Ferrari	Consolina in Cogna	35		F M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Alessandria	Vergegnz	the brother Ferrari Celeste Roccaforte	Col	S Francisco
30		Cogna	Linda	8		F -	-	-	-		italian	it north Alessandria	Vergegnz	the uncle do do	Col	S Francisco

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Philadelphia Pa~~ New York 11 March, 1921, 191

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether passage was paid by himself or herself, by other person in family, by relative, friend, employer, or others.)	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute.	24 Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	26 Whether a contract laborer.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$25 25	no	-	the brother Buonanotte Rosario 131 Union Street Brookling N.Y.	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Venezia	-
2																								
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1913/1920 Mich		the uncle De Lorenzo Osvaldo 2835 Rivaid St Detroit Mich	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno Lorenzago	
4	yes	self	$25	no	--	brother in law De Lotto Giovanni Dayton Ave N°233 Clifton N.J. for N.J.	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno Lorenzago	
5	yes	self	$25	no	--	male cousin Fedele Raffaelo 670 - 4 Ave Brookling N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. S Eufemia	
6	yes	self	$25	no	--	male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. S Eufemia	
7	yes	self	$25	no	--	the uncle Nessina Pasquale 321 N. 7th St. Brooklyn ~~4021 77 St~~ Brookling N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.S Eufemia	
8	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Morabito Giuseppe 96 Clark Str. Auburn New York	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.S.Eufemia	
9	yes	self	$25	no	--	the uncle Panozzo Giovanni N°215 Kensington Ave Chicago Ill	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza Roana	
10	yes	self	$25	no	--	the uncle Panozzo Luigi N°327 E. 116th St Chicago Ill	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza Roana	
11	yes	self	$25 $46	no	--	male cousin Pior Luigi K I D Bx 200 Smithehfild Pa	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Padova S Martino Lupari	
12	yes	self	$25 $45	no	--	the friend Cipollato Osvaldo 1905 Stockton Str S Francisco Cal	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine Aviano	
13	yes	self	$25 $20	no	--	brother in law Parisi Giuseppe New Village N.J. Bx 2	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Parma Mezzano Infer.	
14	yes	self	$25	no	--	brother in law Paris Luigi Steubenville Jefferson Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Montagne	
15	~~no~~	--	~~--~~	--	--	the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	-	Trento Montag ne	
16	yes	fianced	25	no	--	the fianced Fanton Francesco Clinton, Indiana R.R.2 B.246	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Fenero	
17	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Bertoldi Pietro North Adams County of Berkshire Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Oltresesres	
18	yes	self	25	no	--	the husband Bertoldi Pietro North Adams Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Bolognano	
19	yes	mother	25	no	--	the father 168 do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			--			-	Trento Bolognano	
20	~~no~~ yes	self	$25	no	--	the uncle Negri Urbano Box 38 Meriden New Haven Conn	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Torbole	
21	~~no~~ yes	self	$28	no	--	male cousin Rigatti Ruggero Bridgeville Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Torbole	
22	yes	self	25	no	--	the husband Passerini Antonio North Adams, County of Berkshire Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento Pologgano	
23	yes	mother	25	no	--	the father 11 do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento Cretta d'Arco	
24	yes	mother	25	no	--	the father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento Crotta d'Arco	
25	yes	mother	25	no	--	the father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trento Crotta d'Arco	
26	yes	self	25	no	--	brother in law Bertoldi Pietro Brookling N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia Cerignole	
27	--	self	$25	no	--	the aunt Perlotti Clara N.Y.C. 131 33 White St N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia Pregolge	
28	yes	self	25	no	--	male cousin Reale Vittorio Brookling N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia Cerignole	
29	yes	husband	25	no	--	the husband Segna Domenico S Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria Rocceforte	
30	yes	father	25	no	--	the mother do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alessandria Rocceforte	

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. Hollos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe Hyland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Inspector at Kelso

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 500-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1921, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vignola	Margherita														
2		Bertoni	Clemente														
3		Bertoni	Maria														
4	AB	Pedretti	Angelo	22		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza Morfasso		the father Pedretti Antonio Morfasso	New York	
5		Dellapina	Aldo	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Parma Pagazzano		the father Dellapina Giuseppe Pagazzano	Pa	Altoona
6		Janelli	Celeste	23		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Parma Pagazzano		the father Janelli Ferdinando Pagazzano	New York	C.
7		Ripani	Basilio	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P. Montefortino		the father Enrico Ripani Montefortino	Ill	Melrose Park
8		Morselli	Giuseppina	23		F	S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Modena S Passidanio		the father Morselli Edgardo S Passidanio	Conn	New Haven Centerville
9	AB	Smargiassi	Modesto	21		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ancona Sassoferrato		the father Smargiassi Pietro Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
10		Gobbi	Vincenzo	26		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ancona Sassoferrato		the father Gobbi Angelo Sassoferrato	Pa	Daisytown
11		Vecchi	Natale	23		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ancona Sassoferrato		the father Vecchi Francesco Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
12	AB	Gobbi	Alfonso	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Macerata Sarnano		the father Gobbi Angelo Sarnano	Conn	Bridgeport
13	AB	Cardarelli	Alfredo	20		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Macerata Sarnano		the father Cardarelli Antonio Sarnano	Pa	Pittsburg
14	AB	Gentili	Giulio	35		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Macerata Sarnano		the father Gentili Antonio Sarnano	Pa	Kushequa
15	AB	Pettinari	Filomena	18		F	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Macerata Sarnano		the father Raffaello Pettinari Sarnano	Mass	Witerburg
16	AB	Pettinari	Iginia	32		F	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Macerata Sarnano		the father do	do	Mass Witerburg
17	AB	Sanoni	Fioravante	33		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Verona Fumane		the wife Vicentini Rosa Fumane	Pa	Yatesboro
18	AB	Barbesai	Marcello	43		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Verona Fumane		the wife Scamparle Marina Fumane	Pa	Yatesboro
19	AB	Filippini	Carolina	50		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it north	Pavia Romagnese		the uncle Filippini Pietro Romagnese	New York	City
20	AB	Filippini	Giovanni	10		M	S	-	-	-	italian	it north	Pavia Romagnese		the uncle do	do	New York C.
21	AB	Filippini	Maria	8		F	S	-	-	-	italian	it north	Pavia Romagnese		The uncle do	do	New York C.
22	AB	Filippini	Guglielmo	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Pavia Romagnese		the uncle do	do	New York C.
23	AB	Filippini	Paolo	16		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Pavia Romagnese		the uncle do	do	New York C.
24	AB	Bellotto	Maria	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Torrebelvicino		the husband Chiarde Paolo Belluno S Tommaso	Ill	Rockford
25		Casarotto	Domenico	19		M	S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Torrebelvicino		the father Casarotto Mariano Torrebelvicino	Ill	Rockford
26		Mantese	Annibale	45		M	M	electrician	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Torrebelvicino		the wife Fabrelli Elena Torrebelvicino	Ill	Rockford
27	AB	Marchiore	Giovanni	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Torrebelvicino		the mother Cavio Maria Torrebelvicino	Ill	Rockford
28		Cerve	Batta	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Posina		the uncle Cerve Luigi Posina	Wash	Tacoma
29		Tocchi	Carlotta	24		F	S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Posina			Wash	Tacoma
30	AB	18807 Segalini	Ludovico	27		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza Lugugnano		the mother Briggi Giuseppina Lugugnano	New York	

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia March 19, 21, 191

No. on list	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person who is to land, or by other persons, or by railway corporation, society, or other source)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time. When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind	23 Whether suffering from tuberculosis	24 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	25 Whether mentally and physically perfect	26 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	--	self	25	no	-	brother in law Garnieri Luigi N° 311 E 105 St N.Y.C.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Piacenza	Morfano
5	yes	father	25	no		brother Dellapina Luigi Altoona Pa	yes indetr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Parma	Pagassano
6	--	father	25	no	-	the brother Janelli Giuseppe N° 401 E 60 St. N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Parma	Pagassano
7	--	self	25	no	-	the brother Ripani Umberto Melrose Park Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata	Monte S. Martino
8	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Morselli Fernando Centerville S.M. Bx 97 Conn	yes indeterno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Modena	S Passidanio
9	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Smargiassi Ottavio Scranton Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
10	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1913 Pa	the brother Gobbi Antonio Daisytown Pa Bx 217	yes indet erno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ancona	Gengo
11	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Vecchi Domenico Tentih 112 Ave Scranton Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn)	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
12	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Carletti Guido	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata	Sarnano
13	yes	self	25	no	-	Conn Bridgeport the uncle Scafichi Luigi Pittsbourg Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata	Sarnano
14	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1920 Pa	the cousin Gentili Ulisse Kushequa Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata	Sarnano
15	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Giannini Raffaele Waterbourg Mass	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata	Sarnano
16	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata	Sarnano
17	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1919 Pa	male cousin Lorenzi Pietro Yatesboro Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Fumane
18	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1897/1920	brother in law Heller Isidoro Yatesboro Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Fumane
19	--	self	25	no	-	the mother Negrussi Teresa 308 E 14 St N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Romagnese
20	--	self	25	no	-	the mother do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Pavia	Romagnese
21	--	self	25	no	-	the mother do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Pavia	Romagnese
22	--	self	25	no	-	the mother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Romagnese
23	--	self	25	no	-	the mother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pavia	Romagnese
24	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Casarotto Emilio Rochford N.729Dickerman Str Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Torrebelvicino
25	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Torrebelvicino
26	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1920	brother in law do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Torrebelvicino
27	yes	self	25	no	-	the friend do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Magrè
28	yes	friend	25	no	-	the friend Del Balcon Luigia Tacoma Washington	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Francia	Doceville
29	yes	friend	25	no	-	the friend do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza	Vicenza
30	--	self	25	no	-	male cousin Bertoncini Mario N° 311 E 106 St N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Piacenza	Lugagnano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H King

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Laucredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Thomas H. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—611

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 20 February, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		12543 Filippi	Luigi	19		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza	Vernasca	the father Filippi Pietro Vernasca	New York	
2		Trevisan	Angelo	37		M M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	S Vito Tagliamento	the wife Trevisan Emma S Vito al tagliamento	W Va	Copen
3		Brazi	Francesco	45		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Macerata	Tosso	the wife		
4		Girardi	Ercole	25		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Rossano	the father Girardi P		
5		Fraiing	Ercole	17		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Cassola	the father Fraiing Ercole		
6		Mainardi	Angelo	61		M M	schoemaker	yes	itabian	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Lorenzago	the wife Mainardi Giovanna Lorenzago 3 grown sons	Mich	Detroit
7		Bianchi 70658	Innocenzo	20		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	S Romano	the mother Emma Calisai Bianchi S Romano	N.Y.	West Hoboken
8		Bianchi 6/9	Romeo	18		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	S Romano	the mother do do	N.Y.	West Hoboken
9		Raffaelli	Adamo	32		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	S Romano	the mother Raffaelli Maddalena	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Gigli	Maria	34		F M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Crasciana	the brother Gigli Giovanni Crasciana	Cal	S Francisco
11		Scosci	Pietro	7		M	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Lucca	Crasciana	male cousin do do	Cal	S Francisco
12		Brunini	Silvio	35		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	the father Brunini Agostino Borgo a Mozzano	Mis	S Louis
13		Dal Mas 67151 SEP 10 1927	Francesco	20		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Fregona	the sister Dal Mas Carolina Fregona	Pa	Nanticoke
14		Bionda OCT 29 1931	Riccardo	24		M S	waiter	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza	Lugagnano	the father Bionda Pietro Lugagnano	New York	
15		Gelfo		17		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Isernia	Pescolanciano	the father Gelfo Pietro Comunanza		
16		Cingolo	Cirino	33		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P.	Montefalcone	the wife Rubetti Vittoria Montefalcone	Cal	Vallejo
17		MAR 30 1942 239442-22-120596-e/a Spira	Giuseppe	23		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Borghetto Barbera	the mother Davio Giuseppina Borghetto Barbera	Cal	Redwood
18		Pistoresi 83625 JUN 16 1930	Luigi	17		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Badia	the father Pistoresi Raffaele Badia	Pa	Cumberland
19		Bonsini	Vincenzo	61		M wid	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Macerata	Valentino			
20		Cicconi	Enrico	24		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Macerata	Caldarola	the mother Pottetti Paola Caldarola	Ohio	Raylan
21		Tedesco	Pasquale	36		M S	schoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the father Tedesco Giuseppe Roccella	Conn	Hartford
22		JUL 15 1931 90894—27090 Coluccio	Giuseppe	AUG 6 1931 23		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the father Coluccio Domenico Roccella	N.Y.	Brookling
23		Ursino	Vincenzo	60		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	CITIZEN	south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the wife Romeo Carmela Roccella		New York
24		Coluccio	Giuseppe Nicola	17		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the mother Coluccio Fortunata Roccella	N.Y.	Brookling
25		Fiscienieri	Giuseppe	46		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the wife Torrese Ethelgia Roccella	Conn	Hartford
26		Cappelleri 42790 40 NOV 1 1928	Francesco	22		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the father Cappelleri Annibale Roccella	N.Y.	Brookling
27		Fiscale	Giuseppe	24		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the wife Geracitani Caterina Roccella	N.Y.	Brookling
28		Filocamo 42134 APR 30 1928	Domenico	17		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the father Filocamo Francesco Roccella	N.Y.	Brookling
29		Martellini	Nunziata in Amerighi	28		F M	housewife	no	----------	no	italian	it south	Grosseto	S. Fiora	the mother Bellini Angelina S Fiora	Ill	Chicago
30		Amerighi	Purifica	7		F	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Grosseto	S. Fiora	gd mother do do	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia Pa 11 March 1921, ____, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age.	Sex.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26 Whether deformed or crippled.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	--	self $37	25	no	-	the sister Bertonini Carolina N° 311 E 106 Str N.Y.C.	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	A	Piacenza Vernasca
2	Yes	self $253	25	yes	1907/1910 B.C Canada	male cousin Trevisan Guglielmo Copen W Va	yes indeter name	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine S Vito Tagliamento
3	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1919 Wisc	the friend Lapucci Giovanni Kenosha Wisc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata Sarnano
4	[illegible]					[illegible] Giovanni W.Va Williamstoon	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza Asiago
5	yes	father $35	25	no	-	the father Evangelina Giovanni N° 806 S Marco Str Philadelphia Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bw n	bwn	bwn	-	Foggia Biccari
6	yes	self $35	25	yes	1910/1919 Mich	the son Agostino Mainardi Detroit 1327 Hamilton Mich	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	po	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno Lorenzago
7	yes	self $	25	no	-	the uncle Calissi David 74 Paterson, Plank Road	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	ne;	me	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bw	-	Lucca S Romano
8	yes	self $25		no	-	the uncle do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca S Romano
9	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Battista Buni Cincinnati Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca S Romano
10	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Bocci Bocco Box 1 Rlr S Francisco Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca Orsociana
11	yes	father $27	25	no	-	the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--			A	Lucca Orsociana
12	yes	self $60	25	yes	1914 per manifest 1920 St. Louis mo	the friend Ricci Angelo 4263 West Belle Ave S Louis Mich	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca Borgo S Massano
13	yes	self $	25	no	-	the brother Dal Mas Giorgio Nanticoke Pa 29 Broadway St Pa	ne for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trevim Fregona
14	--	self $25	25	no	-	male cousin Mario Bertamini N° 311 T 106 St N.Y.C;	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bw	bwn	-	Piacenza Lugagnano
15	[illegible]	self	25	no	-	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]					[illegible]
16	yes	self	250	no	-	brother in law Biletti Romeo Hamilton Ont	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata Monte S Martino
17	yes	brother $	25	no	-	the brother Spira Lorenzo 848 Walnut St Redwood City Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria Borghetto Barbera
18	yes	father $	25	no	-	the brother Pistoresi Pietro Cumberland Washington Black Diamond Avenue	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca Badia
19	[illegible]					the daughter [illegible] Giuseppina	yes indeter										5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata Belforte
20	no yes	self $40	25	no	-	Woonsocket R.I. N° 605 Diamond Hill Road male cousin Giuseppe Potetti Kaylan Ohio Bx 85	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata Caldarola
21	yes	self $20	25	yes	1914/1920 Left Conn to go	the friend De Vito Girardo Park Str 397 Hartford Conn has mil Reg and C	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. Roccella
22	yes	self $20	25	no	-	male cousin Simone Vincenzo 14 Ave N, 6510 Brooklin N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. Roccella
23	--	self	25	yes	1891/1912 Wash	brother in law Romeo Francesco Lexington Ave 1685 N.Y.C.	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio Cl Roccella
24	yes	self $20	25	no	-	the father Coluccio Francesco Brocoling 64 Str 13 Ave 1330 N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. Roccella
25	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1919 Conn	the friend Lotis Giuseppe Margherita Ave Bluhill Hartford Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. Roccella
26	yes	self $20	25	no	-	the uncle Simone Francesco Brocoling 64 6th Str N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio Cl Roccella
27	yes	self $	25	no	-	the brother Mele Gabriele N° 1330 Str 64 th Brooklin N.Y.	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. Roccella
28	yes	self $20	25	no	-	the uncle Filocamo Pasquale Brocoling N° 6517 Ave N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C. Roccella
29	yes	husband $15	25	no	-	the husband Amerighi Natale Chicago Ill 871 Arlone Str 925 Sedwick St Chicago	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Grosseto S Fiora
30	yes	father	25	no	-	the father do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--		-	Grosseto S Fiora

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rotter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14 G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lavenedig, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bert

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1921, 19

at ____

Thomas A Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

65199—12

39.1

Form 403
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 146

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 20 February, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Rensi	Ignazio	30		M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Ascoli P. S Elpidio a mare		the father Rensi Raffaele S Elpidio a Mare	Ohio	Akron
3		Cesaretti	Angelo	24		M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Ascoli P S Elpidio a mare		the father Cesaretti Pasquale S Elpidio a mare	Ohio	Akron
4		Cognigni	Vincenzo	22		M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Ascoli P. S Elpidio mare		the mother Cognigni Polonia S Elpidio a mare	Ohio	Akron
5		Prinelli	Giovanni	33		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes italian	italian	it north	Milano		the wife Prinelli Domenica Milano	Mass	Lee
6		Lischetti	Cecilia in Roncari	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes italian	italian	it north	Como	Cardana	the mother Angela Paroli Cardana	Pa	Rossiter
7		Roncari	Alessandro	12		M	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Como	Cardana	gd mother do do	Pa	Rossiter
8		Roncari	Angela	10		F	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Como	Cardana	gd mother do do	Pa	Rossiter
9		Roncari	Paolo	8		M	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Como	Cardana	gd mother do do	Pa	Rossiter
10		Roncari	Rosa	6		F	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Como	Cardana	gd mother do do	Pa	Rossiter
11																	
12		Viti	Rizieri	19		M	S	machinist	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Grosseto		the father Viti Giuseppe Grosseto	Conn	Meriden
13		Rossi	Angiolo	24		M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Arezzo	Castiglione	the father Rossi Eugenio Castiglione	Conn	Meriden
14		Biagianti	Modesto	25		M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Arezzo	Castiglione	the father Biagianti Zelinde Castiglione	Conn	New Haven
15		Tulli	Giuseppe	18		M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Roma	Labico	the father Tulli Nazzareno Labico	Pa	Glen Lyon
16		Ginetti	Michele	40		M	M	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Roma	Labico	the wife Ginetti Preziosa Labico	Pa	Glen Lyon
17		Marchionni	Giuseppe	29		M	M	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Roma	Sezze	the wife Lucchetti Adriana Sezze	W Va	Nottemine
18		Ricci	Rita	17		F	S	taylor	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Perugia	Città di Castello	the uncle Ricci Giuseppe Città di Castello	Ill	Chicago
19		Censori	Raffele	22		M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Montemonaco	the father Censori Giuseppe Montemonaco	Pina	Censo
20		Ricci	Mentana	18		F	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Perugia	Città di Castello	the uncle Ricci Giuseppe Città di Castello	Il;	Chicago
21		Brascoli	Albina in Ricci	55		F	M	housewife	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	the brotherin law do do	Ill	Chicago
22		Ricci	Arnaldo	13		M	-	scholar	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Perugia	Citta di Castello	the uncle do do	Ill	Chicago
23		D'Angelo	Felice	21		M	M	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Chieti	Roccamorice	the wife D'Angelo Francesca Roccamorice	N.Y.	Buffalo
24		Massini	Rosalina	20		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Roma	Civitacastellana	the father Massini Pietro Civitacastellana	Tenn	
25		Di Clemente	Giuseppe	24		M	M	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Chieti	Roccamorice	the father Serafino Di Clemente Roccamorice	N.Y.	Genina
26		Pompeati Marinelli	Luigi	45		M	M	barber	yes	yes italian	italian	it south	Roma		the husband Compi Francesca Roma	New	York
27		Compi	Pietro	9		M	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Roma		the father do do	New	York
28		Fullin	Angelo	23		M	S	miner	yes	yes italian	italian	it north	Belluno	Agordo	the father Fullin Luigi Agordo	Utah	Bingham
29		Gritti	Alessandro	61		M	M	smith	yes	yes italian	italian	it north	Brescia	Calcinato	the mother Regazzoni Maria Calcinato	Mass	Boston
30		Di Spirito	Pietro	20		M	S	miner	yes	yes italian	italian	it north	Belluno	Lavalle	the uncle Di Spirito Giovanni Lavalle	Utah	Bingham

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia Pa March 1921, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to your final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Years, period of years.	Where?										Ft.	In.			Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	no	self	$55	25	no	-	215 Sulivan Str N.Y.C. (the brothe Bensi Luigi Akron Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P S Elpidio mare
3	no	self	$55	25	no	-	the friend Catini Giuseppe Akron William Str Ohio	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P S Elpidio mare
4	no	father	$51	25	no	-	the friend do do	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P S Elpidio mare
5	yes	self	$25	25	no	-	brother in law Mottarella Domenico Lee Mass	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Milano
6	yes	self	$75	25	yes	1907/1913 Pa	the husband Romeari Antonio Bossiter Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Como Cardana
7	yes	mother		25	no	-	the father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Como Cardana
8	yes	mother		25	no	-	the father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Como Cardana
9	yes	mother		25	no	-	the father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Como Cardana
10	yes	mother		25	no	-	the father do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Como Cardana
11																									
12	no	self	$42	25	no	-	Washington Str 406 Boston Mass (male cousin Valente Benini West Pratt 46 Meriden Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Arezzo Castiglione
13	no	self	$	25	no	-	male cousin Rosi Pasqale Glove Str 213 Meriden Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Arezzo Castiglione
14	yes	self	$	25	no	-	male cousin Massini Angelino 128 Congress Ave New Hawen Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no;	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Arezzo Castiglione
15	no	self	$	25	no	-	the brother Granati Rocco Glen Lyion Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	ne	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Roma Labico
16	yes	self	$20	25	yes	1908/1919	male cousin Giuliani Innocenzo Glen Lyion Pa	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Roma Labico
17	no	self	$61	25	yes	1909 1913 N.Y. Pa	the aunt Di Trapani Antonietta W Va Nottemine	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Roma Zezze
18	yes	mother		25	no	-	the father Ricci Pietro N° 4743 W Polh Str Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia Castello
19	yes	self		25	no	-	the male Cenoni Ignazio Canox Wisconsin	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P Montemonaco
20	yes	mother		25	no	-	the father Ricci Pietro N° 4743 W Polh St Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia Castello
21	yes	self	$105	25	no	-	the husband Ricci Pietro N° 4743 W Polh St Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia Castello
22	yes	mother	--	--	no	-	the father do do	yes indeter	no	y-		--		--		--		4-11		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Perugia Castello
23	no	self	$	25	no	-	brother in law Rosati Luigi Buffalo N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Chieti Roccamorice
24	yes	self		25	no	-	531 Rotting Aye Trenton Pa																		
25	yes	self		25	no	-	Genino N.Y.																		
26		husband		25	no	-	the nephew Santarelli Rosa N.Y.C.	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Aquila Capitignano
27		father		25	no	-	male cousin																		
28	yes	brother	$	25	no	-	the brother Fulli Mario Bingham Utah	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno Agordo
29	no	self	$20	25	yes	1898/1920 Mass	the wife Gritti Giocondo Boston Mass	no for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Brescia Celeinate
30	yes	self		25	no	-	the brother Da Zelasco Clemente Bingham Utah																		

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F, Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laureati, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1921, 19

at ____

Monroe Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

3/2

Form 500 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 15G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 20 Febuary, 1921, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1																	
2	✓	Giullemi	Giuseppe	25		M	M	labourer	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Milano Pemo	the wife B. Soldavini Pemo	N.J.	Clifton
3	✓	Scalmazzi	Giovanni	23		M	S	peasant	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north TrentoBondone	the father Scalmuzzi Bortolo Bondone	Pa	Avella
4	✓	Quirico	Regina	23		F	S	housewife	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Alessandria Asti	the father QuiricoLuigi Asti	N.Y.	Hartford
5																	
6	✓	Guffanti	Angelo	24		M	S	peasant	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Como Penegiò	the father Guffanti Pietro Penegiò	New	York
7	✓	Degani	Giovanni	32		M	M	miner	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Brescia Grumello	the wife Degani Margherita Grumello	Ill	Centralia
8	✓	Terenzena	Severino	30		M	M	miner	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Belluno Agordo	the wife Anna De Nardin Agordo	Col	Wakemburg
9	✓	Fanti	Giuseppe	14		M	S	scholar	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Trento Rumo	the uncle Ebli Antonio Marcenadi Rumo	Ohio	Midvale
10	✓	Petroni	Giovanni	19		M	S	labourer	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Lucca Monte S Quirico	the father Petroni Pietro Monte s Quirico	Cal	S Francisco
11	✓	Brussone	Giacomo	26		M	S	peasant	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Genova Noli	the father Brussone Giacomo Noli	Cal	S Francisco
12	✓	Gaz	Giusto	24		M	S	miner	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Belluno Agordo	the mother Tasso Amabile Agordo	Utah	Binghan
13	✓	Inculano	Giovannino	25		M	S	carpenter	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Siracusa S Croce	the father Inculano Antonino S Croce	N.Y.	Auburn
14	✓	Scillieri	Antonino	27		M	M	mason	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Siracusa S Croce	the wife Portelli Giovannina S Croce	New	York C
15	✓	Barone	Giovannino	44		M	M	tinman	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Siracusa S Croce	the brother Barone Raimondo S Croce	N.Y.	Paterson
16	✓	Portelli	Anna Maria	39		F	M	housewife	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Siracusa S Croce	brother in law do do	N.Y.	Paterson
17	✓	Barona	Concetta	19		F	S	tayler	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Siracusa S Croce	the uncle do do	N.Y.	Paterson
18	✓	Tritelli	Francesco	27		M	S	miner	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Ancona Serradica	the father Tritelli Pietro Serradica	Ill	La Salle
19	✓	Marcelli	Domenica	19		F	S	housewife	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Ancona Serradica	the father Marcelli Settimo Serradica	Ill	La Salle
20	✓	Fafoglia	Ottaviano	26		M	M	miner	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Ancona Serradica	the father Fafoglia Silvestro Serradica	Ill	La Salle
21	✓	Castellani	Francesco	17		M	S	labourer	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Perugia Gualdo Tadino	the father Castellani Pietro Gualdo Tadino	Pa	Pittston
22	✓	Bonamino	Annetta	28		F	S	peasant	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Alessandria Montacute	the father Bonamino Giuseppe Montacute	Mich	Detroit
23	✓	Sinelli	Serafino	34		M	M	mechanic	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Alessandria Dernice	the wife Bonamino Desolina Dernice	Mich	Detroit
24	✓	Bellettini	Concetta in Lolli	37	✓	F	M	housewife	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Modena Fanano	the father Bellettini Giovanni Fanano	Okla	Coalgate
25	✓	Lolli	Enrico	14	✓	M	-	-	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Modena Fanano	gd father do do	Okla	Coalgate
26	✓	Lolli	Dorando	9	✓	M	-	-	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Modena Fanano	gd father do do	Okla	Coalgate
27	✓	Lolli	Giuseppina	8	✓	F	-	-	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Modena Fanano	Gd father do do	Okla	Coalgate
28	✓	Lolli	Ames	5	✓	M	-	-	-	-	-	italian	it	north Modena Fanano	gd father do do	Okla	Coalgate
29	✓	Marconi	Luigi	38		M	M	labourer	yes		italian	yes italian	it	north Vicenza Velo d'Astico	the wife Marconi Angela Velo d'Astico	Wisc	Hurley
30	✓	Biamchi	Guglielmo	35		M	M	in business	yes		italian	yes italian	it	south Pisa Cecina	the wife Martinelli Ida Cecina	N.Y.	C.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia *11 March 1921*, ____, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, whether by relative, whether paid by himself, by employer, steamship company, society, or government)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	yes	self	20	no	-	Dovini Isidoro (uncle) N° 293 Fardher Ave Clifton N.J.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Milano Pavo
3	yes	self	14~~5~~	no	-	the uncle Costantini Battista Avella Pa Bx 352	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Bondone
4	yes	self	35	no	-	the fianced Colto Francesco 30 Gilbert Str East Hartford	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Asti
5						9 Wincester St Boston Mass																
6	~~yes~~ the brother		25	no	-	the brother Guffanti Serafino 351 West 38 Str N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Como Penegiò
7	yes	the brother	25	no	-	the brother Dagani Luigi Centralia Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Brescia Grumellò
8	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1917 Col	sister in law Ancella Soviti Wasemburg Col Rause Bx 92	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Belluno Agordo
9	yes	mother	4~~5~~	no	-	the mother Isidora Ebli Midvale Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Insbruck
10	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Petroni Alfredo S Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Lucca Monte S Quirico
11	yes	friend	3~~6~~	no	-	the friend Nicoli Ernesto 449 Broodway S Francisdo Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Genova Rossiglione
12	yes	self	2~~3~~	no	-	male cousin Dell'Agnola Giulio Salt Lake, Bingham Bx 36 Utah	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Belluno Agordo
13	yes	self	1~~9~~	no	-	male cousin Bertolino Giovanni N° 36 Chiachi St Anburn N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no;	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Siracusa S Croce
14	~~yes~~	self	25	no	-	brother in law Di Pietro Biagio 89 Maddison Str N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwnbwn	-	Siracusa S Croce
15	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1907 N.Y.	the brother Barone Emanuele 208 Market Str Paterson N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Siracusa S Croce
16	yes	husband	25	no	-	brother in law do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Siracusa S Croce
17	yes	fhater	25	no	-	the uncle do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Siracusa S Croce
18	yes	self	7~~5~~	no	-	male cousin Sabbatini Luigi La Salle Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ancona Serradica
19	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ancona Serradica
20	yes	self	1~~2~~5	no	-	the brother Fafoglia Francesco La Salle Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5~~6~~	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ancona Serradica
21	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Castellani Mario Pittston Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Perugia Gualdo Tadino
22	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Sinelli Luigi Detroit Mich N° 1317 Rivard St	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Montacute
23	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1919 Mich	brother in law Ferrari Giovanni Detroit Mich N° 9 Legmen Pl	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Bernice
24	yes	husband	25	yes	1907/1913 Okla	the husband Lolli Vittorio Coalgate Okla	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Modena Fanano
25	yes	father	25	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Francia Nizza
26	yes	father	25	yes	1912/1913 Okla	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Oakla Coalgate
27	yes	father	--	yes	1913 Okla	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Okla Coalgate
28	yes	father	--	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Modena Fanano
29	yes	self	4~~5~~	yes	1906/1920 Wisc	the brother Marconi Giovanni Hurley Wisc	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Velo Astico
30	~~yes~~	self	25	yes	1912/1920 N.Y.	the friend Boarselli Ugo 49 Grove Str	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa Cecina

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Monroe H Kline

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Emerico, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1921, 19

at ...

Thomas F Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16G

FIRST

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE, Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (If exception claimed, so state ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Redini	Riccardo	43		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the wife Amelia Vanni Ascanio	Ill	Chicago
2		Pampaloni	Oscar	24		M S	mason	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Bientina	the father Pampaloni Sestilio Bientina	New	York
3		Papi	Ariurgo Gino	23		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Cecina	the brother Papi Tarquinia Cecina	New	York
4		Area	Ernesta	16		F S	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Milano	Milano	the uncle Paravelli Angelo Milano	Mass	Springfield
5		Vitali	Alberto	25		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Bologna	Rocca Pitigliana	the father Vitali Leonardo Rocca Pitigliana	Ill	Taylorville
6		Vendramin	Sante	21		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Udine	Sacile	the father Vendramin Giovanni Sacile	Cal	S Francisco
7		Bastiani	Carlo	24		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Massa	Licciana	the wife Bastiani Annunciata Licciana	Cal	Vood
8		Cancig	Ubaldo	28		M S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Spezia		the father Cancig [illegible] Spezia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													
10		Perucco	Enrico	30		M S	baker	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Milano	Sesto Calende	the father Perucco Teodoro Sesto Calende	Mich	Negaunee
11		Bianco Giuseppe	Giulia	35		M S	mason	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Novara	Comondona	the father Giuseppe Bianco Comondina	New	York City
12		La Sala	Francesco	26		M M	mechanic	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Cagliari	Iglesias	the wife Sala Matilde Iglesias	Mich	Detroit
13		Gabrielli	Ulpiano	28		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Ascoli P.	Comunanza	the father Gabrielli Emilio Comunanza	N.Y.	Long Island
14		Chigna	Ernesto	18		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	the father Chigna Pietro Morfasso	New	York
15		Alinovi	Dario	16		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	the father Alinovi Vittorio Morfasso	N.J.	Bridgeport
16		Del Signore	Francesco	50		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	M.C.	Pontremoli	the wife DelSignore Rosa Pontremoli	New	York
17		Del Signore	Ferdinando	20		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Massa C	Pontremoli	the mother do do	New	York
18		Del Signore	Maria	18		F S	housewife	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Massa C	Pontremoli	the mother do do	New	York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		Coracci	Elisabetta	27		F S	housewife	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Grosseto	Pitigliano	the father Coracci Giuseppe Pitigliano	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Sebastianelli	Ugo	23		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	the aunt Sebastianelli Maria Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
24		Libori	Zelinda	8		F S	-	-	-	- italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	the aunt Adele Liborî - - Sassoferrato	Minn	Eveleth
25		Frollichi	Angela in Belardinelli	35		F M	housewife	yes	italian	no italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	the father Frollichi Andrea Sassoferrato	Minn	Eveleth
26		Belardinelli	Ornella	10		F -	-	-	-	- italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	gd father do do	Minn	Eveleth
27		Belardinelli	Orlando	7		M -	-	-	-	- italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	gd father do do	Minn	Eveleth
28		Belardinelli	Vincenzo	3		M -	-	-	-	- italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	gd father do do	Minn	Eveleth
29		Silvestrini	Emilia	17		F S	housewife	yes	italian	yes italian	it south	Ancona	Sassoferrato	the mother Silvestrini Teresa Sassoferrato	Minn	Hibbing
30		Chesi	Vigilio	32		M M	carpenter	yes	italian	yes italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the wife Chesi Maria Stenico	Pa	Aliquippa

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1931, _____, 191

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 How much money had?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year / When?	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Medini Narciso Chicago Ill 131 W. Erie Str	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa	Asciano
2	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Colombino Antonio 204 E 113XStr N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Pisa	Collesalvetti
3	yes	self	25	no	-	the sister Papi Antonietta 218 Belmont Ave N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwni	-	Pisa	Cesina
4	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Feravelli Ernesto Springfield Mass	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Milan	o
5	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Vitali Raffaele Taylorville Ill R R 2	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Bologna	Rocca Pitiglia no
6	yes	self	25	no	-	the friend Michelini Giovanni San Francisco Cal	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Udine	Sedile
7	yes	self	25	no	-	the father Bastiani Emelide Bx 117 Weed Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Massa	Licciana
8	yes	brother	25	no	-	the brother Cancig Luigi 751Schenck Ave Brooklyn East N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Spezia	
9																						
10	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Perucco Pietro Higgunes Mich	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Milano	Sesto Calende
11	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Macchetto Enrico 242 Patterson Road Bergen N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Novara	--
12	yes	self	25	yes 1913/1920 Mich		the friend Micheli Francesco N° 89 Hale Str Detroit Mich	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	on	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trapani	Paceco
13	yes	self	25	yes 1911/1924 N.Y.		the brother Long Island N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Rocca	Forte
14	yes	self	25	no	-	the mother Granieri Luigia N° 311 E 105 Str N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Parigi	
15	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Alinovi Santo Bridgeport Conn	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	A	Piacenza	Morfasso
16	yes	self	25	yes 1912/1917	N.Y.	male cousin Scudellari Innocenzo 61 Str ist 340 N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn wnb	-	Pontremoli	Massa C
17	yes	father	25	no	A	male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Massa C	Pontremoli
18	yes	father	25	no	-	male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Massa C	Pontremoli
19	yes	self	25	yes 1913/1920	Pa	Dallara Antonio 821 Cristian Str Philadelphia Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Carrara	Bergiola
20	yes	father	25	no	-	the uncle do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Carrara	Bergiola
21	yes	self	25	yes 1913/1920	Pa	Trenton Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Rocca	Forte
22	yes	self	25	no	-	the sister Goracci Maria Philadelphia Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwnbwn	-	Grosseto	Pitigliano
23	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Sebastianelli Santo Jessept Pa Front Str 309	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
24	yes	father	25	no	-	the father Liberi Francesco Street 730 Eveleth Minn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bw bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
25	yes	self	25	yes	Minn	the husband Belordinelli Giovanni - Golf St 730 Eveleth Minn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
26	yes	mother	25	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
27	yes	mother	25	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
28	--	--	-	-	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
29	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Silvestrini Pasquale Bx 112 Hibbing Minn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ancona	Sassoferrato
30	yes	self	60	no	-	male cousin Ferrari Luigi Arlecon Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento	Stenico

17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SS. ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Caucedi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1921, 19

at ...

Thomas W. Kelly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa, 20 February, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diprè	Giulio	24		M S	miner	yes	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the father Diprè Costante Stenico	W Va	Koliers
2		Malacarne	Santo	40		M M	miner	yes	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Sesto Blegio	the wife Malacarne Luigia Sesto Blegio	W Va	Koliers
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Foradori	Vittorio	27		M S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the mother Filomena Foradori	Pa	Bretton
5		Pedersolli	Alma	29		F S	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the sister Francescotti Matilda	Pa	Bell
6		Pedersolli	Giulio	17		M S	miner	yes	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the mother Pedersolli Pasqua	W Va	Koliers
7		Sebastiani	Faustino	18		M S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Bleggio Inf.	the father Sebastiani Giuseppe Bleggio Inf.	Pa	Chicora
8		Antonioli	Caterina	16		F S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Brescia	Tignale	the brother Antonioli Antonio Tignale	New York	
9		Antonioli	Giuseppe	11		M -	-	yes	yes	italian	it north	Brescia	Tignale	the brother do do	New York	
10		Christoforus	George	33		M M	machinist	yes	english	yes	english	Cipro	Genova	----------	New York	
11		Iemi	Anna	25		F M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	english	Cipro	Genova	----------	New York	
12		Christoforus	Italia Lucia	-	6	F -	-	-	-	-	english	Cipro	Genova	----------	New York	
13		Curadi	Ernesto	20		M S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it south	Pontremoli	Valdantena	the father Curadi Antonio Pontremoli- Valdantena	New York	
14		Vignole	Margherita in Sartori	39		F M	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	mother in law Cordani Giovanna Morfasso	New York	
15		Sartori	Giovanna	18		F S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	gd mother do do	New York	
16		Sartori	Maria	17		F S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	gd mother do do	New York	
17		Sartori	Celestina	13		F S	-	yes	yes	italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	gd mother do do	New York	
18		Sartori	Angela	10		F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	gd mother do do	New York	
19		Sartori	Desolina	5		F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Piacenza	Morfasso	gd mother do do	New York	
20		Mescoletto	Domenico	36		M M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Vittorio	the wife De Col Stella Vittorio	Ohio	Dillonvalle
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Birel	Innocente	41		M M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Redine Lago	the wife Piol Maria Redine Lago	Conn	New Haven
23		Dati	Iginia	28		F S	housewife	yes	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Villa Basilica	the father Dati Amedeo Ville Basilica	Ill	Chicago
24		Malavolta	Blando	36		M M	in business	yes	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Cossignano	the mother Piergallini Lidia Cossignano	N.York	City
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Gianneni	Adolfo	31		M S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	it south	Firenze	S Croce	the father Gianneni Giovanni S Croce	N.Y.	Brooklin
26		Duranti	Garibaldo	38		M M	in business	yes	yes	italian	it south	Firenze	S Croce	the wife Duranti Anna S Croce	New York	Brooklyn
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bertinoro Forli	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	Del Grande	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Massa Macinaia	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M										

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 16/21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa Steamship Italia, March 14, 1931, _____, 191

14 No.	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— When?	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. ft.	in.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1912/1919 N.Y.	male cousin Beniamino Sicheri Coliers W.Va	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Stenico
2	yes	self	25	yes	1912/1919 W Va	the friend Giovanni Mattai Coliers W Va	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Sesto Blagio
3	yes	self	23	yes	1912/1919 W Va	Coliers W Va	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Stenico
4	yes	self	38	no	-	the brother Foradori Pietro Rafflon Sommerset Bx 106 Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Solemo
5	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Pedersolli Fortuna Mill Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Stenico
6	yes	self	25	no	-	the aunt Coradi Rosa Coliers W Va	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Stenico
7	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Serafini Rimaldo Chicora Pa Butler Co R t D Nr 3	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Bleggio Inf.
8	--	brother	25	no	-	the brother Antonioli Luigi 337 East 35 St N.Y.C.	yes indet r	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Brescia	Tignale
9	--	brother	25	no	-	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--			-	Brescia	Tignale
10	--	self	25	yes	1920/1921 N.Y.	male cousin High Pocas Amsterdam Ave 149 N .Y .	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Cipro	Cipro
11	--	husband	25	no		male cousin do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Cipro	Cipro
12	--	--	--			male cousin do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cipro	Cipro
13	yes	self	25	no	-	the aunt Curadi Carolina 344 est 62 N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pontremoli	Valdantone
14	--	self	25	yes	1908/1909 N.Y.	the husband Sartori Luigi 3116 105 St N.Y.C.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Piacenza	Morfasso
15	--	mother	25	no	-	the father do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Piacenza	Morfasso
16	--	moyther	25	no	-	the father do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Piacenza	Morfasso
17	--	mother	25	no	-	the fater do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--			-	Piacenza	Morfasso
18	--	mother	XXX	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--			-	Piacenza	Morfasso
19	--	mother	XXX	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--			-	Piacenza	Morfasso
20	yes	self	60	no	-	male cousin Piccin Pio Dillonvale Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Treviso	Colle Umberto
21						the New Haven Conn																		
22	yes	self	44	yes	1901/1913 N.H. Conn	the brother Biral Antonio New Haven Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Treviso	Medine Lago
23	yes	self	45	no	-	brother in law Verginella Giov. 664 Hels Str Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Villa Basilica
24	--	self	25	yes	1905/1919 N.Y.	the brother Malavolta Quintilio N.Y.C. 161 Moris Ave	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P	Cossignano
25																								
26	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin La Porta Salvatore 2270 Pacific St Brookling N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Lucca
27	yes	self	38	no	-	the brother Oreste Duranti N.Y. Brooklyn Spring st 90	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Firenze	S Croce
28	yes	self	25	yes	1923/1929 Mich	brother in law Pastini Giuseppe Franklin Mich																		
29	yes	self	23	no	-	the brother Guidotti Guido 442 Orleans Str Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca	Lago
30																								

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. P. 11/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenza Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, Bertini Laurenti, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1921, 19

at .....

Inspector U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 18G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE, Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
K	✓	Centenari	Pietro	17		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Piacenza	Pecorara	the mother Mascheretti Maria Pecorara	New York	
K	✓	Santacaterina	Angelo	28		M M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Santorso	the wife De Rosso Anna Santorso	Wisc	Hurley
K	✓	Bettinardi	Giuseppo	17		M S	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Malo	the mother Angela Brocardo Malo	Ill	Chicago
K	✓	Righele	Cirillo	25		M S	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Tretto	the father Righele Basilio Tretto	Colo	New York
K	✓	Righele	Attilio	29		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Tretto	the father Righele Giobbe Tretto	Colo	New York
K	✓	Butignol	Angelo	25		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Azzano	the mother Battiston Teresa Azzano	Ohio	Cleveland
K	✓	Sartori	Francesco	25		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Casotto Borgo	the mother Sartori Francesca Casotto Borgo	Minn	Chisholm
K	✓	Sartori	Prospero	36		M M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Casotto Borgo	the wife Sartori Benigna Casotto Borgo	N Yor	Kineland Cuberland
K	✓	Sartori	Giuseppe	31		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Casotto Borgo	the aunt Scalperi Elisabetta Casotto Borgo	N Yor	Kineland Cuberland
K	✓	Sartori	Giuseppina	26		F M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Casotto Borgo	the aunt do do	N Yor	Cuberland
K	✓	Sartori	Elio	6		M	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento	Casotto Borgo	the aunt do do	N Yor	Cuberland
K	✓	Salvetti	Terruciio	36		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Avio	thebrother Salvetti Guido	Cal	Los Angeles
K	✓	Pasi	Antonio	23		M S	peasnat	yes	italian	ye	italian	it north	Trento	Godenzo	the father Pasi Davide Godenzo	New	York
K	✓	Cavada	Teresa	19		F S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Bolzano	the father Cavada Giorgio Bolzano	Wisc	Sheridan
K	✓	Amistadi	Carlo Giovanni	28		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Oltresarca	the wife Amistadi Angelina Oltresarca	Conn	Meriden
K	✓	Casale	Agostine	34		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Genova	Torriglia	the brother Casale Gio Batta Torriglia	Nevada	Reno
K	✓	Santamaria	Teodolindo	30		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Albera	the wife Grasse Fiorentina Albera	Cal	S Francisco
K	✓	Ogliaro	Maria in Leone	34		F M	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Novara	Brusnengo	the mother Bonino Leonilda Brusnengo	New	York
K	✓	Leone	Giorgina	14		F S	-	-	-	-	Italian	it north	Novara	Brusnengo	gd mother do do	New	York
K	✓	Leone	Ugolina	10		F -	-	-	-	-	Italian	it north	Novara	Brusnengo	gd mother do do	New	York
K	✓	Leone	Olga	8		F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Novara	Brusnengo	gd mother do do	New	York
K	✓	Cantone	Luigi	29		M S	machinist	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Cerreto d'Asti	the father Cantone Gia- como - Cerreto d'Asti	Mass	Boston Wakefield
K	✓	Giamasso	Palmino	29		M S	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Cerreto d'Asti	the father Gianusso Bandolino Cerreto d'Asti	Mass	Wakefield
K	✓	Panozzo	Teresa	32		F M	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Treschè-Conca	the brother Panozzo Antonio Treschè Conca	Ill	Chicago
K	✓	Panozzo	Candido	7		M -	-	-	-	-	ita	it north	Vicenza	Treschè Conca	the uncle do do	Ill	Chicago
K	✓	Panozzo	Angelina	6		F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Vicenza	Treschè Conca	the uncle do do	Ill	Chicago
K	✓	Savorelli	Renato	22		M S	agent	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ravenna	-	the father Giuseppe Savorelli Ravenna	New York	Hoboken
K	✓	Celati	Giuseppe	24		M M	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Vittorio	the wife Marcon Caterina Vittorio	Pa	Ben Argyl

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 186

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 17 New York 11 March 1921, _____, 191

No.	14 Whether having a ticket	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether in possession of $50	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.
																		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	no	self	20	yes	1903/1913 N.Y.	the father Centenari Giuseppe 106 Str 307 N.Y.C.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	New York
2	[illegible]	self	45	no	-	Brother in law Cornolò Pietro Hurley Wisc Bx 392	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Santorso
3	[illegible]	self	45	no	-	the father Bettinardi Gaetano Ill Chicago Kesinton Ave 372	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Malo
4	[illegible]	self	33	no	-	the friend Marsilio Giovanni New York 2242 First Ave	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Tretto
5	[illegible]	self	35	no	-	the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Tretto
6	yes	father	25	no	-	the father Buttignol Valentino 3515 Clark Ave Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Udine Azzano
7	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Bertori Giuseppe Chisholm St Louis Bx 287 Minn	yes	indeterno	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Casotto Borgo
8	yes	self	25	yes	1903/1919 N Yer	male the cousin Giacomo Stercheli Vineland Cuberland Bx 44 N.Yer	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Castto Borgo
9	yes	self	25	no	-	the friend Stercheli Giovanni Vineland Cuberland N.Yer	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bw	-	Trento Casotto Borgo
10	yes	husband	25	no	-	the friend do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Casotto Borgo
11	-	-	--			-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	-	Trento CasottoBorgo
12	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1920 Cal	male cousin Maffei Cristomo Los Angeles Cal 742 Date Str	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Avio
13	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Pasi Carlo 40 Bedford N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Godenzo
14	yes	self	165	no	-	the uncle Andrea Previdel Sheridan Wyom	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Trento Bolzano
15	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Negri Urbano Meriden New Haven Conn	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bw	-	Trento Massone
16	yes	brother	250	no	-	the brother Tocco Enrico Po Bx 1201 Vancouver B.C. Can.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Cagliari Torre
17	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Casale Giovanni Reno Nevada	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Genova Torriglia
18	yes	uncle	25	no	-	the uncle Tavella Cesare San Francisco Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Albera
19	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1912 N.Y.	the husband Leone Emilio 245 W 35 Str N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Novara Brusnengo
20	--	mother	60	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--		-	Novara Brusnengo
21	--	mother	--	yes	1910/1912 N.Y.	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--		-	New York
22	--	mother	25	no	-	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--		-	Novara Brusnengo
23	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Cantone Giuseppe 292 Salem Street Wakefield Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Cerreto
24	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Cerreto
25	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1919 Iowa	the friend Corsetti Olinto Des Moines Yowa	no	for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Modena Frassinoro
26	yes	husband	25	yes	1911/1920 Ill	the husband Panozzo Giuseppe Chicago Ill	no	for ewer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Roana
27	yes	father	25	yes	1913/1920 Ill	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--		-	Ill Chicago
28	yes	father	25	yes	1914/1920 Ill	the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--		-	Ill Chicago
29	--	self	25	no	-	the uncle Mandolin Lorenzo New York Hoboken 183 West St	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Ravenna --
30	yes	self	25	no	-	male cousin Masut Giuseppe Fen Argyl Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	-	Treviso S Pietro

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

V. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lona Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Monroe Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Leonard, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1921, 19

at ____

Theodore A Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 19G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February, 1931, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boccasile	Natale	52		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Brescia	Brescia	the wife Dilidde Isabella in Boccasile Brescia	Mass	Worcester
2		Boccasile	Rosa	20		F	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Brescia	Brescia	the mother Isabella Boccasile Brescia	Mass	Worcester
3		De Marchi	Antonio	24		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Fonzaso	the father De Marchi Antonio Fonzaso	Pa	Lawton
4		Raimondi	Natale	23		M	S	pork-butcher	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Milano	Riscaldina	the brother Raimondi Giacomo Riscaldina	New York	
5		Garaventa	Angelo	32		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Genova	Torriglia	the mother Musante Celestina Torriglia	Conn	Bridgeport
6		[illegible]	Grazia	20		F	M	peasant	no		no	italian	it south	[illegible]		the mother [illegible] Roccamaria		
7		[illegible]	Salvato	17		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Monte Gallo	the father [illegible] Monte Gallo		
8		[illegible]	Domenico	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Montemonaco	the father Marcarelli Fortunato Montemonaco	Wisc	Kenosha
9		[illegible]	Roberto	17		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Montemonaco	the father Marzaroni Giuseppe Montemonaco	Wisc	Kenosha
10		Amici	Emilio	29		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Montemonaco	the wife Elisabetta Amici Montemonaco	Wisc	Kenosha
11		Ritelli	Francesco	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Ascoli P	Montemonaco	the father Ritelli Francesco Montemonaco	Wisc	Kenosha
12		Franco	Ernesto	25		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Carrega L.	the father Franco Giovanni Carrega Ligure	Cal	Oakland
13		Cherchi	Raffaele	47		M	wid	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Sassari	Banari	the daughter Cherchi Caterina Banari	Conn	New Canaan
14		Solasso	Pasquale	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Palermo	Caltavoturo	the mother Arena Giuseppa Caltavoturo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Cirrito	Gesualdo	41		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Palermo	Caltavoturo	the wife Cuccio Vincensa Caltavoturo	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		Barsi	Silvio	23		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	ye	italian	it south	Lucca	Pariana	the mother Barsi Diomira Pariana	Wisc	Kenosha
17		Flosi	Florindo	35		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Lucca	Villa Basilica	the wife Marianna Berrettini Villa Basilica	Ill	Sterling
18		Frassinelli	Tiziano	28		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Conegliano	the father Frassinelli Angelo Conegliano	Pa	Summethill
19		Frassinelli	Giuseppe	28		M	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Conegliano	the father do do	Pa	Summethill
20		Della Giustina	Lino	25		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Vittorio	the father Della Giustina Giuseppe - Vittorio	Mass	Springfield
21		Grosso	Maria	22		F	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Treviso	Conegliano	the mother Gaiet Teresa Conegliano	Pa	Summethill
22		Berta	Virginio	22		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Montalenghe	the father Berta Giovanni Montalenghe	Col	Montrose
23		Tessitore	Antonio	17		M	S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Montalenghe	the mother Piancino Maria Montalenghe	Col	Montrose
24		Guglielmino	Domenico	39		M	M	[illegible] business	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	[illegible]	the father Guglielmino Domen. [illegible]	[illegible]	Huntsville
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Civitanastellana		
26		Pruna	Antonio	42		M	M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Cagliari	Iglesias	the wife Pruna Antonietta Iglesias	S.C.	Philadelphia
27		Revelli	Vittorio	23		M	S	in business	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Genova	Genova	the brother Revelli Giuseppe Genova	Wash	Seattle
28		Molina	Maria	24		F	S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Como	Viggiù	the father Molina Antonio Viggiù	S.C.	Brooklyn
29		Cimera	Silvio Giovanni	17		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Sondrio	Sondrio	the father Cimera Andrea Sondrio-Ponchiera	Cal	San Francisco
30		Gerbara	Antonio	38		M	M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza	Santorso	the wife Bastoni Giuseppina Santorso	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 194

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, _____, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons or by societies, organizations, corporations, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			the son Boccasile Antonio Worcester Mass Rx 225	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Bari	Bisceglie
2	yes	self	25	no			the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Bari	Bisceglie
3	yes	brother	25	no			the brother De Marchi Giuseppe Irwin Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno Fonsso	
4	yes	self	25	no			male cousin Guffanti Ambrogio 1618 Wallace Erie N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Milano Rescaldina	
5	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1915	Cal	the uncle Emilio Carabenta Conn Bridgeport	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova Torriglia	
6							Genine N.Y.																		Chieti Roccamorice	
7	yes	self	25	no			Oland Ave 208 Kenosha Wisc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P Montegallo	
8	yes	self	25	no			the brother Mazzarelli Amedeo Wisc Kenosha	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P Montegallo	
9	yes	self	25	no			the uncle Mazzoroni Angelo Oland Ave 208 Kenosha Wisc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P Montemonaco	
10	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1911	Wisc	the brother Amici Angelo 208 Oland Ave Kenosha Wisc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P Montemonaco	
11	yes	self	25	no			the brother Giovanni Bicolfi 208 Oland Ave Kenosha Wisc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P Montemonaco	
12	yes	the uncle	25 yes	no			the uncle Chiesa Luigi 1460-13 St Oakland Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	1	Alessandria Carrega	
13	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1915	W Va	the nephew Sale Beniamino New Canaan Conn	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sassari Banari	
14	yes	self	25	no			the brother Salazzo Nicolò Brookling N.Y. Degalbevan 681	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Palermo Caltavoture	
15	yes	self	19	no			the brother Cirrito Calogero 354- 5 Str Niagara Falls	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Palermo Caltavoture	
16	yes	self	25	no			the brother Barsi Angelo 860 Dayton Str Kenosha Wisc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca Pariana	
17	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1914	Wisc	male cousin Flogi Amelio Wallace Str N° 747 Sterli,g Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Lucca Villa Basilica	
18	yes	self	25	no			male cousin Grosso Paolo Summethill Pa 43 Brensell st	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Treviso Conegliano	
19	yes	self	25	no			male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Treviso Conegliano	
20	yes	self	25	no			the brother Della Giustina Giov. Springfield Mass 43 Russell st	yes indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Treviso Vittorio	
21	yes	husband	25	no			the uncle Grosso Paolo Summethill Pa	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Germania Pfrsham	
22	yes	self	25	no			male cousin Pansera Guglielmo Cole Montrose	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino Montalenghe	
23	yes	self	25	no			male cousin Pansona Roberto Montrose Col Box 44	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino Montalenghe	
24	yes	self	25	yes	1900/1920	June Miss	brother in law Guglielmi Gius. Huntwille	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino Montalenghe	
25							the friend Carabelli Ugo Perri Str N 37 Trenton N.J.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Roma Civitacastellana	
26	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1912	N.M.	the brother Pruna Vincenzo 514 W Front Str New Philadelphia	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Cagliari Iglesias	
27	yes	self	25	no			male cousin Traverso Carlo 217 Dexter Ave Seattle Wasc	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova	
28	yes	self	25	no			the friend Dolti Enrico 472- 43 Str Brooking N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Como Viggiù	
29	yes	self	25	no		Broadways	the uncle Cimera Domenico 834 San Francisco Cal	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Sondric Ponchiera	
30	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Calgaro Simone 10508 Erikeem Chicago Ill	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Vicenza Santorso	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Fellore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Lena
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Tommasi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Tommasi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Thomas V. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—438

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1931, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, or what general).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1K		Ferrari	Francesco	33		M M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Reggio C	Siderno	the wife Fragomeni Maria Siderno	N.Y.	Brooklin
2K	MAR 6 1930 82238	Bertolin	Carlo	28		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Brugnera	the mother Bertolin Amabile Brugnera	Ohio	Columbus
3K	NOV 30 1932 94933 - 389736	Saccon	Giovanni	22		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Brugnera	the father Saccon Pietro Brugnera	Ohio	Columbus
4K	VERIFIED No. 41444 498 NOV 15 1924	Saporito	Salvatore	31		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Caltanisetta	Delia	the wife Sanguidolce Nunsia Delia	New York	
5K	56656	Vilardo	Filippo	18		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Caltanisetta	Delia	the father Vilardo Michele Delia	Pa	Reading
6K	APR 5 1929 77416	La China	Giuseppe	21		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Caltanisetta	Delia	the father La China Ignazio Delia	Pa	Reading
7K	7-111716 203827	Stabellini	Alessandro	39		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria	Pontecurone	the wife Laguzzi Maddalena Pontecurone	N.Y.	Solvai
8K	VERIFIED No. 4184-B 55661 MAR 26 1926	Guerra	Luigi	40		M M	baker	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	--	Napoli	the son Mario Guerra - Napoli	New York	
9K		Damiani	Donato	19		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Aquila	Poggio P.	the mother Massi Angeladea Poggio P.	N.Y.	Canfield
10K		Maiano	Giovanni	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11K		Maiano	Giovanni	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12K	SEP 20 1932 94604	Massella	Marco	17		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Erbezzo	the sister Massella Tilde Erbezzo	Cal	Los Angeles
13K		Massella	Umberto	26		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Verona	Erbezzo	the sister do do	Cal	Los Angeles
14K	VERIFIED No. 4184-B DEC 3 1924	Bertelli	Tullio	28		M M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Belluno	Feltre	the wife Ines Mariani Bertelli Feltre	Colo	Loppris
15K		Turin	Cesare	34		M M	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Cordenons	the wife Eufemia Turin Cordenons	New York	
16K	DEC 3 1928 61628	Del Piero	Giovanni	16		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Cordenons	the mother Bidinost Augusta Cordenons	Clifton	NJ
17K	SEP 19 1930 [illegible] (Cons S Portland 21-13947)	Manfrin	Giovanni	34		M M	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Cordenons	the wife Bidinost Elisa Cordenons	Pa	Clifton
18K	NOV 12 1930	De Pieri	Elisa	24		F S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Cordenons	the brother De Pieri Giovanni Cordenons	Oregon	City
19K	4854/512 APR 18 1931 708587	Zuccolo	Clemente	18		M S	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Cordenons	the father Zuccolo Giuseppe Cordenons	Clifton	NJ
20K	B6510 12/26/30	Endrigo	Enrico	32		M M	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Udine	Cordenons	the wife Endrigo Luigia Cordenons	New York	C.
21K		[illegible]		24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Guadagnoli	Anna Maria	19		F S	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	Roma	Segni	the father Guadagnoli Lazzaro Segni	Mass	Worcester
23		Valdambrini	Giuseppa in Patrizzi	21		F M	housewife	no	[illegible]	no	italian	it south	Arezzo	Marciano	the father Valdambrini Giovanni Marciano	Conn	New Haven
24		Patrizzi	Lina	1		F	--	--	--	--	italian	it south	Arezzo	Marciano	gd father do do	Conn	N. Haven
1K	JUN 27 1927 6584	Papini	Roberto	29		M M	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	--	Roma	the father Papini Ugo - Roma	N.Y.	Brooklin
2K	86508 12/26/30	Girodo	Emilie	28		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Torino	Almese	the mother Cagerino Antonia Almese	Pa	Bolivar
3K	62486—1-7-27	Sicheri	Luigi	31		M M	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the wife Sicheri Rosa Stenico	Ill	Springfield
4K	AUG - 9 1930 84891	Rodriani	Francesco	22		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Stenico	[illegible]	[illegible]
5K	4216 1831 MAR 8 1927	Sicheri	Eugenio	25		M S	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north	Trento	Stenico	the father Sicheri Giuseppe Stenico	Ill	Springfield
6K		[illegible]		24		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 1/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia 12 ~~14~~ March 1921, ——————, 191

No. on List	Nation. & race (See Instruction 2)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, or person in charge)	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year.	Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1913/1919 N.Y.		brother in law Riccio Antonio N° 71 14 th Str Brookling N.Y.	Back to Back yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.	Siderno
2	yes	self	25	no	-		the brother Bertolin Sebastiano Ohio Columbus 951 E 3. Rd. Ave	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Brugnera
3	yes	self	40	no	-		the friend Verardo Innocenti Ohio Columbus 2d 3	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Brugnera
4	-	self	25	yes	1911/1919 N.Y.		brother in law Cursio Giovanni Bridge Fort Thorme Str Bx 15 N.Y.	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Caltanisetta	Delia
5	yes	self	25	no	-		the brother Salvatore Vilardo Orang St 27 Reading Pa	yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Caltanisetta	Delia
6	yes	self	25	no	-		the uncle Marquso Giovanni 206 Franklin Str Reading Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Caltanisetta	Delia
7	yes	self	45	yes	1914/1919 N.Y.		male cousin Balduzzi Pietro Lamont Ave 203 Solvai N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Piacenza	Cassolo
8	--	self	23	no	-		the son Giuseppe Guerra 58 Madbery Str N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Napoli S Giovanni	Pettuccio
9	yes	self	50	no	-		the father Damiani Demetrio Oahfield Bx 233 N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Aquila	Poggio P
10																											
11							Port Amboy N.Yor	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Romania	Bucarest
12	yes	self	25	no	-		the uncle Dal Corso Angelo Los Angeles Cal	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Erbezzo
13	yes	self	35	no	-		the uncle do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Verona	Erbezzo
14	yes	self	28	no	-		the friend Lira Pietro Noppris Bx 42 Colo		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bn	bwn	bwn	-	Belluno	Feltre
15	--	self	25	no	-		brother in law Cesarin Osvaldo 612 Est 14 Str N.Y.C.		yes	indet	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
16	yes	self	25	no	-		the father Del Piero Domenico 273 Parsner Ave Clifton N° 2 Pa		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
17	yes	self	25	no	-		brother in law do do		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
18	yes	self	25	no	-		the fiamced Turin Santo R 2 Bx 35 Oregon City		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
19	yes	self	25	no	-		male cousin De Piero Domenico 273 Parsner Ave Clifton N.J. Pa		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
20	-	self	25	no	-		brother in law Cesarin Osvaldo 612 Est 14 Str N.Y.C.		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
21	yes	self	25	no	-		229 S Francisco Cal		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Cordenons
22	yes	self	25	no	-		the brother Guadagnoli Antonio 110 Water St Worcester Mass	4 Or 5 years	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Roma	Segni
23	yes	husband	25	no	-		the uncle Valdambrini Antonio New Haven N° 86 Portosec Str Conn		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	--	Arezzo
24	--	--	--	--			the uncle do do		--		--		--		--		--		--		--		--		--	-	Arezzo	Marciano
25	yes	self	25	no	--		male cousin Albanesi Paolo 66 th Str N° 1257 Brooklin N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	--	Roma
26	yes	self	25	no	-		the brother Girodo Edoardo Bolivar Pa Bx 317		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Torino	Almese
27	-	self	38	no	-		male cousin Fedrizzi Carlo Springfield Ill		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Stenico
28	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1909 Pa		the brother Fedrizzi Carlo Springfield Ill		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pa	Dasso
29	-	self	28	no	-		male cousin do do		yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Stenico
30																											

24

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emerich Berlini, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berlini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1927, 19

at .....

Vincent A Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

509

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 21G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February, 1931, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAY 17 1930 835714 Bonaguidi	Pia	24	F	S	housewife	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the father Antonio Bonaguidi Asciano	Ill	Chicago
2		MAY 17 1930 V. Bonaguidi	Maria	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	mother in law Cervelli Massima Asciano	Ill	Chicago
3		Gragnano	Giuseppe	47	M	M	mason	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Pisa	Asciano	the mother do do	Ill	Chicago
4		Trinchero	Edoardo	31	M	M	schoemaker	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Alessandria	S Marzanotto	The father Trinchero Pietro S Marzanotto	New York	
5		Trinchero	Yolanda	4	F	-	-	-	-	U.S. CITIZEN	it north	Alessandria	S Marzanotto	gd father do do	New York	
6		OCT 18 1926 Ruoso	Paolo	28	M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Udine	Brugnera	the father Ruoso Francesco Brugnera	N.Y.	Providence
7		VERIFIED MAR 20 1925 Scarsi	Paolo	40	M	M	cook	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Alessandria	Silvano	the mother ScarsinMaria Silvano	New York City	
8		Lasagna	Maria	23	F	M	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Alessandria	Silvano	the mother Lasagna Margherita Silvano	New York City	
9		Gorecar	Giovanni	21	M	S	machanic	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Udine	Brugnera	the father Gorecar Vittorio Brugnera	N.Y.	Providence
10		DEC 11 1925 VERIFIED No. OCT - 4 1940 Cotrono	Raffaele	40	M	M	schoemaker	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the wife Maria Bandelli Roccella	Mass	Boston
11		APR 30 1943 Pezza	Guido	27	M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Ascoli P	Castorano	the brother Pezza Pietro Castorano	Pa	Norristown
12		De Lellis	Giuseppe	37	M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Roma	Palombara	the father De Lellis Pietro Palombara	Conn	Hartford
13		Di Pasquale	Ignazio	50	M	M	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Chieti	Atena	the wife Salomone Maddalena Atena	W Va	Fairmont
14		OCT 9 1929 Gulli	Giovanni	36	M	M	in business	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Reggio C.	Reggio C.	the wife Anna Gulli- Vallaneda		New York
15		MAY 23 1930 Bressi	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Muledriver	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Reggio C.	Roccella	the father Bressi Nicola Roccella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16																
17														Grobnick		
18														Jelenje		
19		Cicconi	Amabilia	29	F	M	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Macerata	S Ginesio	the father Domenico Cicconi S Ginesio	Ohio	Stembenville
20		MAR 31 1942 Rocchi	Domenico	2	M	--	--	--	--	yes italian	it south	Macerata	S Ginesio	gd father do do	Ohio	Stembenville
21		D'Agata	Luciano	28	M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Palermo	Villabate	the brother D'Agata Bernardo Villabate	New York City	
22		NOV 7 1928 Gattuso	Domenico	25	M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Reggio C.	Motta	the father Paolo Gattuso Motta	New York City	
23		Tomatis 1960 AUG - 4 1926	Antonio	25	M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Cuneo	Santalbano Stura	the brother Tomatis Giuseppe Santalbano Stura	Cal	La Puenta
24		SEP 17 1938 Curti	Bartolomeo	21	M	S	peasant	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Cuneo	Trinita	the father Curti Antonio Trinita	Cal	Sacramento
25		Appetito	Sofia	20	F	M	housewife	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Roma	Segni	the father Appetito Pacifico Segni	N.Y.	Ithaca
26		AUG 24 1942 Romolani	Irma	14	F	S	housewife	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it south	Roma	Segni	gd father do do	N.Y.	Ithaca
27		MAR 1 - 1930 Navarro	Fernanda	11	F	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Roma	Segni	gd father do do	N.Y.	Ithaca
28		Navarro	Antonio	9	M	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Roma	Segni	gd father do do	N.Y.	Ithaca
29		Navarro	Margherita	7	F	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Roma	Segni	gd father do do	N/Y	Ithaca
30		Lensieri	Pellegrino	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes italian	yes italian	it north	Modena	Fiumalbo	the father Lensieri Domenico Fiumalbo	Colo	Keeseburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, ____, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Years passed	If yes— Where?														Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	26	no	-			the brother Buonaguidi Rainero 2334 Oakley Ave Chicago ILL	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Asciano
2	yes	self	25	no	-			brother in Law Gragnani Settimo 2346 Chicago Ill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Asciano
3	yes	self	25	no	-			the brother do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Pisa	Asciano
4	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1920 N.Y.			the wife Bedford 104 N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria S Marzanotto	
5	no	son	4y	yes	N.Y.			the mother do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--		--	--		-	New York City	
6	yes	self	44	no	-			632 Belleza St Monessen Pa brother in law Martinuzzi Giov. Atwel Ave Providence R.I.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Brugnese
7	--	self	30	yes	1911/1920 N.Y.			258 West 41 Str N.Y.C. male cousin Benchero Giovanni	no for swer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria	Silvano Orba
8	--	self	30	yes	-			male cousin Benchero Giovanni 258 West 41 Str N.Y.C;	no for swer	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Alessandria	Silvano Orba
9	yes	self	25	no	-			brother in law Martinuzzi Giov Providence R I	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Udine	Brugnese
10	yes	self	25	no	-			brother in law Piccineri Vincenzo Bx 153 Boston Mass	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.	Roccella
11	yes	self	28	yes	1912/1915 Pa			male cousin Peiza Marino 547 Lafayette Str Norristown Pa	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ascoli P.	Pescella
12	yes	self	25	yes	1905/1919 Mass			the brother De Lellis Edoardo 88 Frank St Arford Conn	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Roma	Palombara
13	yes	self	25	yes	1910/1920 Pa			the brother in law Fano Nicola Fairmond W Va	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Chieti	Atessa
14	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1919 N.Y.			brother in law Battaglia Domenico Bx 529 Paulsboro N.Y.	yes	indetr	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.	
15	yes	self	25	no	-			male cosin Guarnieri Police N° 1723 86 Str Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.	Roccella
16								Bx 4 Brier HILL Uniontown Pa																		
17								Brier Hill Uniontown Pa																		
18								the father do do																		
19	yes	self	25	no	-			brother in law Rocchi Giovanni Stembenville Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Macerata S	Ginesio
20	--	--	--	-				the uncle do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--		--	--		-	Macerata S	Ginesio
21	yes	self	25	no	-			the uncle Spiro Beniamino 225 Str New York C.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Palermo	Villaabate
22	--	self	25	no	-			male cousin Cattuso Carmelo 34 Mulbery Str N.Y.C.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.	Motta
23	yes	self	25	no	-			the brother Tonetto Marco Bx 1252 Puentel Los Angeles Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Cunéo S Albano	Sturo
24	yes	self	25	no	-			male cousin Vizzio Giuseppe Bx 102 San Bernardino Cal	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Cuneo	Benevaggiena
25	yes	self	25	no	-			the husband Ascanio Navarro N° 218 Columbia St Ithaca N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Roma	Segni
26	yes	mother	25	no	-			the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		--			-	Roma	Segni
27	yes	mother	25	no	-			the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--		--			-	Roma	Segni
28	yes	mother	--	--	-			the father do do	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	--		--			-	Roma	Segni
29	yes	mother	--	--	-			the father do do	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-			-	Roma	Segni
30	yes	self	28	yes	1908/1908 Ill			the uncle Lensini Giuseppe Waseburg Colo	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Ill Centralia	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. Rossore

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leira Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. Rossore

22G

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Caneed, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing Alexandria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cevenn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Monroe H. Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—34

818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 22G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 February 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write (or if complete schedule, on other page).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
K		Giambi	Alessandro	26		M M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it north	Modena Pievelbo	the father Giuseppe Giambi Pievelbo	Colo Wasenburg	
K		Ferro	Francesco	28		M S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Genova Bergeggi	The father Ferro Giuseppe Bergeggi	New York City	
K		Rovere	Cesare	28		M S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Genova Bergeggi	the father Rovere Giuseppe Bergeggi	New York City	
K		Vivori	Giuseppe	32		M S	peasant	yes	yes	italian	italian	it north	Trento Oltresarca	the father Vivori Claudiano Oltresarca	Mass Adams	
K		Bertoldi	Carlo	9		M	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento Oltresarca	the uncle do do	Mass Adams	
		Battaglia	Portunato	29		M M	peasant	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Reggio C. Pellaro	the wife Battaglia Caterina Pellaro	N.Y. Port Chester	
		Ambroggio	Domenico	18		M S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Reggio C. Pellaro	the father Ambroggio Bartolo Pellaro	Ohio Gerardo	
K		Zavatta	Emilio	32		M M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Forli Cesenatico	the father Zavatta Salvatore Cesenatico	N.Y.C.	
K		Maduzzi	Marta in Zavatta	20		F M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Forli Cesenatico	the father Maduzzi Felice Cesenatico	N.Y.C.	
K		Magnani	Luigi	23		M M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Forli Casana	the mother Laura Magnani Casana	N.Y.C.	
K		Zoffoli	Robusta in Magnani	22		F M	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Forli Casana	the father Zoffoli Luigi Casana	N.Y.C.	
K		Bertoldi	Gina	-	4	F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento Bolzano	gd father Vivori Claudiano Bolzano	Mass North Adams	
K		Passerini	Flora	-	1	F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it north	Trento Arco	the uncle Maria Romagani Arco	Mass North Adams	
		Sobrero	Davide	31		M Wid	miner	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Genova [illegible]	the son Sobrero Enrico S P D'Arena	Cal S Francisco	
		De Natale	Giovanni	23		M S	labourer	yes	yes	italian	italian	it south	Bari Carbonara	the uncle Vito Antonio Carbonara	Oregon Portland	
		Ciardelli	Stige	-	7	F -	-	-	-	-	italian	it south	Pisa Arena	the gd father Ciardelli Enrico	Uthach Ogheln	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22 G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia 12 March 192[illegible], 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket paid for in whole or in part by himself or herself	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has in his possession sufficient money to pay for his or her passage, and whether such money belongs to himself or herself or to others.)	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—When?	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash; and if not, whether having a ticket to a final destination.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether assisted by others to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	37	yes	1910/1919 Texas		male cousin Benacco Lensini Wasenburg Colo	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Modena	Finmalbo
2	yes	self	25	no	-		the uncle Mandraccio Francesco Mauch Chunk & N.Y.C.	yes indet	no	nemse	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova	Bergeggi
3	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1912 N.Y.C.		the brother Rovere Giacomo 323 Est 62 str N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova	Bergeggi
4	yes	self	25	no	-		brother in law Bertoldi Pietro Adams Mass	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Trento	Oltresarca
5	yes	father	-	no	-		the father 118 do do	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	Trento	Oltresarca
6	yes	self	25	yes	1914/1919 N.Y.		brother in law Tripodi Antonio Mascher Str Bx 341 Port Chester N.Y.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C	Pellaro
7	yes	self	25	no	-		the uncle Chilla Giuseppe Geardo Ohio 432 Str	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Reggio C.	Pellaro
8	yes	self	25	yes	1913/1919 N.Y.C.		male cousin Gobbi Adolfo Corona N.28 N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Forli	Cesenatico
9	--	self	25	no	-		male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Forli	Cesenatico
10	--	self	25	no	-		the aunt Gobbi Marcellina Corona N° 28 N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Forli	Cesenatico
11	--	self	25	no	-		the aunt do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Forli	Cesenatico
12	--	--	--	--	--		the father Bertoldi Pietro North Adams Mass	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	Trento	Bolzano
13	--	--	--	--	--		the father Passerini Antonio North Adams Mass	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	Trento	Arco
14	yes	self	25	yes	1906/1920 Cal		the son Sobrero Achille 769 Filbert Str S Francisco Cal	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	Genova	Ronco
15	yes	self	25	no	-		the father De Vito Antonio Portland Oregon	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn	bwn	-	--	Bari
16	--	-	-	-	-		the uncle Taddei Umberto 156- 25 Str Ogheln Utach	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-	-	-	-	Pisa	Arena
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lena
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Monroe H. Kline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tancred Bethune, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Bethune

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Theo. A. H. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23CG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2506

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the individual entries hereon shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSO, Passengers sailing from Genoa 20 Febuary, 1921, 191

1	2	12559 3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. (Read what language (or if exempted claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
K		FILIPUZZI	ROSA in BETTO	37	F	M	housewife	yes italian	yes	italian	Italian	north Ud ne	San Daniele	tn father Filipuzzi pietro San Daniele Friuli			Ont.	Hamilton
K		BETTO	EUGENIO	10	M	-	----------	do	--	do	/	do	do	do	gd	do	do	do
K		BETTO	ANNA	9	F		----------	do	-	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
K		BETTO	PIETRO	7	M		----------	do	--	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
K		BETTO	PIA	16	F	S	housew	yes do	yes	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
K		BETTO	LINA	15	F	S	do	yes do	yes	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		CAMPITI	CIRIACO	33	M	M	shoemaker	yes do	yes	do	Italian	south Ascoli	Montefalcone	the wife Robetti Vittoria Montefalcone			do	do
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List 23G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia, Pa. March 12 1921, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the person whose last occupation, nearest relative, friend, or other person (if any) specified, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of body, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	22	no	the husband Ellio Lorenzo Hamilton Hentue St 13 Ont Can.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn		Udine	S. Daniele
2	yes	mother	50	no	the father do do	yes indeter															Udine	S. Daniele
3	yes	do	20	no	do do do do	yes indeter															Udine	S. Daniele
4	yes	do	50	no	do do do do	yes indeter															Udine	S. Daniele
5	yes	do	50	no	do do do do	yes indeter															Udine	S. Daniele
6	yes	do	50	no	do do do do	yes indeter															Udine	S. Daniele
7	yes	s 1f	22	no	brother in law Riletti Romeo Hamilton Ont	yes indeterm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn		Macerata	Monte S. Martino
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leno Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Monroe H Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN ROSSORE sailing from [illegible], SEP. 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1921

No. for Insp.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
12560									
K	VASSALLO	FILIPPO	43		M	M		Philadelphia 27 Settembre 902 163215	his house 727 So.10 St.Philadelphia Pa.
K	VALLETTA	CARMINE	23		M	M		75582 2 c	his house R.F.D.251 Sharpsburg Pa
K	VALLETTA (wife)	CATERINA	2[illegible]		M	M		75581 2 c	do do do
K	VALLETTA (daughter)	DOMENICA		5	F	[illegible]			do do do
K	VELLOTI	JAMES	2[illegible]		M	M		15 January Smithport Pa 61141 c	brother: Domenico Vigliotti-94 Davis St.Bradford Pa.
K	CADEPOSA (wife)	ANTONIETTA	23		F	M		do do	brother in law: as above
K	BOVE	GIACOMO	28		M	M		Washington 29/[illegible]/1920 DC 57673	brother inlaw: Bove Nicola-62 Davis St.Bradford Pa.
K	DI MURRO (wife)	FRANCESCA	2[illegible]		F	M		do do	brother: as above
K	D'UFSO	NICOLA	29		M	M		[illegible]	his house-11 Pedmore St. So.Newalk
K	D'UFSO (wife)	ANTONIETTA	17		F	M			do do do
K	BOVE	NICOLA	[illegible]		M	M		Washington 15 Sept.1919	401 Virginia Mate -New York
K	NIGRO (wife)	ANDENTA	16		F	M		do do	do do do
K	CEPPALANO	NICOLA	25		M	S		C 164704	323 - C 112 cousin: Fiorillo Giuseppe- 223 -122- St.New York
K	DONATO	JOHN	24		M	M		Washington 23/9/19 120114 c	brother: Vitale-259 Carton St. Youngstown Ohio
K	COSTANZO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S		do 21/7/20	brother: Costanzo-[illegible] Ave,Chicago Ills..
K	POVELLO	POMPEO	50		M	SM			his house:66 Canal St.Ferete N.
K	DE CRESCENZO (wife)	FILOMENA	51		F	M			do do do
K	AUPILIA	PATTISTA	47		M	M			sister: Carmela-74 Grand St. Albany N.Y.
K	IONNI	VINCENZO	32		M	S		Washington 4/7/20 SC 45600	cousin: Pasquale Sergio-200 Hoc Haven -Endicott N.Y.
K	VANCE	PASQUALE	28		M	M		2/II/20 SC 106421	cousin: Francesco Antonio-6 Wa St.New York
K	QUARANTA	BIAGIO	25		M	M		New York 11/9/19 C 137377	27 Mills Ave,Arrochar L.I.
K	QUARANTA (wife)	MARIA	19		F	M		do do	do do do
K	CENTILE	CAMILLO	2[illegible]		M	S		Washington 3/1/20 15[illegible]	cousin: Giuseppe Mattiene-620 Carp.St.Philadelphia Pa.
K	CUSANO	ANGELO	30		M	S		do 18/6/20	cousin: Cristi-332 Hanthorn Ave Derby Conn.
K	COLRO	LUIGI	17		M	S		Roma 1[illegible]/11/20 [illegible]	No 55 [illegible] Tubur Mass.
K	RECORDI	GENNARO	40		M	M		Washington 9/[illegible]/19	cousin: Francesco Uccello-8 Union St.Springfield Mass.
K	MANSUETI	LUIGI	25		M	M		do 27/9/20 [illegible]	cousin: Guglielmo Salvati-302 Weed St.N.Cristiline Ohio
K	RINALDI (wife)	PASQUALINA	24		F	M		do do	do do do do
K	LAURETTA	Salvatore	25		M	M		South Carolina 14/8/18 [illegible]	448 E. Venia St. Akron Ohio
K	AMATA (wife)	Rosdrian	23		F	M		do do	do do do

VERIFIED No. 5/282 SEP 12 1925

15 9 23

5 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAN PROSSORE sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19__. Arriving at Port of New York 11 Mar, 1921

12564

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
K 1	FERRANTE	CALOGERO	29		M	M	.....	5 JUNE 1919 CAMPDIX N.Y. 72693	438 HARRISON ST PASSAIC N.Y.
K 2	FERRANTE	CARMELA	20		F	M	.....	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
K 3	BELFIORE	PIAGIO	30		M	M	.....	7 JUNE 1918 CAMP MERRITT N.Y. Rome 1730	2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO
K 4	BELFIORE	ROSALIA	22		F	M	.....	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
K 5	DISALVO	DOMENICO	32		M	M	.....	30 JUNE 1889 NEW YORK N.Y. 55697	292 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.
B 6	BELLOMO	CARLO	38		M	S	Ct of Int. Natl 2/6/1906.	6 NOVEMBER 1906 WISBROSWICH N.Y.	19 STANTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.
7	[illegible]	SALVATORE	27		M	[illegible]	.....	26 MAY 1920 HARTFORD CONN	130 MARK ST HARTFORD CONN
8	MORANO ROSARIO	MARIA	22		F	M	.....	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
9	MONTANA	SEBASTIANO	42		M	M	.....	2 JUNE 1920 NEWARK N.J.	838 - 11th ST, NEWARK N.J.
10	STABILE	CATERINA	32		F	M	.....	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
K 11	OTTINA	Antonio	25		M	S		New York 15/10/18 134454	50 01 Breine New York
K 12	TROISE	EMANUELE	32		M	M		13 MAY 1916 Brooklin 113066	2447 Dean Brooklin
K 13	do	NICOLINA	23		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
K 14	WALLETTA	M. ANONIA	61		F	W		16 Avril 1907 Pittsburg DC 105329	R F D 151 Sharpsburg Pa
K 15	RIMOLI	PASQUALE	45		M	M		30 AVRIL 1915 N Y DC 44948	651 Crescent Ave 187 st N Y
K 16	ROSSI	BASILE	31		M	M		9 August 1918 Maher 527382	346 S. Herrington Detroit Mi
K 17	MOCCIA	ROSINA	30		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
K 18	CONTI	ANGELO	29		M	M		4 September 1919 Beaver Pa 106122	182 1 st Ambridge Pa
K 19	do	ASSUNTA	22		F	M		AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
K 20	ACRI	DAMIANO	24		M	M		12 September 1919 8153	328 - 36 st Brooklyn Bergen NY
K 21	do	ANNITA	24		F	M		do do	do do
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

The Master.

LLOYD SABAUDO GENOVA

10/7

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Berlin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 S.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples, 23 February, 192

1	2	12562 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6		MAZZARIELLO	Giuseppe	29		M	M	dressmaker labourer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Anna Maria Rubertone	do	Buffalo
7		VADOLA	Vito	41		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Maria Mazzariello	do	do
8		MAY 2 7 1929 VETRANO	Giuseppe	22		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Father nobody Antonio Rubarmacca	do	do
9		VETRANO (wife)	Caterina	22		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Father in law nobody	do	do
10		JAN 16 1929 GRANDONE 76524	Giuseppe	29		M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: D'Amore Maria Michela	do	New York
11		GRANEO	Antonio	21		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pescopagano	father: Giuseppe	do	Brooklyn
12		DEC 17 1929 118420 2-553786 C/A AGNONE	Pietro Domenico	28		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Alberobello	father: Pietro	do	Utica
13		LOVFREDO (wife)	Giovanna	26		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
14		MEZIANO 31	Angela	59		F	W	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	son: Modesto	Pa.	Scranton
15		GENTILE	Carmela	16		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Domenico	N.Y.	Utica
16		MAY 22 1935 104672 — 2-401207 ELCHIONNA	Giuseppe	22		M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Castellana	father: Francesco	do	Brooklyn
17		ELCHIONNA (wife)	Antonia Maria	26		F	S	dressmaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father as above	do	do
18		28 - 1936 19-4871 LO DESERTO 112485	Girolamo	25		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	father: Lorenzo	do	Utica
19			Maddalena	25		F	S	housework	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	mother: Teresa Ferraro	do	Schenectady
20		JUL - 7 1942 242620-250- New York 2-994970- Natzw) SPERRINO	Rosina	28		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Michele	Pa.	Philipsburg
21		CORNIELLO	Maria Antonia	17		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Raffaele	N.Y.	Schenectady
22		MAY 12 1928 DEL GENIO	Paolina	23		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Alessandro	N.J.	Orange
23		ISABELLA	Maria	24		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Pasquale	Ohio	Cleveland
24		CORNIELLO	Angelina	19		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Maria Corniello	N.Y.	Schenectady
25		29 1928 IPARULO	Antonio	36		M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Vincenza Pallottola	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		SEP 27 1939 2-691169 FRATTO	Vincenzo 212066	22		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: Pasquale De Lillo	N.Y.	Schenectady
27		SCIARRILLO	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Deliceto	wife: Giampaolo Maria Giuseppa	N.J.	Newark
28		UGLIELMO	Pietro	36		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Frascineto	wife: Domenica Pappada	Ills.	Chicago
29		MAY 17 1930 83663 DI SANTO	Vincenzo	26		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sala Consilina	father: Giuseppe Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		IPPOLITO	Antonio	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Arsenio	mother: Pignita Elisabetta	N.Y.	New York

AUG 17 1942 242620-2-994970-C/A ISSUED BY NEW YORK OFFICE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14 9/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelfia 12, 14 March, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Tito Francesco-71-39 St Corona N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza-Picerno	Monte
6	no	self	29	no	no	no	cousin:Giuseppe Pelosi-312 Swan St.Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
7	no	self	$26	yes	909-12	N.Y.	brother: Francesco-207-7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
8	no	self	$41	no	no	no	brother: Vincenzo-207-7th St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
9	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother inlaw: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
10	no	self	$26	no	no	no	brother in law: Mazzariello Donato-320-E.St.108 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
11	no	Father	$18	no	no	no	uncle:Angelo Cerreto-434 Liberty Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Pescopagano
12	no	self	$20	yes	910-12	N.Y.	brother; Vincenzo-227 Nicol St.Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari -Alberobello	
13	no	Uncle	--	no	no	no	brother in law: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	son:Pietro Baratini-1207 Bruir Ave,Scranton Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
15	no	self	$50	no	no	no	sister:Giovanna-928 [illegible] St. Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
16	no	self	$36	no	no	no	sister: Lucia-769 Flatbusth Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Castellana
17	no	brother	--	no	no	no	sister: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
18	no	Father	$65	no	no	no	cousin: Punzi Vito-301 Kassuth Ave,Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Cisternino
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Angelo Rosa-Citrigno-113 Monahttan St.Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Potenza-Avigliano	
20	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle:G.Battista Caracciolo-425 Lachwan,St.Holyrood Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	Elia Cimino-30 Kirby Ave, Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	self	$65	no	1905	1909	uncle:Luigi Mastroianni-73 Machanic St.Orange N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
23	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother: Raffaele-1298 W.69 St Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24	no	self	$14	no	no	no	brother in law:Giuseppe Vitale 210 Front St.Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	self	$40	yes	912-16	Pa.	brother in law: Frank Perretta So.Vali Ave, [illegible] Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Pasquale Frasso-20 North Jay St.Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
27	no	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle:Gerardo Delizio-30 Stone St.Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Foggia	Deliceto
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin:Michelangelo Rimola-712 tailor St.Chicago Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Cosenza-Frascineto	
29	no	self	$10	yes	911-13	N.Y.	uncle: Tuozzo Angelo-29 Wenderbilt Ave,Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Salerno-Sala Consilina	
30	no	self	$12	no	no	no	brother: Giovanni-324 E.113 St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	S.Arsenio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)

LLOYD SABAUDO
P. S. S. ROSSORE
GENOVA

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Laurenti, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSO[illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertin

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Ryan Asst Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE *Passengers sailing from* Naples 23, 22 February, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IPPOLITO	Angelo	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	wife:Vricella Margherita	N.Y.	New York
2		IPPOLITO	Francesco	2		F	W	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	doughter: Stabile Anna	N.J.	Jersey City
3		CARDIELLO	Maria	30		F	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law:Giuseppe Episcopo	Pa.	Pittsburg
4		EPISCOPO (dough)	Margherita	12		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
5		do (dough)	Rosa	10		F	-	----------				Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
6		do (dough)	Angelina	11		F	----------					Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
7		do (dough)	Anna	8		F	----------					Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
8		do (son)	Angelo	6		M	----------					Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
9		do (dough)	Antonia	2		F	----------					Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
10		CONFORTI	Pasquale	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giuseppe Pasq	N.J.	Paterson
11		IPPOLITO	Domenico	17		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giuseppe	Pa.	New Kensington
12		TAMBURRO	Leonardo	27		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Nicandro	sister: Lucia	PA.	Philad'phia
13		CONFORTO	Giuseppe	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Nicola	N.J.	Camden
14		DRAGONETTI	Vincenzo	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tricarico	father: Giovanni	Mich.	Jackson
15		PARADISO	Giuseppe	21		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Carmela Di Grazia	N.J.	Newark
16		PARADISO	Frahcesco Antonio	21		M	S	bry-lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Nicola	do	do
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	tailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Antonia Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
18		VICCO	Filomena	33		F	W	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother: Antonio	do	do
19		MARRONE (dough)	Lucia	2		F	-	----------				Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
20		CORBISIERO	Giuseppe	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Antonio	Ohio	Wellswill
21		BALDI	Carmela	42		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Dinapoli Teresa	N.Y.	New York
22		PRIMAVERA (dough)	Rosa	15		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
23		MANGIACASALE	Rosina	17		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Lacertosa Carmela	N.Y.	New Britain
24		PARADISO	Francesco	17		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Rosa Sellitti	N.Y.	New York
25		DIGENNARO	Francesco Paolo	31		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Maria Colonnello	Pa.	Farrell
26		LORENZO	Francesco	25		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Donato	N.Y.	New York
27		LA VELMA	Giacchino	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Luisi Maria	do	do
28		ROMEO	Maria Carmela	34		F	M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Maria Oliva	N.J.	Newark
29		ROMEO	Maria Carmela	29		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Rosa Biscardi	N.Y.	New York
30		SALOMONE	Giuseppe	16		M	S	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Paolo	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Philadelphia 12, At March, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Write yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions 21 (a) (1).)	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States likely to admit of the exercise of solicitation. (See instructions 21 (a) (2).)	Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States at time of sailing.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother:giovanni-324 E.113 St.New York	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	Scar on the left eye	Salerno	S.Arsenio
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter: Paolina-400 First St.Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	fair	bwn	none	do	do
3	no	self	100	yes	906-13	N.Y.	husband: Episcopo Michelange lo-143 So.18 St.Pittsburg Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right cheek	do	do
4	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
5	no	do	---	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
6	no	do	---	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
7	no	do	---	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
8	no	do	---	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
9	no	do	---	no	no	no	fatjer: as above	yes	do	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
10	[illegible]										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	Father	25	no	no	no	brother: Antonio-328-12 St. Union St?Paterson N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	913-19	N.Y.	cousin:Tamburro Nazario-240 New Kensington Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Foggia	S.Nicandro
13	no	self	25	yes	911-14	N.J.	brother: Antonio-923 First Ave,Camden N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother:Luigi-503 E.Maine St. Jackson Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	grey	Scar on the forehead	Potenza	Tricarico
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Pietro Maaldo-American National Bank-Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right cheek	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle:Paradiso Paolo-15-16 Ave,Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 80 Park St. New York City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	do	do
18	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Mazzone Vincenzo-296 Jafferson Ave,Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	Spot on the cheek	do	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	no	self	60	no	no	no	brother: Rocco-317 Broadway Wellsvill Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Scar on the right eye	do	do
21	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband:Rocco Primavera-64 Mulbery St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Nicola-401 Broadway New West Brighton L.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	marked face	do	do
24	no	Father	25	no	no	no	father: Pancrazio-73 Mulbery St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	Spots on the face	do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	911-13	Ohio	brother: Rocco-825 Broadway Farrell Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	grey	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Vincenzo Fazia-342 E. 82 St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	grey	Scar on the cheep	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Saverio-612 E.180 St. Bronx New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Pietro Maalda-American National Bank-Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin:Vincenzo Fazio-342 E. 82 St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pancrazio-303 Park St. Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	Scar on the forehead	do	do

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19...

at ...

Monroe H Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Lowered, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berlin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—60

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23, February, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, state race).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALOMONE	Nicola	24	M		S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tricarico	father: Michele	N.Y.	New York
2		GALLO	Giuseppe	29	M		M	phoema ker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab.	Gioiosa Io=rica	wife: Picinneri Giuseppina-Via S.Martino 17	do	Brooklyn
3		CRISARO	Rocco	30	M		M	carpen ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Maria Rosa Piscinneri	N.J.	Newark
4		MAZZONE	Domenico	27	M		S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Ruvo	father: Giuseppe	Conn.	New Haven
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		POMATO	Maria Teresa	22	F		S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	mother: Speranza Martino	N.Y.	Schenectady
10		VARDARO	Rosina	25	F		S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Luigi	do	do
11		NOTA	Moise	22	M		M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Deliceto	wife; Gioia Nunziata	N.J.	Newark
12		PALANDRA	Michele	20	M		S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle:Parlante Michele	Pa.	Downingtown
13		MAZZA	Rocco	17	M		S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father:Pietro	N.J.	Newark
14																		
15		MATTONE	Francesco Paolo	34	M		M	bry-lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife:Staffieri Nunziata	Conn.	Danbury
16		INGEGNO	Francesco Paolo	20	M		S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Michele	N.J.	Newark
17		CAPPIELLO	Francesco	20	M		S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Antonio	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		INGEGNO	Francesco Paolo	22	M		S	phoema ker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Daciano	Mass.	Boston
19		STAFFIERI	Annunziata	26	F		S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		LA VISTA	Giuseppe	17	M		S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Valvano Rosaria	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		COLOMBRINO ?	Donato	19	M		S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grand mother:Maria Campanilli	N.J.	Newark
22		COLOMBRINO	Pasline	41	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	sito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		MALERBA	Pietro	46	M		M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Terlizzi	wife: Chiapperina Gioacchina	N.Y.	New York
24		MALERBA	Anna	17	F		S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: as above	do	do
25		GIANGREGORIO	Maria Nicola	68	F		W	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	doughter: Angela Grieco	do	do
26		DI VANNA	Francesco	17	M		S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Nunzio	Mass.	Pittfield
27		GORIO	Vito Nicola	19	M		S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Toritto	father: Nicola	N.Y.	New York
28		GERONIMO	Giuseppe	17	M		S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Francesco	do	do
29		SCARANGELLA	Domenico	23	M		S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Michele	do	do
30		MORIZIO	Pietro	21	M		S	Baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Nicola	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Saturday 12, th March, 1921

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the prepaid ticket was purchased by the alien himself or herself, or by parent, husband, other relative, friend, or employer, giving name and address)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Time or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the money for the passage was sent by the person in the United States who is to be found	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet	29 Height — Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	31 Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth — Country.	33 Place of birth — City or town.
1	yes	self	$65	no	no	no	brother; Pancrazio-347 W 33 St.New York City	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		Potenza	Tricari
2	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother in law; Commisso Domenico 6408-14 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none		R.Calabr.	Gioiosa Jonica
3	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother; Giuseppe-204 Sherman Ave, Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
4	no	self	$11	no	no	no	cousin; Anelli Diego-17 Lyon St.New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Ruvo
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother: Antonio-121 Romeyn St.Schenectady N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Caserta	Alvigna
10	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle: Pasquale Palmerino-11 Erie St. Schenectady N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	no do
11	no	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin; Scucci Pasquale-21 Drift St.Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none		Foggia	Deliceto
12	no	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle: Palandro Tommaso-B.10 Downingtown Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother; Giuseppe-87-7th Ave, Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none		do	do
14	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
15	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Pasquale-Raymond Place-Dambury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
16	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: Pasquale Melfi-27 Littlend Ave, Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
17	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: Francesco Del Tito-727 729 So.7 St.Philadelphia Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do.	do
18	no	self	$25	no	no	no	uncle: Raffaele De Michele 5 North Square Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
19	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Ciriaco-211-7 Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
20	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	uncle: Luigi D'Emilio-1019 S. 7 St.Philadelphia Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
21	yes	self	$21	no	no	no	uncle: Raffaele Giacobbe-290 9 Ave, Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Sebastiano-99 Sullivan-Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Caserta	S.Paolo Belviso
23	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law; Paolo Grieco-4826 Mulbery St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Terlizzi
24	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	aunt: Chiapperini Maria Giuseppa-48-24 Mulbery St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son: Grieco Paolo-4826 Mulbery St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin: De Nicolò Giuseppe-132 Ferm St.Pittfield Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle: Donato Florio-129 E St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Toritto
28	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother: Vito-2864-8th Ave, New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	sister: Felicetta Scarangella 152 E.Cors Morris New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
30	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle: Antonio Pascaro-St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antoyis, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO SOCIETA ITALIANA GENOVA

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Monroe H Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Emerici, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE making this Statement, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 192 , 19

at

Supervising Alien

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23, February, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DE VITO	Pietro	21		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
2		MONGELLI	Rocco	43		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria De Malderis	do	do
3		CRUMO	Vito	28		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Tomaso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		GERONIMO wife	Marianna	23		F	M	housew.	yes	do		[illegible]	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
5		PICCININNI	Stefano	22		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
6												Italian	South					
7		DELIA	Saverio	2		M	S	brick-layer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	mother Angela Chieco	N.Y.	New York
8		VERSACE	Antonio	22		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Melicucca	wife Frappia Domenica	do	do
9		LEUZZI	Giulia Rosa	29		F	M	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		FERRARO son	Rosario	2		M	S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
11		LOPRESTI	Michele	28		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Olivieri Caterina	[illegible]	Englewood New York
12		FRANCICA	Antonio	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	Fonkville
13		CARNEVALE	Giuseppe	60		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Stivale Concetta	Mass.	Pittfield
14		IETTO	Salvatore	17		M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
15		ADORNATO	Filippo	30		M	S	musi-cian	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Angela Evaglisti	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		CARIDDI	Francesco	38		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Fantino Maria	[illegible]	Gotham Greenwood
18		MARINO	Carmelo	35		M	M	carpent	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Fantino Annunziata	N.J.	Raritan
19		FLORIO	Antonino	32		M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
20		CARNEVALE	Vincenza	30		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Lavardo Angela	do	do
21		LOBIANCO son	Giuseppe	7		M	S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
22		LOBIANCO daugh.	Annunziata	4		F	S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		LIGOTI	Carmelo	24		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	do	do
24		FOTI	Francesco	31		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Petrulà Lorenza	N.J.	Lodi
25		FERRARO	Michelangelo	29		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Rosario	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		D'ANGELO	Giuseppe	23		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pasquale	do	do
28		CIRELLO	Francesco	26		M	S	butcher	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Dinaro Rosa	N.J.	Raritan
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Sigua Angelo	N.Y.	Syracuse
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
												Italian	South					

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Philadelphia 12, 11 March, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger whether paid by him or by other persons or by the transportation company, or otherwise, state)	How much money has passenger in his own possession? Less than $50? $50 and upwards?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	$20 25	no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Drago= ne=348 W.18 st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Toritto
2		self	25	yes	903-06	N.Y.	son Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3		self	60 50	no	no	no	200 =53 st.= New York= N.Y.= brother in law Carlo Geroni=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	husband	----	no	no	no	mo=35[illegible] st.= Brooklyn= N.Y. brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5		self	45	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Devito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6							303 = 8 ave= New York= N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7		self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Toritto
8		self	$50 25	no	1913	no	I75 E.75 st.= New York= N.Y. brother in law Lobianco Vin=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	black	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Malicuc=ca
9		self	25	no	no	no	cenzo=499 E.I25 st.=New York= brother Nicola	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10		-------	----	no	no	no	66I Oventon st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. uncle do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	----	no	do	do
11		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Lobianco Vincenzo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	black	black	cicatrix on the neck	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	99 =I26th st.=New York= N.Y. cousin Maggio Carmelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	75 First ave= New York= N.Y. son Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	gray	bwn	no	do	do
14		self	25	no	no	no	344 East st.=Pittsfield=Mass.= brother in law Lobianco Vin=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
15		self	25	no	no	no	cenzo=499 I25 st.=New York= N.Y. uncle Cousin do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
16		self	25	no	no	no	nephew Salogaro Michelangelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17		self	25	no	no	no	=Syracuse= N.Y.= brother in law Fantino Dome=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	nico=574 Boulevard Bergenwood= cousin Cirello Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	bwn	bwn	spot on the left cheek	do	do
19		self	25	yes	905-09	N.Y.	Box 562= Raritan= N.J.= cousin Matino Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20		self	40	no	no	no	2167 First ave II2 st=New York= husband Lobianco Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
21		mother	----	no	no	no	I25 st.= New York= N.Y.= father do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	----	no	do	do
22	no	do	----	no	no	no	do do	----	----	----	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	----	----	----	----	no	do	do
23		self	25	yes	1920	N.Y.	cousin Squillace Giovanni	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	do	do
24	no	self	25	yes	1913 1915	N.Y.	I25 st.= New York= N.Y. cousin Cirello Domenico N.I98 = Lodi= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25		self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicolino Leuz=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
26		self	25	no	no	no	zi=66I Oventon st.=Brooklyn=N.Y. [illegible] Lobianco Vincenzo 499 =I25 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27		self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	cicatrix on the neck	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	New York= N.Y. brother Giovanni Box 562 = Raritan =N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
29		self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Syracuse= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do
30		self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] I25 st.= New York= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	bwn	no	do	do

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO R.P.S. ROSSORE GENOVA

Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

Monroe H Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Taweedi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSOR, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berlin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 19.., 19

at .....

Ingersoll Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6 6 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23, February, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALERNO	Giuseppe	24		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Tursi	father Vincenzo	Ohio	Niles
2		PANUCCIO	Rachele	69		F	W	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Malicucca	nobody	N.Y.	New York
3		MOSCATIELLO	Aniello	34		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Sesto Campano	wife Marra Isabella	N.Y.	Hoboken
4		PISANIELLO	Umberto	25		M	S	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Luigi	N.Y.	New York
5		PAONESSA	Domenico	36		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife Paonessa Giuseppina	Ohio	Elyria
6		SARACO	Nicola	36		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Saraco Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
7		[illegible]																
8		OLIVERIO	Mariantonia	62		F	W	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	daughter Ruffo Giuseppa	N.J.	Perth Amby
9		RUFFO daugh	Antonia	6		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
10		RUFFO	Francesca	28		F	S	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
11		RUFFO	Rosaria	28		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
12		[illegible]																
13		[illegible]	Luigi	13		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
15		[illegible]GLIACCIO	Rosa	58		F	W	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	son Battaglia Luigi	do	Utica do
16		[illegible]FFAELE nephew	Francesco	12		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
17		BEFI	Emilia	20		F	S	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
18		LEPRE	Antimo	22		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	father Gaetano	Conn.	Hartford
19		PICCOLO	Domenico	24		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		CARPINO	Antonio	39		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Evelina Nasillo	Conn.	Hartford
21		PASSARETTI	Rosa	25		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Paterson
22		MINUTOLO	Antonio	26		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pasquale	N.J.	Jersey
23		VITOLO	Ernesto	17		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		SIMEONE	Agostino	22		M	S	baker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Maria C. Vetere	nobody	R.I.	Providence
25		SIMEONE	Chiara	20		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	[illegible]	Detroit
27		BUONO	Agostino	40		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Barano d'Ischia	wife Trani Nunziata	N.Y.	New York
28		COLELLO	Vincenzo	29		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Bucciano	wife Mariannina Benedetto	Conn.	Bridgeport
29		[illegible]	Raffaele	28		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father [illegible]	Conn.	Plainville
30		COLELLO	Amalio	24		M	S	Rob	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gennaro	Conn.	Bridgeport

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Philadelfia 12, 11 March, 192

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the immigrant himself, by other persons, by relatives, friends, employers, or others, and their names and addresses.)	17 Age. Write in figures the age of each person who is one year old or over. If under one year, write number of months in fraction.	18 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether in possession of $50 in cash; and if not, whether the amount in his possession is $30 or more.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a person who has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$40 27	no	no	no	brother in law Michele Lucarelli=323 Wood st.=Niles=Ohio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	no		Potenza	Tursi
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lobianco Vincenzo 499 E.125 st.=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	grey	brn	no		Reggio C.	Melicucca
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Cioffi 711 Jefferson st.=Hoboken=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	brn	no		Avellino	Sesto
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Marro Clemente 513=11[illegible] st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	no		do	Campano Cervinara
5	yes	self	25	yes	1905-13	N.J.	brother Francesco 215 Oberlin Road=Elyria=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn	brn	no		Catanzaro	Catanzaro
6	no	self	25	yes	909-11	Pa	brother Antonio 838 Baimbridge st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	brn	brn	no		do	do
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
8	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Ruffo Raffaele 883 Bergenlin ave=North Bergen=N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	no		do	do
9	no	gran moth	---	no	no	no	father [illegible] 439 Amboy ave=Perth Amboy N.Y. do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	no		do	do
10	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ruffo Raffaele 439 Amboy ave=Pert Amboy=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
11	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother do 214 Mohawh st.=Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]									
13	no	aunt	---	no	no	no	father	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	no		do	do
14	no	self	$19 50	no	no	no	daughter Battaglia Felicia 214 Mohawh st.=Utica=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	no		do	do
15	no	gran moth.	---	no	no	no	mother do	---	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	no		do	do
16	no	self	17 25	no	no	no	uncle Befi Pietro 416 E.116 st.= New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no		vellino	Cervinara
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Minervino Di Lorenzo 78 State st.= Hartford=Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Piccolo Domenico 229 =21 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arturo 96 Windsor st.= Hartford= Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	promised David Rosano 89 Bond st.= Paterson = N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Bernardo Box 335= Jersey= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Brasile Antonio 227 =22 st.= Brooklyn= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brn	brn	no		Caserta	Cascano
23	no	self	$21	born in	Americ		sister Maria [illegible] ave=Providence=R.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	no		R.I.	Providence
24	no	self	---	born in	Americ		sister [illegible] do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no		do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]									
26	no	self	$14 25	yes	900-18	N.Y.	73 Rivard st.= Detroit=Mich.= nephew Andrea Agatina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	no		Napoli	Vetere Barano
27	no	self	$36 25	yes	903-18	Conn.	30 W.60 st.= New York= N.Y. cousin Giovanni Ruggiero	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brn	brn	no		Benevento	Bucciano
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]								do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 95 =Plainsville=Conn.= cousin Giovanni Ruggiero I834 Main st.=Bridgeport=Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	black	brn	no		do	do

31

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO S.S. "SAN ROSSORE" GENOVA

C Lucca
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at

Monroe H Kling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Tavecchi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1 - 1917, 19

at ...

Monroe H Kline

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—870

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1186

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Sailing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted demand, or what grade).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VERIFIED No. 41847/12 NOV 14 1924 BARISCIANO	Pietro	31		M M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Bucciano	wife Agata Paola	N.Y.	Cooperstown
2		NOV 26 1929 60726 IANNONE	Antonio	22		M S	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Michele	Mass.	East Sangus
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Airole	step father Palazzone Michele	N.Y.	New York
4		MACCARONE	Grazia	30		F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Moiano	mother in law Mansello Caterina	do	do
5		ANNECCHINO son	Pasquale	7		M S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
6		ANNECCHINO daut.	Gaetana	5		F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
7		ANNECCHINO daut.	Caterina	3		F S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
8		FALZARANO	Salvatore	27		M S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Airola	mother De Rina Angela Maria	Mass.	Watertown
9		VERIFIED No. 41184-B DEC 3 1924 TRUPPI	Clemente	27		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Albany
10		VERIFIED No. 41184-B DEC 1 - 1924 SCHETTINO	Salvatore	27		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		JUN 6 - 1940 1-305225-219202-4 MASSARO	Maria Antonia	23		F S	seam= stress	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
12		MAGLIONE	Francesco	48		M M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giovannella D'Angelo	N.Y.	Horse Shoe
13		NAPOLITANO 41184/320	Carlo	26		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Schettino Filomena	N.Y.	Syracuse
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18		FEB 24 1927 NATALE	Arcangelo	23		F S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Carinola	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
19		18962. MAY 25 1929 PAOLELLA	Giuseppe	24		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Cristina De Lione	Pa	Philadelphia
20		FEB 24 1927 NATALE	Antonio	25		M S	shoe= maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.Y.	New York
21		OCT 24 1926 60505 OCT 24 1926 ROTONDO	Francesco	22		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giovanni	N.Y.	Yabor
22		APR 26 1932 93805—2-224311 TROIANIELLO	Fulgenzio	28		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y.	Long Island
23		MAR 20 1935-103207—5-51210 MANCINO	Angelo	20		M S	waiter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pietramelara	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
24		FRAGOLA	Filomena	26		F S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Baia Latina	sister Assunta	Pa	New Castle
25		APR 22 1940 ?-138969-219216 ROSSI	Annina 4/9	29		F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico	Pa	Rochester
26		CISSELLA	Saverio	39		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Waterford
27		JAN 18 1934 98497—1-122620 IASIELLO	Giovanni	22		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pietramelara	father Pietro	Pa	Keene
28																	
29																	
30		[illegible] ATTORO	Alfonso	35		M M	[illegible] mail	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Solofra	wife Maria Guarino	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—28

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 March 1921, 19

No.	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of time.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	913-I4	Conn.	step father Puglisse Felice 63 Main st.=Cooperstown=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Bucciano
2	no	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Falzarano 235 Fairmont ave=Esat Sangus=Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn.	bwn	bwn	no	do	Airola
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Falzarano Giovanni 222 E.I50 st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Bucciano
4	yes	self	40	yes	911-19	N.Y.	husband Annecchino Sabatino I489 Amsterdam ave=New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	no	Catania	Adernò
5	no	mother	----	born in America			father	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		----	----	----	no	Birth cert N.Y.	New York
6	no	do	----	born in America			do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		----	----	----	no	do	do
7	no	do	----	born in America			do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		----	----	----	no	do	do
8	yes	self	25	yes	1909-19	Mass.	brother Giuseppe II9 Edenfield ave=Watertown=Mass.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Airola
9	yes	self	25	yes	910-13	N.Y.	brother in law De Masi Domenico=I8 Fulton st.=Albany=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	fair	bwn	no	do	do
10	yes	self	25	yes	914-15	Mass.	brother Francesco 654 Burnet ave=Syracuse=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	aunt D'Angelo Clementina 333 Beaumont st.=Boston=Mass.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	27	yes	910-14	N.Y.	brother in law Tommaso Falzarano=Horse Shoe= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	yes	self	25	yes	910-14	N.Y.	brother in law Francesco Schettino=654 Burnet ave=Syracuse=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Aloia Alfredo 774 E.233 st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Carinola
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother inlaw Aceti Giovanni I46 W.Arford st.=Philadelphia=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Aloia Alfredo 774 E.233 st.=New York= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the front	do	do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Gennaro Giovanni 3146 Richmond Ter.=Port= N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Casanova
22	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother Luigi 30 W.Pl.Asteria=Long Island=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Falciano
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Di Iorio 362 E.Federal st.=Youngstown=Ohio=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	black	black	cicatrix on the lip	do	Pietramelara
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Fimiano Domenico=I E.Home st.=New Castle=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Baia Latina
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Box 243 =Rochester=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	fair	blue	no	do	do
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	fair	blue	no	do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Box I07 Waterford =N.Y. brother Giuseppe 84 Church st.=Keene= Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pietramelara
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	self	25	yes	905-10	N.Y.	sister Fortunata 689 East Brons.= New York=	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Solofra

B 2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenza Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear – that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at Vigo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lancieri, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSO[illegible], sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Siena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Inspector of Aliens

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and the following information shall be furnished for each and every alien, before the vessel's departure from the last port at which such alien shall have been granted permission to depart or before the departure from the United States of the vessel or aircraft on which such alien shall have taken passage. (Sec. 12, act of May 22, 1924.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 19

1	2	1256 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— [read what language (or if cannot, state if can read)].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANZARA	Salvatore	14		M	S	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	South	Avellino	Solofra	uncle Michele Lanzara	N.Y.	New York
2		LANZARA brother	Matteo	11		M	S	-------	yes	do	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	South	do	do	uncle	do	do
3		PATERNOSTRO	Teresa	31		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	father Cos[illegible]mo	W.Va	Schimston
4		MAZZULLA	Maria	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father A[illegible]sio	Ills.	Chicago
5		VERRE	Francesca	16		F	S	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Carmina Stellato	Ills.	Chicago
6		VERRE	Rosaria	23		F	S	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Carmina Svillata	do	do
7		SOVIERO	Angelo Michele	31		M	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Colliano	wife Angela Fusco	Pa	Loch Haven
8		FUMO	Francesco	22		M	S	mechan.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Pasqualina Suozzo	N.J.	Newark
9		MARTINO	Raffaella	18		F	S	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rende	mother Giuseppina Suozzo	Ills.	Chicago
10		RULLO	Ferdinando	26		M	S	taylor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Maddaloni	father Salvatore	N.J.	Newark
11		D'AGNESE	Luigi	25		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Montemarano	wife Gambale Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		COSCIA	Maria	25		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	Pa	Norristown
13		BARBARO	Orazio	34		M	M	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Coscia	N.Y.	Glen Falls
14		PERULLO	Rosa	21		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Gambale Antonia	N.Y.	New York
15		RICCIARDI	Giovanni	36		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Castelfranco	wife Granesi Rosina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		SANTORO	Domenico	30		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Montemarano	wife Luisa Coscia	Mass.	Boston
17		GRANESE	Giovanni	29		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Piccirillo Luisa	Mass.	Swansea
18		CASTROMARINO	Nicoletta	56		F	W	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	son Carmine Gambale	Mass.	Swampscott
19		GAMBALE	Alfonso	16		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother Carmine	Mass.	Swampscott
20		MANNETTA	Agnese	35		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Gesualdo	brother in law Michele Finamore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		FINAMORE daughter	Eugenia	8		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
22		CARUSO	Alfredo	26		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Elisa Forgione	Pa	Philadelphia
23		VILLANI	Virginio	23		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		CARUSO	Pasqualantonio	52		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giovanna Caruso	do	do
25		DENTE	Vincenzo	34		M	M	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Melilla Angela Michela	Mass.	Somerville
26		VILLANI	Giuseppe	18		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Rocco	N.J.	Newark
27		SOLOMITA	Vincenzo	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Maria Caruso	Mass.	Boston
28		CAGLIANO	Angela	20		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Carmine	Pa	Pittsburg
29		LAPENNA	Anna	19		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitetto	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia 12, ~~Ft Mercy~~, 19 2

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes.	If yes— Year or period of stay	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	father	30	born in Americ				father Carmine 250 Astoria ave=Long Island city=N.Y.	yes	undeter	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		N.Y.	New York
2	no	do	---	born in Americ				father 64 Spring st.=New York= N.Y.	do			no			no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	no		do	do
3	yes	self	20 husband 30	no	no	no		husband Limeno Filippo	yes	undeter	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	II	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Cosenza	Rende
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no		Box 33=Schimston= W.Va aunt-GiuseppinaMazzulla	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no		7713 Green st.=Chicago=Ills.= father Salvatore	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	bwn	black	no		do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no		706 S.Marshfield ave=Chicago=Ills. father do	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
7	yes	self	25	yes	906-I8	Pa		uncle Salvio Michele	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Salerno	Colliano
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no		I8 Washington st.=Lock Haven=Pa uncle Suozzo Leone	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	bwn	no		do	do
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no		71 Avon ave= Newark= N.J. father Gabriele	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Cosenza	Rende
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no		I43I Plane st.=Chicago=Ills. brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Caserta	Maddaloni
11	no	self	25	no	no	no		245 =8 ave= Newark= N.J. = brother in law Mongiello Giu=	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		Avellino	Montemarano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no		seppe=506 President st.=Brooklyn= husband Granese Generoso 53	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	fair	bwn	no		do	do
13	no	self	25	yes	906-I4	N.Y.		Lafayette st.=Morristown=Pa brother Federico	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no		32 Haskell ave=Glen Falls= N.Y. brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
15	no	self	25	yes	910-I9	N.Y.		344 E.II7 st.= New York= N.Y. uncle Ricciardi Michele	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye		do	Castelfranco =
16	no	self	25	no	no	no		603 Metropolitan st.=Brooklyn= uncle Coscia Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	Montemarano =
17	yes	self	25	yes	909-I4	Mass.		I6 Fremont Row=Boston=Mass. brother Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the nose		do	do
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no		64 Crescent st.=Swamscott=Mass.= son Gambale Luigi	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no		94 Ave= Swampscott=Mass.= brother Luigi	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	II	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	906-I0	N.Y.		94 ave= Swampscott Mass.= husband Alfonso Finamore	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	Casualdo
21	no	mother	---	born in				684 Gerry st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. father 22 Jackson st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. do				no			no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	no	?	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	no	self	26	no	no	no		uncle Pasquale De Cicco	yes	undeter	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Avellino	Casualdo
23	no	self	24	no	no	no		II38 So.I3th st.=Philadelphia= brother in law Rocco Petruzzi	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
24	no	self	26	no	no	no		22 Jackson st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. brother in law Luigi Funia	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	grey	bwn	no		do	do
25	yes	self	25	yes	905-I3	Mass.		II5 First st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. uncle Tommaso Dante	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	bwn	no		do	do
26	no	self	27	no	no	no		I0 Pitten st.=Sommerville=Mass.= uncle Carmine Villani	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
27	yes	self	28	no	no	no		52 Madison st.=Newark= N.J. uncle Gennaro Cogliano	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	blue	no		do	do
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no		I30 Bow st.=Everett=Mass.= promised Pascarosa Sabino	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no		do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no		57 Congress st.=Pittsburg=Pa uncle Michele Tufariello	yes	do	yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Bari	Bitetto
								I407 Madison ave=New York=N.Y.				no			no	no	no	good	no								

33

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H Kline

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lucredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing Steerage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Thomas C. Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write (or if complete schedule, on other paper).	Able to— Yes.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COTUGNO	Michele	23		M	S	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	mother Giovanna Cifalda	Pa	Bethlehem
2		DEDDA	Vito Giuseppe	39		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Fatibene	Mass.	Boston
3		GIAMPIETRO	Maria Fedele	45		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	son Piero Lorenzo	Conn.	Bristol
4																		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]					do					South	do	do			
6		PARROZZO	Lucia	33		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Laviano	nobody	N.J.	Newark
7		DI FILIPPIS	Orelio	17		M	S	labour.	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Spadola Celeste	do	do
8		[illegible]	Angelo							do		Italian	South				N.J.	Newark
9		MIELE	Luigi	44		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Pinta Angela Maria	Ny	Elisabeth
10		GASPARINI	Cesare	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	Ny	Brooklyn
11		RALDESO	[illegible]										South	S.Bocco	S.Pelloc	step mother Montanelli Giovi	Pa	Pittston
12		DI CROCE	Carlo	23		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Slavo na	wife De Santis Giovi	N.Y.	Syracuse
13		GRIMALDI	Gelsomino	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonio	Pa	Pittston
14		CENOVA	Pietro	31		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Elisabetta Di Croce	N.Y.	Syracuse
15		ZARA	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Del Sole Francesca	Pa	Reading
16		CLISSA	Nicola Mario	26		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	Pa	Pittston
17												Italian	South					
18		AGRI	[illegible]					[illegible] man	yes	italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Tarsia	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	[illegible]							do		Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do
20		MARSICO	Giuseppe	21		M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Castrovillari	mother Morelli Carmela	N.Y.	New York
21		SPERANZA	Francesco	24		M	S	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	father Carmine	Conn.	Stamford
22		[illegible]	[illegible]							do		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Varapati	wife Galligzi Maria	Ohio	Crestline
23		SALDAMARCO	Antonia	39		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	S.Maria C. Vetere	mother Burrasso Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		PERILLO son	Domenico	14		M	S	labour.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
25		PERILLO daugh.	Assunta	12		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
26		PERILLO daugh.	Antonetta	10		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
27		PERILLO daugh.	Annina	8		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
28		PERILLO son	Francesco	6		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
29		PERILLO daugh.	Maria	4		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
30		PERILLO daugh.	Elvira	1		F	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 4th March 1921, Philadelphia 12, , 19

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is the same person who has the immediate possession of the money for the passage, whether a relative, friend, employer, or steamship company, etc.)	17 Age. If under 1 year, state in months.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether in possession of $50 and how procured.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and how.	26 Whether coming in violation of any law, and how.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		self	16	no	no	no	brother in law Donato Samino	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	black	no	Avellino	Orsara
2	no	self	40	yes	911-13	Mass	1012 E.3 st.=South Bethlehem=Pa .brother Donato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey	bwn	no	do	do
3		self	27	no	no	no	91 Marion st.=Boston=Mass.= husband Fiore Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey	bwn	no	do	do
4							210 Park st.=Bristol= Conn.=				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6		self	21	no	no	no	husband Farluccio Vincenzo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7		self	18	no	no	no	463 Martin st.=Newark= N.J. brother Emilio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Laviano
8		self	25	no	no	no	568 II st.=Newark= N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9		self	25	no	no	no	24 Drift st.=Newark= N.J. cousin Bra[illegible] Cesare	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Castelvetro
10		Father	40	no	no	no	n Elisabeth NY cousin Cesare Gasparini 386 Metropolitan Brooklin Ny	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natgr y	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11		self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	yes	self	16	no	no	no	Box 174= Pittston= Pa cousin Genova Felice	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Slavo
13	yes	self	18	no	no	no	319 North Franklyn st.=Syracuse= uncle Antonio Manzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14		self	25	no	no	no	161 South Main st.=Pittston=Pa brother Felice	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the right eye	do	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	1907-1910 912-13	Pa	319 North Franklyn st.=Syracuse=N.Y. brother Filandro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	653 Schnylkill ave=Reading =Pa uncle Antonio Manzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	blue	no	do	do
17							161 South Main st.=Pittston=Pa				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	self	50	yes	910	20 N.Y.	uncle [illegible]	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cetraro	Tarsia
19	no	husband	27	no	no	no	I36 =30 st.=Brooklyn= N.Y. uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Olindo Rago	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Castrovilari
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	431 E.138 st.=Bronx= N.Y. brother Fortunato	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio C.	Palmi
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	194 Gillmates ave=Stamford=Conn. brother in law Gallizzi Vin- cenzo=Box 296= Crestline=Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	do	Maropati
23		self	30	yes	903-11	N.Y.	husband Parillo Agostino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	blue	no	Caserta	S.Maria C.Vetere
24		mother	----born in Americ				1003 Wolcott Market=Brooklyn=N.Y. father 419- Classon Ave	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Birth Cert N.Y. Brooklyn	
25		do	----born in Americ				do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						Birthcert	
26		do	----born in Americ				do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
27		do	---- no	no	no		do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						Birthcert	
28		do	---- no	no	no		do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
29		do	---- no	no	no		do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						Caserta	S.Maria C.Vetere
30		do	---- no	no	no		do do	----------			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
																			----------						do	do

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H Kling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bortini Euceedi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing Steerage (State whether Steerage or "Intermediate" or "Cabin" as entered on list, or as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bortini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Monroe H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

8

77 49 / 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M-61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Eucardi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Raymond H. Flint

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARENA	Giacomo	68		M M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	brother: Gennaro-S.Antonio a Posillipo	Tenn.	Memphis
2		CAMPFELLO (wife)	Caterina	64		F M	Civil	----------			Italian	South	do	do	brother in law: as above	do	do
3		AUCELLA	Luisa	58		F W	~~farmer~~	no		no	Italian	South	Avellino	Gesualdo	sister: Giuseppina	Mass.	Quincy
4		CALOIA	Giuseppe	17		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt: as above	do	do
5		MUSOLINO	Nicola	24		M S	~~labour~~	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Pizzo	father: Domenico-Via Bellavista 18	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		PRISCO	Domenica	21		F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	father: Primco Antonio	do	North Pelham
7		D'AMORA	Lucia	25		F M	farmer	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Francesca	do	Mount Vernon
8		~~PIRO~~	~~Cristofaro~~	~~42~~		~~M M~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Barano~~	~~wife: Rosina Di Negro~~	~~do~~	~~New York~~
9		PIRO (son)	Francesco	16		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: as above	do	do
10		TOMMASINO	Natalia	38		F M	dress maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Camiola	father: Aniello	do	Syracuse
11		VALLONE (dough)	Maria	12		F S	------	---------	-	------	Italian	South	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
12		VALLONE (son)	Crescenzo	10		M	----------	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
13		VALLONE (do)	Ermellindo	6		M-S	----------	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	od
14		VALLONE (dough)	Carlotta	4		F	----------	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
15		TOMMASINO	Giovanna	21		F S	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Aniello	do	do
16		QUICCIANNI	Emilia	26		F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Onofrio	do	New York
17		CINFO	Lorenzo	38		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Raffaele	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		~~DONATO~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~				~~Italian~~	~~South~~					
19		COSTA	Angelo	24		M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sant'Arsenio	father: Giuseppe	N.J.	Jersey City
20		GRECO	Arsenio Sebas.	31		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Lorenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		GIULIANO	Michele	39		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Grillo Rosa	Ohio	Niles
22		AMMACCAPANE	Luigi	22		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
23		FRANCO	Giovanni	24		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Nicola	do	do
24		PENILLO	Angelo	26		M M	bry-lay.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Giallorenzo Giuseppina	do	Brooklyn
25		PRISCO	Immacolata	33		F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Terzigno	brother: Antonio	Ills	Chicago
26		AVINO (dough)	Teresa	5		F	----------	----------			Italian	South	do	do	uncle: as above	do	do
27		SORIENTE	Assunta	20		F S	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Giuseppe Vesuviano	father: Elia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]	ANDREA	5		M	----------	----------			Italian	South	Caserta	Mezzano	gran mother Giacquinto Filomena	Pa	Phoenixville
29		GIACQUINTO	Bruna	26		F M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Puccianiello	mother: Filomena	Pa.	Phoenixville
30		SACCO	Salvatore	18		M S	bry-lay.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Clemente	father: Sebastiano	do	Chester

35.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 If in possession of less than $50, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	21 Can read and write the English language, or some other language; if not, state language which can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	yes	self	$130 ~~25~~	no	no	no	son: Giuseppe-S~~ Tenno 250~~ 347 Webster Ave Memphis Tenn.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	grey bwn	Scar on the superior lip	Napoli	Napoli
2	yes	husband	~~25~~	born at Missis- sipi Entrepire			do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	bwn	grey bwn	none	Mississipi	Entrepire
3	no	self	$40 ~~25~~	no	no	no	~~daughter~~ sister: Angela-Caloia-2 Field St. Quincy Mass.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	do bwn	Spot on the left Cheek	Avellino	Gesualdo
4	no	self	$20 ~~25~~	no	no	no	sister: as above		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	Spot on the right cheek	do	do
5	yes	self	$10 ~~25~~	no	no	no	cousin: Diego Malerba-131-133 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	fair bwn	Scar on the right eye	Catanzaro	Piazo
6	yes	self	~~25~~ 25	~~born at North Pelham~~			brother: Michele-440 Ave. North Pelham N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	Scar on the left cheek	Brazil San Paulo N.Y.	North Pelham
7	yes	self	$16 ~~25~~	no	no	no	husband: Vincenzo Pastore-40 West 3 St? Mount Vernon N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	bwn bwn	none	Salerno	Sarno
8	no	self	50 ~~$900~~	16	N.Y.		cousin: Giovanna Esposito-110 Nassan St. New York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Napoli	Sarano
9	no	father	--	no	no	no	uncle: as above		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
10	yes	self	100	yes	913-15	N.Y.	husband: Francesco Vallone-319 St. North Franklin, Syracuse N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	bwn bwn	Spot on the superior lip	Caserta	Carinola
11	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	do	do
12	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	do	do
13	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	~~Italy~~ Syracuse	~~do~~ Italy
14	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	~~Italy~~ Caserta	~~do~~ Italy
15	no	self	$3 ~~25~~	no	no	no	brother in law: Francesco Val= lone-319 St. North Franklin Syracuse N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chest	none	do	do
16	no	self	$10 ~~25~~	no	no	no	brother: Alfredo-~~100 Bedford~~ 731 Lexington St. New York Bronx		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	Spot on the right cheek	Bari	Cassano
17	no	self	~~25~~ 25	yes	903-19	~~Penn~~	cousin: Domenico Vaccarella E.E.6324 Everett St. Pittsburg Pa.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn bwn	none	Caserta	Minturno
18	no																								
19	yes	self	$7 ~~25~~	no	no	no	brother: Arsenio-321 Ave, St. Jersey City		yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chest	none	Salerno	S. Arsenio
20	yes	self	~~25~~ 25	yes	909-19	N.Y.	brother: Antonio-E.320-113 St. New York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5b-	pale	chest	none	do	do
21	yes	self	$12 ~~25~~	no	no	no	brother in law: Filippo-Corner Fulton-520 Penton St. Niles Ohio		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	chest	none	do	Salento
22	yes	self	~~25~~ 18	no	no	no	aunt: Annicciapana Agnese-336 Ett. 120 St. New York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	chest	none	do	S. Arsenio
23	yes	self	~~25~~ 21	no	no	no	aunt: La Falce Francesco-301 E. 108 St. New York		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	chest	none	do	do
24	yes	self	~~25~~ 19	no	no	no	sister in law: 360-44 St. Brooklyn N.Y. (Giallorenzo Teresina)		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	chest	none	do	do
25	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Francesco Avino-~~968~~ W. Tailer St. Chicago Ills		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	chest	none	Napoli	Terzigno
26	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above ~~736~~ 836 Racine Ave		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------			none	do	do
27	yes	self	$50 ~~25~~	no	no	no	sister: Rosa-238 Elton St. N.Y. Brooklyn		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chest	none	do	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
28	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father Francesco		yes	do	y s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				Caserta	Mezzano
29	no	self	$30 ~~25~~	no	no	no	husband: Francesco Cazzillo-320 Marshall St. Phoenixville Pa.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	bwn	bwn bwn	none	Caserta	Pusciani ello
30	yes	self	$5 ~~25~~	no	no	no	brotherin law: Zampella Donato 731 Mary St. Chester Pa.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	chest	none	do	S. Clemente

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

52

I, Luca Sulomo, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. R. STEAMSHIP CO. GENOVA

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1907, 19

at

Thomas H Ellis,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Tancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing steamer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Raymond A. Hyland

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1 San Rossore

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **SAN ROSSORE** Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1931, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7	SORBO	Maria	29		F M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Caserta	mother Francesca Tartaglione	N.Y.	Newfork
2	7	TOSCANO	Giuseppe	21		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Casola	father Toscano Francesco	N.J.	Rockaweey
3	7	ROSSETTI	Aniello	23		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Rossetti Francesco	Conn.	New London
4	7	PASQUARIELLO	Cosimo	20		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Briano	father Pasquariello Pietro	N.J.	Patersen
5	7	NATALE	Francesco	18		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Caserta	mother Maria Toscano	Conn.	Dambury
6	7	D'ANCICCO	Costantino	21		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Casola	father Michele D'Ancicco	N.J.	Rocchany
7											Italian	South					
8											Italian	South					
9	✓ 7	CORRADO	Giuseppe	26		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes			Avellino	Montemarano	wife Rosa Angela	Mass.	Boston
10		CERVINO	Giovanni	27		M M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian		Benevento	S.Bartolomeo	wife Maria Diluto	Pa	Kenshaque
11	SI. 7	OTTONE	Giacomo	28		M M	painter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Pozzueli	wife Tufo Giuseppina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	7	GULLO	Raffaele	25		M S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Pizzo	father Vincenzo	do	do
13	SI 7	COTRONE	Giovanni	29		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Barrasa	wife Angela Maria DeCristofar	Ohio	Warren
14	SI 7	COTRONE	ANACLETA	35		F S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Fabiangelo Cotrone	Ohio	Varren
15	7	ANGELONI	Luigi	18		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Fontecessio	father Angeloni Vincenzo	Pa	Middland
16	7	PASQUALUCCI	Alfredo	16		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Eusannio	mother Pasqualucci Lucia	W.Va	Certuy
17	7	PASQUALUCCI	Emidio	45		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Pasqualucci Lucia	do	do
18	7	CORDELLA	Eusannio	42		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Cordella Teresa	N.Y.	New York
19	7	CAROSI	Pietro	17		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Fontecchio	mother Pellicciene Cesidia	Ohio	Bellaire
20	7	CAROSA	Pasquale	47		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Pellicciene Cesidia	do	do
21	7	CERINI	Paolantonio	42		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Lelli Maria	N.Y.	NewYork
22	7	LISI	Diecleziane	44		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Eusannio	wife Lisi Menca	Pa	Merg
23		CECCHINI	Guido	17		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Cerchini Angelo	Conn.	Middleton
24	7	DIGIOVANNI	Raffaele	22		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Concetta Cembattelli	N.Y.	NewYork
25	7	DI GIOVANNI	Mario	17		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
26	7	ANIBALLI	Carlo	47		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Aniballi Matiannina	Pa	Merg
27	7	DEL SIGNOR	Angelo	32		M M	labourre	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Subacqua	father Tommaso	Pa	Washington
28	7	FEDERICO	Ortenzio	16		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Introdacqua	father Ambrogio	N.Y.	New York
29	SI. 7	FRISSORA	Filomena	35		F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosa Frissora	Pa	Scranton
30	7	FERRUSI	Pasquale	26		M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giammarco Rachele	Del.	New Castle

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—419

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, , 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for by this passenger, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Age	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of last and intended stay in the United States.	20 Whether able to deposit $50.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Section 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a mental defective.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	25	no	no	no		husband Vincenzo Crispi 336 E. 11[illegible] St. New York	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		ne	Caserta	Capedrise
2	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law Antonio Nero 13499 Rockaweey N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest		scar on the cheep	do	Casela
3	no	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Rossi Anielle IO St. No 22 New London Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	spot on the right cheek	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Ciro Pasquariello 387 Straight St. Paterson N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	ne	do	Briano
5	no	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Raffaele Toscano I3 Comstoct St. Dambury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		ne	do	Vecchia
6	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law Altobelli Filippo Box 501 Recchaty N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		ne	do	Casela
7	no	self																										
8																												
9	no	self	35	no	no	no		brother Cerrado Giovanni 161 London St. Boston Mass.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bleu	fair	no	Avelline	Montemarano
10																												
11	no	self	19	no	no	no		Box 82 Kuschequa Pa cousin Streffoline Umberto 8664- 21 Av.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	left Eye	no	Napoli	Barteolomeo Pezzueli
12	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Gullo Giuseppe 56St. 1401 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Pizzo
13	no	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Anaclete Perruzzi 203 -E. Franklyn St. Warren Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Barrea
14	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe Cetrone do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no		cousin Parascenze Alfredo 295 Av. Middland Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		no	do	Fontec - chio
16	no	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Maragni Pasquale Certuy W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes	909-I9	Ohio		brother in law Pasquale Mragni Certuy W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S. Eusanna
18	no	self	25	yes	90	0-I3 N.Y.		cousin Di Giovanni Giuseppe I2 St. 403 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no		uncle Luigi Severino 213 East Belmondo St. Bellayre Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Fontec-chio
20	no	self	25	yes	915-I9	Pa		cousin do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	902-I2	Pa		cousin Lanciene Sante 34 Mulberry St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S. Eusanni o
22	no	self	25	yes	903-I4	Pa		brother in law Falgenzi Giovanni Merg, Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no		sister Cecchini Cristini Box I88 Middletton Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Di Giovanni Raimonde I2 St. Box 400 New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no		do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no		nephew Di Natale Giovanni Merg, Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat		chest	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Panfilo Del Signore [illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Intredaqua
28	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother Federico Mariano [illegible] St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no		husband Grattorino Giovanni Scranton Pa [illegible] North Main Av	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	spot on the lip	Roma	Roma
30	no	self	25	no	no	no		brother in law Ventresca, [illegible] 814 Ayaton St. New Castle Del.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on ther forehend	Aquila	Indroda qua

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at _____

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lavered, Surgeon of the SAN PEDRO, sachs Kuenk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Monroe H. Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	FEB 4 1939 2-631652 - 205648 6/9																	
1	SI 7	MANCINI	Giovanna	23		F	S	housewk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Intredacqua	aunt Di Rienzo Assunta	N.Y.	Endicott
2		DI PAOLO	[illegible]	24		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Avezzano	father G Antonio Vincenzo	do	Scranton
3	SI 7	DI FELICE	Giacinta	52		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Ofena	father Di Felice Sante	N.Y.	NewYork
4	SI 7	LANCIONE	son Berardino	15		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
5	SI 7	LANCIONE	Daugh. Maddalena	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
6	7	MERULLI	Vincenzo	23		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Cocceno	mother Passeri Margherita	Pa	Erie
7	7	DI STEFANO	GIOVANNI	22		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Tiberia Maria	do	Greensburg
8	7	MALIZIA	Tommaso	22		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Battista	N.Y.	Deferiet
9	7	ROSCA	Giuseppe	30		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Angela Ferri	do	do
10	7	TIBERIA	Antonio	37		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Tiberia Caterina	Pa	Erie
11	7	SILVAGGI	Francesco	39		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Russemantini Giovanna	do	do
12	7	DI MILIO	Francesco	33		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Angela Palemena	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry
13	7	COLONNA	Nicola	17		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Colonna Domenico	Pa	Latrobe
14	7	BUCCIARELLI	Amedio	38		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Diana Battista	Pa	Scranton
15	7	BUCCIARELLI	Feliceo	27		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Malizia Vincenza	do	Scranton
16	7	SILVAGGI	Antonio	28		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Santa Tiberia	Pa	Erie
17	7	MASELLI	Giuseppe	29		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso	S.Massimo	wife Teresa Farrano	Conn.	Torrington
18	7	DE STEFANO	Cosimo	37		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Guardiaregia	wife Margherita	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	7	MITROCELLO	Nicolangelo	37		M	M	carpenter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Palletta	do	do
20	7	DI FRANCESCO	Ferdinando	29		M	M	farmer country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giannantonia Anna	do	Palisades
21	7	MARINO	Giovanni	26		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Lucia	do	Syracuse
22	7	ROTUNDO	Nicolangelo	33		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Mariantonia	do	do
23	7	MENNA	Salvatore	22		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Feccamarica	nobody	Mich.	Dubbleg
24	7	DI MILLO	Agostino	21		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Palmira Di Nardo	N.Y.	Lachawvan
25	7	GIANSANTE	Luigi	29		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Antonia Di Giovanni	do	do
26	7	D'ALIMONTE	Salvatore	44		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Menna Francesco	Mich.	Bebbig
27	7	MASTRODICASA	Ammanuele	20		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Valentino	father Mastrodicasa Giuseppe	do	Pescochill
28	7	SALVITTI	Antonino	24		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico Salvitti	Mass.	Walletown
29	7	ROSSIGNUOLO	Michele	25		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Altomonte	wife Vasile Maria	Iowa	Oewein
30	7	CAPPARELLI	Giovanni	24		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Capparelli Domenico	Pa	Morristown

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—610

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 1921, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see footnote)?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	26 Whether able to read or write?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Silvestri Giuliane 215 Adel St. Endicott N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		scar on the left cheek	Aquila	Introdacqu
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Di Bocco Box 10 Coccetton N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	chest		scar on the left eye	do	Orsara
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni Lanciene 760 East. 213 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		no	do	Ofena
4	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		scar on the right eye	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Trotani Francesco 204 Perate St. Erie Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ceccano
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Tiberio Giovanni 104 Berer St. Greensburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Malizia Box 27 Deferiet N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	self	25	yes	910-14	N.Y.	brother in law Cioteli Domenice Box 146 Deferiet N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	yes	908-13	Pa	brother Tiberia Nicola 319 German St. Erie Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	yes	909-11	Pa	cousin Savino Silvaggi 426 Ross St. Erie Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the right eye	do	do
12	no	self	25	yes	911-14	N.Y.	brother in law SalomonePietro 6 English San Dobbs Ferry	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Masi Vincenze Box 523 Latrobe Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self	25	yes	914-19	Pa	brother Succiarelli Vincenze 123 Fairdienn Av. Scranton Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenze Bucciarelli de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Silvaggi Domenice 319 German St. Erie Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Amoroso Michele 8 Park Av. Terrington Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		scar on the chin	C. Basso	Masmo -
18	no	self	25	yes	909-11	N.Y.	cousin Nicona Sampogna 461 Adelf St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Guardia-regia
19	no	self	25	yes	910-14	N.Y.	brother GiovanniNinichille 986 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	913-14	N.Y.	brother in law Giammantonio Antonio Box 413 PolisadesN.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Petundo 206 Devision St. SyracuseN.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Bartolomeo Antonio 425 Franklin St. SyracuseN.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Menna Bartolomeo Box 10 Sibleg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Roccamorice
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Donato Di Mille 437 Second VillageLackawan N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	913-19	Mich.	brother in law Bartolomeo Menna Box 10 Sibleg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on ther forehead	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Alberice Cococcia 310 Sanfil St. Peschshill N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	se	S. Valentine
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvitte Antonie 23 Buhelis St. Walestown Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Rossignolo Michele 21-5th Av. Oelwein Yowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	blak	no	Cosenza	Altomonte
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Capparelli Pietro 220 East. Washing St. Merristown Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, Clerk, or Commanding Officer.)

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Taucredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereinto or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in respect to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -12- 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 March 192 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LINARDI	Roberto	23		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Altomonte	mother: Cordoano Anna	Pa.	Arnold
2		CAPPARELLI	Giovanbattista	24		M S.	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Vincenzo	N.Y.	Grantwood
3		MELE	Pasqualino	25		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giovanni	Md.	Baltimore
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	father: Antonio	do	do
5		MANGONE	Pasquale	29		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife: Pasqualina Ferraro	N.Y.	New York
6	SI	MUSICO'	Annunziata	27		F S	dress maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Catanzaro	[illegible]	wife Filomena Panetta	N.Y.	Brunswich
7	SI	MUSICO'	Alessio	59		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	mother do	do	do
8		CAVALLARO	Salvatore	26		M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	mother: Macri Mariantonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		ANGELACCIO	Loreto n	22		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Campobasso	Capracotta	father: Concezio	N.J.	Florence
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M M	shoema ker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife: [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		D'ALESSIO	Pietro	25		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	father: Francesco	Ohio	Jongstown
12	SI	PUCCIO	Teresa	27		F M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Andali	mother: Angela La Grotteria	N.Y.	Utica
13	SI	RIZZO (doughter)	Luigina	8		F	----------		----------		Italian	South	do	d	grand mother: as above	do	do
14	SI	RIZZO (son)	Giuseppe	6		M	----------		----------		Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	SI	RIZZO (do)	Antonio	1		M	----------		----------		Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
16																	
17	SI	FUSCO	Vincenzo	30		M M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Colliano	wife: Adalgisa Gandioro	Pa.	New Castle
18	SI	SUOZZO	Enrico	18		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Francesco	Conn.	Waterbury
19		MASSARA	Saverio	30		M M	shoema ker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Vallelonga	wife: Galati Giuseppina	Pa.	Ellwood
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	Napoli	Torre del Graco	mother: Maria Riccardi	N.Y.	New Orleans
21		SCARPOGLINO (wife)	Angela	29		F M	dressm	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	mother in law: as above	do	do
22	SI	CAPRARO	Bernardino	46		M M	labour	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Caserta	wife: Angela Vigliviello	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		GIORDANO	Giuseppe	38		M M	carpen ter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Elvira Biscardi	N.J.	Paterson
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25		PETRILLO	Domenico	65		M M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nephew: Agostino Bonelli	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		NATALE (wife)	Giovanna	65		M M	do	do	do	do	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	69		M W	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]				
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F S	house	yes	do	yes	Italian	[illegible]	do	do			
29		LOPEZ	Rosa	51		F M	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Severina	sister: Caterina-S.Giovanni in fiore	W.Va.	Fairmont
30		RANALLI	Rosario	35		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	wife: D'Aurora Enrichetta	do	Frollantee

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Mch March 1, 1921, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Instruction No. 24 in full text of questions.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose?	Whether alien has been deported within one year prior?				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Linardi Battista-Box 650-Arnold Pa.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	chest		none	Cosenza	Acquafor mosa
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Busciacco Francesco-Box 452 Grantwood N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Capparelli Domenico-1806 Maryland Ave, Baltimore Md.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	grey	Two scars on the forehead	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Epifanio Pietro-1729 Maryland Ave, Baltimore Md.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		Scar on the nose	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Panebianco Giuseppe-416 E.117 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none	do	Dipigna no
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Musico Nicolamo-253 Commercial ave Brunswick N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	grey	Spot on the left cheek	Catadaro	Dina mi
7	no	self	25	yes	909-16	N.J.	Brother	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey		none	R.Calab.	S.Ales sio
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Luigi Gallucci-125 Franklin Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Scar on the left eye	Catanzaro	Dina mi
9	no	self	25	yes	913-19	N.J.	cousin: Ludovico Poteno-Box 31 Florence N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Campobasso	Capna cola
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Enrico Carrubbio-8 St. 1000 Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
11	no	self	25	yes	913-20	Ohio	cousin: Di Cesare Francesco-334 Ave, St. Jongstown Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Rizzo Salvatore-314 Mohawk St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Anda ti
13	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
14	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
15	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					one	do	do
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Soricco Benedetto-711 So. Mill St. New-Castle Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar on the forehead	Salerno	Collia no
18	no	self	25	born at N.Y.	1902		cousin: Vincenzo Suozzo-27 Hegh St. Conn. Waterbury	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe-c/o of First Nation 1 Bank Ellwood Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none on the left eye	Catanzaro	Valle longa
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Benedetto Squale-524 Hapital St. New Orleans	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Napoli	Torre del Greco
21	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brothers as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	son: Luigi-2017 W. Indiana Ave, Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Caserta	Aldifra da
23	no	self	26	yes	905-20	N.J.	brother: Giovanni-276 River St. Paterson N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Caserta
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Luigi Bacio-5654 Mulbery St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right cheek	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	son: Giuseppe Petrillo-231 E. Rittenhouse St. Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
26	no	husband	25	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
27											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	self	25	yes	901-20	W.Va.	husband: Filippo Di Berto-332 Water St. Fairmont W.Va.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	Spot on the neck	Catanzaro	S.Giovanni Fiore
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Domenico Auro-ra-561 Maine St. Frollantee W.Va.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Aquila	Pettom no

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonis, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PHILLIPS BRANDS

Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the entry whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Eancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAR 1921, 19

at Ellis Island

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any additions that may have been made to the certificate of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the master before an immigration officer at the last foreign port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* - ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23, 22 February, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PACIFICI	Giuseppe	38	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Castel di I.	wife Giannangeli Maria	Ohio	Canton
2		DETULLIO	Benedetto	31	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C.Basso	Sepino	wife Pezzente MariaGiuseppa	Pa	Summitt
3		BRINI	Nicolamaria	45	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Mucci Giovannina	N.Y.	New York
4	SI	AQUILINO	Maria Lucia	44	F	M	country	yes	no	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Orsara	mother Antonia Zampino	N.J.	Asburg
5	SI	FORAIONE son	Michele	14	M	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Antonia Zampino	do	do
6	SI	FORAIONE son	Rocco	8	M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother Zampino Antonia	do	do
7	SI	FORAIONE son	Pietro	6	M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
8	SI	FORAIONE daug.	Maria Leonarda	4	F	S	--------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
9	SI	FORGIONE	Salvatore	23	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
10	SI	MARTINO	Maria Leonarda	18	F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Peppa Nicolina	Pa	Bethlemen
11		BULZONI	Michele	36	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab.	Cinquefrondi	wife Mercurio Carmela	N.Y.	New York
12		PAPASIDERO	Giuseppe	26	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Papsidero Catena	do	Elencode
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	[illegible]	father Antonio Polito	N.Y.	[illegible]
14		POLITO	Maria	20	F	S	do	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	father Antonio Polito	do	do
15		GUADAGNOLI	Paride	39	M	M	mechaniych	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Motta	wife Galati Teresina	do	New York
16																	
17	SI	IANNI	Annunziato	66	M	M	country	no	no	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab.	S.Lorenzo	brother Antonio Ianni	N.Y.	Endicott
18	SI	MANGIOLA wife	Francesca	57	F	M	country	no	no	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law Antonio Ianni	do	do
19	SI	IANNI daughet.	Rosa	13	F	F	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
20	SI	IANNI son	Lorenzo	9	M	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21		BIANCHINI	Sabatino	39	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Amatrice	wife Angela Bianchini	Pa	Volant
22		DI GIANVITO	Umberto	38	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Teresa Ciminella	Pa	New Castle
23		LOPARCO	Nicola	23	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Cisternino	father Pietro Loparco	N.Y.	Utica
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	uncle Francesco Loparco	do	do
25		BACCARO	Donato	18	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Locorotondo	father Vaccaro Angelo	do	do
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cisternino	grandfather Punzi Chirico	do	do
27		CAZUCCI	Vito	24	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Turi	wife Di Noia Pasqua	Conn.	Britain
28		DINDIA	Matteo	40	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Ruggieri Lorita	do	do
29		RUGGIERI	Vito	26	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Mastrfrancesca	do	Tomsvill
30		VENTRELLA	Vito	26	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Palmisano Brazia	do	Bristol

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—613

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Philadelphia, 11 March, 1921

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by others, whether paid by himself, or by parent, husband, relative, friend, employer, society, philanthropic, or public institution.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. / Years period of years. / Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 9IO-I2 Pa	brother in law Diberiolmeo Giuseppe1001Liberti AV. Canton Ohio	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Aquila	Casta l
2	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Tiberio Giovanni Box20 Summitt Hill. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	C.Rasso	Sepino
3	no	self	25	yes9II-14 N.Y.	cousin Brini Annunziato 4 Cleasson St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
4	yes	self	25	no no no	husband Antonio Forgione 1000 Main St. Asburg N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Avelline	Orsara
5	yes	mother	---	no no no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
6	yes	mother	---	no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
7	yes	mother	---	no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
8	yes	mother	---	no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Martino Michele 217-19 E 11th St. N.Y.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
11	yes	self	25	yes 904-08 N.Y.	cousin Bulzoni Raffaele 357 Bedfort ST.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R.Calab.	Cinque frendi
12	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Fazzani Salvatore Box 362 Glencoe N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	no no no	brother Francesco Polito 698 Wash.Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Bazzi no
14	no	self	25	no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no no no	brother Dimadre Amadeo 786 Mott.Av.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzare	Motta
16	no	self	25	none no	cousin Pasquale Sergio 200 Hoc Haven Endicott N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	S.Loren no
17	no	self	25	no no no	npehew Pasquale Sergio do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
18	no	Husband	---	no no no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
19	no	father	---	no no no	cousin	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
20	no	father	---	no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no no no	son in law Ianni Auguste Box 81 Vilant Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Aquila	Amatrice
22	no	self	25	no no no	sister Pasqua Fascetti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Punzi Vito South Jeffson St.New Castle Pa. 301 Kossut St.Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Cisterninе
24	yes	self	25	no no no	father Daniati Arcangelo 913 St. Utica N.Y	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	yes	self	25	no no no	brother Baccaro Paole 522 Whetesboro St.Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwnnnone		do	Lecoro tendo
26	yes	self	25	no no no	father Dimark Luigi 205 Kossut Av. Utica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Vito Brescia 116 HartfordAv.Brêtain Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ban	ches	bwnnone		do	Turi
28	yes	self	25	no no no	uncle Nicola Bellini Box 48 New Britain Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
29	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Benedetto Centrone Box.16 Temsvill Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
30	yes	self	25	yes 912-15 Conn.	brother Vito Box 35 Bristol Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Autonis, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO U.S. REGISTRY

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 1 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laverdi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 12 1927, 19

at

Virginia Beach

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and upon the completion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23, February, 1941

1	2	12575	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	OCT - 7 1940 225012 (5-N-1-2-91611?)																	
1	7	AFFABILE	Amelia	19		F	M	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Sessa Aurunca	nobody----------	N.Y.	Peterson
2	7	FEB 26 1941 231434 (5-N-1-2-91613) NICOLETTI (dog)	Francesca	2		F		----------				Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
3	SI 7	87779 APR 29 1939 1-54701 GUERRIERO	Antimo	16		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Tuoro	father: Sebastiano	N.J.	Newark
4	SI 7	JUL 17 1940 3-198658-220518-C/9 DELL'AQUILA	Caterina	18		F	S	dress maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Casella	grand mother: Iannucci Nunzia	Pa.	Bridsoro
5	SI 7	CECATIELLO	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Tuoro	uncle: Vincenzo Cicatiello	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	SI 7	IANNELLI	Lorenzo	31		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Casella	father: Antonio	o Chester	
7	SI 7	NATALE (wife)	Concetta	21		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
8	7	SANTANGELO	Domenico	39		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Benedetto	wife: Assunta Genisi	do	Pittsburg
9	T.II. 7	MAY 28 1929 78981 AUG 10 1938 202854 1-246527 SPARANO	Francesco	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Casola	sister: Rosa	Mass.	Northfield
10	7	MAR 25 1935 5554? ROSSI	Gaetano	20		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Biase	father; Francesco	Conn.	New Haven
11	7	IANNELLI	Domenica	36		F	M	housew.	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Casella	mother: Filomena Delle Fave	Pa.	Chester
12	NOV 16 1942 9622/2182-2-1011153-C/A SI 7	PISCIOTTA	Carmela	19		F	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Tuoro	father: Pietro	N.J.	Hoboken
13	SI 7	OCT - 4 1940 3-205323-224316-C/9 ROMANO	Vincenza	16		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father; Raffaele	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	SI 7	NAPOLITANO	Giuseppina	24		F	M	do	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Pedivigliano	mother: Teresa Carfa	N.J.	Trenton
15	SI 7	FEB 7 1940 3-187306-217244 AMBROSI (son)	Vincenzo C/9	6		M		----------				Italian	South	do	do	grand mother: as above	do	do
16												Italian	South					
17	7	VERIFIED No. 54351 RIZZUTI	Nicola	23		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cotronei	mother: Morelli Agata	Conn.	Glasomburg
18	SI 7	ASTORINO	Giovanni	23		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: Giovanni Astorino	Wash.	Hillyard
19	SI 7	ASTORINO	Maria Filomena	26		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
20	7	COPPA	Giuseppe	38		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Ponza	wife: Giuseppa Galano	W.V.	Sewel
21	7	MAZZELLA	Nicola	34		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Grazia Galante	N.Y.	New York
22	Form 631 7	#284 REZZIMENTI	Rocco	OCT 24 1924 22		M	S	servant	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Caserta	Father Francesco	Ny	N Y S
23	7	FIORE	Raffaele	17		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Isola	father: Francesco	N.Y.	New York
24	7	DEC 16 1940 2-847162-228493- FIORE	Gennaro C/9	25		M	S	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: as above	do	do
25	7	MAR 20 1939 DI PIETRO	Francesco	29		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cerchiara	father: Filippo	do	Camden
26	7	77065 CIALDELLA	Salvatore	FEB 23 1929 18		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Carota	father: Michele	do	New York
27	7	JUN 21 1928 MARINO	Giovanni	16		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	benevento	Cercemaggiore	father: Angelo	Pa.	Greensburg
28	7	SPINO	Angelo	33		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Domenica	do	do
29	7	TESTA	Nicola	30		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Filomena Passarella	do	do
30	MAY 13 1936 4917 282 (Son to WASH-Pine Pl. Hotel) RM 7	DI BONA	Saverio	FEB 18 1942 6-112599-237686-C/A 27		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Marianna Tihet	do	do

Total passengers 55

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 45

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—010

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Philadelphia H 12, May, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how, (yes or no.)	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instructions. Full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	husband self	50	no	no	no	husband: Nicoletti Antonio- Denfuth-Ov. 110 W.Paterson N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Caserta	Sessa A urunca
2	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father; as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Gennaro Di Stasio- 88 Sevabth Ave,Newark N.J?	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Tauro
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother: Maria Ferraiuolo-Box 22 Birdsbore Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	Spot on the cheep	do	Carolla
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Michele Onorato-2331 Dickinson St. Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Tuoro
6	no	vself	50	yes	912	Pa.	brother:Andrea-715 Mary St. Chester Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Casolla
7	no	husband	--	no	no	no	brother in law: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	yes	914	Pa.	brother: Andrea-367 Ave,13 St. Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	S.Benedetto
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Giuseppe Giaquinto- Box 258 Northfield Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Cacola
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Vincenzo-102 Lafayeth St.New Haven Conn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	S.Barbara
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband:Mariano Tambaro-103 Forth St. Chester Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	Spot on the nose	do	Casolla
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Domenico Pisciotta-404 Madison St.Hoboken N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	Scar on the forehead	do	Tuoro
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Maria Grazia Pippo- 2061 Siglel St.Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband:Raffaele Amen-53 Wilson St.Trenton N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Cosenza	Pedivigliano
15	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Francesco Morelli-Box 113 P.O.East Glastomburg Conn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Cotronei
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Salvatore-509 Market St.Hillyard Wash.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
20	no	self	25	yes	906	W.V.	brother in law:Galano Saverio Sewell W.V.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Caserta	Ponza
21	no	self	25	yes	900-15	N.Y.	brother:Giovanni-256-158 Morris Ave,New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	do	30	no	no	no	cousin Ferraro Giovan Battista 1448 Amsterdam N Y	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Reggio	Melicucca
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother; Augusto-162 Higland Ave,Ossining New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Teramo	Isola
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	912-20	N.Y.	brother in law:Santini Franco 421 -Camden N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Cerchiara
26	no	self	35	no	no	no	cousin; Domenico Mangione- 409 W.39 St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	bwn	bwn	none	Bari	Corato
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law:Cipullo Antonio 102 Udd. St.Greensburg Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Benevento	Cercemaggiore
28	no	self	25	yes	902-13	Can.	cousin: Vincenzo Spina-106 Beker St.Greensburg Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	914-18	Pa.	uncle:Giovanni Sabatino- 104 Bgr St.Greensburg Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	911-13	Pa.	brother: Vincenzo-138 Larin St.Greensburg Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the [redacted], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO U.S. COMMISSIONER

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1 [illegible], 19

at

Monroe H Ging
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Taucci, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board Steamer" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23, February, 1928

1	2	12570	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SIMONE	Vincenzo	18		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C. Basso	Cercepicola	father Antonia	Conn.	Waterbury
2		MASTANTUONO	Enrico	27		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Maranola	mother Maria Simone	Mass	Waltham
3		DEL PRETE	Armando	17		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe Del Prete	Conn.	Stamford
4		TERGLIA	Maria Civita	32		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Teamo Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		TUCCELLI	Salvatore	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Elena	father Salvatore Tuccelli	Mass.	Boston
6		PERSICO	Antonio	35		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Salemma	de	de
7		PASCIUTO	Maria	30		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Concetta Uttaro	de	Somerville
8		DUSSI	Giovanni	34		M	M	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Alessandrina Capotosto	de	de
9	SI.	SIMONE	Eramo	22		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Custode Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
10		MERCANDETTI	Giovanni	46		M	M	mechani-c	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Diciaccio Nicolina	Mass	Somerville
11		SINATORE	Sisto	16		M	S	sailer	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Nicolina Di Ciaccio	de	de
12		MAGLIOZZI	Filippe	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco	de	de
13		FORTE	Giovanni	29		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Maranola	wife Angela Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		RIZZI	Costantino	23		M	S	sailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Elena	mother Maria Lubrano	de	de
15		CANDILLO	Renco	31		M	M	mechan-c	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Castellenera to	wife Teresa Ciufi	Mass	Waltham
16		CONTI	Angelo	29		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Rome	Patrice	father Angelo Conti	Pa	Ambridge
17		CONTI wife	Assunta	22		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian		do	do	father in law Angelo	de	de
18	SI.	DUBALDO (ROSSI)	Agostina Anna	30		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law Caterina Celetti	Pa	Tunnelton
19	SI.	STEFANACCI	Chiara	28		F	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe Stefanacci	Pa	Stephen de
20		BIASIN	GAETANO	20		M	S	boot-mayer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Angelo	de	Ambridge
21		A																
22		A																
23		MORETTI	Alfonso	18		M	M	boot-mayer	Italian		yes	Italian	South	C. Basso	Civita	wife Antonietta	N.Y.	New York
24		MEO	Alfonso	46		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Montefalcone	wife Anna Maria	Pa	Bristol
25		MORETTI	Michele	19		M	S	boot-mayer	do	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Bacila Maria	N.Y.	New York
26		ANDREOZZI	Romano	29		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cricignano	father Andreozzi Michele	N.Y.	NewYork
27		CORONESE	Leone	16		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Saberno	Pelliano	mother Mariantonia	Pa	Alessandria
28		DI SEBASTIANO	Angelo	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Civitella	father Di Sebastiano Giovanni	Pa	Phil.
29		DI LULLO	Illuminato	24		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Di Lullo Antonio	Pa	do
30		DI LULLO	Domenico	45		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rosa De Martino	do	do

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 4th 12, Marzo, 19[illegible].

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, what and when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Mastopietro Bank St.287 Waterbury Conn.	yes	undet;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. Basso	Cerreto cola
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Filone 39 Spring St.Waltham Mass.;	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Maranola
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Enrico Del Prete 229 Atlantic St.Stamford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Preglia Gennaro 208 Prospect St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Magliozzi 4 Rosmer St.Summervill Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Elena
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Salemma 174 Brekes St.Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gaeta
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Capobiance 47 Varren St.Summervill Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Elena
8	no	self	25	yes	910-15 Mass.		cousin Stamigna Erasmo 20 South St.Summervill Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gaeta
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Toscano Giovanni 163 Chenson St.Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Elena
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	Mercandetti Giovanni brother I33 Av.Summervill Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Paolo Mercandetti I33Av. Summervill Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Magliozzi 24 Rosmer St.Summervill Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Forte 212 Prospect St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Maranola
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Virginia Materazzo I54 Brokaway Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Elena
15	no	self	25	yes	905-13 Mass.		brother Raffele Cardillo 2 Hilm St.Waltham Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Castello
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Italiano Conti I82 First St. Ambridge Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Patrico
17	no	husband	25	no	no	no	father in law	do	yes	do	yes															
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ignazio Rossi Box 27 Cannelthon Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	fidance Amato Bufalini Box II Tunneltown Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	noe	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio I82 First St.Ambridge Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	A self	25	no	no	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	A									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Defilippo Angelo 202 Tompson St.New York	yes	undet;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. Basso	Monte F.
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferrare Gennaro 333f Par St.Bristol Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle De Filippe Angelo 202 Tompson St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Felice 48 Molthe St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Gricigna no
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele Caranese Box I66R.D New Alessandria Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Pelliano
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Di Sebastiano 720 Se.Hicks St.Philadel. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Civitella
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Ormindo Mastrantuono I24W. 5 Av.Conshocten Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	25	yes	1876-09 Pa		nephew do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cerra Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO
P. to S. ROSSORE

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sworn thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on vessel touching thereat," as the case may be)

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. "San Rossore"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 Febbaio, 192 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A																
2	A																
3	7	DE GREGORIO	Elena	30	F	M	housew	no		no	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	mother in law Rosaria Sardella	Pa	Philadelp
4	7	BILOTTA	Luigi	36	M	m	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Rocca	wife Locanto Rosina	Wisc.	Kenosha
5	7	VACCARO	Francesco	27	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Teresa Vetere	do	do
6	7	LEONE	Maria	33	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Donato	father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
7	7	COLALUCA son	Umberto	4	M			no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather Gaetano	do	do
8	7	CADONI	Romolo	24	M	S	boot-ma	yes	Italian	yes			Roma	Ferentino	father Biagio Cadoni	Ill.	ROCKFORD
9	7	BIANCHI	Antonio	32	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Loreta Bianchi	Ill.	Rockoford
10	7	BIANCHI	Paolo	23	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Bianchi Giacinto	do	do
11	7	FILOSA	Giovanni	37	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Maranola	wife Maria Aceto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	7	ACETO	Michele	18	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
13	7	ZARRELLA	Isabella	39	F	M	country	no		no	Italian	South	Benevento	Castelforte	mother Stella Di Gioia	N.J.	Summit
14	7	NIESPOLO daugh.	Nunziata	15	F	S	country	no	no	no	Italian		do	do	grandmother de	do	do
15	7	NIESPOLO daugh.	Filomena	13	F	---	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	de de	do	do
16	7	ABATE	Rosario	53	M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Cerfizzi	wife Maria Miluso	Conn.	NewHaven
17	7	MENDICINO	Veneranda	31	F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	cousinne Elisa Abbrancato	do	do
18	7	CARAVELLA	Giuseppe	34	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Bitonto	wife Bellezza Isabella	N.Y.	Montisco
19	7	LA GIOIA	Gaetano	32	M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Zivani	Mich.	Detroit
20	7	LA GIOIA	Giovanni	23	M	S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	do	do
21	7	MAIORANO	Leonardo	38	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola	N.Y.	NewYork
22	7	LA GIOIA	Giuseppe	16	M	S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Ventofridde Rosa	do	do
23		[illegible]	Dina	29	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Medugno	wife Gianciatta Pasqua	Ill.	Chicago
24	7	BRIENZA	Luigi	21	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicovetere	mother Concetta Lama	Pa	Schenadch
25	7	FEIS	Fortunata	30	F	W	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab.	Oppido	sister Feis Grazia	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26	7	PISANI daugh.	Francesca	14	F	S	de	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt de	do	do
27	7	PISANI daugh.	Domenica	11	F	S	-----	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do de	do	do
28	7	PISANI de	Armida	15	F	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do de	do	do
29		S.PRACOPIO	Rosario	16	M	S	country	yes									
30	7	CALI	Francesco	25	M	S	farm country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R.Cal.	Oppido	father Cali Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, 191

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by other person, and if so whether by relative, employer, friend, or other person, and his name, relationship, if any, and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging in labor for a limited period.	21 Can read. Can write. Can both read and write. Language or dialect used.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Provisions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
2							no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
3	no	self	25	no	no	husband Antonio 4916 Maria Av.Philadel: Pa	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat bwn	bwn	no	Teramo	Morrodero
4	no	self	25	yes 908-14Wisc.	brother SilvestroBilotta 107 And Word Kenosha Wisc.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Rocca
5	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Pasquale Vaccaro 1000 Grand St.Kenosha Wisc.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no [illegible]	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	S.Donato
7	no	mother	---	no	no	no de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no uncle Varioli Frank 1107 Carbin st Rockford Ill,	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blak bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Ferentino
9	no	self	25	yes 905-19Pa		brother Giuseppe Bianchi 844 Grant St.Rockoford Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair bwn	bwn	no	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Bianchi Giuseppe de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair bwn	bwn	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Michele Filosa 1037 Sam Mark Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Maranola
12	no	self	25	no	no	no sister Concetta Aceto 256 Mass· St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no husband Niespolo Vincenzo 18 Wever St. Summit N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	no	Benevento	Castelforte
14	no	mother	---	no	no	no father de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	mother	---	no	no	no father de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	yes 898-902 Conn.		son Giuseppe Abate 54 Hill St.New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Rocchigliero
17	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Mendicino Giuseppe 57 Hill st. New Haven Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Carfizzi
18	no	self	25	no	no	no cousin Marano Michele Box 971 Montisco N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	no	Bari	Gievinazzo
19	no	self	25	no	no	no cousin Gioi Francesco 2893 Forten St.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	Bitonto
20	no	self	25	no	no	no de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no cousin Maderano Vincenze 1663 3rd.Av.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no brother La Gioia Francesco 2693 Forten St.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes 909-14 N.Y.		cousin Nicola Palagaria 740 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	Meduno
24	no	self	25	no	no	no father Brienza Giovanni 12 W. Coal St.Schenandoch Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Marsico Vetere
25	no	self	25	no	no	no brother Feis Vincenzo Vesuvio Spaghetti House Bridge St 165 Springfield Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat bwn	bwn	no	R.Calab.	OPPIDO
26	no	mother	---	no	no	no uncle de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	do	---	no	no	no do de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	do	---	no	no	do do de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat bwn	bwn	no	do	do
29										no	no	no	good	no							
30	no	self	25	no	no	no adsupt BretherFiordelise Eug. 318 State St· Rochester N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat bwn	bwn	no	R. Cal.	Oppido

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lenza Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1 - 1921, 19...

at Monroe, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lucredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Raymond H. King

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit (if necessary) shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8878
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

1257

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Cresio	25		F M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reg Cal	Cipolla	father Cortese Gaetano	N.Y.	Rochester
2		[illegible]	daugh Anna Maria	5		F S	ne	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
3		[illegible]	son Gaetano	4		M S	ne	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		[illegible]	son Francesco	2		M S	ne	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
5		[illegible]	Elisabetta	55		F M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	daughter		
6		[illegible]	Giuseppe	17		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Castello			
7		CRISCITO	Angelo	25		M M	boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Cenza	wife Maria Luigia	N.J.	Jersey
8		FABBRICATORE	Erberto	30		M M	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	wife Farese Teresa	do	do
9		GAMBELLA	Gennaro	28		M M	labour	do	do	do	Italian	South	Caserta	Castello di Alfe	wife Zappoli Filomena	N Y	N Y C
10	SI	FALCONI	Italia	21		F S	housew.	do	do	do	Italian	South	Foggia	S.Severo	father: Barardino	N.Y.	New York
11		MARRA	Salvatore	23		M S	coach-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Genova	Savena	father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
12		ROSSI	Gievanni	24		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Perugia	Perugia	mother Rossi Maria	Pa	Scranton
13		[illegible]	Adelina	30		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Ariciano	father Pieroglio Ferdinando	N.Y.	Yorkville
14		[illegible]	daugh Caroline	12		F S	ne	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
15		[illegible]	Dio	8		F S	ne	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
16		RUFO	Tommaso	23		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Amaseno	wife Stella Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
17		MUZZO	Rocco	26		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Avelline	S. Lucia	wife Lucia Nuzze	N.Y.	New York
18		MARANO	Giuseppe	25		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Sambiase	wife Tino Grazia	Ill.	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	C.Basso	Cosenza	wife Bartolotta Innocenzi	N.Y.	New York
20		VITACOLONNA	Nicola	36		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	wife Iacovella Maria	do	do
21		RANUCCI	Alberto	24		M S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Montefiascone	father Ranucci Pietro	Mich.	Detroit
22		LANZUISI	Agostino	20		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Felice	father Lanzuisi Luigi	Ind.	Hammond
23		TORNESE	Francesco	26		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Terracina	mother Tornese Luisa	N.Y.	Bernardsville
24		LANDOLFI	Marie	18		M S	tailer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	father Landolfi Francesco	do	Brooklyn
25		MALESCIO	Pietro	35		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Acquafermosa	wife Domenico Mele	do	NewYork
26	SI	BARBIERI	Filomena	52		F W	housew	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	C.Basse	Ielzi	cousin Cutrone Pietro	do	Brooklyn
27		PESCE	Giuseppe	39		M M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Castronuevo	sister MaddalenaPesce	N.J.	Jersey
28		GRECO wife	Mariantonia	27		F S	country	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
29		PESCE daugh.	Adelina	3		F S	----------	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
30		FRATTAROLI	Carmela	51		F M	housew	ne	ne	ne	Italian	South	Aquila	Bugnara	father Salvatore Frattaroli	N.Y.	NiagaraF.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. New York March 1921, , 191

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether ever before deported from United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	sold	25	no no no	husband Vincenzo Fiordelino 318 State St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	black	no	R. Calab.	Oppido
2	no	mother		no no no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	mother		no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	mother		no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no no no	husband Procopio Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	spek	chest	spot on the felt	do	do
6									no	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Nicola Iacoviello 200 Wiaght St. Jersey City	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	Conm
8	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Parese Venanzio 80 Larch Av. Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
9	no	nephew	35	no no no	nephew Vincenzo Gambella 212 IIIst N Y C	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Caserta	Castello d'Al
10	no	self	25	no no no	brother: Domenico-1875- 3rd Ave; New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Foggia	S.Severo
11	no	self	25	no no no	brother Domenico Marra 4333 Lindin Av.Chicago Ill.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Cancellara
12	no	self	25	no no no	brother Rossi Paolo 2[illegible] Farview Av. Scranton PA	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Perugia	Gubbio
13	no	self	25	no no no	husband Fusco Pasquale Box 82 Neswille N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Cerisano
14	no	mother		no no no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
15	no	mother		no no no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
16	no	self	25	no no no	brother Ruffo Antonio 124 E.24 St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	chest	no	Roma	Amasea
17	no	self	25	yes 910-19 N.Y.	uncle Havaliese Raffaele 208 Ellison St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Avellino	S.Lucia
18	yes	self	25	no no no	mother Bernarde Francesca 1631 Bax Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	Sambiase
19	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Nunzio Succi 420 Main St. Noriston N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C.Basso	Sessano
20	no	self	25	yes 907-08 Pa	brother Vitacolonna Pasquale 350 E.118 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Guardia.
21	no	self	25	no no no	brother Ranucci Pietro 381 Rivard St.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Roma	Montef.
22	no	self	25	no no no	uncle D'Onofrio Simone Box 253 Hammod Ind.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Felice
23	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Bettiglia Marco Box L2 Bernardsville N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Terracine
24	no	self	25	no no no	sister Emma Landolfi 1270-56 St.-Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Sulmona
25	no	self	25	yes 907-12 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Buono 85 Tompson St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Acqua.
26	no	self	25	no no no	daughter Giuseppina Cutrone 839 Ykent Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	C. Basso	Ielzi
27	no	self	25	yes 914-19 N.J.	broher Pesce Vincenzo 203-13th St. Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Potenza	Castrenuove
28	no	husband	---	no no no	brother in law de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	c de	de
29	no	father	---	no no no	uncle de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	bwn	bwn	no	de	de
30	no	self	25	no no no	husband Giammarco Giovanni 545-14st. Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Bugnara

43

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia Pa March 192[illegible], 191

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by sister, parent, husband, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration act of 1918, sec. 1, par. 3.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	cold	25	no	no husband Vincenzo Fiordaliso 318 State St. Rochester N.Y.	yes	undet. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	blk.	blakblak	no	F. Calab. Oppido
2	no	mother	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat.	bwn bwn	no	do do
3	no	mother	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	bwn bwn	no	do do
4	no	mother	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	bwn bwn	no	do do
5	no	self	25	no	no	husband Procopio Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown spek	chek spot on the felt	do do
6										no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Nicola Iacoviello 200 Wiaght St. Jersey City	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn bwn no	Avellino Conza
8	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Farese Venanzio 80 Larch Av. Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn bwn no	do do
9	no	nephew	25	no	no	nephew Vincenzo Cambella 212 IIIst N Y C	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn bwn no	Caserta Castello d'Al
10	no	sxlf	25	no	no	brother: Domenico-1875- 3rd Ave; New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn none	Foggia S.Severo
11	no	self	25	no	no	brother Domenico Marra 4333 Lindin Av.Chicago Ill.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn bwn no	Potenza Cancellara
12	no	self	25	no	no	brother Rossi Paolo 284 Parview Av. Scranton PA	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn no	Perugia Gubbio
13	no	self	25	no	no	husband Tenore Pasquale Box 82 Neswille N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn bwn no	Cosenza Corigliano
14	no	mother	[illegible]	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	nat	bwn bwn no	do do
15	no	mother	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	nat	bwn bwn no	do do
16	no	self	25	no	no	brother Ruffe Antonio 124 E.24 St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn chest no	Rema Amasena
17	no	self	25	yes	910-19 N.Y.	uncle Ravaliese Raffaele 208 Ellisen St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn bwn no	Avelline S.Lucia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	mother Bernarde Francesca 1631 Bux Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn no	Catanzaro Sambiase
19	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Nunzio Bucci 420 Main St. Noriston N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn no	C.Basso Cosenza
20	no	self	25	yes	907-08 Pa	brother Vitacolenna Pasquale 350 E.118 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn bwn no	Chieti Guardia.
21	no	self	25	no	no	brother Ranucci Pietro 181 Rivird St.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn no	Roma Montef.
22	no	self	25	no	no	uncle D'Onofrio Simone Box 253 Hammod Ind.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn bwn no	do S.Felice
23	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Bettiglia Marco Box L25 Bernardsville N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn no	do Terracina
24	no	self	25	no	no	sister Emma Landolfi 1270-56 St.-Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn no	Aquila Sulmona
25	no	self	25	yes	907-12 N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Buono 85 Tompson St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn bwn no	Cosenza Acqua.
26	no	self	25	no	no	daughter Giuseppina Cutrone 839 Ekent Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn no	C. Basso Ielzi
27	no	self	25	yes	914-19 N.J.	broher Pesce Vincenze 203-13th St. Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn no	Potenza Castronuevo
28	no	husband	---	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn no	c de de
29	no	father	---	no	no	uncle	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat	bwn bwn no	de de
30	no	self	25	no	no	husband Giammarco Giovanni 545-14st. Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn no	Aquila Bugnara

43

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO S.S. ROSSORE

Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Tauredig, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertin Tauredig

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1 9 1921, 19

at _____

Virginia Service Building

Note.—If a person not a citizen has been employed by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or steamship to prepare the manifest, the name of such person and the capacity in which employed shall be stated below the oath of the master, agent, owner, or consignee.

If the master, agent, owner, consignee, or authorized representative shall be prevented by any part of Separate Sheet No. 2 from making oath to any statement therein, he may omit to make oath to such statement, but shall state his reason for such omission.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1931, 191

1257

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7	COSENZA	Francesca	42		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Cesenza	Terravecchia	sister Maria Cesenza	Yewa	Des Moines
2	7	BASTA daugh.	Anna	12		F	S	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt do	do	do
3	7	CIARNA	Spinalba	27		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	Teramo	Penne	father in law Nardicchio Rosario	do	Mason
4	7	NARDICCHIO son	Giuseppe	6		M	--	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
5	7	NARDICCHIO daugh.	Maria	--	7	F		----------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
6	7	BONADDIO	Maria	34		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian		Catanzaro	Platania	mother Cerminara Michele	Pa	Kane
7	7	DI CELLA son	Giovanni	11		M		----------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother do	de	do
8	7	VENTRESCO	Concetta	24		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Bugnara	father Ventresca Lorenzo	N.Y.	Niagara F
9	7	GIAMMARCO (daugh)	Nina	4		F		----------		----------		Italian	South	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
10	7	PERSCI	Rosa	18		F	S	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nicastro	nobody	Ind.	Logansport
11	7	AGAPITA	Amedeo	24		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Sulmona	mother Natale Balbina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		[illegible]	Alfonso	18		M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	[illegible]		Cosenza	Ceristi	father Attista Pignolo	Yewa	Des Moines
13		CASERTA	Giuseppe	54		M	M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Archi	wife PasqualinaFurasi	Conn.	NewCanan
14		CASERTA	Carmelo	40		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Archi	wife Pellagrine Concetta	do	do
15	7	RUINO 59648	Salvatore	38		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo	wife AlbinaLucia	N.Y.	Rocchelle
16	7	DILORENZO	Angielina	35		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Avellino	Aquilonia	father Giovanni	Pa	Mengler
17	7	DI VITO son	Giuseppe	7		M		----------	no	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN		do	do	grandfather Giovanni	do	do
18		CUSANO	Ernesto	17		M	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Scafati	mother Angelina Vaccaro	Conn.	Beacon
19		VACCARO	Felicia	29		M	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Angelina Vaccaro	do	do
20		VACCARO sister	Anna	12		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21		VACCARO	Angela	18		F	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt AngelinaVaccaro	do	do
22		VACCARO	Ettore	15		M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23	7	ALBANESE	Michelangelo	30		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Guardiagrele	wife Margherita Palletta	N.Y.	New York
24	7	VALENTINI	Flora	37		F	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Alfedena	father Valentine Crisante	Mich.	Detroit
25	7	MONACELLI son	Cnelio	15		M		----------	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
26	7	MONACELLI son	Rocco	8		M	S	-------	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	Grandafther do	do	do
27	7	ACCILI	Armidere	27		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Alfedena	wife Erminia	Main	Portland
28	7	D'AMICO	Giuseppe	42		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Assunta D'Amico	N.J.	Hoboken
29		BARBOTTO	Enrico	23		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do			
30	7	SCICCHITANI	Francesco	22		M	M	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Sostene	wife Pileci Maria	Mass.	Boston

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 & 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia March 19, 24, 191

14 No. in list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by himself or other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor for any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other employer in the United States.	Length of time in the United States last time.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at any time previously. If yes, state when, how long, and whether you returned to the country from which you came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	25	no	no	no	husband Basta Catalde 522 Elm St.Des Moines Yowa	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwr.	no	Cosenza	Terrav vecchia
2		mother	----	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	own	no	do	do
3	Y	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bardicchio Domenico Box 179 Mason Yowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	own	cicatrix on the left eye	Teramo	Farindola
4	"	mother	45	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	Y	mother	----------				father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	Y	self	25	no	no	no	husband Dicella Giuseppe 528 Trieneste Av. Kane Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the left eye	Catanzaro	Platania
7		mother	-----	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
8	Y	self	25	no	no	no	husband Graiano Giammarco 545 -14th St.Niagara F. N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Bugnara
9	"	Moth r	----------				father do do	y s	do	y s	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						do	do
10	Y	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Vesci I319 Hart St.Logansport Ind.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4pal.	bwn	blak	cicatrix on the left eye	Catanzaro	Nicastro
11		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Agapita Damiano I270 -56 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	own	own	no	Aquila	Sulmona
12		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Carl Cataldo 69 E. Olinda Av.Des Moines Yowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Cosenza	Terrati
13		self	25	yes	903-05 N.Y.	brother Cesario Domenico 79 East Av.New Canan Conn.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	R.Calab.	Sanbiase
14		self	25	yes	905-09 Conn.	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	7	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on beard	do	do
15		self	25	yes	906-9IIN.R.	uncle Antonio Delfiore 50 Brook St. New Rocchelle	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	ches;	no	Benevento	S.Bartolomeo
16		self	25	yes	9I3-I5 N.Y.	husband Michele Di Vito Box 40 Mengler Pa		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	bwn	ches	bwn	nicatrix on theright eye	Avellino	Aquilenia
17		mother	-born in Amerika				father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	bwn	bwn	no	N.Y.	New York
18		self	25	no	no	no	cousin Box 405 Beacon.Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	Scafati
19		self	25	yes	909-I8 Conn.	brother Vaccaro Giuseppe		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20		self	25	no	no	no	brother do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21		self	25	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22		self	25	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		self	25	yes	909-10 N.Y.	brother: Michele-Ravenna N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
24		self	25	no	no	no	husband Aurelio Monacelli 7II Orleans St.Detroit	Mich.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no no	Chieti	Guardiagrele
25		mother	----	no	no	no	father do		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Aquila	Alfedena
26		mother	----	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fairfair	ches	no	do	do
27		self	25	yes	9II-I4 N.Y.	uncle Carnale Filippo I07 Middle St.Portland Main.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28		self	25	yes	9I3&20 Mass.	cousin Giovanni D' Andrea 356 & 5thnSt. Hoboken N.Y.		yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Acciano
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Alfedena
30		self	25	no	no	no	uncle Scicchitano Michele 260 Hanover St.Boston Mass.		yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	S.Sostene

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, now lying therein (State whether Surgeon "lying therewith" or "employed by on board thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Lancredi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1912, 19

at

Naples Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer as part of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred between the execution of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed on the part of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

1	2	12580	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIROSO	Nicola	19		M	S	labour	yes		yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S.Andrea	mother Grace Maria	W.Va	Pouhatha n
2		CODISPOTI	Giuseppe	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Bruno	Ohio	Canton
3		[illegible]	Gerardo	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father	Pa	Leland
4		[illegible]	Nicola	18		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Domenico	W.Va	Williamson
5		[illegible]	Argentino	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Caterina	Ohio	Canton
6		[illegible]	Bruno	18		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Prustano Maria	Pa	Braddok
7		MANCINI	Palma	18		F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Lettomanoppello	father Mancini Alessio	N.Y.	Webster-ville
8		D'ASCANNIO	Giacinto	34		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Giovine Ciccone	Main	Portland
9		DI MATTEO	Donato	47		M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Domenica Addario	Mass	Cambridge
10		NICOLAI	Domenica	20		F	S	housew	Yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosati Maria	Main	Portland
11																		
12		COSTA	Paolo	16		M	S	farmer	yes		yes	U.S. CITIZEN	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	grand father: Paolo	N.J.	Nersey
13		COSTA	Domenico	17		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	U.S. CITIZEN	South	Salerno	S.Arsenio	grandfather Costa Paolo	N.J.	Jersey
14		COIRO	Arsenio	20		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Corio Luigi	do	do
15		FLORA	Arsenio	16		M	S	country	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	father Arsenio Flora	Ill.	Abingdon
16		COIRO	Maria	63		F	W	housew	no	no	no			do	do	Dughter Antonia D'Alessio	N.J.	Newark
17		SPINILLO	Antonio	21		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Spinillo Domenico	Pa	Dunmore
18		MARAFIOTI	Domenico	38		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reg.C.	Bianco	wife; Rodà Francesca	Mass.	Springfield
19		FULCO	Caterina Maria	26		F	S	dressmaker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		NERONE	Gilda	22		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Satriano	brother: Pietro	do	New York
21																		
22		MANGIATORDI	Nicolò	24		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Terlizzi	father: Michele	Mass.	Roxbong
23		CHIAPPERINI (wife)	Nicola	25		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law: as above	do	do
24		[illegible]	Vincenza	21		F	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Serre	mother: Gallo Maria Giuseppe	N.Y.	White Plans
25																		
26																		
27		CAPPA	Cataldo	30		M	M	carpenter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Brienza	wife: Teresina Palladino	Mass.	Boston
28		POSTERARO	Pasquale	46		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S.Domenica	wife: Maria Taranto	Pa.	South Heigts
29		POSTERARO (son)	Giovanni	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: as above	do	do
30		SANTORO	Maria	19		F	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Terracchia	father: Santoro	Jowa	Des Moines

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 192, _____, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or whether able to read and write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether last admitted to the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Francesco Piroso Box 39 Powhattan W.Va	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catanzaro	S.Andrea
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ramegida Giuseppe 522 Madison St.Canton Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Biel Giuseppe Box 120 Ekland Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Dominijanni Giuseppe Box 74 Williamson W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alberto Cama 713 Madison St.Canton Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 112 St. Baddek Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Errico Mancini Box 125 Webesterville N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Chieti	Rocca.
8	no	self	25	yes	910-15	Main	cousin Profenno Camille 255 Capisicch St.Portland Main	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	fair	no	do	Lettema.
9	no	self	25	yes	908-10	Mass.	brother in law Vincenzo Addario I Chestenet St.Cambridge Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the left eye	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Nicelai Antonio 174 Wash. Av.Portland Main	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	bwn	no	do	do
11		A									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	25	born at	1908	N.J.	father: Giuseppe-356 1/2 5 St.Jersey City	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	pale	chest		Scar on the eye	N.J.	Jersey
13	no	self	25	born in		Jersey	father Costa Giuseppe 356 -5th St. Jersey City	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	bwn	bwn	no	N.J.	Jersey
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Episcepe Antonio 320 East.113 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Salerno	S.Arsenb
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	half brother Angelo Mangieri Box15 Albingedn Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the right Cheek	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	son D'Alessio Angelo 692 St.Newark N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	scar on the right cheek	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Mangieri Giuseppe 229 St.South.Dummere Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	white	chest		no	do	do
18	no	self	25	yes	904-07	Mass.	cousin: Antonio Pagliaro-621 Main St.Springfield Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Reggio	Bianco
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Domenico-1660 Bath Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar on the nose	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Vincenzo-110 Sullivan W. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Cimigliano
21											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Giuseppe Vento-11 Camden Pl.Roxbury Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Scar on the cheep	Bari	Terlizzi
23	no	husband	25	no	no	no	do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Maria-Box 78 East White Plains. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	chest		none	Salerno	Serre
25											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
26											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Cappa Antonio-36 Spring St.Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest		Scar on the forehead	Potenza	Brienzi
28	no	self	25	yes	912-14	Pa.	cousin: Angelo Luongo-103 South Heigts Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest		Scar on the right cheek	Cosenza	S.Domenica
29	no	father	--	no	no	no	uncle: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest		none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law; Sigismondo Greco-522 Elm St.Des Moines Iowa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	chest		none	do	Terrecchia

415

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lewa, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO S. p. A. GENOVA

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Renato Tancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, on my honor do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Queen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Boston

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Thomas C. Kilroy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—458

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 2 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ESPOSITO	Antonio	38		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Lettere	wife Luca Guoma	N Y	Hoboken
2	SI	DI GREGORIO	Marietta	33		F	M	housew.	no	illiterata	no	do	do	Teramo	Vicoli	mother: Marcatulio Santa	Mass.	Boston
3	SI	FINOCCHI (son)	Antonio	13		M	S	student	yes	Itlian	yes	do	do	do	do	grand mother; as above	do	do
4	SI	FINOCCHI (dough)	Gallerana	11		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	SI	FINOCCHI (son)	Gisberto	6		M	S	----------				d	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6		LEO	Giacomo	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	Cosenza	Colisimi	wife: Emilia Leo	Pa.	Farell
7																		
8																		
9		CRISTIANO	Francesca	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro		mother: Chsetina Rachela	W.Va.	Elkhern
10		MAIETTA	Carmine	26		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Avellino	Avella	Wife: Giova Speranza	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		MAIETTA	Lorenzo	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Mariantonia Colucci	do	do
12		SFORZA	Filippina	23		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Campobasso-Pietramelara		mother: Sforza Vittoria	Pa.	New Castle
13	ID	ZARLENGA	Annamaria	17		M	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Pietrabbondante	uncle: Clorindo Zarlenga	do	Philadelphia
14		VITAGLIANO	Farrantina	18		M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Salvatore	Ohio	Cincinnati
15		SANTORO	Desolina	21		F	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Vincenzo	do	Jongstown
16																		
17																		
18		FILACCHIONE	Domenico	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Campobasso	Bagnara	wife: Pasqua Candela	W.Va.	Fairmont
19																		
20		RASMUNDO	Giuseppe	17		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	italian	south	Cosenza	Cerchiara	father: Bonifacio	N.Y.	New York
21	SI	RUGIANO	Francesco	15		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Rimoli Gelsomina	do	do
22		MASTROTA	Andrea	18		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Francesco	do	do
23		MAZZEI	Filomena	25		F	S	housew.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	mother: Dolorosa Ciocco	do	Bronx
24		RAMUNDO	Domenico	18		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Francesco	do	New York
25		FARINA	Carlo	39		M	M	dry-layer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Chisti	Villa S.Maria	wife: Margherita Fradone	do	Mount Vernon
26	ID	RUFO	Pompeo	17		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Caserta	S.Donato	mother: Cellucci Luigi	Mass.	Bridgeton
27	ID	PAGANI	Giuseppe	22		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Roma	Carpineto	sister: Palmira	N.Y.	Utica
28		MASSICCI	Giuseppe	24		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Cessini Ida	do	do
29		CENTRA	Francesco	28		M	M	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Elmerira	do	Anburn
30		CEPRIANI	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father: Antonio	do	Ovico

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11, 1921, 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in U.S. before.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to labor for any person or company in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land.	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend who has sent for him.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	yes	912	20 Hoboken	cousin Giuseppe D'Antuono 521 Gietheson Hoboken N Y	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Napoli	Vetbere
2	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband: Finocchi Vincenzo Boston Mass. 424 Hannover	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	chest	none		Teramo	Civitaqua
3	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	----------				none		do	do
4	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	----------				none		do	do
5	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	----------				none		do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Carmela Leo-513 Emison Ave, Farell Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none		Cosenza	Colosimi
7																												
8																												
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Colosimo Enrico-Box 3-48 Elkhorn W.Va.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	none		Catanzaro	
10	no	self	25	yes	908-12	Pa.	brother in law: Stefano De Falco-63 Spring St. Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do		5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none		Avellino	Avella
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law; as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do		5	1	fair	chest	Scar on the forehead		do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lastoria Michele-1306 Croton Ave, New Castle Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do		5	1	fair	chest	none		Campobasso	Pietrabbondante
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother: Filomena Zarlenga-49 and Laucaster Ave, Philadelphia Pa;	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do		4	10	fair	chest	none		do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Antonino Vitagliano-510 Loch St. Cincinnati Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do		4	10	fair	chest	none		do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Alberico Santoro-1122 M.Henry St. Jongstown Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do		5	-	fair	chest	none		do	do
16																												
17																												
18	no	self	25	yes	907-08	W.Va.	cousin: Samuele Podesta-700 Front St. Fairmont W.Va.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none		Campobasso	Bagnara
19																												
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Mazzeo Gaetano-346 E.123 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	Scar on the left orech.		Cosenza	Cerchiara
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Antonio-2021-126 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	4	10	fair	chest	none		do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pietro-346 E.123 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	4	10	fair	chest	none		do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Francesco Crocco-1141 Ogeolen Ave, Bronx New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	1	fair	chest	none		do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Pietro-29 S.Nicolas New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	4	10	fair	chest	Scar on the forehead		do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law: Maria Fradina-42 Ave, 4 St. Mount Vernon N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none		Milano	Giussano
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Angelantonio-23 Shanon st. Brigton Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	none		Caserta	Sandonato
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Lorenzo-310 Washington St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none		Roma	Carpineto
28	no	semf	25	yes	914-15	Can.	brother in law: Gessini Albino-320 Washington St. Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none		do	do
29	NO	self	25	yes	913-14	N.Y.	brother in law: Bellomo Antonio-96 Clark St. Anburn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none		do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Pasquale Stella-94 Adelina St. Ovico N.Y.	do	do	do	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	do	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none		do	do

46

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO SOCIETA ANONIMA

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lamendi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE swear (Here whether Surgeon of "the steamship" or "the vessel" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Monroe H. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

0—421

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21 of 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

1	2	12582 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people:	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROMEO	Rosa	24		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		[illegible]	Giuseppe	5		M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
3		[illegible]	Domenico	33		M	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Vescino Maria	Mass.	Boston
4	✓	TRIPODI	Vincenzo	21		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Archi	father Ignazio	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	ARLOTTA	Domenico	39	✓	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Reggio	wife Lamanna Rosa	do	Brooklyn
6	✓	CARTELLA	Paolo	27	✓	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Gallico	wife Serafina Marciano	do	Syracuse
7	✓	CUNDARI	Ignazio	43	✓	M	M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Calatabiana	wife Cannella Spataro	do	NewYork
8	✓	LASPINA	Maria	21		F	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Mascati	father Laspina Rosario	do	do
9	✓	LASPINA	Leonardo	25	✓	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Laspina Leonardo	do	do
10	✓	CARACCIOLO	Filippo	41		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Gallico	wife Angelina Arrigo	do	Brooklyn
11	✓	PETRULLA'	Francesco	23		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Molochio	father Petrullà Filippo	do	New York
12	✓	PETRULLA'	Vita	34		F	S	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Petrullà Filippo	do	New York
13		[illegible]	Giuseppe	24		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Palano Giuseppe	do	do
14	✓	MAGGIORE	Rosa	27		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	brother Vito Maggiore	do	do
15	✓	FERRARO	Gaetano	24	✓	F	W	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Lentini	brother Ferraro Cirino	N.	Homaka
16	✓	ALESSI (son)	Salvatore	4	✓	M		------	------	------	------	Italian	South	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
17	✓	AMATTO	Salvatore	47	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	wife Cardillo Luisa	NO.	Homaka
18		[illegible]	Filomena	35		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Motta S.G.	father Mafaffoni Antonino	W.Va.	Chimbal
19		[illegible] son	Salvatore	8		M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
20		[illegible] son	Antonino	7		M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21		[illegible]	Santo	20		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gattuso Francesco	do	Logan
22		[illegible]	Giuseppe	23		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	Chimbal
23	$1	✓ PARIDI	Giuseppe	56	✓	M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Gallico	wife Francesca Romeo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	$1	✓ CARAUDDA	Giovanni	46	✓	M	S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pace del M.	father Carauddo Santo	do	do
25	$1	✓ FUMIA	ENrico	12	✓	M	S	boot-maker	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt CaterinaCampanella	Pa	Latrobe
26	$1	✓ FUMIA	Francesca	16	✓	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
27		✓ MANNINO	Francesca	41	✓	F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father in law Chiarenzia G.	N.Y.	New York
28		✓ CHIACENZA son	Raffaele	13	✓	M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	granfather do	do	do
29		✓ CHIARENZA	Sebastiano	46	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
30		✓ CHIARENZA	Giuseppe	15	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do

MAY 7 - 1934 4426/5724 (RP) JUN 4 - 1934 7794 16/32308 APR 8 - 1940 99940-C.D. issued on Consular Office form CA-6c effective mar 30 1940 Sec 2613-T-1347-RV for the matter Section 32 (d) act 6/29/06 as amended

SEP 20 1926 116730 4216/513 OCT 13 1925 VERIFIED No. OCT 3 1932 4214/513 87341

FEB 1 1929 96/26

NOV 18 1925 JAN 18 1927 62540 JUN 28 1932 4216/742 — 84732

MAY 7 1928

AUG 27 1928 15-12262 OCT 3 1928 42207 JAN 29 1934 98639 — 22-3-03926 (50)

OCT 17 1933

SEP 15 1939 203300 (505 to Omaha 15-12262)

MAY 8 - 1934 99513 - 15-6944 AUG 27 1934 100674 - C.D. 2063-D-20870 (576)

OCT 22 1931 91983 - 2-19076

JUL 23 1940 210948-6-12606-C/O issued

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States. / Whether going to join a friend in the United States.	21 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 2 of the Act of 1918 and question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	25	no no no	Sister Morello Emanuela 219 Marrison St.BrooklynN.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
2	no	Mother	25	-- --- -------	aunt do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
3	no	self	25	yes 912-16 Mass.	uncle Mirabella Giuseppe 55 State St.Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no no no	cousin Catrone Giuseppe Box 561Cousenburg N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn bwn	none	R.Calab.	Archi
5	no	self	25	905-10 to Pa	cousin Lafare Giovanni 2603 Jerome Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Reggio	Reggio
6	no	self	25	yes 910-14 N.Y.	brother in law Pietro Priolo 205 Star St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	Gallico
7	no	self	25	yes 908-19 N.Y.	cousin Giosofatto Placido 105 East 309 St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	Catania	Calatabiano
8	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Principe Vincenzo 234 East. 180 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	Mascali
9	no	self	25	no no no	do do do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
10	no	self	25	yes 914-17 N.Y.	brother Antonio Caracciolo 512 High St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Reggio	Gallico
11	no	self	25	no no no	brother Petulla Giuseppe 923-6th Av. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	cicatrix on the front	New York	NewYok
12	no	self	25	no no no	do Bro Giuseppe Petula 923 6th Ave	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Reggio	Melochio
13	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law Moschitto Vin. 53 Oate St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
14	no	self	25	no no no	sister Maggiore Vincenza 191 Ester St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	Catania	Vizzini
15	no	self	25	no no no	brother Ferraro Francesco 412-10th St.Homaka Neb.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Siracusa	Lentini
16	no	father	--	no no no	uncle: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do
17	no	self	25	yes 910-13 N.Y.	brother Filadelfo Concetta Box 1110 Homaka Neb.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn bwn	none	Siracusa	Lentini
18	no	self	25	no no no	husband Romeo Antonio Box 247 Chimbal W.Va.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	R. Cal.	Pellan
19	no	mother	---	no no no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
20	no	mother	---	no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
21	no	self	40	yes 911-19 W. Va	cousin Saramuzzi Giovanni Box 381 Logan W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	Motta
22	no	self	100	no no no	brother Romeo Antonino Box 247 Logan W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes 908-18 N.Y.	son Fortunato Paridi 28 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	Gallico
24	no	self	25	yes 907-920 Cal.	brother in law Hugo Francesco 2335 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Messina	Pace
25	no	self	25	Nev no no	father Tomaso Paula 110 Gertrude St Latrobe Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
27	no	self	25	no no no	father Mannino Raffele 38 Banton St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn bwn	none	Palermo	Termini
28	no	mother	25	no no no	grandfather do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	bwn bwn	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	no no no	father in law Mannino Raffele 38 Stanton St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn bwn	none	Catania	
30	no	self	25	no no no	grandfather Mannini Raffaele 38 Stanton St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Catnia	Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonuf, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO P. a S. ROSSORE GENOVA

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1921 day of ....., 19

at .....

Monroe H. Kline

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berkin Caucedi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, ~~serkey Hevuty~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words not applicable to the oath administered.)

Berk

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Thomas A Kline

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 8867
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2211-C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 192 , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NOV 20 1939 1-702448-213944-E/9																
1	✓	FICARRA	Michele	23		✓ M S	labour	yes	Italian	✓ yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pace del M.	father Ficarra Giuseppe	Pa	Reading
2	SI ✓	IOZZIA	Giovanna	65		F W	housew	no	no	✓ no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	cousin Iurato Pietro	N.Y.	Paterson
3	SI ✓	COMDORELLI	Angelina	23	✓	F S	labour	yes	Italian 3343	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Agirà	grandfather DimarcoGiuseppe	N. Y.	New York
4	SI ✓	DIMARCO	Barbara	47	✓	M M	labour	yes	do 1358	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Demarco Giuseppe	do	do
5	✓	PINTO	Giovanni	23	✓	M M	pastry-cook	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Ternullo Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
6	✓	DANIELE wife	Rosa	19	✓	F M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	father Paolo;	do	do
7	✓	DIMARTINO	Carmela	18	✓	F S	housew	yes	Italian 2345	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Croce	father Dimartino Diego	N.J.	Paterson
8	✓	CACCIOLA	Filippo	28		M M	labour	yes	Italian 2346	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Calatabiana	wife Rosca Ingegnere	N.Y.	Ravenna
9	SI ✓	GIUDICE	Serafina	20	✓	F S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Fulerna	mother Giudice Tommasina	Pa	Taller
10		VACCARO	Pasquale	34		M M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Nocera T.	wife Motta Cosina	Pa	Pittsburg
11	JAN 9 1940 ✓	MOSCERI	Giovanna	19		F S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Masceri Luigi	Pa	Keesport
12		MINNITI	Giovanna	23		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Calab.	Motta	mother Mobilenari Domenica	N.Y.	New York
13		VACCARO	Giuseppe	2		M		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
14		VACCARO	Giovanni	8		M		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
15	✓	FARERI	Virginia	54	✓	F W	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Maiolino Carmela	Mass	Boston
16	✓	AMARA	Carmela	20	✓	F S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
17		SCHIAVONE	Luciette	24		F S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	father Schiavone Luciano	Conn	Waterbury
18	✓	CROCELLA	Carmela	23	✓	F S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	father Alessandro Crocella	N.Y.	New York
19		INGRASSIA	Aurelio	22		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Catania	father Antonio Ingrassia	Mich	Detroit
20		CUNI	Pietra	45		F M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	father Cuni Vincenzo	Conn	Hartford
21		CALIR daugh.	Maria	15		F S		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
22		CALIR do	Giovanna	11		F S		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		CALIR son	Pietro	10		M S		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
24		CALIR son	Vincenzo	4		M S		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
25	✓	BONACCI	Angelo	22	✓	M S	labour	yes	Italian 2345	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera	father Palmerino Bonacci	Pa	Morrisdale Mine
26	SI ✓	UVA	Caterina	20	✓	F S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Caltagirone	adoupt father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
27		CALABRESE	Rosa	18		F S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	grandfather Cuni Vincenzo	Conn	Hartford
28		SICILIANO	Rosario	29		M M	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caterie	Mirabella	cousin Costanzo Brigidino	N.Y.	New York
29		BELLISSIMO	Giuseppe	28		M M	merchant	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Maria Brighino	do	do
30	SI ✓	MENDICINI	Eugenia	28	✓	F S	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera	nobdy	Pa	Pitcairi

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Veer Inlet N. March 192, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	23	yes	913-15	Pa	cousin Campagna Antonio Box 145 Reading Pa	yes	undet	yes	no	20	26	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Paos
2	no	self	60	no	no		son Iurato Paolo 208 Market St.Paterson N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	S. Croce
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Dimarco 170 WaverlyPlace NewYork	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Agirà
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Dimarco do do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Zante Pietro 260 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Ferraro Giov. 208Market St.Paterson N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	S?Croce
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Ingegnere Salv. Box 299 Ravenna New York	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat own	own	own	none	Messina	Taormina
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	vagliardi Saveria sister Box 24 Valier Pa	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Cata zaro	Palerma
10	no	self	25	no	no	no		yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Nocera
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Macchiani Rosaria Box 10 Keesport Pa	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12	no	self	23	no	no	no	husband Varrucco Giorgio 325- 8th Av? New York City	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Motta
13	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	---	---	---	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	nat own	own	own	none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Aurora Sebastiano 148 Richmont St. Boston Mass.	yes	undet.	Yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat bwn	own	own	none	Siracusa	Augusta
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Amara Sebastiano do do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Schavone Sebastiano 282 Bank St.Waterbury Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Siracusa
18	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Crosalia 315 W.308 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat bwn	own	own	none	Catania	Caltagirone
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ingrassia Antonio 549 Cardon St.Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Catania
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Calabria Angelo 54 Temple St. Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat own	own	own	none	Siracusa	Siracusa
21	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
23	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	uncle Alfonso Ferrari 157 Thompson St New York	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Nocera
26	no	self	17	no	no	no	fidance Francesco Scarciupolo 395w? 308 St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Caltagirone
27	no	self	17	no	no	no	Calabria Angelo father 54 Temple St. Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Conn.	Hartford
28	no	self	25	no	No	no		yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Mirabella
29	no	self	25	yes	912-15	Ohio	cousin Salvatore Farraci 334 W. 307 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother FortunatoMandicini RexII Pittsirn Pa	yes	do	yes	no	20	20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Nocera

148

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO MISSORE

Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1 1921, 19...

at ...

Monroe H. Kline

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Tavarede, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Tavarede

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 14 1921, 19

at ____

Thomas C. H. Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 Februarij 1921, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S1	MENDICINI	Francesco	68		M	W	book-maker	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera	nobody	Pa	Pittsirg
2		MENDICINI ged	Federico	18		M	S	teller	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
3		MIRENDA	Nicolò	26		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Place	father Salvatore Mirenda	N.Y.	New York
4		FILECCIA	Giuseppe	20		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Bittolo Rosaria	do	Brooklyn
5		[illegible]	Melchiorre	24		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Noè Francesco	do	do
6		GARUFI	Santo	26		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Savoia	father Garufi Giuseppe	do	NewYork
7		CHILLEMI	Giovanni	24		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Simina	wife Melita Maria	do	New York
8		NOTO	Concetto Cateno	35		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Puglisi Rosaria	do	do
9		BARTOLOTTA	Giuseppe	42		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Chillemi Giuseppa	N.J.	Elizabett
10	S1	ZACCARIA	Antonino	24		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Zaccaria Carmela	Ill.	Chicago
11	S1	ZACCARIA	ANTONINO	24		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Zaccaria Carmela	do	do
12		FICARRA	Domenico	43		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pace del M.	brother Antonio	N. Y.	New York
13		SCURSI	Annunziata	55		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	R. Calabretta		nobody	do	Scepanion
14		[illegible]	Maria	24		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	xdo	do	nobody	do	do
15		IURATO	Maria	39		F	S	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	cousin Pietro Iurato	do	Paterson
16		SCILLIERI son	Matteo	12		M	----------		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
17		SCILLIERI daugh.	Matteo	10		F	----------		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
18		SCILLIERI son	Gaetano	3		M	----------		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do d	do do	do	do
19		SANTORO	Agatina	21		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Autillo	father Santoro Sebastiano	D. C.	Washingto
20		IZZO	Concetta	23		F	M	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	father Izzo Giovanni	do	do
21		CURTO'	Giuseppe	32		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Curtò Paolo	do	do
22		CURTO' dang.	Maria	8		F	----------		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
23		CURTO' daugh.	Maria	5		F	----------		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
24		CURTO' son	Eugenio	3		M	----------		no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
25		CATALDO	Filadelfo	24		M	S	country	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	mother Puglisi Carmela	N.Y.	New York
26		CAPONE	Giuseppe	29		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pace	wife Costa Nicolina	Pa	Dover
27		LOGIUDICE	Domenico	20		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Teresa	father Logiudice Mariano	N.Y.	Montisco
28		PIZZUZZELLO	Domenico	23		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Sala Vincenza	Mich.	Detroit
29		FAZIO	Francesco	22		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Fazio Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
30	S1	[illegible]	Maria Concetta	25		M	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	father Mitopi[illegible]ante	do	Syracuse

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 4 March 1921, 191

14 No. in Line	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, whether paid by transportation company, or person.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether in addition to the payment of his own passage his passage is paid by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		self	25	no no no	son Mendicini Fortunato Box 10 Pitcairn Pa	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Nocera
2		self	50	no no no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
3		self	25	no no no	brother Miranda Giuseppe 351 E. 132 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Pace
4		self	25	no no no	sister Filoccia Giovanna 2462 DabSt. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Augusta
5		self	50	no no no	sister in law do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	do
6		self	25	no no no	brother Garufi Rosario 2261 First Av. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Savoia
7	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Melito Gius. 226 First AV. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Simina
8		self	25	yes 906-09 N.Y.	broher Noto Carmelo 105w. 341 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
9	yes	self	25	yes 902-10 N.Y.	brother Bartoletta Carmelo 605 E. 4th Av. Elizabet N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
10		self	25	no no no	brother Zaccaria Sebastiano 126 North May St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
11		self	25	no no no	cousin Zaccaria Sebatiano 226 May St. Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12		self	25	yes 902-12 N.Y.	nephew Ficqrrq Pasquale 551 East. 320 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Pace
13		self	25	no no no	son Loggio Giovanni 1153 Centre St. Soopanion N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	S. Cal.	Bellaro
14		self	25	no no no	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	S. Cal.	Motta
15		self	40	no no no	husband Bottieri Giovanni 22 Orese St. Paterson N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracuse	S. Cruz
16		mother	---	no no no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
17		mothe	---	no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
18		mother	---	no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
19		self	25	no no no	sister Santoro Carmela 421 S. W. St. Washington D.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Antillo
20	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Curtò Antonio 1400 N.St. Washington D. C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
21	yes	self	25	yes 906-20 D.C.	brother do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22		father	---	no no no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
23		father	---	no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24		father	---	no no no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25		self	25	no no no	brother Catalde Alfio Box 50 Ranrase City N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracuse	Lentini
26		self	25	no no no	cousin Miroddi Giuseppe Box 3 Dover N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Pace
27		self	25	no no no	brother Logiudice Antonino Conisve N.Y. Box 10	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	nat	bwn	bwn	none x	do	S. Teresa
28		self	25	no no no	cousin Amato Sebastiano 1440 Monroe Av. Detroit Mich.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siragusa	Augusta
29		self	25	no no no	brother in law Tringhi Bast. 33 Mulberry St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
30		self	25	no no no	344 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Linguaglossa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antono, of the SAN ROSSO[illegible], from Naples, do
(Here Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1[illegible] 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Lauredy, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSO [illegible] sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1 [illegible] 192[illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Thomas H King

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer, and the surgeon sails

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1921, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		PAZIO	Gaetana	18		F	M	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Pazio Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
2		OLIVERIO	Carmelo	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Bagnara	father Oliverio Antonino	N.J.	Hoboken
3		NITOPI	Gregorio	22		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	father Nitopi Francesco	N.Y.	Corona
4		BACCA	Antonino	31		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Torre	wife Agata Di Paolo	N.Y.	New York
5		CAPEO	Giuseppe	38		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Filippo	wife Giuseppa Simeone	N.Y.	do
6		DIPIAZZA	Temistocle	24		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regolbuto	wife Raffaela Rota	N.Y.	Giannetta
7		CEMBOLO	Giuseppe	24		M	M	tailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera	wife Tomaino Rosina	Pa	Pittsburg
8		SENOFONTI	Angelo;	23		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes			Siracusa	Siracusa	father Rinaldo Senofonte	Conn.	Hartford
9		RACCO	Giuseppe	24		M	S	boot-maker	yes	do	yes			Reggio	Gioiosa	father Racco Francesco	Pa	Hillsville
10		ZAGAMI	Caterina	31		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pizzolo	mother Francia Grazia	Mass	Boston
11		DARACUSI son	Antonino	9		M	--	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
12		IERACI	Vincenzo	24		M	S	boot-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Gioiosa	father Ieraci Giuseppe	Pa	Hillesvill
13		DE MASI	Francesco	24		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes			do	do	mother Teresa	Pa	Edenburg
14		MONTEFUSCO	Vincenzo	21		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Gioiosa	sister Montefusco Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		ADOSSOLO	Paolo	22		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	mother Cartella Raffaela	do	do
16		LOSCHIAVO	Giuseppe	1		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Loschiavo Iuseppe	do	do
17		PANETTIERI	Maria	31		F	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Stromboli	father Panettieri Giuseppe	do	do
18		PICONE	Antonino	42		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Picone Maria	do	do
19		ZIINO	Giovanni	22		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do;	do;	mother Cusumano Agata	do	do
20		LOSCHIAVO	Maria	33		F	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Loschiavo Antonino	do	do
21		CRISCILLO	Grazia	27		F	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Crscillo Giuseppe	do	do
22		VECCHIO	Salvatore	23		M	M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linquaglossa	mother Cavallaro Agata	do	New York
23		MESSINA	Angela	20		F	M	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Papa Giovanna	do	do
24		ARDIZZONE	Luigi	24		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Ardizzone Rosario	Hill.	Chicago
25		ARDIZZONE	Antonino	17		M	S	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father do	do	do
26		RAMAGLIA	Santo	18		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	uncle Ramaglia Gaetano	Mass.	Boston
27		RAMAGLIA	Giuseppa	17		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
28		RAMAGLIA	Santo	29		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Ramaglia Giuseppe	do	do
29		COSTA	Orazio	23		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Viagini	father Costa Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
30		ARDIZZONE	Carmela	29		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Linguaglossa	faher Ardizzone Rosario	Hill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—619

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York A H March 192, , 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to work for any person or company in the United States. Length of time (when known) he intends to remain in the United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief. (See Immigration Act 1918 sec. 2 subdivision)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever deported or removed from the United States.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Tringali Gaetano 414 Henry St. New York	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Oliverio Vincenzo Box 200 Port Leir N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R. Cal.	Bagnara
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Calabretta Luciano 63-42 St.Corona N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
4	no	self	25	yes	912-12	N.Y.	cousin Formica Giuseppe 191 Ester St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Torre
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cafeo Francesco 320 -26 St. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	S. Filippo
6	no	self	25	yes	913-19	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Miano 302 Bullette Av.Giannetta N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Regalbuto
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Macchione Nicola Box 33 Pittsburh Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Nocera
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Senofonte Giuseppe Box II Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Siracusa
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ieraci Rocco Hillsville Pa Box I7	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Reggio	Gioiosa
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Nicola La France II9 Dover St.Boston Mass'	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Pozzallo
11	no	Brother	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ieraci Rocco Box I7 Hillsville Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Reggio	Gioiosa
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Box II6 ave Del Mar	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Napoli Salvatore 2II- 4th AV;Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Reggio	Gioiosa
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Trapani 75 Sch.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Messina
16	no	self	25	yes	913-18	N.Y.	brother Loschiavo Sabato 639 Wanderlist Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Lipari
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Bornao Giacomo 7717 -5av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
18	no	self	25	913-14	to	N.Y.	broher in lawAlalimoPasquale 62 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Stromboli
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Ziino Domenico 76 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Loschiavo Francesco 60 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Lipari
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Criscillo Francesca I22 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Papa Salvatore 79 Albatis Av. Corona N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 2358 WentworthAv;Chicago Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Mamaglia Giovanni 33 Grant St. Boston Massa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Messina
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	bone	do	do
28	no	self	25	yes	907-20	Mass.	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Casta Salustriana I9I East St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Vizzini
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Ardizzone 2358 Wentworth Av.ChicagoIl	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Linguaglossa

50

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Thomas H Kline

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE now lying therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at ____

Thomas H Kline

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at [illegible] and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2525

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples, 23 February 1921, 191

1	2	12580 3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		APR 7 1932 93653—2-22068 MAY 20 1936 4417 3209 Ital. Cl. 4 Form 505 issued — file 4417 3209 P.P. P. 108560														
1	✓	AMOROSO Enrico	49	M	M	boot-maker	yes	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	noody	N.Y.	New York
2		[illegible] Caterina	17	F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Antonino	do	Brooklyn
3		[illegible] Filippo	56	M	M	houser	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
4	$1 ✓	CAPUANO LUisa JAN 25 1930	43	✓	F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	NewYork
5	✓	MAY 20 1935 104315—2-397424 DOVILE daugh. Silvia	11		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
6	$1 ✓	VERGA Giuseppe	12	✓	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Giampicolo Sebastiano	do	do
SEP 29 1942		A622/1449 2 936008 C/A ISSUED														
7	$1 ✓	VERGA Santa	16	✓	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
8	✓	MAR 24 1938 200318 ARENA Maria 2-883465	18	✓	F	S	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Arena Giuseppe	do	do
9	$1 ✓	MAY 14 1936 109918 CARNI 6 46903 Nicola	21	✓	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reg.Cal.	Caulonia	father Carni Vincenzo	W.Va.	Grand Tow n
10	$1 ✓	FRANCO Ilario	11		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Vazzo Giuseppe	do	do
11	✓	CIRCOSTA Domenico	17	✓	M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Circosta Vincenzo	Mass	Springfie ld
12	✓	PANETTA Giuseppe	25	✓	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Panetta Angelo	N.Y.	Hoboken
13	✓	NIUTTA Vincenzo	17	✓	M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Minetta Giovanni	Ohio	Youngstow n
14	✓	FEB 1 8 1937 VERIFIED MR 34215 GERCO Domenico	26	✓	M	M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Carbonera Rosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	ALBANESE Angelo 89628	24	✓	M	S	do	yes	do	yes	IN TRANSIT Italian	South	do	do	father Ilario Albanese	do	do
16	✓	LAROSA Cesare	27	✓	M	S	carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Campioni Teresa	W.Va.	Bonaleburg
17		MOSSI Vito	24		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera	wife Rizzo Giuseppina	Pa.	Glenpart
18		AVERSA Santo	21		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caltani-Setta	Valguarnera	father Aversa Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
19	VERIFIED No 41843/2313	TRINGALI Salvatore	23		M	S	boot-ma-ker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father Tringali Francesco	N.Y.	New York
20	MAR 14 1925 VERIFIED No 47996	RISITANO Francesco	25		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Curcuraci	father Rosario Risitano	do	Brooklyn
21	✓	DEDOMENICO Angelo	29	✓	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father De Domenico Giovanni	do	do
MAY 14 1936	✓	109968 22-55579 VISCUSO Agata	29	✓	F	M	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Castello	father Viscuso Antonino	do	do
22	✓	APR 5 1932 93640—22-25724														
23	✓	ARCIDIACONO, son Francesco APR 3 0 1928	9	✓	M	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
24	✓	OCT 8 1928 74336 ZIZZO Maria	21		F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Autillo	father Zizzo Giovanni	do	New York
25	✓	VERIFIED AUG 27 1924 ARDIZZONE Filippo	27	✓	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Simina	wife Saglimbeni Domenica	do	do
26	$1 ✓	APR 17 1942 240 425-605 San Francesco - 22-12646 - Natz ni) SPINALI Rosa	45	✓	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Mignone Rosa	Mass	Boston
27	$1 ✓	JAN 26 1937 85804 MONTEROSSO son Luigi	8	✓	M	--	------	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	do	mother Mignone Rosa	do	do
28	$1 ✓	SEP 28 1933 97667—22-33668 MONTEROSSO son Giuseppe	6		M	--	-------	no	no	no	[illegible]	South	do	do	grandmother Mignone Rosa	do	do
29	✓	BARRARO Giuseppe	47	✓	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	South	Reggio	Reggio	wife Caterina Martino	D.C.	Washingte
30	✓	FEB 19 1937 4-27999-251578—6/9 BARRARO daughter Consolata	20	✓	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	[illegible]	South	do	do	nobody	do	do

51

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—613

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 11, 1921, 191

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cities paid by own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time they intend to remain in the United States. Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States.		21 Can read and understand some language? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Instruction for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever deported or excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	wife Curnigliaro Vita 191 Hester St. New York	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Vizzini
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Vacirca Francesco 48 Amatey St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Vacirca do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Capuano Francesco 191 Hester St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bw	bwn	none	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Verga Vito 2105 First Av. NewYork	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arena Agrippino 217 First Av? New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Franco Nicola Box 85 Grand Town W.Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Reggio	Caulonia
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do brother Circaota Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Pamela Nicola 8 Clark St. Hoboken N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Minetta Tomaso I Orange Av. Youngstown Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	self	25	No	no	no	cousin Frank Timpano 5314- 13 Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Laroda Luigi Box 143 Bonlesburg W. Va	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Rizzo Giovanni Box 19 Glowport Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Nocera
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Arenea Giuseppe 2261 First St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Tringali Salvatore 64 Oliver St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Risitano Placido 1228 - 57 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Curcuraci
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Arrigo 1150 -59 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Visconso Venerando 105 -107 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none x	Catania	Avi C.
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncel Giuseppe Arrigo do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6---		nat	bwn	bwnn	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Zizzo Annunziata 163 Hester St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Autille
25	no	self	25	yes	905-14		sister Ardizzone Giuseppe 355 East. 105 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	Simia
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	Monterosso Mariohusband I25 North St. Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
27	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
28	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	yes	910-18	N.Y.	son in law Mere Giovanni 23340ntario Road Wash.D.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Reggio	Reggio
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	fidance Neri Giovanni do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do

51

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master.)

LLOYD SABAUDO
SAN ROSSORE

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY, 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Tauredes, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSO R.d, ashley Phenix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cairo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 1 - 1921, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port [illegible] and may be executed before the commanding officer of the vessel in case no surgeon signs the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon is employed [illegible] examination shall be executed at the port of departure before same [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE — Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

1255.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	OCT 29 1935 107075 11987-6 OCT 29 1931 9473-7.1583	FERRARA	Giuseppe	24		M	S	labour	yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina Spadafora	father Ferraro Gregorio	Pa	Philadelph.
2	DEC 1 1940 1-3299 02	TRIMARCHI	Munzio	39		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do S.Teresa	wife Rosaria Giovanna Vinci	L.I.	Stewton
3		MORELLO	Carmela	36		F	W	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Augusta	father Morello Salvatore	Mass.	Boston
4		CONSOLINO son	Sebastiano	11		M	--	-------	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	grandfather do	do	do
5	MAR 8 1928	GALOFARO	Giuseppe	26		F	W	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Galofaro Domenico	N.Y.	NewYork
6	MAY 18 1945 1-408 N.Y. 2100-46956	BORDONARO daugh.	Maria	10		F	S	-------	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	grandfather do	do	do
7	JAN 18 1928 4716/1974	LOMBARDO	Domenico	25		M	S	country	yes	do	yes			do do	father Lombardo Biagio	Mass.	Boston
8	MAY 11 1927 4216/2519 VERIFIED No. JUN 8 1927	BRUSCO	Concetta	26		M	M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	wife Petruzzello Sebastiano	do	do
9		SCARCELLO	Santo	26		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina Savoca	father Vincenzo Scarcella	N.Y.	NewYork
10		LAZZARINO	Antonio	35		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab. Gallico	wife Anna Esposito	do	Brooklyn
11		[illegible]	Rosa	33		F	W	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catenaro Palermo	nobody	Pa	Windber
12		[illegible] daugh.	Giovannina	14		F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do	do
13		[illegible] son	Basilio	13		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do	do
14		[illegible]	Maria	16		F	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	Pa	Windber
15	FEB 9 1937 5-79085-114724	CARDILLO Toscano	Antonina	37		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta Valguarnera	FEB 23 1937 son Francesco Toscano	N.Y.	Rochester
16		[illegible] son	[illegible]	13		M	S	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do	brother Francesco Toscano	do	do
17		SCUCCES	Pietro [illegible] 1928	25		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Pozzallo	wife Caruso Rosina	do	do
18		MORALIS	Gievanni MAY 7 1928	32		M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do Ferla	cousin Rollo Salvatore;	Mass	Boston
19		MORALIS son	Giuseppe	7		M	S	-----	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do	uncle do	do	do
20		MORALIS daughter	Maria	4		F	S	------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do
21		ROLLO mother	Paola	61		F	W	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	brother Rollo Salvatore	do	do
OCT 28 1941	136309 1-383894																
22		GIANICACUSA wife	Sebastiano	35		F	M	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	brother in law Morello Carlo	do	do
23	JUL 4 1927 66042	GIANICACUSA	Nicola	24		M	S	labour	yes	do 03219	yes	Italian	South	do do	brother in law Rollo Salvatore	do	do
24		GIANICACUSA	Rosa	25		F	S	housew	yes	do 13[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	do do	brother in law Rollo Salvatore	do	do
25	JUL 30 1936 112062 4-13818	CUNTO'	Angela	33		F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	Messina Antillo	father Cuntò Paolo	D.C.	Washin.
26	MAR 22 1933 9549-4-733	CONI son	Giuseppe	10		M	S	------	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do do	grandfather do	D.C.	Washing.
27		CONI son	Antonino	7		M	--	-------	no	no	no	Italian	South	do do	do do	do	do
28	JUL 18 1928	AMICO 72326	Carmela	24		F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do do	father Amico Fortunato	N.Y.	New York
29	MAR 13 1936 10921[illegible] 76769	RAPISARDA	Maria Nunziata	24		F	S	dress-maker	yes	do 1358	yes	Italian	South	Catania Bronte	sister Rapisardi Maria	Pa	Philadelp.
30	OCT 29 1936 10723[illegible] 76214	RAPISARDA	Maria Giuseppa	28		F	S	do	yes	do 03219	yes	Italian	South	do do	sister Rapisardi Maria	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

50—611

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March of 1921, 191

14 No. in List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class which is admissible to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in labor for which he has been imported.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of Question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language. (State language read or written.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Ferraro Concetta General Store Phily Pa	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Spadafora
2	no	self	25	yes	909-12 N.Y.	brother Trimarchi Carmelo Box II Stewton L.I.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Morello Sebastiana 52 Prince St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt do	yes	so	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Calofaro Lucia 108 Murrocy St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
6	no	self	---	no	no	no	aunt do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Stimato Giuseppe 19 Pit. St. Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Petruzzello 85 Grum St. Boston Mass	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Picciotto Vincenzo 226 East 29 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	non e	Messina	Savoca
10	no	self	29	no	no	no	brother in law Esposito Gius. 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R. Cal.	Gallico
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Gaio Edoardo Box 29 Windber Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro	Tiriolo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat	bwnbwn		none	do	do
13	no	mother	-------	---	-----		father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	husban d Toscano Giovanni Box 523 Rochester N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Caltanise-ta	Valgunera
16	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Modica
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pietro Caruso 96 Clark St. Auburn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
18	no	self	25	yes	913-14 Mass.		brother in law Giuseppe Giansiracusa 225 St. Boston Mas	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Ragusa
19	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
20	no	father	--	no	no	no	de do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	son: Giuseppe-225 State-Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey	bwn	none	do	Perla
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Ceni Nicolò-104-3 St. Washington D.C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Antilla
26	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
27	no	do	--	no	no	no	de de	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					none	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	nephew: Ficavia Pasquale-E.55 32 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Pace del Mela
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: Petralia Nunzia-711 S. 10 St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	Spots on the face	Catania	Bronte
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt: as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on the left cheek	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 19 1921, 19

at ____

Francis C. Kling

Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertuin Lavcardi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertuin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—45

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 27- S.R. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S.S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI BARTOLO	Mariano	25		M S	laboru	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catatabiano	father: Alfio	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		DI BARTOLO	Domenica	23		F S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
3		LO CASTRO	Antonio	33		M M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Randazzo	wife: Maria Lo Castro	do	Long Island
4		LO CASTRO	Francesca	31		F M	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Salvatore	do	do
5		LO CASTRO (daugh)	Giuseppina	6		F	----------			Italian	South	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
6		LO CASTRO (son)	Nunzio	3		M	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
7		DAIDONE	Egidio	17		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian		do	Linguaglossa	mother: Pagano Nunziata	do	do
8		AITALA	Francesco	24		M S	labour	yes	yes			do	d	father; Gaetano Via Dante	do	New York
9		MIANO	Carmelo	35		M M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Roccafiorita	wife: Montrone Maria	N.J.	Passaic
10		SGROI	Antonino	17		M S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	father: Antonino-Via Cappuccini	N.Y.	Poughkeepsi
11		RAITI	Giuseppe	34		M M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Sivana Angela	do	New York
12		BRUNETTO	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Calatabiano	father: Brunetto Rosario	do	do
13		CANNIZZARO	Antonino	30		M M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab.	Lambatello	wife: Romeo Antonia	do	Oswego
14		RUGGIERO	Giuseppe	22		M S	labour	yes	yes			Messina	Curcuraci	mother: Letteria Ruggieri	Mass	Boston
15		NUCITA	Nunziata	24		F S	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Fiumedinise	uncle: Carmelo Nucito	N.Y.	New York
16		SANTORO	Giovanni	23		M S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Curcuraci	father: Giuseppe	do	do
17		PANETTIERI	Francesca	23		F S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Stromboli	mother: Bongiorno Angela	do	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	Maria Concetta	21		F S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giacomo	do	do
19		[illegible]	caterina	33		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Famularo Giovanna	do	do
20		GIGLIOTTI	Giuseppe	31		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera Terinese	wife: Colonnese Teresina	Pa.	Pittsburg
21		EMMALO	Filippa	60		F W	housew.	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce Camerina	aunt: Rizzo; Guglielmina	N.Y.	New York
22		BAGLINEENI	Francesco	24		M M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Limina	wife: Do menica	do	do
23		MELITO	Agatino	36		M M	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Concetta	do	do
24		OCCHINO	Antonio	25		M M	dp	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Teresa Riva	wife: Carnabuci Vincenza	do	Brooklin
25		GIANINO	Rosario	50		M M	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife: Di Nare Carmela	Mass	Boston
26		GIANINO (son)	Sebastiano	16		M S	do	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: as above	do	do
27		[illegible]	Salvatore	29		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father: Giacomo	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	Gesmo	29		F M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother: Cannavà Anna	do	do
29		GILIBARTO	Giuseppe	27		M M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife: Fazio Domenica	Mich;	Detroit
30		DI BELLA	Giuseppe	23		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	father: Nicolò	Illa.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 192 , , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, what relative; if paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also intended length of visit in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner at suffrage, or ineligible (see exceptions of the statute, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See exceptions in paragraph 24 of the statute.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no no no	cousin:Sfoiga Mariano-206 E. Division St.Syracuse N.Y?	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Catania Calata biano
2	no	self	25	no no no	cousin: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwnn	none	do do
3	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law;LoCastro Francesco-569 Boulevard St.Long Island N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	nae	do Randazzo
4	no	self	45	no no no	husband: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do do
5	no	mother	--	no no no	father: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---none		do do
6	no	do	--	no no no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	none		do do
7	no	self	25	no no no	aunt:Pagano Maria-482 Hamolton St.Long Island N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do Linguaglossa
8	no	self	25	no no no	sister: Luigia -421 E.14 St. Cicar St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn bwn	none	do do
9	no	self	25	yes906-16 N.J.	brother: Alfredo-39 Garden St.Passaic N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn bwn	none	Messina-Roccafiorita
10	no	self	25	no no no	cousin:Cavallaro Giuseppe-16 18 Catarath Place-Poughkepsie N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	bwn	bwn bwn	none	Catania-Linguaglossa
11	no	self	25	no no no	cousin: Contaribo Antonino-76 Larg' Ave,Jersey City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do do
12	no	self	25	no no no	cousin: Crisafilli Placido-105 E.309 St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn bwn	none	do Calatabiano
13	no	self	25	yes913-19 N.Y.	brother in law:Calarco Vincenzo-W.Liberty St.223 Oswego N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn bwn	none	R.Calab.Lambatello
14	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Costa Nicola 119 Denver St. Boston Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn bwn	none	Messina Curcuraci
15	no	self	25	no no no	uncle: Antonio Puglisi-Box 38 Thompson St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	bwn bwn	none	do Fiumedinisi
16	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law: Santoro Natale-187 Mott St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do Curcuraci
17	no	self	25	no no no	brother: Vincenzo-Columbia St. 212 Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do Lipari
18	no	self	25	no no no	sister: Puglisa-120 President St.Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do do
19	no	self	25	no no no	uncle: Morata Gaetano-668 President St.Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	bwn bwn	none	do do
20	no	self	25	yes913-15 Pa.	brother in law:Francesco Colonnese-Pittsburg Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	bwn bwn	none	Catanzaro-Nocera Terinese
21	no	self	25	no no no	son: Mania Settimo-327-12 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	grey	none	Siracusa S.Croce Camerina
22	no	self	25	no no no	uncle:Rizzo Antonino-309 E. 105 St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	none	Messina Mimina
23	no	self	25	yes910-14 N.Y.	cousin: Saglinbeni Sebastiano 1549-184 St.Nichilid Ave,New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn bwn	none	do do
24	no	self	25	no no no	brother: Angelo-2341 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn bwn	Scar on the forehead	do S.Teresa di Riva
25	no	self	45	yes912-15 Cal.	doughter:Gianino Concetta-68 Hole St.Boston Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	bwn bwn	none	Siracusa Augusta
26	no	father	25	no no no	sister:Concetta- as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat	bwn bwn	none	do do
27	no	self	25	no no no	brother in law:Gringali Salvatore-64 Oliver St.New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	bwn bwn	none	do do
28	no	husband	25	no no no	brother: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat	bwn bwn	none	do do
29	no	self	25	no no no	cousin: Spinali Sebastiano Detroit Mich. 11819 Cameron Av Kingsland Park.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn bwn	none	do do
30	no	self	25	no no no	cousin: Giuseppe Ardizzone-2358 Mentworth Ave,Chicago Ills.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	bwn bwn	none	Catania Linguaglossa

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSO[illegible], from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 1 2 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lancelotti, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Thomas A Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28 Palermo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from NAPLES 23 Febbraio, 1921, 191

1258.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	FEB 2 A 1942 PHILA-23880 (5-5) NEW YORK 2-95490 2 (NATIN)	CARDULLO	Rosaria	18	F	S	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Curcuraci	father Cardullo Antonino	N.Y.	New York
2		SANTORO	Giovanni	23	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Santoro Giovanni	do	do
3		SANTORO	Maria	32	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Santoro Giovanni	do	do
4		TORNATORE	Rosario	45	M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Giarre Sessa	sister Tornatore Anna	do	Jamaica
5	T.B.	GERVASIO	Salvatore	18	M	S	carpenter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gervasio Giuseppe	do	Canarsota
6		CHIRICO	Francesco	37	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R.Cal.	Villa S. G.	nobody	do	Portchester
7		D'ANDREA	Rosario	30	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	father D'Andrea Orazio	do	Buffalo
8		CACCIOLA	Giuseppa	21	F	S	housew	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Cannaro	father Gaetano Cacciola	do	New York
9		DESALVO	Mariano	24	M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	father De Salvo Paolo	do	do
10		MORABITO	Angelo	45	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Bellinghieri Domenica	do	Buffalo
11		CULICI	Domenico	27	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Spadaro Grazia	Mass.	Boston
12		RESTUCCIA	Antonino	22	M	S	boot-mayeser	yes	do	yes			do	do	father Restuccia Francesco	do	do
13		CUCINOTTA	Antonino	26	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes			do	do	wife Parise Giuseppa	Pa	Philadelp:
14		GIRASELLA	Francesco	20	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pozzallo	father Domenico Girasella	Mass	Boston
15		VILLARI	Letteria	49	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	Gazzi	father Villari Nicolò	N.J.	Trenton
16		DEDOMENICO	Domenica	19	F	M	housew	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Nicolina Alessi	do	do
17		LA MAESTRA	Giovanni	42	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	brother Lamaestra Salvatore	do	Trenton
18		CALLETTA	Temmaso	56	M	W	country po:	no	yes		Italian	South	do	do	son Domenico Galletta	Pa	Philadel.
19		[illegible]	Salvatore	63	M	M	baker	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law Turturo Giu.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		PERRONE	Concetta	30	F	M	housew	yes	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Perrone Angela	N.Y.	New York
21		PORTA daug.	Francesca	9	F	--	----	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grandmother de	do	do
22		PORTA son	Giuseppe	8	M	--	----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
23		MORABITO	Giuseppe	40	M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Cumia	wife Cucinotta Giuseppa	do	Buffalo
24		GALLETTA	Pietro	17	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Galletta Paola	do	do
25		MORABITO	Marino	17	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	father Morabito Diego	do	Buffalo
26		RESTUCCIA	Domenico	38	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Vita Ginacò	Pa	Philadel.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Crisafulli Rosa;	do	Hibernia
28		OLIVERI	Antonio	20	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S.Stefano	father Oliveri Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
29		BRUNO	Gaetano	44	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Concetta Oliveri	do	Chelsea
30		LA ROSA	Gaetano	34	M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	father Larosa Maria	Pa	Philadel. City

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14 March 1921, Mar 12, 1921

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language, or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law SantoreNatale 187 Forth St. New York	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Curcurgi
2	no	self		no	no	no	brother Santore Natale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
3	no	self		no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
4	no	self		yes	912-20	N.Y.	brother do do cousin Scuderi Egidio 94 Roseville Av. Jamaica N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	blue	no	Catania	Linguaglossa
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law DimaureAlfio III Selter St. Canarteta N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
6	no	self		yes	9II-I4	N.Y.	cousin Lamberti Giuseppe 28 Fox Island Road Chester	yes	do	yes	no	wife 51-12		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	nen	R. Cal.	Villa S.
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister D'Andrea Concettina 393 Box Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina	Messina
8	no	self		no	no	no	sister FortunataSturniolo 403 E. 92 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Camara
9	no	self		no	no	no	cousin Lusitano Giovanni 88 Caterina St.New.York.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Messina
10	no	self	25	yes	9II-I2	N.Y.	brother in law MorabitoSanto 393 St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	blue	no	do	do
11	no	self	25	yes	9I4-20	Mass.	cousin Napoli Antonino 22 Tempels Road Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 814 Darien st Philadelfia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
14	no	self		no	no	no	brother Girasella Domenico Dover St. 19 Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Pozzalà
15	no	self		no	no	no	husband De Domenico Domenico 179 Sherman St.Trenton N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Gazzi
16	no	self		no	no	no	brother do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
17	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Messina
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	son GallettaCosimo 537 Cristian St.Philadel.Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
19	no	self	25	yes	901-20	N.Y.	wife Giunta Cenzetta 440 Lefferts Av.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Laporta Antonio I43 W St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
21	no	father	---	no	no	no	father do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	do do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
23	no	self	25	yes	9II-I3	N.Y.	brother in law Cucinetti Giuseppe 9 Sulzon St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Cumia
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Bellinghieri 23 New Bowery New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Santo Morabito 393 St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Messina
26	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother Andrea Restucci I226 S. I0 St. Phil. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
27	no	self	25	yes	9II-I5	Pa	cousin Magano Luigi 228 Ist. Av. Philadel. Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Oliveri Giuseppe I4 Pemi Brock St. Boston Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	S.Stefano
29	no	self	30	yes	909-I4	Mass.	brother Bruno Giuseppe 33-34 (Boston Mass)	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	do
30	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother Laresa Pasquale Box 365 Phila. Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do	Messina

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pietro Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertucci Tancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed on" or "coming to" or "leaving" or "arriving on" or "sailing from" or "sailing on" or "arriving at" or "leaving" or "coming to" or "employed on" or "sailing thereon" or "sailing from" or "arriving on

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		TRIMARCHI	Antonino	26		F	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	father Trimarchi Antonino	Mass	Boston
2		CUCCIOTTA son	Giovanni	5		M	--	-----	---	y-	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
3		ISGRO'	Placido	27		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Pace	wife Anna Cuzupe	N.H.	Farmington
4		CRUPI	Giuseppe	18		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Castigliene	brother Crupi Salvatore	do	Syracuse
5		COSENTINO	Vincenzo	35		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	wife Di Bella Giuseppe:	do	Martini
6		ARENA	Giovanni	34		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Barbolace Antonia	N.J.	Camden
7		SPANO'	Antonio	32		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Rosarno	wife Barbolace Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		ZURZOLO	Michele	28		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Campumi Nunziata	Pa	Union Hi
9		SPANO'	Giuseppe	28		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Pugliese Marianna	N.Y.	NewYork
10		BARBIERE	Francescantonio	38		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Campumi Rosa	do	do
11		BOVALO	Francesco	33		M	M	boot-maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Tavella Antonia	do	do
12		CIMATO	Fortunato	33		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Bagnota Concetta	do	Buffalo
13		PONTORIERO	Antonino	26		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Pontoriero Ferdinando	do	do
14		CIMATO	Pasquale	38		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Venturiero Carmela	N.J.	Camden
15		MEGNA	Antonio	33		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Carmela Venturiero	Pa	Union Hill
16		PANETTIERI	Vincenzo	58		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Strombeli	daughter Panettieri Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		PANETTIERI	Rosaria	24		F	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister do	do	do
18		BONGIORNO	Antonio	32		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian		do	do	father Ruggiero Antonino	do	do
19		TESORIERO	Maddalena	16		F	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Panettieri Cristina	do	do
20		DE LUCA	Maria	56		F	M	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Nocera	nobody	Pa	Pitcairn
21		MENDICINO	Saverio	16		M	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Anna Vaccaro	do	Vandegrift
22		MARASCO	Giuseppe	28		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Mendicini Rosaria	do	do
23		GUERINO	Pietro	56		M	M	labour	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Elisabetta Stella	do	do
24		CUSCO	Carmine	41		M	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Mastrianni Teresa	do	Pittsburg
25		CHIEFFA	Domenico	22		M	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Chieffa Pasquale	do	do
26		CURCIO	Domenico	23		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Curcio Teresa	do	Kenosa
27		MENDICINO	Giovanni	32		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Curcio Aquila	do	Pittsburg
28		DONNIS	Francesco	24		M	S	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Donnis Rosario	do	Trafford
29		SCAVO	Carmela	26		M	M	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Aci Castello	father Sebastiano Scavo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		BARISI	Sebastiana	17		F	S	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	mother Manfita	Ark.	Hamato

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, Mar 12/25, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, relative, friend, employer, or employee in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If not a citizen, a subject, or a citizen of the United States, for what country is he a subject, state, or citizen?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cucinotta Rosario 28 Pem.Brok Boston Mass.	yes	undet	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	bwn	no		Messina	S.Stefa no
2	no	mother	---	--	---	------	father, de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cassante Nunzio Box 155, Farmington, W. Va. Grant Place Dover N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	Pace
4	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Crupi Nunziate 344 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catania	Castiglione
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Seme DiBella 611 Main St. Martin Ferry N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
6	no	self	25	yes	910-13	Pa	brother in law Barbalace Dem. 913 So. 3rd St. Camden N.J.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		R. Calab.	Rosarno
7	no	self	25	yes	910-14	Pa	cousin Sarago Francesco 33 Dever St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Merabito Agostino 45 Main St. Union Hill, Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Calabro Carmine 33 Dever St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
10	no	self	40	yes	902-05	Pa	cousin Aiello Domenico 45 Main St. Union Hill Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Domenico de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
12	no	self	40	yes	911-13	Pa	cousin Punteco Domenico 33 DeverSt. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fairban		no		de	de
13	no	self	24	no	no	no	cousin Ponteriere Domenico 11 Perrid St. Buffalo N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
14	no	self	25	yes	905-15	N.J.	brother Cimato Ferdinando 913 Royd St. Camden N.J.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
15	no	self	22	yes	914-19	Pa	cousin Mattee Punturiere 45 Main St. Union Hill. Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
16	no	self	20	yes	912-14	N.Y.	son Panettieri Vincenzo 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Messina	Strembeli
17	no	self	45	no	no	no	brother de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	Lipari
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Leschiavo Fran; 60 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
19	no	self	18	no	no	no	father Bartole Tesoriero 60 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	Strembli
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Fortunate Mendicino Box II Pitcairn Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Catanzaro	Nocera
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Fedele Mendicino de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
22	no	self	25	yes	910-13	Pa	cousin Trunze Lorenzo Box Ie Vandergrift Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
23	no	self	25	yes	908-12	Pa	son Guerino Giuseppe de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
24	no	self	25	yes	909-14	Pa		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
25	no	self	25	no	no	no		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Curcio Bruno Box 29 Monessa Pa	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
27	no	self	17	yes	920-27	Pa	brother Tondriciet Antonio de de	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
28	no	self	25	no	no	no		yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no		de	de
29	no	self	18	no	no	no	husband Marino Giovanni 142 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbwn		no		Catania	Aci
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Magnano Michele Hemnke Neb.	yes	de	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no		Siracusa	Lentini

See affidavit on file account by hus 2-3-1

Transit

55

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, solemnly swear do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at .....

Surgeons of Lines

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in, or additions to, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	1259	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROCCANO	MICHELE	22		M					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.				
2		BOLTACCO	MARIA	18		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.				
3		CICALA	GIOVANNI	50		M	COUNTR	YES		ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	MOTHER CICALI FRANCESCA	MIC	DETROIT
4		CICALA	FRANCESCO	15		M	S COUNTR					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MIC	DETROIT
5		CICALA	FRANCESCO	30		M	M					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER CICALA GIROLAMO	MIC	DETROIT
6		PERNICIARO	ANTONINA	19		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALI	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER PERNICIARO GIUSEPPE	MIC	DETROIT
7		CASTIGLIONE	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER CASTIGLIONE VINCENZO	MIC	DETROIT
8		CASTIGLIONE	ANGELO	35		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER CASTIGLIONE GIOVANNI	MIC	DETROIT
9		CASTIGLIONE	ANGELO	30		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER CASTIGLIONE GIUSEPPE	MIC	DETROIT
10		GRECO	MATTEO	23		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.			
11		ALOITO	ANGELA	43		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA			
12		URSO	ANGELA	21		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA			
13		CASALE	MARIA FRANCESCA	60		F	W	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA	DAUGHTER CAVALIERE JAMELA	MO	KANSAS
14		BONFISSUTO	ROSARIA	23		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA	COUSIN SFERRAZZA SEBSTIANO	CONN	WATERBURY
15		CANNATA	GIUSEPPE	6		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA	COUSIN AS ABOVE	CONN	WATERBURY
16		CANNATA	GIROLAMO	10		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA	COUSIN AS ABOVE	CONN	WATERBURY
17		ABELA	GIOVANNI	29		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, TERRANOVA			
18		COMANDATORE	ELISABETTA	19		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, TERRANOVA			
19		FERRARA	ROSARIA	60		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, TERRANOVA			
20		CALABRONE	GIOACCHINO	41		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, TERRANOVA			
21		CANNIZZO	CONCETTA	23		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, TERRANOVA	MOTHER FAVITTA GRAZIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		DIMAIO	LUIGIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, TERRANOVA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		CALO'	VINCENZA	25		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA	FATHER CALO'LUIGI	CON	WATERBURY
24		BONFISSUTO	ANGELA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI LICATA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CONN	WATERBURY
25		MELI	ROSA	23		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO, PALERMO			
26		CIRILLO	GIUSEPPE	4		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO, PALERMO			
27		CIRILLO	GRAZIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO, PALERMO			
28		CIRILLO	UNITARIO	27		M		LABOUR				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO, PALERMO			
29		CUSUMANO	ANNA	40		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, BUTERA			
30		CARNABBO	GIUSEPPE	7		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS, BUTERA			

VERIFIED No 59219 JUL 20 1926 4214-246 80864 MAY 11 1936 DEC - 4 1942 9622/2648-605 Boston 1-416917-Nat'z FEB 7 1940 1-295999-216444 APR 9 7 1927 MAY 8 1930 83310 MAY 9 1928 DEC 27 1940 (2299106 Cert. of Id. 8-32.3086)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—610

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 12, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien got himself or was passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— To what No. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
2						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
3	YES	SELF	10	NO	BROTHER CICALA TOMMASO 301 [illegible] DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN				TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
4	YES	MOTHER		NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
5	YES	[illegible]	50	YES 907 912	MIC BROTHER CICALA LUIGI 1510 [illegible] ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN				TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
6	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CICALA LUIGI AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUDDY	BROWN				TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
7	YES	SELF	20	NO	BROTHER IN LAW POMA LORENZO 1124 [illegible] AV DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN				TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
8	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER CASTIGLIONE VITO 508 ST AUBIN DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN				TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
9	YES	[illegible]	25	NO	COUSIN FONTANA PACIO 706 Cherry st Detroit Mich.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR	FOREHEAD		TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.
10						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
11						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
12						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
13	NO	SELF	100	NO	SON CAVALIERE CARLO 421 CHERRY ST KANSAS CITY MO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARKGREYBROWN					GIRGENTI	LICATA
14	NO	SELF		NO	HUSBAND CANNATA LUCIO 15 DIVISION ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BROWN				GIRGENTI	LICATA
15	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								GIRGENTI	LICATA
16	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								GIRGENTI	LICATA
17						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
18						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
19						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
20						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
21	NO	[illegible]	40	NO	HUSBAND ILLACQUIO GIUSEPPE III FRANK [illegible] ROCHESTER N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN				CALTANIS.	TERRANOVA
22	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								CALTANIS.	TERRANOVA
23	NO	SELF		NO	HUSBAND BONVISSUTO VINCENZO 87 DELAMORE ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN				GIRGENTI	LICATA
24	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								GIRGENTI	LICATA
25						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
26						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
27						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
28						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
29						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
30						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertin Laverdie, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSO, A, acting Steward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at Marseilles

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer, or a person authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Washington

List 2 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 SEP 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SANDOLFO	GIOVANNI	22		M					ITALY	ITAL.SOU.M.	CATANIA GRAMMICHELE				
2		VINDIGNI	LUIGI	34		M M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	POZZALLO	WIFE AMATUNO DI GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
3		CARBONARO	GIOVANNI	30		M M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	POZZALLO	WIFE RAGUSA TERESA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PRINCIOTTA	PIETRO	17		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	PIRAINO	FATHER PRINCIOTTA ROSARIO	OHIO	BRILLIANT
5		RICCIARDO	PAOLO	46		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	PIRAINO	WIFE GUGLIOTTI ANTONINA	OHIO	BRILLIANT
6		PILLITTERI	GIUSEPPA	41		F M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GROTTE	MOTHER LICATA CALOGERA	N.Y.	JAMISTON
7		INGRAO	CARMELINA	19		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GROTTE			
8		AGNELLO	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	SOLDIER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GROTTE	FATHER AGNELLO MICHELE	PA	Rendi
9		GETTINO	NUNZIO	35		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	WIFE SACHELI TERESA	N.Y.	SOLVAY
10		CANICATTI'	FRANCESCO	16		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	FATHER CANICATTI' FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LOVERME	GIUSEPPE	26		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	WIFE VENTO MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CRASI	ANTONINO	23		M S	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	MOTHER MILETI TERESA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
13		PISTONE	ANTONIO	49		M M	BRICKL	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	WIFE RAGUSA MARIANA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14		AMATA	BENEDETTO	21		M S	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER AMATA VINCENZO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		CICIRELLO	CALOGERO	15		M S	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	MOTHER CICCARELLA CARMELA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		MILETI	ANTONINO	28		M M	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA LIFUSI	WIFE VORMINO GRAZIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		FIORE	MARIA	22		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO			
18		MORGENO	ANGELA	1		F S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO			
19		PATRONITI	VINCENZO	32		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA LIFUSI	WIFE COSTONZO TERESA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		LONFORTE	LUIGIA	16		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSIN	ALCARA LIFUSI	UNCLE SATULLO ANTONINO	N.J.	Bloomfield
21		VINCI	GRAZIA	16		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	BROTHER VINCI BENEDETTO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		SATULLO	ROSA	44		F M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	SON VINCI BENEDETTO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		VINCI	BIAGIA	13		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		VINCI	BIAGIO	8		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		VINCI	MARIA	3		F S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		BELFIORE	BIAGIO	30		M M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	U.S.A	AMERICAN	MESSINA	MILITELLO	MOTHER PETALI ROSALIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		BELFIORE	ROSALIA	25		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	U.S.A	AMERICAN	MESSINA	MILITELLO	MOTHER-IN-LAW AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		TOMASI	FILIPPO	36		M					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI			
29		SIPITI	NICOLO'	41		M					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA LI FUSI			
30		AMBROGIO	BIAGIO	22		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	SISTER AMBROGIO CALOGERA	OHIO	CLEVELAND

U.S. CITIZEN

U.S. CITIZEN

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—200

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York *At* March 1921, Mar 25, 1921

No. List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for the passage, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1									YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
2	NO	SELF	30	YES	914 918 N.Y.			BROTHER VINCIENI CARLO 131 133 UNION ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	BOAR FOREHEAD	SIRACUSA	POZZALLO
3	YES	SELF	30	NO				BROTHER IN LAW RAGUSA GIUSEPPE 52 OLIVER ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	MODICA
4	YES	SELF	30	NO				COUSIN RICCIARDI GIUSEPPE BOX 477 STILLMAN OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			PATTI
5	YES	SELF	30	NO				COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	PIARINO
6	NO	WIFE	15	NO				HUSBAND PILLITTERI SALVATORE 548 ALLEN ST JAMESTOWN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI	GLOTTS
7									YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
8	NO	SELF	40	NO				UNCLE MORGANTE DIEGO BOX 8 RED, PA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI	BROTTE
9	NO	SELF	25	YES	908 910 N.Y.			BROTHER GERMINO SALVATORE 205 KING AV SOLVAY N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATI
10	YES	SELF	40	NO				COUSIN SENA SALVATORE 661 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BOAR CHIN	GIRGENTI	CANICATI
11	YES	SELF	30	NO				BROTHER IN LAW SCIASCIA GAETANO 411 E 15 ST N.Y.C.N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUDDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI	CANICATI
12	YES	SELF	35	NO				BROTHER CRASI GIUSEPPE 2652 E 48 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO
13	YES	SELF	40	YES	910 912 OHIO			BROTHER IN LAW BUSTACI BIAGIO 2617 E 29 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO
14	YES	SELF	26	NO				UNCLE RESTIVO CARMELO 2652 E 48 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO
15	YES	SELF	26	NO				BROTHER CIGARELLO PAOLO 2534 E 26 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO
16	YES	SELF	24	NO				BROTHER IN LAW ABILLO SANTI 1985 E 124 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	ALCARA
17									YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
18									YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
19	YES	SELF	40	YES	906 910 OHIO			BROTHER IN LAW DIGAETANO SALV. 1001 Willson CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	ALCARA
20	NO	SELF	30	NO				SISTER CONFORTE MICHELINA BOX 244 Rittman, O.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	CAPIZZI
21	YES	SELF	25	YES	905 914 OHIO			BROTHER VIRGI ANTONIO 3485 EST 105 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	ALCARA
22	YES	SELF	30	YES	905 914 OHIO			HUSBAND VINCI ANTONIO 3485 EST 105 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	ALCARA
23	YES	SELF		YES	BORN			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							CLEVELAND	OHIO
24	YES	MOTHER		YES	BORN			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							CLEVELAND	OHIO
25	YES	MOTHER		NO				FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							CLEVELAND	OHIO
26	YES	SELF	50	YES	906 910 OHIO			BROTHER BELLICHE GIUSEPPE 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO
27	YES	HUSBAND		NO				BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO
28									YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29									YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30	YES	WIFE	40	NO				BROTHER AMBROGIO SALVATORE 2520 E 39 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	MILITELLO

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lamredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR ..... , 19

at .....

Virginia Klein

.....
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before some immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FIORE	TERESA	63		F W	NONE	NO	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	DAUGTHER CARONITI AMBROGIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		SANTOMARCO	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	SHOEMAKERS	ITALIAN	YES		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER SANTOMARCO PIETRO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		LIEGO	MARIA	25		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER DIEGO CALOGERO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4		AMATA	ANGELA	54		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO			
5		BRUNO	CALOGERA	16		F S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO			
6		ARTINO	NICOLINA	27		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO			
7		CANGEMI	ROSARIO	41		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO			
8		LUPICA	BIAGIO	15		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER LUPICA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		PISCITELLO	VINCENZO	17		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER PISCITELLO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		MANDANISI	CALOGERO	27		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	FATHER MANDANICI SALVATORE	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		ORITI	TERESA	26		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	MOTHER MUSSO ERMELINDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MANDANISI	SALVATORE	4		M S	NONE	NO	NO		ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CURATOLA	SALVATORE	18		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA			
14		DRAGO	CALOGERO	44		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	WIFE FARACI TERESA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		SANFILIPPO	VINCENZO	38		M M	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	WIFE SANCETTA CONCETTA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		BONTEMPO	GIOVANNI	16		M S	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	MOTHER PULPO MARANA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		BONTEMPO	NUNZIO	23		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA			
18		BONTEMPO	ROSALIA	19		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA			
19		ORITI	FRANCESCO	17		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	MOTHER ORITI SEBSTIANA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		DINARDO	CALOGERO	26		M M	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	WIFE BONTEMPO ROSALIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
21		FRAGAPANE	VINCENZO	24		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	ALCARA	FATHER FRAGAPANE NUNZIO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
22		FRANCHINA	ROSALIA	60		F W	NONE	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	DAUTHER DIEGO MARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
23		BELFIORE	SALVATORE	23		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	MOTHER PEDALI ROSALIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
24		PISCITELLO	SALVATORE	15		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER PISCITELLO ANTONIO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		RICCO	GIUSEPPE	15		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	FATHER RICCO BASILIO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		VIZZI	CALOGERO	43		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	WIFE GARCIONE TERESA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		PISCITELLO	SALVATORE	43		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	WIFE VIZZI MARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
28		AMATA	ANTONINO	45		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	MILITELLO	WIFE BRUNELLO CARMELA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
29		FIORINO	ROSALIA	23		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN		YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	FATHER FIORINO PIETRO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
30		PEDALINO	EMILIA	24		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Pt March 1921, Mar 25, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., or prepaid ticket)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	SON GAROFALO AMBROGIO (relative)	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN Blue	MESSINA MILITELLO
2	Yes	Self	30	No	UNCLE SANTOMARCO ROSARIO 2520 E 39 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
3	Yes	Self	90	No	BROTHER DIEGO PAOLO 3384 E 116 ST CLEVELAND OHIO ~~3384 E 116 ST CLEVELAND OHIO~~ 108 Libby St. Ashtabula Ohio	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
4						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
5						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
6						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
7						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
8	Yes	Self	32	No	UNCLE CUMINA GIUSEPPE 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
9	Yes	Self	40	No	UNCLE AMATA CALOGERO 2526 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes 903 914 Ohio	BROTHER MANDANICI NICOLO' 106 ~~Water~~ av NEW YORK N.Y. 25-33 E 43 St	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA ALCARA
11	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA PATTI
12	Yes	Mother	No		UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					MESSINA PATTI
13						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes 903 914 Ohio	BROTHER DRAGO GIUSEPPE 2617 E 29 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
15	Yes	Self	37	Yes 904 909 Ohio	BROTHER SANFILIPPO GIUSEPPE 9715 PRINCE AV CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
16	Yes	Self	30	No	UNCLE BONTEMPO FRANCESCO 2336 E 31 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA ALCARA
17						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
18						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					
19	Yes	Self	30	No	BROTHER-OHLI NICOLA 2496 E 26 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA ALCARA
20	Yes	Self	30	No	UNCLE BONTEMPO FRANCESCO 2336 E 31 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA ALCARA
21	Yes	Self	36	No	UNCLE RESTIVO NICOLO' 2336 E 31 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA ALCARA
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906 914 Ohio	DIEGO VINCENZO (SON) 9715 PRINCE AV CLEVELAND OHIO account son 33/1	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA SCIACCA
23	Yes	Self	40	No	BROTHER BELFIORE GIUSEPPE 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
24	Yes	Self	36	No	UNCLE IANITTO BIAGIO 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
25	Yes	Self	38	No	UNCLE GALLUZZO SALVATORE (Uncle) 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
26	Yes	Self	65	Yes 899 905 Ohio	BROTHER VIZZI ANTONINO 8612 CEDER AV CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
27	Yes	Self	45	Yes 910 914 Ohio	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
28	Yes	Self	60	Yes 901 905 Ohio	NEPHEW CERNITO BIAGIO 2523 EST 33 ST CLEVELAND OHIO with B/2 & wife 33-7	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	MESSINA MILITELLO
29	No	Self	30	No	RELATIVE PERALINO CALOGERO 22 Mulberry ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GIRGENTI RAFFADALI
30						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					

58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio[illegible], of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 14 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at ...

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 2003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Ignored future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	JAN 27 1941 230381 (505 Buffalo 9-168724) 4/4344																	
1	✓ ✓	DIEGO BLANCA	MARGHERITA	20		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	FATHER IN LAW SANFILIPPO VINC,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2	✓ ✓	SANFILIPPO	ROSA	8		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	U.S. CITIZEN	SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3	✓ ✓	SANFILIPPO	ROSALIA	7		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
4	FEB ✓ 1940 9-2H170-216759-6/9	SANFILIPPO	VINCENZO	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5	✓ ✓	SANFILIPPO	CALOGERO	3		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6	✓ ✓	SANFILIPPO	GIUSEPPA	1		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
	OCT 8 1926 74342																	
7	✓ ✓	PASSAFIUME	FRANCESCO	26		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	MOTHER IN LAW MESSINA FRANCESCA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	JAN 7 1933 95109—2-254709																	
8	✓ ✓	ARGENTO	CARMELA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	MOTHER PORTELLA CARMELA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
9	✓ ✓	ARGENTO	NATALE	60		M	M	COUNTR	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	WIFE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
10	✓ ✓	PISTONE	CARMELO	30		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	WIFE PISTONE MARIA	N.Y	BROKLYN
	MAR 17 1931 2-512876-115078-6/9																	
11	✓ ✓	ARGENTO	GIUSEPPE MARIA	20		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	MOTHER PORTELLA CARMELA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	NOV 2 1929 80742																	
12	✓ ✓	PORTELLA	LEONARDO	17		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI	MOTHER PORTELLA GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	76121-FEB 11 1929																	
13	✓ ✓	GELO	CARLO	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI	FATHER GELO CALOGERO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
14		FULGO	EMANUELE	17		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI			
	VERIFIED NO. 41841-B 606 NOV 1 1924 FEB 20 1932																	
15	✓ ✓	TURONE	GETANO	33		M	M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CIANNI	WIFE CIVILTA' GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
16		GROPPA	CRISTOFARO	25		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI			
	SEP 14 1932 4184-B 606—868231																	
17	✓ ✓	BUFALINO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	VIZZINI	GRAND MOTHER TOMASELLI GIOVANNA	ILL	CHICAGO
18		MARZONE	PAOLO	27		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	VIZZINI			
19	✓ ✓	DISTEFANO	MARIANO	28		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	VIZZINI	WIFE PITITTO GAETANO	ILL	CHICAGO
20		GENOVESE	FRANCESCO	20		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	SPACCAFORNO			
	MAY 5 1928 70610																	
21	✓ ✓	PIRRELLO	TERESA	25		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VILLAROSA	FATHER PIRRELLO GIACOMO	ILL	CHICAGO
22	✓ ✓	BONAFEDE	ANNA	31		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VILLAROSA	MOTHER SOLLAMI CALOGERA	PA	PHILADELP
23	✓ ✓	PALUMBO	GIUSEPPA	11		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	VILLAROSA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELP
24		CALDARELLA	SERAFINA	16		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PIANA GRECI			
25		MARINO	VITA	37		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PIANA GRECI			
26	✓	TUMMINIA	GIUSEPPE	56		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CALATAFIMI	FATHER TUMMINIA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		INGARAO	SANTA	21		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	SIRACUSA			
28		MESSINA	FRANCESCA	46		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA			
	85428 9-22-30																	
29	✓ ✓	NASTASI	CRISTOFORO	34		M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	SCOGLITTI	WIFE DOM CODO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
	SEP 18 1929 58484																	
30	✓ ✓	GENOVESE	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	MECHANI	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	MOTHER CARBONARO EMILIA	N.Y.	AUBURN

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, Mar 23, 1921

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by relatives, whether paid by other persons, or by charitable societies, or whether transportation furnished in part or in whole.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If yes — Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	35	YES 906 914 OHIO	HUSBAND SANFILIPPO BIAGIO 9715 PRINCE AV CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 3/4	FAIR	BROWN Blue		MESSINA S.AGATA
2	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....		MESSINA S.AGATA
3	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....		MESSINA S.AGATA
4	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....		MESSINA S.AGATA
5	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....		MESSINA S.AGATA
6	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....		MESSINA S.AGATA
7	NO	SELF	40	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PEDALINO CALOG. 64 MULBERRY ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI RAFFAELI
8	NO	SELF	36	NO	BROTHER ARGENIO SALVATORE 2270 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI IOPPOLO
9	NO	SELF	30	NO	SON ARGENIO SALVATORE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI IOPPOLO
10	NO	SELF	18	NO	COUSIN PORTELLA ANGELO, AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI IOPPOLO
11	YES	SELF	200	NO	BROTHER ARGENIO SALVATORE 2270 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RUDDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI IOPPOLO
12	NO	SELF	10	NO	UNCLE PORTELLA ANGELO 2270 PACIFIC ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	RUDDY	BROWN		GIRGENTI IOPPOLO
13	NO	SELF	5	NO	BROTHER GELO VINCENZO 46 COOK ST BROKLYN N.Y	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI GIRGENTI
14																			
15	NO	SELF	36	YES 912 914 N.Y.	COUSIN BELLACCOMO PIETRO 55 NOSTRAND AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI GIRGENTI
16																			
17	YES	SELF	40	NO	FATHER GUSEPPE MARINO Removed 416 W Division st Chicago	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA VIZZINI
18																			
19	NO	SELF	40	NO	COUSIN NOM O FILIPPO 416 W DIVISION ST CHICAGO ILL.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA VIZZINI
20																			
21	YES	SELF	50	NO	AUNT FASCIANA MARIA 434 S KEDZIE AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	RUDDY	BROWN		CALTANIS.VILLAROSA
22	NO	SELF	35	NO	HUSBAND PALUMBO ANTONIO 938 [illegible] ST PHLIADELPHIA PA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RUDDY	BROWN		CALTANIS.VILLARSA
23	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....	.....	.....		CALTANIS.VILLARSA
24																			
25																			
26	YES	SELF	400	YES 910 920 N.Y.	SON TUMMINIA GIUSEPPE 1634 LEXINGTON AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	RUDDY	BROWN		TRAPANI CALATAFIMI
27																			
28																			
29	NO	SELF	10	YES 909 914 N.Y.	BROTHER NASTASI CROCIFISSO 131 133 HURON ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA SCOGLITTI
30	NO	SELF	20	YES 911 916 N.Y.	BROTHER GENOVESE GIUSEPPE 2 [illegible] ST AUBURN N.Y..	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA SCOGLITTI

Must have 6 mos. Heart murmur also at Ancestor's

account by wife 44—11

with father 33—9

See affidavit on file

Bio letter 13 yrs + [illegible] 7 ft

with father 33—9

See affidavit on file

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 92 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knouledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at

Monroe Hilms
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe N.Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 8210
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 3.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEONE 212173	GIOVANNI	17		M S			ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	MOTHER DIGRANDE CONCETTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		DEVOTO	VITALINA	22		F M			ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	NOBODY	N.Y.	ALBANY
3		RIZZO	CROCIFISSA	20		F M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BORGETTO	SISTER RIZZO ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		DAMICO	BENEDETTO	6		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BORGETTO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		DAMICO	PIERINA	4		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BORGETTO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DAMICO	MARIA	2		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BORGETTO	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BONO	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	FATHER BONO SALVATORE	MIC	DETROIT
8		ANCONA	MADDALENA	27		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	FATHER ANCONA SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LIPAOLA	ROSA	7		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LIPAOLA	CATERINA	9		F S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		CAMMARATA	MARIA	19		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNCLE DEGIGELI ANTONINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CAMMARATA	GIUSEPPE	48		M M	Laborer	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CAMMARATA	CROCIFISSA	15		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RIZZO	NICOLO'	17		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BORGETTO	MOTHER SALEMI DOROTEA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MULE'	ANGELICA	22		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CALATAFIMI	FATHER MULE' ANDREA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
16		MULE'	FRANCESCO	17		M S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CALATAFIMI	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
17		MAGGIO	MARIANO	56		M M	CARPENT	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		BARBERA	ANNA	49		F M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]				M S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		MAGGIO	GAETANO	9		M S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		MAGGIO	ANTONIO	2		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		MAGGIO	FRANCESCO	16		M S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		BARBERA	ROSA	29		F W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BONSIGNORE	ANNA	4		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		GAMBINO	ANTONIA	67		F W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	BROKLYN
26		TROIANA	GIOVANNA	16		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BARBERA	MARIA	25		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	FATHER FRANC SCO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CIPOLLA	GIOVANNI	18		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.			
29		CALCARA	GIUSEPPA	8		F S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST. VETR.	GRAND MOTHER POMPEA MARIA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
30		BONAFEDE	AGATA	22		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER BONAFEDE GASPARE	MIC	DETROIT

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S CITIZEN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11. March 1921, Mar. 25, 1921

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	FATHER LEONE GIOVANNI 131-33 Union St. LII VALECRUT ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	....	SIRACUSA	VITTO RIA
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND SCIASCIA CARMELO 53 ORCHARD ST AUBURN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	SIRACUSA	VITTO RIA
3	YES	SELF	912 YES 919	N.Y.	HUSBAND DAMICO GASPARE 324 East 63 NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	BORGETTO
4	YES	MOTHER	...	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	N.Y.	NEWYORK
5	YES	MOTHER	...	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	N.Y.	NEWYORK
6	YES	MOTHER	...	YES BORN	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	PALERMO	BORGETT
7	NO	SELF	50	NO	UNCLE PORTERA GIUSEPPE 1525 Cheney Detroit Mich.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	PARTINICO
8	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND DI PAOLA GIACINTO 189 Christie St NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	PARTINICO
9	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	PALERMO	PARTINICO
10	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	PALERMO	PARTINICO
11	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER CALMARATA FRANCESCO 409 EAST 60 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	BORGETTO
12	YES	SELF	160	YES 912 NO	SON CALMARATA FRANCESCO AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	BORGETTO
13	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	BORGETT
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW DAMICO GASPARE 324 East 63 NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	SCARON CHECK	PALERMO	BORGETTO
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER MARIA 17 LONGUST ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	CALATA FIMI
16	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	CALATAFIMI
17	YES	SELF	50	NO	SON MAGGIO FRANCESCO 74 E 3 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
18	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
19	YES	FATHER	...	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
20	YES	FATHER	...	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
21	YES	FATHER	...	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
22	YES	FATHER	...	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
23	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER BARRERA ANTONIO 74 E 3 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
24	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
25	NO	SELF	25	NO	SON MAGGIO FRANCESCO 74 E 3rd 254 STAGG ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	S.NINFA
26	YES	SELF	30	NO	SON MAGGIO FRANCESCO do 254 STAGG ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR
27	YES	SELF	4	NO	BROTHER BARRERA ANTONIO 74 E 3 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
28						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29	NO	SELF	20	NO	FATHER CALCARA MELCHIORRE 182 Jackman St 670 NOSTRAND AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					.....	TRAPANI	C.ST. VETR.
30	YES	SELF	20	NO	BROTHER FONAFEDE CARLO 247 CARLOCHES ST DETROIT MIC 13886 Gallagher Av	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	MARSAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leva Antonof, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 - 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lamredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ste Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 - 1921, 19

at

Montreal Canada

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

12596

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VALENTI	CATERINA	20		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER CAMPO ANTONINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SALERNO	VITO	22		M	S	CARPENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	GRAND MOTHER CRISPI ANGELA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
3		BARTOLINO	MICHELI	27		M	M	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER BERTOLINO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	BROKLYN
4		LIGARI	ROSA	18		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
5		BERTOLINO	GIOVANNA	32		F	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
6		PELLEGRINO	LUIGI	31		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER PELLEGRINO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
7		BERTOLINO	CATERINA	24		F	M		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
8		GIACALONE	MARIA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER GIACALONE MARCO	MASS	BOSTON
9		FIORINO	CARMELA	28		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER FIORINO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BEYONNE
10		FIORINO	GIUSEPPA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BAYONNE
11		SALADINO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	WHIFF LOGRASSO GRAZIA	MASS	BOSTON
12		GARRAFFA	GIUSEPPE	20		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER GARRAFFA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
13		MONTALTO	ANGELO	15		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER SARDO ISABELL	MO	S.LOUIS
14		STABILE	SALVATORE	18		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER SIGNORINO MARIA	MO	S.LOUIS
15		CAMPIONE	ANGELA MARIA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	GRAND FATHER CRIMI DOMENICO	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
16		INDELICATO	ROSARIO	15		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER PACE PAOLA	ILL	CHICAGO
17		RAPOLLO	MICHELE	17		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER MHTISI FRANCESCA	N.Y	NEW YORK
18		MESSINA	GAETANO	29		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	FATHER MESSINA FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CALIA	CROCIFISSA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER RUBINO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
20		CALIA	FRANCESCA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
21		CALIA	IPPOLITO	18		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
22		VOLPE	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	36		M	M	MECCANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GROTTE	WIFE BELLAVIA GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		VOLPE	ONOFRIO	15		M	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GROTTE	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ON CERTIFICATE	MAGNIFICO	CARMELO	28		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	BROTHER MAGNIFICO CALOGERO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		SOLLAZZO	GIUSEPPA	20		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	FATHER SOLLAZZO ANGELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GRAZIANO	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	MOTHER SAPUPPO FRANCESCA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CONTI	ROSALIA	17		F	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	NOBODY	CONN	INDIANA
28		FERRARA	MARIA	35		F	M	S	NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	BROTHER FERRARA SANTO	CONN	YEFFERSON
29		FILIDORO	GIUSEPPE	13		M	S		NONE	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	CONN	YEFFERSON
30		CONTI	GIOVANNI	62		M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	SISTER CONTI GIUSEPPA	CONN	INDIANA

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1921, March 25, 1921

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by relative, whether paid in whole or in part, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO			PAPIER VALENTI PASQUALE 305 E 106 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
2	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER SALERNO PIETRO 329 SHEPHERD AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
3	NO	SELF	40	NO			BROTHER BERTOLINO VINCENZO 173 BOERUM ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
4	NO	MOTHER		NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
5	NO	SELF	35	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE Vincenzo Bartolino 167 Boerum St, Brooklyn, NY	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
6	NO	SELF	40	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
7	NO	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
8	NO	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER GIACALONE GASPARE 74 PRINCE ST BOSTON MASS	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
9	NO	SELF	50	NO			BROTHER FIORINO PIETRO 26 W 20 ST BAYONNE N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
10	NO	BROTHER		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
11	NO	SELF	15	NO			BROTHER IN LAW LENTINI PIETRO 381 HANOVER ST BOSTON MASS	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
12	NO	SELF	40	NO			UNCLE BONOMO GIACOMO 138 School ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
13	NO	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE SARDO GIACOMO 821 WASH ST S.LOUIS MO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
14	YES	SELF	20	NO			FATHER STABILE NICOLO' 1700 N Union Ave	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
15	NO	SELF	50	NO			FATHER CAMPIONE IGNAZIO 821 WASH ST S.LOUIS MO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
16	YES	SELF	50	NO			FATHER INDELICATO VINCENZO 1028 NORTH STATE ST SYRACUSE N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN Gray			TRAPANI	MARSALA
17	YES	SELF	20	NO			BROTHER ROPOLLO GIOVANNI 904 S.RACINE AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
18	YES	SELF	300	NO			BROTHER MESSINA VINCENZO 267 ELIZABET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
19	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER CALIA FILIPPO 516 LIVONIA AVE BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	SALEMI
20	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE 207 WALLABOUT ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							TRAPANI	MARSALA
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	MARSALA
22	YES	SELF	47	YES	912 920	N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW VALENTI DIEGO 857 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN			GIRGENTI	GROTTE
23	YES	SELF	25	YES	912 915	N.Y.	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			GIRGENTI	GROTTE
24	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW DIPERNA RODOLFO 339 E II ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			CALTANIS.	VILLARSA
25	YES	SELF	30	NO			SISTER IN LAW MAGNIFICO CAROL. 339 E II ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN			CATANIA.	NISSORIA
26	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW INGORGIA GAET. 1107 3 AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Blue,			CATANIA	RAMMACCA
27	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER CONTI SAM Tucumsboro Homer INDIANA CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	RUDDY	BROWN			CALTANIS.	VILLAROS
28	NO	SELF	30	NO			HUSBAND LAQUATRA LUIGI. BOX 34 JEFFERSON CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA
29	NO	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							CALTANIS.	CALTANIS
30	NO	SELF	40	NO			SON CONTI SAM (Tucumsboro) Homer INDIANA CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK GREY	BROWN			CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA

Valerio Jefferson Co Pa

with father 35/30

accom by dau 35/27 + wife + child 36/4+5

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD-BRAUD & BUSWINE

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 17 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Mar 31, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the commencement [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

'Race or people' is to be determined by the country from which each alien last came and the language then spoken. The original stock or home shall be used in the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Montenegrin
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavic
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredo, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 92 ____, 19

at ____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred are noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if complete dialect, or what grand).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAZZARO	GIROLAMA	34		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI	BROTHER LAZZARO DARIANO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	OCT 27 1937	ALAIMO	ROSOLIA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ALAIMO	GIUSEPPE	8		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	JUN 5 - 1937	RODANO'	ROSA	54		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	SISTER IN LAW CONTI GIUSEPPA.	CONN	INDIANA
5		CONTI	GIUSEPPE	11		M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	CONN	INDIANA
6		DOMINA APR 3 1935	GIOVANNA	23		F	S	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	MOTHER RODANO'GIUSEPPA.	N.Y.	BRUNSWICH
7		RALLO	VITO	31		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	FAVIGNANA			
8		CASTELLI	STRAFINA	25		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
9		LAPATA	VINCENZO	25		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA			
10		LAPATA	ANTONINA	19		F						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA			
11		LAPATA	GIOV.BATT.	20		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
12		VISALE	MARIA ANNA	53		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
13		CURCURU'	MARIA ANTONINA	23		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
14		MARCIOTTA	ROSARIA	21		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
15		LOPRESTI	IGNAZIO	24		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
16		LOPRESTI	CATERINA	29		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
17		RALLO	VITO	55		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
18		PIRRONE	FRANCESCA	24		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
19		RALLO	GIUSEPPA	16		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
20		PALERMO	FRANCESCO	26		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
21		ACCARDO	FRANCESCO	68		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
22		ACCOMANDO	MARIA	18		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
23	FEB 27 1942 JUN 12 1935	NORRITO	ANTONINA	35		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	FATHER NORRITO LEONARDO	CAL	DETROIT
24		TRINCA	GIOV.BATT.	6		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MI	DETROIT
25		BARRACO	SALVATORE	68		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
26		LOMBARDO	GIACOMA	63		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
27		PACE	ANTONINA	18		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
28	SEP 4 1942	CATTOLICA	SALVATORE	43		M	M	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	WIFE DARRENE GRAZIA	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
29		FARANNA	MARIANNA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	SISTER FARANNA CATERINA	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
30	NOV 12 1930	ACCARDI	VINCENZO	36		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	SISTER ACCARDI GIUSEPPA	PA	BRISTOL

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 24 March 1921, MAY 25, 1921

No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by him, whether money was sent to him by relative, friend, or other person, or by agency, society, or other organization, and name, relationship, if any, and complete address.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Specify whether read or not read.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	40	NO	HUSBAND ALAIMO MARCELLO 89 PARKER ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	GIRGENTI	PALMA
2	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	GIRGENTI	PALMA
3	YES	MOTHER	~~40~~	NO	FATHER ALAIMO MARCELLO 89 PACHER ST - NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	GIRGENTI	PALMA
4	NO	SELF	~~40~~	NO	SON SONTI SAM Youngsboro Homer City PENNIAN, Co., Pa.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	CALTANIS, VILLARO	S.
5	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE ✓	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	CALTANIS, VILLARO	S.
6	NO	SELF	35	NO	FATHER DOMINA GIUSEPPE ✓ 19 WOODLAND AV NEW BRUNSWICH N.Y	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	CALTANIS, VILLARO	S.
7						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
9						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
10						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
11						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
12						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
13						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
14						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
16						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
17						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
18						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
19						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
20						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
21						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
22						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
23	YES	SELF	700	NO	HUSBAND TRINCA ANTONINO ✓ 1740 Columbia St San Diego, Cal	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	MAZZARA
24	YES	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				.....	TRAPANI	MAZZARA
25						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
26						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
27						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
28	YES	SELF	30	YES 914	N.Y. NEPHEW ZANCA DOMENICO 2141 MASON ST S.FRANCISCO CAL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	PALERMO
29	YES	SELF	30	NO	RELATIVE ZANCA FILIPPO AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	PALERMO
30	NO	SELF	30	YES 919	PA BROTHER ACCARDI ANDREA 511 JEFFERSON AV BRISTOL PA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	CAMPOBE LO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Lusa, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO — MARINE — HUNTSHIRE

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Laureds, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louvain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Lauredi

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR ... 1921 ..., 19

at ...

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or originated in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], 23 FEB 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	NOV 14 1940 15-16910-227586-6/9	CORMASI	GIUSEPPA	21		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	LENTINI	MOTHER ALIANO SEBASTIANA.	N.Y.	BROKLYN
2	APR 21 1939 2-627667 207356 6/9	STALLONE	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	MOTHER BARBERA API MARIA	PA	BRISTOL
3		STALLONE	GIOVANNI	3		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
4	NOV - 8 1940	MANZO	DOROTEA	29		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	SISTER IN LAW ACCARDI GIUS.	PA	BRISTOL
5		ACCARDI	PAOLINA	7		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
6		ACCARDI	GIUSEPPE	5		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
7		ACCARDI	ROCCO	3		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
8	MAY 8 - 1940 21919 (COS-SR EXAMINER-PHILA-2770-P-19966 -2770-P-10 MP3)	ACCARDI	FILOMENA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	AUNT AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
9		ACCARDI	GAETANA	25		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	MOTHER IN LAW ABARBERA GAETANA	PA	BRISTOL
10		STALLONE	DOMENICO	7		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
11		STALLONE	COSIMO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	U.S. CITIZEN	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
12	JUN 4 1943 2/P-2405-Pellerine - 4M-6255-Military	STALLONE	GASPARE	6		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	BRISTOL
13		LAROSA	ANTONIA	20		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALAIN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	BROTHER LAROSA VITO	ILL	CHICAGO
14	JUL 17 1940 8-194143 - 221007-6/9	LAROSA	FRANCESCA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
15		MERULLA	ALFONSA	23		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	Girgenti	CANICATTI'	MOTHER IN LAW ACCARDI GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
16	MAR 10 1941 9-174988 - 230432 JAN 21 1937 C/S 1143/3/505-Buffalo	MERULLA	ANGELA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
17		MERULLA	ANTONIO	29		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
18		~~LOGIUDICE~~	~~MICHELE~~	23		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'			
19	FEB 11 1936	CAMPRIA	PIETRO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	GRAND FATHER MAIRA PIETRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		~~BONSANGUE~~	~~SALVATORE~~	37		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'			
21		~~MARTINES~~	~~LIBORIO~~	40		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'			
22		~~INFURNA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	23		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'			
23		DIDATO	DOMENICO	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VENTIMIGLIA	FATHER DIDATO ANTONINO	ILL	CHICAGO
24	AUG 19 1940 11-260201 221853	DIDATO	ROSARIA	17		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VENTIMIGLIA	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
25	AUG 18 1927	LASPISA	ANDREA	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VENTIMIGLIA	FATHER LASPISA GIUSEPPE	ILL	CHICAGO
26	DEC 10 1940 11-279300 228792	LASPINA	FORTUNATA	16		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VENTIMIGLIA	FATHER LASPISA GIUSEPPE	ILL	CHICAGO
27		~~SAPIENZA~~	~~ROSARIO~~	26		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VENTIMIGLIA			
28		~~SCARIANO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	26		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.			
29		~~SCARIANO~~	~~SALVATORE~~	17		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.			
30	VERIFIED 57510	SPATA	PAOLO	30		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.	FATHER SPATA ANTONINO	ILL	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Cargo March 1921, 19

14 No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States. Length of time previously in the United States. Whether ever before in the United States. Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant or deported. Whether coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor. Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1																						
2	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER CORMACI FRANCESCO 401 HISKO ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	.....	SIRACUSA	LENTINI
3	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
4	NO	SELF	60	NO	BROTHER IN LAW ACCARDI ANDREA 511 JEFFERSON AV BRISTOL PA	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO
5	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
6	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
7	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
8	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
9	NO	HUSBAND	60	NO	BROTHER IN LAW STALIONE GIOVANNI 900I FOREVER ST BRISTOL PA	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELL
10	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?					Sicilia	Trapani
11	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
12	NO	FATHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					Sicilia	Trapani
13	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER LAROSA PIETRO BOX 356 MELROSE PARK CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO
14	NO	MOTHER	50	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....					TRAPANI	CAMPOBELLO
15	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER IN LAW MERULLA ALFONSA 831 N SALINA SYRACUSE N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI
16	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	.....	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI
17	NO	SELF	30	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI
18						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	YES	SELF	30	NO	MOTHER MAIRA VINCENZA 338 E 54 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....	GIRGENTI	CAMASTRA
20						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
21						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
22						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	SISTER DIDATO FRANCESCA 226 E 23 ST CHICAGO ILLS	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	..SPOT ON CHECK	PALERMO	VENTIMI GLIA
24	YES	SELF	30	NO	SISTER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	VENTIMI GLIA
25	YES	SELF	30	NO	COUSIN LASPATA GIUSEPPE 716 SOUTH — CHICAGO ILLS	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				4	II	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FO CHEAD	PALERMO	VENTIMI GLIA
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN LASPATA GIUSEPPE 716 MORGAN ST CHICAGO ILLS	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	PALERMO	VENTIMI GLIA
27						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
29						YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
30	YES	SELF	40	YES	MOTHER SPATA ANTONIA 2729 MILDRED AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	PALERMO	PALAZZO

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonios, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Lawrence, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Queen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Virginia A Kling

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before an immigration officer at port. Certain medical changes that may have occurred or arisen to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of medical officer shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9 — 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE", Passengers sailing from _____, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PATITO	MARIA	21		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.	FATHER PATITO ANGELO	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		SPATA	FRANCESCA	4		F. S.	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		GAMBINO	ANDREA	52		M.	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.			
4		CUCCIA	PASQUALE	56		M.					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.			
5		DISALVO	FILIPPO	63		M. M.	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VILLAFRATI	NEPKER BONGIOVANNI GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DISALVO	CARMELA	18		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VILLAFRATI	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DISALVO	MARIA	21		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VILLAFRATI	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		PERNICIARO	GAETANA	52		F. M.	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VILLAFRATI	NEPKER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CONTI	ROSA	23		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	VILLAFRATI	FATHER CONTI ANTONINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DISALVO	DOMENICO	31		M. M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PALERMO	VILLAFRATI	COUSIN BONGIOVANNI GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MONTESELLO	SALVATORE	41		M.					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD.			
12		MAIDA	CONCETTA	28		F. M.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALA'DIANA	UNCLE MAIDA SALVATORE	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
13		BARBERA	ANNA MARIA	11		F. S.	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALA'DIANA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
14		FERRARA	GIROLAMA	36		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALA'DIANA	FARTHER FERRARA LUCIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CIPRINETTI	ATTILIO	16		M. S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALA'DIANA	UNCLE [illegible] GIOVANNI	CAL.	S.FRANCISC
16		CIROPOLI	LUIGI	29		M.					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CEFALA'DIANA			
17		MADDALENA	ANTONINO	29		M. M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	LENTINI	MOTHER SCAPAR ANGIOLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		FLORIDIA	LUCIA	18		F. M.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	LENTINI	MOTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		ALDERUCCIO	GIUSEPPA	18		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	SORTINO	MOTHER RUGGIRIA MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		FIAMMA	ALFIO	23		M. S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	LENTINI	MOTHER PARISI ARIANNA	NEB.	OMAHA
21		ROSSELLO	SALVATORE	27		M. S.	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	LENTINI	MOTHER VICANTI CARMELA	N.Y.	PROVY'N
22		RAMETTA	PAOLO	26		M. M.	PAINTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	RIPOSTO	WHIFE RAMETTA SANTA	PA.	PHILADELPH
23		LOCASCIO	NICOLETTA	28		F. W.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	MOTHER VACCARO ROSALIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FAMULARI	MICHELA	20		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	PATTI	MOTHER MINAEO' FRANCESCA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
25		PITRONASI	GIUSEPPA	26		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	CERAMI	MOTHER GAGLIANO SALVATRICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PITRONASI	GIUSEPPE	35		M. S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	CERAMI	SISTER PITRONASI MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		PIRRELLO	MARIA	18		F. S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	CERAMI	FATHER PIRRELLO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		TROVATO	CONCETTA	62		F. W.	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	CERAMI	COUSIN LIVOLSI ROSARIA	N.Y.	CALDWELL
29		LIVOLSI	GIUSEPPE	19		M. S.	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	CERAMI	AUNT LIVOLSI ROSARIA	N.Y.	CALDWELL
30		GUGLIOTTA	VINCENZO	38		M. M.	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	BISCARI	WHIFE GARRASSA VINCENZA	ILL.	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

104

List 318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. March 1921, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Time or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes						PIOTTI I LAY PALO ALTO CAL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PALAZZO
2	YES	MOTHER	NO				2229 HUNDRED AV CHICAGO ILL. UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	PALAZZO
3								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
4								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5	YES	SELF	50	NO			SON DISALVO DOMENICO 192 F ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WHITEBROWN		PALERMO	VILLAFRA II
6	YES	FATHER	NO				BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	VILLAFRA II
7	YES	FATHER	NO				BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	VILLAFRA II
8	YES	HUSBAND	NO				SON AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	VILLAFRA II
9	YES	SELF	30	NO			RELATIVE MARIA ANTONINO 156 E 13 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP	PALERMO	VILLAFRA II
10	YES	SELF	30	YES	905 920 N.Y.		WIFE GRAZIANO GIUSEPPA 192 F ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR		SCAR ON CHECK	PALERMO	VILLAFRA II
11								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	Yes Husband	SELF	30	Y.S	1902 1911 ILL		HUSBAND LABRUNA ANTONINO 342 JACKSON ST S.FRANCISCO CAL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	MEZZOJU SC
13	Yes Father	MOTHER	YES	NON			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						ILL	CHICAGO
14	YES	SELF	25	NO			SISTER FERRARA LUISA 243 ELIZABETH ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CAPACCIO
15	Yes	SELF	30	NO			MOTHER FERRARA CARMELA 670 CHENERY ST S.FRANCISCO CAL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CAPACCIO
16								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
17	YES	SELF	30	YES	911 919 ILL		COUSIN VENEZIANO ANGIOLO 282 BANCROFT ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN		PALERMO	LENTINI
18	YES	HUSBAND	NO				COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	LENTINI
19	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	LENTINI
20	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN CORMACI FRANCESCO 481 [illegible] ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	SIRACUSA	LENTINI
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN VENEZIANO ANGIOLO 283 BANCROFT ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	LENTINI
22	NO	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN ZAPPALA ALFIO 1445 TAYLOR ST PHILADELPHIA PA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	NICOSIO
23	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW MICCICHE'GIUS 534 ASPEN ST BAYONNE N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN		PALERMO	PALERMO
24	NO	SELF	30	NO			FATHER LAMUARC MICIO 522 MONROE ST	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	PATTI
25	YES	SELF	25	YES	911 915 N.Y.		COUSIN PITRONACI ANGELA 31 BEDFORD ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	RUDDY	BROWN		CATANIA	CERAMI
26	YES	SELF	30	YES	907 911 N.Y.		COUISN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	CERAMI
27	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PIRRELLO MICHELE 310 W ST 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	CERAMI
28	NO	SELF	30	NO			SCI LIVOLSI MICHELE 25 ROSELLAW AV CALDWELL N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA	CERAMI
29	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE 25 ROSELLAW AV CALDWELL N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BROWN	SCAR CHECK	CATANIA	CERAMI
30	YES	SELF	30	NO			COUSIN GIACINTO MATTIA 726 N. MAY CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	SCAR ON EYE BROW	SIRACUSA	BISCARI

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Antonucci, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 1921 19

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as well as of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—*See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence otherwise. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of through ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (never No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertram Lucredo, Surgeon of the SPY POSSE, swear thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Cuvun, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 - 19

at

Hyman C. H. Klein

NOTE.—If a surgeon skilled in the mental affliction of insanity shall be employed to act as examining officer in part of any list, and any changes he may have ordered are made in the original list of the aliens as noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon skilled in mental affliction of insanity shall be employed in the port of departure and not as such officer at destination or elsewhere.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 — 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GUGLIOTTA	SALVATRICE	29		F	S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	U. S. A.	BISCARI	MOTHER ALESSANDRELLA ANGELA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		GUGLIOTTA	CARMELA	12		F	S.	SCHOOL	YES	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	BISCARI	MOTHER AS ABOVE	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		GENOVA	GIUSEPPE	23		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI			
4		GENOVA	SALVATORE	23		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI			
5		SERRANTI	EMANUELA	26		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	TORRETTA			
6		SANZONE	GIUSEPPA	61		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI			
7		LOMONACO	GIOV. BA.	30		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	WIFE PASQUALINA LOVINA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
8		BRUNO	ORAZIO	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	ISOLA FEMIE	FATHER [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CUCCI	SALVATORE	24		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER CUCCI VITTO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		FERRANTI	CALOGERO	29		M						U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PALERMO	TORRETTA			
11		FERRANTI	CONCETTA	20		F	M	NONE				U.S.A.	AMERICAN	PALERMO	TORRETTA			
12		AMATO	IGNAZIO	58		M	M	LABOURER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	LICATA	WIFE TERESINA MARIA ANGEL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ZEALDO	FRANCESCO	50		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	LICATA	WIFE F. ANNA CARMELA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14		PRESTIGIACOMO	PARO	28		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE			
15		DIPIAZZA	VINCENZA	25		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE			
16		DILISI	VINCENZO	30		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	WIFE EVILIA GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		ROMANO	VINCENZO	18		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	MOTHER FRANCIA GIROLAMA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
18		PICONE	GIOV. BATT.	26		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	WIFE VINCENZO GIROLAMA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
19		RODRIQUEZ	GAETANO	30		M						ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	FICARAZZI			
20		DIPIAZZA	NICOLO'	23		M	W	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	MOTHER TOLA MARIA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
21		GRAMMATICO	SALVATORE	24		M	M	COUNTR.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTE S.G.	WIFE SAPUTO PIETRA	CONN	DANBURY
22		DIGIOVANNI	MARIA	52		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	SANCIPIRREL			
23		GALATI	BENEDETTO	10		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	SANCIPIRREL			
24		LOGIUDICE	PROVVIDENZA	59		F	W	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	BROTHER LOGIUDICE SALVATORE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
25		IACONA	MARIA wife line 24	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	COUSIN CAPITELLI VITTORIO	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
26		GIAMBRONE	SALVATORE son line 24	3		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
27		GIAMBRONE	PROVVIDENZA daughter line 24	2		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
28		GIAMBRONE	GIUSEPPE son line 24	30		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
29		GIAMBRONE	GAETANO son line 24	15		M	S	SCHOOLBOY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	COUSIN AS ABOVE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
30		GIAMBRONE	ROSA daughter line 24	22		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	UNCLE LOGIUDICE SALVATORE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—603

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to write.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~No~~ Yes	~~Self~~ Father	~~30~~	NO			BROTHER IN LAW GIACINTO MATTINA 7726 N ~~Main~~ ST CHICAGO ILL.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	LIGHT	BROWN	MILD	ON CHEEK	SICILY	PISCARI
2	~~No~~ Yes	~~Self~~ Father	~~30~~	NO			~~FATHER~~ BRIGLIOTTA GIOVANNI * AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BROWN		SCAR FOREHEAD	SICILY	PISCARI
3								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
4								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
5								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
6								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
7	~~No~~	SELF	~~25~~	NO			BROTHER IN LAW PASQUALE VITALE 5780 ~~BAY RIDGE~~ ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	CARINI
8	~~Yes~~	SELF	~~30~~	NO			UNCLE MANNINO SALVATORE 71 ~~LULBERRY~~ ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	ISOLA
9	~~No~~	SELF	~~30~~	NO			BROTHER QUINCI GALO 353 ~~10~~ ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	CARINI
10								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
11								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
12	~~Yes~~	SELF	~~30~~	YES	905 906	N.Y.	SON ALATO ANGELO 2551 E 39 ST ~~NEW YORK~~	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ALKGREYBROWN				GIRGENTI	LICATA
13	NO	SELF	~~25~~	YES	919	N.Y.	COUSIN BONVISSUTO GIUSEPPE ~~121 125~~ DANTE PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SCAR ON NEC	GIRGENTI	LICATA
14								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
15								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
16	YES	SELF	~~25~~	YES	904 914	N.Y.	BROTHER DELISI ANTONINO 309 48 ST NEW YORK	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	CARINI
17	NO	~~SELF~~ Father	~~30~~	NO			FATHER ROMANO VINCENZO ~~229~~ COLUMBIA ~~ST~~ BROKLYN N.Y	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN			PALERMO	CARINI
18	~~No~~	SELF	~~25~~	YES	911 915	N.Y.	BROTHER PICONE, VITO 482 ~~F 82~~ ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	CARINI
19								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
20	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER PIAZZA VINCENZO 438 STOR ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PARTI CO
21	NO	SELF	~~30~~	YES	913 920	CONN	BROTHER GRAMMATIVO GIUSEPPE 34 ~~CASTEN~~ ST DANBURY CONN	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	CASTELL UZZ
22								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
23								YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
24	NO	SELF	30	NO			SON GIAMBRONE ANTONINO BOX 85 FRANKFORT N.Y.	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	S.GIUS
25	NO	HUSBAND	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIRBLACKBROWN				PALERMO	MONTE LEPRE
26	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	S.GIUS.
27	NO	FATHER	..	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	S.GIUS.
28	NO	~~SELF~~ Self	~~50~~	YES	909 911	N.Y.	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SCAR FOREHEAD	PALERMO	S.GIUS.
29	NO	SELF Mother	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	S.GIUS.
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	S.GIUS.

65

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 39

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, ..., 19

14 No. List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~ Father	~~25~~ 30	NO	UNCLE IN LAW GIACINTO MACCHIA 7726 ~~Main~~ 1st AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN	MILD ON CHEEK	SICILIA	PISCA
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~ Father	~~25~~ 30	NO	~~FATHER GIOVANNI~~ AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHROM	SICILIA	PISCA
3						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							HI
4						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	BROTHER IN LAW PASQUALE VIA 5716 ~~BATH~~ 18 ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CARINI
8	~~YES~~	SELF	~~30~~	NO	~~UNCLE MANNINO GIACOMO~~ 71 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	ISOLA
9	NO	SELF	~~30~~	NO	BROTHER GUCCIONE SALO 358 NICOLL ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CARINI
10						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
11						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
12	~~YES~~	SELF	~~30~~	YES	905 905 N.Y. SON AMATO ANGELO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	~~AUBURN~~ BROWN			GIRGENTI	LICATA
13	NO	SELF	~~25~~	YES	906 ~~2551 F 39 ST NEW YORK~~ 919 N.Y. COUSIN BONVISSUTO GIUSEPPE ~~121 125~~ DANTE PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON NIC	GIRGENTI	LICATA
14						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
15						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
16	YES	SELF	~~25~~	YES	904 914 N.Y. BROTHER DELISI ANTONINO 309 48 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		PALERMO	CARINI
17	NO	~~SELF~~ Father	~~30~~	NO	FATHER ROMANO VINCENZO ~~220~~ COLUMBIA ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN		PALERMO	CARINI
18	~~NO~~	SELF	~~25~~	YES	911 915 N.Y. BROTHER BIONDO, VITO 482 ~~F 42~~ ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN		PALERMO	CARINI
19						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER PIAZZA VINCENZO 438 STOR ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	PARTI CO
21	NO	SELF	30	YES	913 920 CONN BROTHER GRAMMATICO GIUSEPPE 34 ~~CARTER~~ ST DANBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		TRAPANI	CASTELL UZZ
22						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
23						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
24	NO	SELF	30	NO	SON GIAMBRONE ANTONINO BOX 85 FRANKFORT N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	S.GIUS
25	NO	HUSBAND	~~25~~	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLACKBROWN		PALERMO	MONTE LEPRE
26	NO	FATHER		NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	S.GIUS.
27	NO	FATHER		NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	S.GIUS.
28	NO	~~Self~~ Father	50	YES	909 911 N.Y. BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	PALERMO	S.GIUS.
29	NO	~~SELF~~ Mother	~~25~~	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO	S.GIUS.
30	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	S.GIUS.

6 5

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lena Antonuf, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO SOCIETA PER AZIONI

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Monroe H Ling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Concredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Plate whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Office

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	126[illegible] 3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4001	PORTORICI	DAMIANO	21		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	36		M	S	GARDENER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST.MARE	FATHER COMO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		BOLOGNA	ROSALIA	37		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST.MARE			
4		BUCCELLATO	CONCETTA	2		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST.MARE			
5		BUCCELLATO	MARIA	15		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST.MARE			
6		BUCCELLATO	MARIA	34		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST.MARE			
7		PROVENZANO	ANTONINA	18		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	CAST.MARE			
8	MAR 11 1940 2-720806	GRILLO	VITA 218225	22		F	S	~~NONE~~ smoke	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	MOTHER CASSARA' ROSARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	MAR 11 1940 2-720572	GRILLO	MARIA 217953	17		F	S	~~NONE~~ smoke	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		GAGLIO	PIETRO	18		M	S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE	FATHER GAGLIO DAMIANO	MIC	DETROIT
11		MARTORANA	SALVATORE	17		M	S					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE			
12		DILOTO	ANNA	44		F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE	FATHER DILOTO ANTONINO	MIC	DETROIT
13		DELUSA	SANIA	52		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE			
14		[illegible]	SANTA	13		F	S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE			
15	AUG 12 1928 LICARI 71777	LICARI	ROSINA	23		F	S	~~NONE~~	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE	MOTHER PIPITONE TERESA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	PIETRA	19		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	SANCIPIRELL			
17	MAY 17 1928	BRILLANTINO	UMBERTO	23		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	S.GIUSEPPE	RELAIIVE ZUCCHERO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GRILLO	ANTONINA	30		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	MOTHER CASSARA'ROSARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	SEP 19 1932 94593 2-24/542	CANNAVO'	VINCENZO	39		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	WIFE GRILLO MARIANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SCOTANZA	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	S.GIUSEPPE	WIFE C STELLI MARGHERITA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	DEC 20 1937 2-655766 c/a 4 VERIFIED No. 4184-C	VANADIA	CATERINA	26		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	NASO	MOTHER VANADIA ROSARIA	MIC	DETROIT
22	DEC 20 1937 2-655767 c/a	GIUFFRE'	ANTONINO	25		M	S	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	NASO	FATHER GIUFFRE'CARMELO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GIUFFRE'	CARMELO	31		M	M	CARPENT.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	NASO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	DETROIT
24		SCOLLO 4353/251	CARMELA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	MODICA	FATHER SCOLLO GIUSEPPE	CONN	WATERBURY
25	DEC 20 1937 2-655641 c/a	AGOSTA	PASQUALINA	3		F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	MODICA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CONN	WATERBURY
26	No. 4184 B/968	AGOSTA	GIOVANNI	25		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	POZZALLO	FATHER AGOSTA PIETRO	CON	WATERBURY
27		TESE'	IGNAZIA	21		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	CAMASTRA			
28		TESE'	GIOVANNA	23		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CAMASTRA			
29		TESE'	SALVATORE	29		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CAMASTRA			
30		MANNINO	GIOV.BATT.	42		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	TORRETTA			

FEB 10 1942 PHILA 233,643 ST GEORGE STATEN ISLAND NY 2-840,604/505 FOR NATZ

Total passengers . . . . .
[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, ..., 19

14 No. List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
2	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER IN LAW LOSCO GIULIO 244 60TH ST BROOKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	PALERMO	ITALY
3						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
6						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
7						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8	YES	~~SELF~~ Sister	~~30~~ 9	NO	BROTHER IN LAW LOCASCIO GIUS. 329 FST 72 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	PARTINICO
9	YES	~~SELF~~ SISTER	~~25~~	NO	SISTER CAMILO ANGELINA 329 FST 72 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	PARTINICO
10	~~YES~~	SELF	~~30~~	NO	COUSIN BOLOGNA NICOLA ~~2468 E 42ND ST DETROIT MICH~~	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	~~FAIR~~	BROWN	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE
11						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
12	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	YES 914 918	MIC HUSBAND RANDAZZO SANTO 3145 ~~SPRINGWELL~~ ST DETROIT MICH	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE
13						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO						
14						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15	YES	SELF	30	NO	~~BROTHER IN LAW ANDRE~~ ~~70 ST~~ NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BROWN	PALERMO	MONTELEPRE
16						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO						
17	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	BROTHER IN LAW LABARCA JOSEPH 201 AVE U ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOL	NO		3	RUDDY	BROWN	PALERMO	PALERMO
18	YES	SELF	~~30~~	YES 909 920 N.Y.	HUSBAND LOCASCIO, GIUSEPPE 329 FST 72 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	PALERMO	PARTINICO
19	YES	SELF	~~30~~	YES 906 920 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW LOCASCIO, GIUS. ~~239~~ FST 72 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	E	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	PALERMO	PARTINICO
20	NO	SELF	~~30~~	NO	BROTHER ~~COSTANZO~~ CALOGERO 5 FST 3 ST NEWARK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWN	SPOT IN EYE	PALERMO	S. GIUS
21	~~YES~~	~~OTH~~ Husband	~~30~~	NO	BROTHER IN LAW IOPPOLLI GIOV. ~~55 1/2 LOWOING ST DETROIT MIC~~	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN		MESSINA	CASO
22	YES	~~OTH~~ Brother	~~25~~	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	CASO
23	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	30	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA	CASO
24	NO	~~SELF~~ Husband	~~25~~	NO	HUSBAND AGOSTA SALVATORE 287 BANK ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		SIRACUSA	MOLICA
25	NO	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SIRACUSA	MONICA
26	NO	WIFE	~~30~~	NO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	POZZALO
27						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
28						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
29						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
30						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

666

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ferra Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD'S SABAUDO GENOVA

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 12 1927, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauerede, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 — 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALFANO	MARIA	27		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	BROTHER IN LAW AMORE CRISTOF.	N.Y	BOROKLYN
2		RIZZO	MICHELANGELO	28		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	WIFE PASSALACQUA FRANCESCA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
3		AMORE	CALOGERO	32		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	BROTHER AMORE CRISTOFORO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
4		MARINO	CARLO	23		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	WIFE DILEO ROSALIA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
5		SANGIORGIO	GIOVANNI	18		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	POZZALLO	FATHER SANGIORGIO RAFFAELE	CONN	BRIDGPORT
6		MULE'	GAETANO	30		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	[illegible]	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	MUSSOMELI	FATHER MULE' SALVATORE	CAL.	PLESANTON
7		VALENZA	CALOGERA	25		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	[illegible]	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	MUSSOMELI	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	CAL.	PLESANTON
8		MULE'	SALVATORE	3		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	MUSSOMELI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL.	PLESANTON
9		ORLANDO	CALOGERA	28		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	AOUNT LAVATAIO MARIANNA	ILL	CHICAGO
10		RUSSO	GIOV. BATT.	4		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	AOUNT AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
11		RUSSO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	1		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	AOUNT AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
12		RUSSO	GIACOMO	26		M M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	MOTHER ALFANO CELESTINA	ILL	CHICAGO
13		RUSSO	GIOVANNA	67		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	NEPKER SAPUTO ROSOLIA	MIC	DETROIT
14		PAGANO	CATERINA	29		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	FATHER PAGANO PIETRO	ILL	CHICAGO
15		RUSSO	GRAZIA	3		F S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
16		AGRUSA	ANTONIO	30		M S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BALESTRATE	FATHER AGRUSA GIACOMO	WIS	MILWAUKE
17		IACONA	GIROLAMO	28		M S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	A. GIUSEPPE	MOTHER BONO MARIA	N.Y.	BRANFORD
18		PELLITTERI	ANTONINO	30		M M	INDUSTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	MORREALE	WHIFE GENTILE LEONORA	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
19		NOPILE	ROSA	23		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER MOBILE LUIGI	N.Y.	NEW YOR
20		CAMPAGNOLO	FRANCESCO	22		M S	BOHEMEK	YES	LIQLION	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	BISCARI	MOTHER DIDIA ANGELA	ILL	CHICAGO
21		NAPOLI	BERNARDO	21		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	S. GIUSEPPE	FATHER NAPOLI EMANUELE	N.Y.	NEW YONK
22		DIGIUGNO	CATENA	25		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS	S. VILLAROSA	SISTER DIGIUGNO MARIA	PA	LUZERNE
23		MALATACCA	MARIA	20		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VILLAROSA	MOTHER NOTARRIGO FILIPPA	W VA	PANTHER
24		SAPIENZA CALOGERO	CALOGERO	10		M S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VILLAROSA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	W VA	PANTHER
25		SAPIENZA	PIETRO	16		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTAN.	VILLAROSA	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	W VA	PANTHER
[illegible]		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	23		F	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CAMICATTI			
27		ALAIMO	ANGELO	69		M M	COUNTR	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	SON ALAIMO PIETRO	CAL.	PITTSBURG
28		SPILIO	ANGELA	18		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	ARAGONA	FATHER SPILIO LORENZO	CAL.	PITTSBURG
29		SALAMONE	GIUSEPPE	25		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	LICATA	FATHER SALAMONE ANGELO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
30		ONOFRIO	PAOLO	24		M S	MARINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	LICATA	SISTER ANGELA	N.Y.	BROKLYN

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, temporarily or for a limited period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Due to prison or disturbance, or famine or other calamity in country of his birth, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SEL	30	NO	.....		UNCLE MARCHASE SALVATORE 78 BPGROST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....		CALTANIS.	SOMALI
2	~~NO~~	SELF	~~40~~	NO	.....		UNCLE RICCO GIOVANNI	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD		PALERMO	NO PALERM
3	NO	SELF	~~30~~ 10	YES 913 914			UNCLE MARCHESE SALVATORE 9 HENRY ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....		CALTANISS.	SOMALI TTO
4	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		FATHER MARINO GIUSEPPE 78 [illegible] ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	PALER MO
5	NO	SELF	~~25~~	NO	.....		UNCLE SANGIORGIO SALVATORE 135 [illegible] a BUFFALO N.Y. 728 E MAIN ST BRIDGPORT CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	RUDDY	BROWN	.....		SIRACUSA	POZZAL LO
6	YES	SELF	~~130~~ 30	NO	.....		BROTHER I LAW MIGOIA CALOGE BOX 105 PLEASANTON CAL.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....		CALTANIS.	MUSSO MELI
7	YES	HUSBAND	....	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....		CALTANIS.	MUSSOME LI
8	YES	FATHER	....	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?				.....		CALTANIS.	MUSSOME LI
9	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW RUSSO VINCENZO 3343 BLOK AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
10	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
11	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....		UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
12	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		BROTHER RUSSO VINCENZO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
13	YES	SELF	30	NO	.....		SON ORLANDO GIUSEPPE 565 LELAND ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
14	YES	SELF	~~40~~ 50	NO	.....		HUSBAND RUSSO VINCENZO 3343 BLOK AV CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
15	YES	MOTHER	....	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
16	YES	SELF	~~25~~ 64	NO	.....		BROTHER AGRUSA PIETRO 689 MILWAUKE ST MILWAUKE WIS	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	BALESTR TE
17	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW TRIPOLI ICLEN.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	S.GIUSEP
18	NO	SELF	10	YES 912 913	ILL		BOX 3 FRANKFORT N.Y BROTHER IN LAW CARONIA DOMEN. 96 WATER ST YAMESTOWN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE		PALERMO	MORREA LE
19	YES	~~SELF~~	~~30~~	NO	.....		UNCLE SAVATORE MARCO 238 MOTT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....		GIRGENTI	R.CALMU TO
20	YES	SELF	~~30~~ 55	NO	.....		UNCLE SALVO MATTEO 6339 ~~USTED~~ ST CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RUDDY	BROWN	.....		SIRACUSA	FISCAR
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	.....		UNCLE NAPOLI GIUSEPPE 60 E HOUSTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	BROWN	.....		PALERMO	S.GIUSE
22	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		FATHER DIGIUGNO MATTEO 129 JARNSON ST LUZERNE PA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....		CALTANIS.	VILLARO SA
23	NO	SELF	50	NO	.....		HUSBAND SAPIENZA SALVATORE BOX 25 PANTHER W VA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREYBROWN	.....		CALTANIS.	VILLAR SA
24	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....		CALTANIS.	VILLARO SA
25	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	.....		FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....		CALTANIS.	VILLARO SA
26								YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27	NO	SELF	40	NO	.....		SON ALAIMO VINCENZO E 3 ST 361 PITTSBURG CAL.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARKGREYBROWN		.....		GIRGENTI	ALCOM...
28	NO	SELF	~~50~~ 24	NO	.....		BROTHER SPIRIO CARELLO E 3 ST 361 PITTSBURG CAL.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	?	RUDDY	BROWN	.....		GIRGENTI	ARAGON
29	NO	SELF	30	NO	.....		UNCLE SALAMONE VINCENZO 121 125 DANTE PLACE BUFFALO N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP		GIRGENTI	LICAT
30	NO	SELF	~~25~~ 10	NO	.....		BROTHER IN LAW BULONE FILIPPO 131 133 UNION ST BROKLYN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....		GIRGENTI	LICATA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leon Antonuot, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Thomas A Kling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 **42**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dialect, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended town permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	APR 9 1948	TRENTO	ANTONIETTA	19		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI RAFFADALI		FATHER TRENTO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
2	DEC 1 1928	MONTICCIOLO	MARIANO	28		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	VITA	MOTHER ACCARDI MARIANNA	N.Y.	NEWARK
3	OCT - 4 1940	MODICA	DOMENICO	23		M S	SHOEMK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	VITA	FATHER MODICA LEONARDO	N.Y.	NEWARK
4		PATTARE	GRAZIA	47		F S	NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
5		CATTOLICA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	9		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
6		CATTOLICA	LORENZO	5		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
7		CATTOLICA	SALVATORE	1		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO			
8		VITRANO	SALVATORE	27		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	MONTE S.G.	FATHER VITRANO PIPPO	MIC	DETROIT
9	JUL 9 - 1931	PORCARELLO	NICOLO'	21		M S	SOUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BISCQUINO	MOTHER SALVAGGIO ROSALIA	ALS	BROOKLYN
10		ANODEO	FILIPPO	17		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	CASI. VEIR	MOTHER IACOMINA MARIA	MIC	DETROIT
11		CULMONE	VITO	38		M S	SOUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SALTANI S. DELIA		FATHER CULMONE MICHELANGELO	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		BONOMO	GIUSEPPE	50		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	MOTHER RIZZO C.LOGERO.	N.J.	BAYONNE
13	JAN 20 1940	CICERO	MARIA	18		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER CICERO NICOLO'	PA	PITTSTON
14		MARCO IMPERO	NICOLETTA	23		F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER MARCO IMPERO SALVATORE	N.Y.	BUFFALO
15	SEP 20 1926	RIZZO	FRANCESCA			F S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO	FATHER RIZZO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		GIACCHINO	NICOLINA	28		F M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	NOTO	FATHER GIACCHINO SALVATORE	CONN	HARTFORD
17		MOTTA	PAOLO	8		M S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	NOTO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	CONN	HARTFORD
18		MORELLO	SALVATORE	30		M M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	BUSCEMI	WIFE CORSO ROSINA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
19		BARILE	SEBASTIANO	23		M					ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	PALAZZOLO			
20	JUL 25 1931	GILIBERTO	PAOLO	22		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	PALAZZOLO	FATHER GILIBERTO PAOLO	CONN	HARTFORD
21	JUL 19 1934	PIZZO	SEBASTIANO	22		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	CANICATTINI	FATHER PUZZO SALVATORE	MASS	BOSTON
22	FEB 14 1930	MANDORLO	SEBASTIANO	22		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	CANICATTINI	FATHER MANDORLO PAOLO	CONN	HARTFORD
23		MONACHELLO	GIUSEPPE	61		M M	MARINER	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	WIFE BROGGI GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
24		BAGLIERI	FRANCESCO	28		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	MOTHER BIANCHI GIOVANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		BICASTRO	GAETANO	23		M S	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	VITTORIA	FATHER BICASTRO GIOV. BAPT.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
26		BARONE	CALOGERO	32		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	NARO	FATHER BARONE CALOGERO	CONN	TOMPSONVILLE
27		RUMEO	ESIDORO	30		M M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. DELIA		WIFE CORVO ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		GIAMPORCARO	ANGELA	28		F M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. DELIA		MOTHER FAZIO FRANCESCA	PA	PHILADELPHIA
29		GIAMPRCARO	LIUIGIA	20		F M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. DELIA		MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
30		RAMEITA	GIUSEPPE	18		M S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	RIPOSTO	FATHER RAMEITA SALVATORE	PA	PHILADELPHIA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 May 1921, , 19

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes—Time or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22	23	24	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	27 Height. Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	29 Color of— Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	31 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~NO~~ Y	~~SELF~~ Sister	~~30~~	NO	SIRAGUSA, ROSIO, MARGHERITA 107 HARRISON AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI
2	~~NO~~	SELF	~~39~~	NO	BROTHER MONTICCIOLO FRANCESCO 292 MORRIS AV NEWARK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI	VITA
3	~~NO~~	SELF	~~25~~	NO	COUSIN ADAMO, ALESSIO 329 FARMER AV NEWARK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN		TRAPANI	VITA
4						YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
5						YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
6						YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
7						YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8	YES	SELF	~~25~~ 100	NO	BROTHER VITRANO FRANCESCO 381 RIVARD ST DETROIT MICH	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RUDDY	BROWN		TRAPANI	MONTE
9	NO	SELF	~~35~~ 41	NO	BROTHER PORCELLO SAVERIO 919 19 ST BESSEMER ALA	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	BISACQUINO
10	~~YES~~	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE BRUCIA GIOVANNI 2686 ~~CLUTOOLI~~ ST DETROIT MICH	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		TRAPANI	ALCAMO
11	NO	SELF	30	YES 906 914 PHILA	COUSIN LOGIUDICE CALOGERO N W 3RD ST PHILADELPHIA PA	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.	DELIA
12	NO	SELF	[illegible]	YES 906 1918 CAN	~~BROTHER~~ LAROCCA GIOVANNI 533 AV D BAYONNE N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO
13	NO	SELF	30	NO	~~RELATIVE~~ RIZZO ALBERTO 28 PINE ST PITTSTON PA	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO
14	NO	SELF	25 32	NO	~~RELATIVE~~ RIZZO CARMELO 71 SEVENTH ST BUFFALO N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO
15	YES	~~SELF~~ Sister	30	NO	AUNT SERRAZZA ANTONIA 210 CHRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI	RACALMUTO
16	NO	SELF	30 915	YES 916 CONN	HUSBAND MOTTA SANTI 510 FRONT ST HARTFORD CONN.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON FACE	SIRACUSA	CANICATTI NI
17	NO	MOTHER	..	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						SIRACUSA	CANICATTI NI
18	NO	SELF	38 30	NO	BROTHER IN LAW GIARDINA FRANK 520 MONROE ST HOBOKEN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	SIRACUSA	PISCHERI
19						YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
20	NO	SELF	30	NO	COUSIN ZOCCO, SALVATORE 58 TAMPLE ST HARTFORD CONN	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SIRACUSA	PALAZZOLO
21	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER PIZZO GIUSEPPE 210 Hanover st BOSTON MASS	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	SIRACUSA	CANICATTI NI
22	NO	SELF	~~36~~	NO	BROTHER MANDOKLO PAOLO 510 FRONT ST HARTFORD CONN	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	PALAZZOLO
23	~~NO~~	SELF	25	YES 903 919 N.Y.	SON MONACHELLO FRANCESCO ~~131 133 UNION ST~~ BROKLYN N.Y	affidavit to be submitted later YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		CALTANIS.	TERRANOVA
24	YES	SELF	~~30~~	NO	BROTHER PAGLISI SALVATORE 73 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	VITTORIA
25	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER MICASTRO GIOVANNI 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA	VITTORI
26	NO	SELF	~~25~~	YES 912 920 CONN	WIFE BRANCATO ANGELA 83 PRESS ST ~~TORRINGTON~~ CONN	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		GIRGENTI	NARO
27	YES	SELF	30	YES 913 914 N.Y.	UNCLE RICCOBENE MICHELE 661 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.	DELIA
28	NO	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND DIMARIA FILIPPO NW COR 8 ST PHILADELPHIA PA	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.	DELIA
29	NO	SELF	30	NO	HUSBAND LOGIUDICE CALOGERO AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.	DELIA
30	YES	SELF	30	NO	COUSIN ZAPPALA ALFIO 1445 TAYLOR ST PHILADELPHIA PA	YES FOR EVERYBS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	CATANIA	RIPOSTO

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cauvredy, Surgeon of the SAN [illegible], [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 14 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A12	SCIBILIA	GIUSEPPINA	32		S	HOUSE	YES	YES	ITALIAN		ITALY	MESSINA GIOIOSA	FATHER SCIBILIA PEGGIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M				ITALY		ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO			
3	VERIFIED JAN 2	PICCIOLO	ANGELA	33		M	HOUSE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTAN.	SEMINATALCO		
4		PICCIOLO	ROSOLINO	10		S	HOUSE	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH CALTAN.	SEMINATALCO		
5	A13	PUCCIO	GIUSEPPA	22		S	HOUSE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PALERMO	LAUGHTER GIUSEPPA ANTONINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		CAPIZZI	LUCIARDA	21		M	HOUSE	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PALERMO	LAUGHTER AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
7	A14	FICHERRINO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	11		S	SCHOOL	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CASTELDACCIA	FATHER FICHERRINO F.CO PAOLO	OHIO CLEVELAND
8	A15	MINERCI	GIUSEPPE	21		M	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. [illegible]	PALERMO CASTELDACCIA	FATHER [illegible] PIETRO	ILL. LASALLE
9		SARDINA	[illegible]	30		M	HOUSE	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PALERMO	FATHER SARDINA ANTONINO	ALA. MOBILE
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	8		S	HOUSE	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PALERMO		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		S	HOUSE	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	[illegible]		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	1		S	HOUSE	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO PALERMO		
13	A16	LONGO	GIUSEPPE	25		M	S LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	[illegible] GEMINI	FATHER LONGO GIOVANNI	ALA. MOBILE
14	A17	PINTO	SALVATORE	33		M	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO ROCCAPALUMBA	FATHER PINTO IGNAZIO	N.Y. BROOKLYN
15		LOCASTRO	VINCENZO	48		M	M LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	[illegible] MILITELLO	WIFE PISCITELLO MARIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
16		PAPA	SALVATORE	20		M	S LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA MILITELLO	FATHER PAPA BIAGIO	OHIO CLEVELAND
17	A18	LUCIDO	BARTOLOMEO	16		M	S SCHOOLB	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	FATHER LUCIDO BARTOLOMEO	N.Y. NEW YORK
18	A19	RICCOBONO	MARIA	32		F	M HOME	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	FATHER RICCOBONO ANTONINO	MIC. DETROIT
19	A20	BATTAGLIA	GIROLAMO	6		M	S HOME	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MIC. DETROIT
20	A21	BATTAGLIA	CATERINA	1		F	S HOME	NO	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	MIC. DETROIT
21	A22	SOMELLINI	VINCENZO	42		M	M LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	WIFE IACHELLA SERAFINA	MIC. DETROIT
22	A23	FERRANTI	ROSALIA	31		F	S HOME	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	SISTER FERRANTI FRANCESCA	N.Y. NEW YORK
23	A24	RAPPA	FRANCESCO PAOLO	22		M	S COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	FATHER RAPPA ERASMO	N.Y. NEW YORK
24	A25	PUCCIO	SALVATORE	27		M	M LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO CAPACI	WIFE SIINO BENEDETTA	N.Y. NEW YORK
25	A26	FRAGAPANE	SALVATORE	27		M	M LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA MILITELLO	WIFE CIPITI GRAZIA	OHIO CLEVELAND
26	A27	LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA MILITELLO	WIFE ARTINO ANGELA	OHIO CLEVELAND
27	A28	DECARO	ROSARIA	41		F	M HOME	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI PORTO EMP.	AUNT GIALONA ANTONINA	N.Y. NEW YORK
28	A29	CACI	ANGELO	16		M	S LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI PORTO EMP.	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y. NEW YORK
29	A30	TRAPANI	ANTONINO	25		M	M COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER TRAPANI GIROLAMO	MIC. DETROIT
30		GARRIANO	LEONARDO	22		M	S BARBER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI MONTE S.G.	FATHER GARRIANO ALBERTO	N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14 March 1921, ..., 19

No. in List	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	30	NO	SISTER SCIPILLA ANTONINA 89 EMERSON AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			MESSINA	GIOIOSA
2						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND SITATO SALOGERO 12 [illegible] ROAD [illegible] N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BROWN			GIGENTI	CASALNUT
4						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
5	YES	SELF	50	NO	SON CAPIZZI MATTEO 48 OLIVER ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PALERMO
6	YES	HUSBAND	...	NO	SON AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PALERMO
7	YES	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE SABO SALVATORE 3200 CLARK ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	CASTELDAC CIA
8	YES	SELF	50	NO	MOTHER MINNEI DOMENICO 903 22 " AVE TROY NY	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	CASTELDA CIA
9	NO	SELF	30	YES	WIFE HUSBAND ALBERTO TOMLA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PALERMO
10	NO	MOTHER	...	?	AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	PALERMO
11	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	PALERMO
12	NO	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	PALERMO
13	NO	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER LONGO ANGELO 305 [illegible] ST [illegible] ALA	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	TERMINI
14	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER PINTO GIUSEPPE 2358 WINSBURG ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	ROCCAPALUM BA
15	YES	SELF	25	YES	907 OHIO BROTHER LOCASIRO, PIAGIO 2417 EST 46 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN			MESSINA	S. AGATA
16	YES	SELF	30	NO	UNCLE LATORRE SALVATORE 2534 E 25 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN			MESSINA	MILITEL
17	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER LUCIDO ANTONINO 117 I AV BUFFALO N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	CAPACI
18	YES	SELF	60	NO	HUSBAND PATTAGLIA GIUSEPPE 3364 24 ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	CAPACI
19	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	CAPACI
20	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	CAPACI
21	YES	SELF	50	YES	914 N.Y. BROTHER IN LAW PATTAGLIA GIUS. 3364 24 ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN SCAR FORCHEAD			PALERMO	PALERMO
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER MERANTE GAETANO 502 E 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	PALE	BROWN			PALERMO	CAPACI
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER RAPPA ERASMO 502 E 14 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	MULD ON CHECK		PALERMO	CAPACI
24	YES	SELF	30	YES	914 BROTHER IN LAW SIINO, GIUSEPPE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	CAPACI
25	YES	SELF	25	YES	914 OHIO COUSIN PROPANE, NICOLO' 2450 ORANGE AV CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			MESSINA	CALCARA
26	YES	SELF	30	YES	915 OHIO BROTHER LOMBARDO ANTONIO 34 ORANGE AV CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			MESSINA	CALCARA
27	YES	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND CACI CARLO 63 TOMPSON ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN			GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI
28	YES	MOTHER	...	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			GIRGENTI	GIRGENTI
29	YES	SELF	25	YES	920 MIC BROTHER TRAPANI GIUSEPPE 344 CHERRY ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MONTE SG
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE FAVARO GIROLAMO 99 [illegible] ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MONTE S.G

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sieva Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

LLOYD SABAUDO

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 19__, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Berlin Cannedy, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Masonry of Ewen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 809B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 15 2-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		VITRANO	DELIBERA	30		F			NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	NORTH U.S.	FATHER VITRANO PINTO	MIC	DETROIT
2		DITRAPANI	MARIA	22		F	M		YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	ITALY	NORTH U.S.	FATHER DITRAPANI ANTONINO	MIC	DETROIT
3		RIZZO	PAOLA	27		F	M		YES	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNCLE LUPO ERNESTO	MIC	DETROIT
4		BARRALE	SALVATORE	5		M	S	SON	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MIC	DETROIT
5		PIEDIMENTI	MARIANNA	29		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	BROTHER PIEDIMENTI GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PERLAPIANO	MARIA	2		F	S	DAU	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		PERLAPIANO	ANNA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALA	LUCIANO	17		M	S	CARPET.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	FATHER ALA MICHELE	MIC	DETROIT
9		GIOSANTE	LEONARDO	18		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PARTINICO	UNC IN LAW LA FRANCESCO	MIC	DETROIT
10		PEDALINO	EMILIA	24		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	RAFFADALI	MOTHER MESSINA FRANCESCA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
11		PASSAFIUME	CONCETTA			F	S	CAR.	NO	NO	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	RAFFADALI	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
12		LOMBARDO	FRANCESCO	46		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	CARINI	WIFE TRAMONTE ROSA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
13		POLILLO	DIANA	35		F		NONE				ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH				
14		DIGRANDO	NICOLO'	38		M	M	SOUTH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	POLIZZO AD	FATHER DIGRANDO NICOLO'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		MELCHIORRE	IGNAZIO	32		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	POLIZZO AD	BROTHER MELCHIORRE NICOLO'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		POLILLO	DIANA	35		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD	SISTER POLILLO PROVVIDENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MELCHIORRE	PIETRO	7		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		MELCHIORRE	ANNA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO AD	AUNT AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		TRAPANI	VINCENZO	23		M	S	BARBER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	FATHER TRAPANI SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
20		SCIRE'	AMBROGIO	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	TRAPANI	VITA	FATHER SCIRE' BALDASSARE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
21		CASTORINA	PLACIDO	36		M	M	SHOEMK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CATANIA	PATERNO'	WIFE STANCANELLI ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ZOCCO	PAOLO	22		M	S	SOLDIER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	PALAZZOLO	FATHER ZOCCO CARMELO	CONN	HARTFORD
23		DIMARCO	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	COUCH.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	MESSINA	TUSA	FATHER DIMARCO ALESSANDRO	CONN	NEW LONDON
24		CASTRONOVO	MARIA	64		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	GIRGENTI	NAVARA	NEPHEW LENTINI ANNA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		CALOGERO	SALVATORE	10		M	S	SHOEMK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	COMISO	MOTHER DIPIETRA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CALOGERO	NEUNZIATA	30		F	M	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	COMISO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LATERRA	GAETANA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	COMISO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LATERRA	GIUSEPPA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	COMISO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LATERRA	FRANCESCO	5		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA	COMISO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		GRANATO	GIUSEPPE	36		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	PALERMO	BAGHERIA	FATHER GRANATO GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, , 19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND PALLUCCA GAITANO 306 [illegible] DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			TRAPANI	MONTE S.
2	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW TRAPANI GIUSEPP 344 [illegible] ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		RUDDY	BROWN			TRAPANI	MONTE S.
3	YES	SELF	30	NO			FATHER SARTO VINCENZO [illegible] DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN			PALERMO	PARTINICO
4	YES	OTHER		NO			GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO							PALERMO	PARTINICO
~~5~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~50~~	~~NO~~			~~HUSBAND DePLAPIANO GIOVANNI 50 MERRIT ST NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~YES FOR EVERYES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~4~~	~~2~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~			~~PALERMO~~	~~PARTINICO~~
~~6~~	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~...~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~YES FOR EVERYES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~							~~PALERMO~~	~~PARTINICO~~
~~7~~	~~YES~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~...~~	~~NO~~			~~FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~YES FOR EVERYES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~							~~PALERMO~~	~~PARTINICO~~
8	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW NOBILE JOSIANTE 747 RUSSELL ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PARTINICO
9	YES	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR ON LIP		PALERMO	PARTINICO
10	NO	SELF	40	NO			BROTHER PEDALINO CALOGERO 54 MULBERRY ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BROWN			GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI
11	NO	MOTHER	...	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI
12	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW LOMONACO GIUSEPPE ~~49 HERMET ST BROKLYN N.Y.~~	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	CARINI
13	NO							YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14	YES	SELF	40	NO			UNCLE GIRGONE GIUSEPPE 1684 3 AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PALAZZO A
15	YES	SELF	30	YES 913 N.Y.			COUSIN CANZONERI GIORGIO 217 AV A NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PALAZZO A
16	YES	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN CANZONERI GIORGIO 217 AV A NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN			PALERMO	PALAZZO A
17	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	PALAZZO A
18	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			COUSIN AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PALERMO	PALAZZO A
19	NO	SELF	30	NO			UNCLE CARLINALE SALVATORE 124 ROCHAWAY ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN			CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA
20	NO	SELF	30				BROTHER SCIRE'GASPARE 80 SIGAR ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN			TRAPANI	VITA
21	YES	SELF	25	YES 914 915 N.Y.			BROTHER CASTORINA PIETRO 99 ST MARK PLACE I FLOOR NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN			CATANI	BIANCAVIL LA
22	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER ZOTO SALVATORE Stamps St Hartford Conn	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			SIRACUSA	PALAZZO
23	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER DIMARCO VINCENZO 2 PRATT ST NEW LONDON CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	MESSINA	TUSA	
24	YES	SELF	25	NO			SON AZZARETTO CALOGERO 329 EAST 75 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GREYBROWN			GIRGENTI	RAFFADALI
25	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER CALOGERO CARMELO 34 MURIL ST NEW YORK N.Y	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN			SIRACUSA	COMISO
26	YES	SELF	40	NO			HUSBAND LATORRE NUNZIO 34 MURRAY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN			SIRACUSA	COMISO
27	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SIRACUSA	COMISO
28	YES	MOTHER	..	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SIRACUSA	COMISO
29	YES	MOTHER	...	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							SIRACUSA	COMISO
30	YES	SELF	30	YES 903 913 N.Y.			BROTHER IN LAW NIGLIA FRANCESCO 210 CHRISTIE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN			LERCARA	FRIDDI

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lerici Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lerici
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lawrence, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ewein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be discovered as cause in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 26 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 23 Febbraio 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CACCIATO	GIUSEPPE	23		F	MARR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	FATHER CACCIATO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		CELAURO	SALVATORE	10		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	CANICATTI'	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		DIANA	MARIZZO	24		M					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MORREALE			
4		CIRINO	CIRINO	29		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	LENTINI	MOTHER ALIANO SEBASTIANA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
5		CALAIO'	VINCENZO	18		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	LOBOLY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LICATSI	GIUSEPPE	17		M	S					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA			
7		CRILLO	GIUSEPPE	16		M	S					ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	CUSA			
8		GIALLOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	27		M						ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	MESSINA	CUSA			
9		GAMBINO	IGNAZIO	43		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	WIFER AGNELLARO GIUSEPPA	N.Y.	BROKLYN
10		GAMBINO	DOMENICO	14		M	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
11		CALAIO'	ANDREA	27		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	LOBOLY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CALOGERO	BIAGIA	39		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	MODICA	MOTHER DIPIETRO GIUSEPP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		CALTABIANO	VINCENZO	43		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CATANIA	BRONTE	WIFER FIORENZA IGNAZI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		YSAIA	SEBASTIANO	45		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CATANIA	BRONTE	WIFER PAGANO GIOV	N.Y.	UNION
15		GULLO	SALVATORE	36		M	S		YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CATANIA	MATANIA	WIFE AIZZO GIOVANNA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		SOLA	SALVATORE	33		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	RAGUSA	FATHER SOLA SALVAT	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		NICOLETTI	GIACOMO	29		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CATANIA	CALTAGIRONE	FATHER NICOLETTI FRANCESCO	ISL	CONEY
18		GULINO	GIORGIA	19		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	RAGUSA	FATHER GULINO SALVATORE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SPRIGLIONE	GIACOMO	22		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CATANIA	CALTAGIRONE	FATHER SPRIGLIONE SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
20		DONATO	ANTONINO	37		M	W	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MARSALA	BROTHER DONATO BIAGIO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
21		MELI	ANTOLINO	24		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	JUREA	FATHER MELI ROSARIO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		GENOVESE	MARIA	22		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	CERDA	BROTHER IN LAW GERACI SALVAT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GERACI	ANTONINO	23		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	CERDA	BROTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		MAGRO	GIOACCHINO	25		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	SY GIUSEPPE	FATHER MAGRO PIETRO	N.Y.	BROKLYN
25		PARRINELLO	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	SISTER PARRINELLO MARIA	WIS	BELOIT
26		CRISCIUNO	MICHELA	19		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	CANICATTINI	MOTHER CASSARINO VINCENZA	CONN	HARTFORD
27		SIRECI	GIUSEPPE	56		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO	FATHER IN LAW DIGIOVANNI GIOV	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DIGIOVANNI SIRECI	CALOGERA	27		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALAZZO	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		MUNAFO'	BARBARO	24		M	S	MECCANIC	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	SISTER MUNAFO'SALVATRICE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LO COCO	FRANCESCA									ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH					

Total passengers 17,23

U. S. citizens 71

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11th March 1921, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the alien, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Time or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States / Length of time intending to remain in the United States / Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination	21 Whether in possession of the requisite amount of money (not less than $50 unless in charge of family, which in the aggregate has $50 for each adult and $25 for each child over 12 and under 16 years of age, and $10 for each child under 12 years of age)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether able to read	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND CELAURO GIOVANNI	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BROWN		GIBGENTI CANICATTI
2	YES	MOTHER		NO	FATHER AS ABOVE 217 AV C NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						GIBGENTI CANICATTI
3						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
4	NO	SELF	10	NO	BROTHER CORMACI FRANCESCO 481 [illegible] ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA LENTINI
5	YES	SELF	10	NO	MOTHER BELICE TERESA 265 E 105 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO PALERMO
6						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
7						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
9	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER IN LAW CALIVA' FRANK 5011 HENRY AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO PALERMO
10	NO	FATHER	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO PALERMO
11	YES	SELF	50	NO	MOTHER BELICE TERESA 265 E 105 ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	RUDDY	BROW		PALERMO PALERMO
12	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER CALDERO CARMELO 79 Madonna st	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		SIRACUSA COMISO
13	YES	SELF	30	NO	MOTHER GIBBERGIOSO 25 NEW BLOWERY NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RUDDY	BROWN	BLIND ONE EYE	CATANIA BRONTE
14	NO	SELF	30	YES 907 919 N.Y.	PROVVE ISAIA MARIO 216 EMER ST TRENTON N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK Grey	BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	MESSINA LIMINA
15	YES	SELF	25	YES 913 919 OHIO	BROTHER GRILLO ALFIO 2678 EAST 45 ST CLEVELAND OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	OHIO CLEVELAND
16	YES	SELF	30	YES 908 920 N.Y.	BROTHER SOLA VINCENZO 41 RUGGERA ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN		SIRACUSA RAGUSA
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER NICOLETTI GIUSEPPE 2204 SURF AV CONEY ISLAND	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	CATANIA CALTAGIRONE
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SOLA VINCENZO 41 RUTGERS NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA RAGUSA
19	YES	SELF	30	NO	COUSIN PULIA GIACOMO 250 HAMILTON AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		CATANIA CALTAGIRONE
20	NO	SELF	25	YES 905 920 WIS	SON DONATO GIANVITO 72 MONTROSE AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRGREY	BROWN	SPOT ON CHECK	TRAPANI MARSALA
21	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER MELI GIUSEPPE 774 MAIN ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	PALERMO CERDA
22	YES	SELF	30	YES 911 914 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW CERRITO GIUSEP 65 MARCKET ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO CERDA
23	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO CERDA
24	NO	SELF	30	YES 900 902 N.Y.	COUSIN TRUBIANO, FRANCESCO 1054 WILLOUGHBY AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN		PALERMO S.GIUS.
25	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER PARRINELLO PAOLO 215 E WATER ST BELOIT WIS	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI MAZZARA
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER CASSARINO MARIA 328 ALBANZO ST HARTFORD CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SIRACUSA CANICATTINI
27	YES	SELF	50	NO	BROTHER SIRECI MICHELE 459 DEKALB AV BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON CHIN	PALERMO CALTAVU
28	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO CALTAVUTURO
29	YES	SELF	30	NO	FATHER MUNAFO' ANTONIO 522 MONROE ST HOBOKEN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	SCAR ON CHECK	MESSINA PATTI
30						YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Airoldi, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Airoldi
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19...

at ...

Frances A. Tyler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lancredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereby do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1 - 1921 , 19

at _____

Wyanet H Kline

Note.—If a surgeon makes oath to the correctness of the affidavit of another surgeon, the affidavit of the latter shall be annexed hereto and the oath administered by the officer before whom the affidavit is made.

If the surgeon making the affidavit is employed by the United States Public Health Service, the affidavit may be made before a commissioned officer of that service.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , 23 FEB 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or "if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALAMIA	GIOVANNA	25	F	M	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIVILY	GIBELLINA	UNCLE TERRANOVA ANDREA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SOLE	AURELIA	14	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIBELLINA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		SOLE	MATTEO	3	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIBELLINA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SOLE	SALVATORE	1	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SICILY	GIBELLINA	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LAVALLE	GIOVANNI	27	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	VILLAROSA	FATHER LAVALLE CARMELO	ILL	CHICAGO
6		PETRONE	PETRONILLA	26	F	W	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	NOBODY	MIC	DETROIT
7		CAPUTO	LEONARDO	4	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MIC	DETROIT
8		CAPUTO ANN	ANNA	3	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MIC	DETROIT
9		CAPUTO	MARGHERITA	2	F	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	MIC	DETROIT
10		DIFORTE	GIUSEPPE														
11		GULINO	ROSALIA	20	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	S.CROCE	FATHER GULIONO GUGLIELMO	N.Y.	PATERSON
12		PILO	GAETANA	29	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	S.CROCE	MOTHER ZUCCHERO CRISTINA	N.Y.	PATERSON
13		PILO	VINCENZA	22	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	S.CROCE	MOTHER FICHERA AGOSTINA	N.Y.	PATERSON
14		DIFORTE	LORENZO	35	M	M											
15		NEGLIA	SERAFINA	35	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL SOUTH	PALERMO	BAUCINA	FATHER NEGLIA PASQUALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		PLESCIA	PIETRO	23	M	S	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALAIN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MEZZOIUSO	FATHER PLESCIA GIROLAMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		PLESCIA	PASQUA	21	M	S	SHOEMEK	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	MEZZOIUSO	FATHER PLESCIA GIROLAMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PARRINELLO	MARIA	21	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	TRAPANI	MAZZARA	NOBODY	WIS	BELOIT
19		BELLOMO	CARLO	38	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	NOBODY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DECARO	GIUSEPPE	35	M	M	COUNTR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	GIRGENTI	LICATA	WIFE BALLACHINE ANGELA	OHIO	MINERAL
21		LUNETTA	ANGELA	18	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	PALERMO	SISTER LUNETTA GELTRUDE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
22		LOMBARDO	ELOISA	21	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	SANCIPIRRELLO	MOTHER LOPICCOLO MADDALENA	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
23		LOMBARDO	SERAFINA	19	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	PALERMO	SNCIPIRELLO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	FRANKFORT
24		ZANTE	GAETANA	22	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	SIRACUSA	PRIOLO	MOTHER SCHERMI CONCETTA	CONN	MIDLETOWN
25		CARUSO	PAOLA	24	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV.	FATHER CARUSO GIOVANNI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		CARUSO	ANGELO	22	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV?	FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		LAPORTA	CARMELA	26	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV.	MOTHER PARISI GAETANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		NICOLETTI	MARIO	13	M	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV.	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		NICOLETTI	DOMENICA	8	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV.	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		NICOLETTI	GIOVANNI	6	M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL.SOUTH	CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV.	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 May, 1921, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Length of time intending to remain in the United States	Whether going to join any particular person in the United States, and if so, what person and what is his address?	21 Can read and write some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	26 Whether able to read (or have any one read to him) some language?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	908 9I9	MO.	HUSBAND SOLE RAFFAELE 85 CU.GRE ST NEW YORK	YES FOR EVER ES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		TRAPANI CAST.VEL
2	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						TRAPANI GIBELLINA
3	YES	MOTHE		YES	BORN	MO.	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U.S.A. KANSAS MO.
4	YES	MOTHER					FATHE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVE ES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						TRAPANI GIBELLIN
5	YES	SELF	30	YES	904 914	ILL	COUSIN MADONIA LICHELE 251 W 48 ST CHICAGO ILL	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	RUDDY	BROWN		CALTANIS. VILLARO SA
6	YES	SELF	60	NO			UNCLE UNDIEMI GIUSEPPE 104 FORT ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO PALERMO
7	YES	MOTHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVE ES		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO PALERM
8	YES	MOTHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO PALERMO
9	YES	MOTHER		NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						PALERMO PALERMO
10																											
11	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER GULINO GIOVANNI 234 DAMMER ST PATERSON N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		SIRACUSA S.CROC
12	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW GULINO FRANK 531 SUMMER ST PATERSON N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN		SIRACUSA S.CROCE
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND GULINO FRANCESCO AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN		SIRACUSA S.CROCE
14																											
15	YES	SELF	30	YES	904 910	N.Y.	BROTHER NEGLIA FRANCESCO 61 63 NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO BAUCINA
16	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER IN LAW DIGRIGOLI SALV. 30 117 AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA PALERMO
17	YES	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		MESSINA MEZZOI USO
18	YES	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER PARRINELLO PAOLO 215 E WATER BELOIT WIS	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		TPAPANI MAZZARA
19	YES	SELF	30	YES																							
20	YES	SELF	30	YES	909 913	WIS	BROTHER IN LAW CAPIZZI GIUS. 126 GRAND AV MINERAL CITY OHIO	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN		GIRGENTI LICATA
21	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER LUNETTA SALVATORE 50 MCDONNES ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN		TUNISI TUNISI
22	NO	SELF	30	NO			FATHER LOPRARDO FILIPPO BOX 22 FRANKFORT N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		TUNISI TUNIS
23	NO	SELF	25	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN		TUNISI TUNISI
24	NO	SELF	30	NO			BROTHER ZANTE SEBASTIANO 80 CENTER ST MIDLETOWN CONN	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BROWN	MULD ON CHECK	SIRACUSA PRIOL
25	YES	SELF	25	NO			RELATIVE CASCIO SALVATORE 2112 2114 SECOND AV NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.CASTR
26	YES	SELF	25	NO			RELATIVE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN		CALTANIS.CASTROGI GIOV
27	YES	SELF	65	NO			HUSBAND NICOLETTI VINCENZO 362 E 108 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY BROWN		CALTANIS.CASTROGI VA
28	YES	MOTHER	24	NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						CALTANIS.CASTROGI OV.
29	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						CALTANIS.CAST.GIO
30	YES	MOTHER		NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						CALTANIS.CASTR.GI

72

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Inspector Ryan

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Caverelli, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at

Vice-Consul of Italy

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race to [illegible] which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 191

126

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAGANO	PAOLO														
2		PRIGNO	ANTONIO														
3		SAPELLA	MARIA CONCETTA														
4		CHIARELLI CO	CONCETTA														
5		SANELLA	TERESA														
6		POLVERINO	MARIA														
7		SAPIA	CONCETTA	25		F	M.	SOWE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SIRACUSA	PRIOLO	FATHER SAPIA GIUSEPPI	CONN	WATERBURY
8		SAPIA	ANGELO	23		M	S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SIRACUSA	PRIOLO	FATHER AS ABOVE	CONN	HARTFORD
9		PATTINICOLA	PAOLO	22		M	S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH CALTANIS.	CASTROGIOV.	FATHER PATINICOLA BIAGIO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SANTORO	ANGELO	28		M	M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SIRACUSA	PRIOLO	WIFE RIO GIUSEPPA	CONN	WATERBURY
11		VACCARO NOTTE	FRANCESCO	43		M	M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH GIRGENTI	CAST.TERM.	WIFE PALAZZO CONCETTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MESSINA	SALVATORE	21		M	S.	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	MONREALE	FATHER MESSINA SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		GIUSTINIANI	FRANCESCO	25		M	S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	PALERMO	FATHER GIUSTINIANI GIOVANNI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		SIRACUSA	SALVATORE	40		M	M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	CANDI	WIFE PALISTRENI ANGELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CIVICO	GIUSEPPA														
16		TIMPONE	IGNAZIO														
17		TIMPONE	FRANCESCO														
18		TIMPONE	SALVATORE														
19		TIMPONE	VINCENZA														
20		ZITO	SALVATORE	31		M	M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	PARTINICO	WIFE SGROI ANTONINA	MICH	DETROIT
21		TRINCA	CATERINA	26		F	M.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH TRAPANI	MAZZARA	FATHER TRINCA GIOV. BATT.	MICH	DETROIT
22		DOCCULA	FILIPPO	18		M	S.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	GANGI	FATHER DOCCULA GIUSEPPE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		IUTONE	PIETRO	22		M	W.	SERVANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	PALERMO	WIFE FONDOLINA GRAZIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		DIDIO	ROSA														
25		BALDACCHINO	GIUSEPPE														
26		CUSMANO	FRANCESCO	30		M	M.	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	BISACQUINO	FATHER CUSUMANO SALVATORE	N.Y.	BROKLYN
27		RAGUSA	MATTIA	35		F	M.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	BISACQUINO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CUSMANO	ANNA	1		F	S.	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH PALERMO	BISACQUINO	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		AMENTA	SEBASTIANA	24		F	S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SIRACUSA	SORTINO	MOTHER GIACCOTTA MARIA	CONN	WATERBURY
30		AMENTA	VITA	18		F	S.	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL.	SOUTH SIRACUSA	SORTINO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	CONN	WATERBURY

U.S CITIZEN

AUG 17 1942 239194-2-961828-C/A ISSUED BY NEW YORK OFFICE

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, _____, 191

No.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
																Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	NO SELF 30 NO																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	NO SELF 30 NO				HUSBAND LOMBARDO SALVATORE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		MIDDY BROWN		SIRACUSA PRIOLO
8	NO SELF 25 NO				BROTHER SAPIA ROSARIO 452 FRONT ST HARTFORD CONN.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		MIDDY BROWN		SIRACUSA PRIOLO
9	YES SELF 30 NO				BROTHER PATRINICOLA GIUSEPPE 2112 I4 SECOND AV, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK BROWN		CATANIS.CAST.GIOV
10	NO SELF 25 NO				BROTHER SANTORO LUCIANO 24 36 SPRING ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9		DARK BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SIRACUSA PRIOLO
11	YES SELF 30 YES 1906 920 MO				BROTHER VACCARO GIUSEPPE 238 E 76 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I		DARK BROWN		GIRGENTI CAST.INF
12	NO SELF 25 NO				BROTHER MESSINA COSIANZO 145 GIRARD ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FAIR BROWN		PALERMO MORREALE
13	NO SELF 30 NO				BROTHER GIUSTINIANI LORENZO 187 29 ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I		FAIR BROWN		PALERMO PALERMO
14	YES SELF 25 YES 913 MO				AUNT ABBATE ANTONINA 327 E I2 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I		FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	PALERMO GANGI
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	YES SELF 30 NO				BROTHER IN LAW SCIOI 2200 CATHERINE ST DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5		FAIR BROWN		PALERMO PARTINICO
21	YES SELF 25 NO				HUSBAND FERRO LEONARDO 3611 ERNDLE AV DETROIT MIC	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		FAIR BROWN		TRAPANI MAZZARA
22	YES SELF 30 NO				GRAND MOTHER ABBATE ANTONINA 327 E I2 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7		DARK BROWN	SCAR CHECK	PALERMO GANGI
23	YES SELF 25 NO				UNCLE BENINATI ANTONINO 1728 TAYLOR AV NEW YORK	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4		FAIR BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	PALERMO PALERMO
24																		
25																		
26	NO SELF 30 YES 920				GURZON BROTHER IN LAW RAGUSA ANTON. 9 REDEN ST BROKLYN N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2		FAIR BROWN		PALERMO BISACQUIN
27	NO HUSBAND ... YES 920				ALA BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 I		FAIR BROWN		PALERMO BISACQUIN
28	NO FATHER ...BO				UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	....				PALERMO BISACQUIN
29	NO SELF 25 NO				BROTHER AMENTA ANTONINO 282 BANK ST WATERBURY CONN	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8		FAIR BROWN		SIRACUSA SORTINO
30	NO SELF 25 NO				BROTHER AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5 4		RUDDYBROWN		SIRACUSA SORTINO

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonuol, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbrja, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Emanuele, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, arriving thereon, (State whether from or sailing thereon, or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 4 5

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ...

Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN ROSSORE". Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 23 FEB 1921, 19

1	2	126	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAMATI	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	SIRACUSA AUGUSTA		MOTHER GRINALDI ANNA	MASS	BOSTON
2	AP	OROFINO	SABATO	44		M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. CAST. GIOV.		FATHER OROFINO MICHELE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
3	AP JUL 15 1941 H-30936-335091	OROFINO	SALVATORE	8		M	S	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. CAST. GIOV		GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
4	AP	SPROVIERO	MARIA	43		F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. CAST. GIOV.		FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	M.D.	BALTIMORE
5	AP AUG 14 1929	VERDE	MARIO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. CAST. GIOV.		FATHER VERDE ANGELO	W VA	WELCH
6	MAR 30 1942 239733-1-396870-C/1 155USD	LODATO	MARIA	29		F	S	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. CAST. GIOV.		FATHER LODATO GIOVANNI	CONN	TOMPSONVIL
7		CORONA	NOELA	57		F	W	NONE	NO		NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH	CALTANIS. CAST. GIOV.		SON FARINA GAETANO	W VA	WELCH
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 11 March 1921, ..., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Whether having a ticket or passage paid for by others or by himself. Whether in possession of $50 or more. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief. (See Exclusion law, 1917, section 3.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER HAMAGI SANTO 62 GREEN ST BOSTON MASS	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	CIRACUSA AUGUSTA
2	NO	SELF	25	NO	SON IN LAW DIBOLE PAOLO 415 FOREST ST BALTIMORE M.D.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD*	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.SCAR FORCHEAD	CALTAN. CAST.GIOV
3	NO	FATHER	....	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	.....				.....	CALTANIS.CAST GIOV
4	NO	HUSBAND	....	NO	SON IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	.....	CALTANIS.CAST GIOV
5	YES	SELF	30	NO	COUSIN PULICI TRENTO 385 WEST ST NEW YORK N.Y.	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	.....	CALTANIS.CAST GIOV
6	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW BUSCEMI FRANCO BOX 141 THOMPSONVILLE CONN	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	.....	CALTANIS.CAST.GIOV
7	NO	SELF	30	NO	SON FARINA GIOVENNI	YES FOR EVERYES NO NO NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FORCHEAD	CALTANIS.CAST.GIO
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Antonio of the SAN ROSSORE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SABAUDO [illegible]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 19 [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredo, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at ____

Signature of Alien Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49 S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

► ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1924, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A1	CARBONI	Giovanni	32		M	M labour	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	R.Calab.	Archi Reg.	wife: Saface Giovanna	N.Y.	Bronx
2	A1	SCHEPIS	Francesco	34		M	M far er	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Messina	Gualtieri	wife: Grazia Tuzupe	Pa.	Indiana
3	A2	PEIOLO	Antonino	66		M	M labour	yes	do	yes Italian	South	R.Calabr.	Gallico	nephew: Grupi Vincenzino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	A2	SCARCELLA	Giuseppe	20		M	S do	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Messina	S.Teresa di Riva	mother: Fazio Rosa	do	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S do	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	mother: Caterna Giuseppa	do	Brooklyn
6	A1	PROCIDA	Salvatore	23		M	S farmer	yes	do	yes Italian	South	do	Vizzini	mother: Lazzaro Palma	do	New York
7	A2	AMARA	Domenica	21		F	M housew.	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	father: Arnalo	Mass	Boston
8	A3	MAGGIORE	Gragorio	28		M	S shoema ker	yes	do	yes Italian		Catania	Vizzini	brother: Vito	N.Y.	New York
9		[illegible]	Carmela	40		F	M dress maker	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	mother: Mazzei Giuseppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		[illegible] (son)	Salvatore	8		M	----------			Italian	South	do	do	grand mother: do do	do	do
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Messina		aunt: Blando Francesca	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	A1	FINOCCHIARA	Giuseppe	36		M	M labour	yes	do	yes	South	C	Catania	brother: Francesco	o	Brooklyn
13	A1	LA PIANA	Concetta	33		F	S housew.	yes	do	yes			do	father: Alfio	do	do
14	A1	FINOCCHIARO (dough)	Esterina	11		F	- ----------			Italian	South		do	grand father: do	do	do
15	A1	FINOCCHIARO (son)	Salvatore	4		M	----------			Italian	South		do	do do do	do	do
16	A1	FINOCCHIARO (son)	Antonino	1		M	---- ----------			Italian	South		do	do do do	do	do
17	A3	MONTELLI	Maria	34		F	M housew.	yes	Italian	yes		R.Calab.	Motta	father in law: Lagana Francesco	N.J.	Trenton
18	A3	LAGANA' (son)	Francesco	10		M	----------			Italian	South	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do
19	A3	LAGANA' (dough)	Rosa	5		F	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
20	A3	LAGANA' (do)	Concettina	6		F	----------			Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
21		[illegible]	Carmelo	32		M	M farmer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	wife: Barravecchia Francesca	N.Y.	New York
22	A6	CEPRIOTTI	Vincenzo	28		M	S labour	yes	do	yes Italian		do	Randazzo	father: Raffaele	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	A6	LO CONTE	Vincenzo	21		M	S do	yes	do	yes Italian		Messina	S.Teresa in Riva	father: Domenico	N.Y.	New York
24	A3	PANDOLFO	Elena	24		F	S housew.	yes	do	yes Italian	South	do	do	father: Domenico	do	do
25	A3	PIETROPAOLO	Antonino	25		M	S labour	yes	do	yes Italian	South	do	S.Stefano	father: Giovanni	Mass.	Boston
26	A3	PALAMARA	Antonino	40		M	S shoema ker	yes	do	yes Italian	South	R.Calab.	Villa S.Giu seppe	mother: Bova Teresa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		[illegible]	Antonino	27		M	M labour	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Catania	Rugalbuto	mother: Stamulli Vincenza	do	do
28	A1	MOSTACCIO (son)	Giuseppe	22		M	M do	yes	do	yes Italian	South	Messina	Meri	father: Pietro	N.J.	Newark
29	A1	RUOLO (wife)	Santa	25		F	M housew.	yes	do	yes Italian	South	do	do	father: Giuseppe	do	do
30	A1	MOSTACCIO (dough)	Concetta	1		M	----------			Italian	South	do	do	grand father: as above	do	do

Total passengers . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 March 1921, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States	21 Can he read (the constitution of the United States, or any other language, or regardless of ability to read)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see instruction for full text of this question).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Scapaci Giovanni-2603 Borne Ave, Bronx N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	R.Calab.	Archi Reg.
2	no	self	25	yes	13-18	Pa.	brother in law: Antonino Curupe-Frostburg Pa. Jefferson Bow 224	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	Scar on the left cheek	Messina	Gualtieri
3	no	self	25	yes	06-20	N.Y.	wife: Trapani Angela-576 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R.Calab.	Gallico
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lo Conte Luigi-189 Grand St. 155 Mulbery-New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	S.Teresa Riva
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Catania Vito-219 Fourth Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Borgalbuto
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe-82 Chrystie St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Vizzini
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Pasqua Giuseppe-256 D. St. Boston Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister: Vincenza-191 Hester St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Vizzini
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	uncle: Giovanni Vechio-905 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	Scar on the superior lip	do	Regalbuto
10	no	mother	--	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Nunzio-304 Hegh St. Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Luigi-195 Mary St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	grey		none	Catania	
13	no	husband	75	no	no	no	brother in law: Finocchiaro Luigi - as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	
14	no	father	--	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------						none	do	
15	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	
16	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	
17	no	self	100	no	no	no	husband: Laganà Paolo-687 Clinton Ave, Trenton N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R.Calab.	Agropoli
18	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	do
19	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	do
20	no	do	--	no	no	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	do
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe-222 Grosanoria Italiana New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right cheek	Catania	Vizzini
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe- Carpenter St. 710 Philadelphia Pa.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	Randazzo
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lo Conte Luigi-189 Grand 155 Mulbury St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	S.Teresa Riva
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe-301 Ett. 99 St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Girolamo Antonio- 29 Union St. Boston Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	S.Stefano
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Priolo Vincenzo-25 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	R.Calab.	Villa S. Giuseppe
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Catania Vito-Fourth Ave. 212- Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Regalbuto
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Carmelo-71 Colden St. Newark N.J.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Meri
29	no	husband	50	no	no	no	brother in law: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	bwn	bwn	Spot on the none	do	do
30	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle: as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------						none	do	do

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonuf, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 - 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Boshis Caucredi, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Berne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bush

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Raymond H. Ellis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 2003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN PODSORE Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February 1921, 191

1261

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		ZANGHI	Antonia	31		F	M	housew	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Furnari	father Zanghi Antonino	N.Y.	New York
2		OCCHINTO daugh.	Rosa	9		F	--	-----	yes	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
3		OCHINTO don	Filippo	5		M	---	-----	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
4		OCCHINTO son	Antonino	2		M	--	-----	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
5		OCCHINTA son	Francesco	8		M	---	-----	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
6		RANDO	Francesco	24		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	mother Arena Caterina	Mass.	Boston
7		TRAPANI	Raffaela	21		F	S	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Gallico	father Gennaro Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	mother Maria Marchese	Mob.	Omaha
9		CATALANO	Mattee	17		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	R. Cal.	Sambatello	father Catalano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Oswego
10		MODICA	Giuseppe	24		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Grammichele	father Modica Francesco	N.Y.	New York
11		BARONE	Mattee	23		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S.Croce	mother Gianatano Annamaria	N.Y.	do
12		STRUZZI	Cosimo	26		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Simina	wife Casablanco Francesca	Ill.	Chicago
13		VALVO	Cirino	24		M	S	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	LLentini	mother Orsino Annunziata	N.Y.	New York
14		TOMASELLO	Santo	28		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	cousin Pandolfo Emmanuele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		MODICA	Giovanna	35		F	M	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Grammichele	father Modica Francesco	do	NewYork
16		TERRANOVA daugh.	Teresa	11		F	--	housew	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather de	do	do
17		CELESTRE	Salvatore	28		M	M	country	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pozzallo	wife Brafa Concettina	Ohio	Cleveland
18		DENDATO	Teresina	13		F	S	housew	yes	yes	Italian	South	so	S.Croce	grandmother MaziulloGiovanna	N.Y.	NewYork
19		DENDATO brother	Giuseppe	9		M	--	-----	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
20		DENDATO sister	Maria	8		F	--	-----	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do do	do	do
21		LUCI	Caterina	29		F	M	country	no	no	no	Italian	South	R. Calab.	Molochio	brother Luci Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
22		[illegible] daugh.	Concetta	5		F	--	-----	no	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
23		SCARCELLA	Rosaria	41		M	M	labour	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Savoca	wife Loconte Katia	N.Y.	NewYork
24		DIOLOSA PLOTONIO	Domenico	42		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Adernò	father Diolosà PlotonioPietro	do	do
25		SQUADRITO	FrancescoGiuseppe	18		M	S	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Oliveri	father Squadrito Salvo	R.I.	Pawtucket
26		[illegible]	Luigi	18		M	S	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Remacca	relation Barbni Filippo	N.Y.	NewYork
27		RIZZO'	Nicolò	32		M	M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gualtieri	wife Angela Schepis	do	do
28		AIELLO	Rocco	22		M	S	country	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco Aiello	Pa	Philadel.
29		SCHEPIS	Giuseppe	23		M	S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Schepis Antonino	N.Y.	NewYork
30		CELONA	Francesco	33		M	M	boot-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Concetta Castiglia	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, 191

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. 2 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. 3 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	Self	25	no no	husband Occhiuto Giuseppe 154 East 93 St. New York	yes undet yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina Furnari
2	no	father	---	no no	father dd	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	nat	bwn	own	no	do do
3	no	mother	---	no no	do do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--nat		bwn	own	no	do do
4	no	mother	---	no no	do do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	- nat		bwn	bwn	no	do do
5	no	mother	---		do do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat		bwn	bwn	no	do do
6	no	self	25	no no	no uncle Marchione Denaro 14 Winchester St. Boston Mass	yes undet. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina Messina
7	no	self	25	no no	no brother Domenico Trapani 75 Ash St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Reggio Reggio
8	no	self	25	no no	no brother Marchione Salvatore 326 St. Omaha Neb.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Lentini
9	no	self	25	no no	no uncle Calarco Vincenzo 223 Liberty St. Oswego N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	own	no	R. Cal. Sambatello
10	no	self	25	no no	no cousin Altomare Giovanni 217 Av. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chest	bwn		no	Catania Grammichele
11	no	self	25	no no	no brother Barone Guglielmo 194 Thirty St. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa S.Croce
12	no	self	25	no no	no brother in law Casablanco G. 921 Seagurk St. Chicago Ill.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina Simina
13	no	self	25	no no	no brother Valvo Salvatore 131 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Lentini
14	no	self	25	no no	no brother in law Randazzi Giusep. 62 Wolton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania Paternò
15	no	self	40	no no	no cousin Altomare Giovanni 217 Av. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	own	no	do Grammichele
16	no	mother	---	no no	no do od	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	nat		bwn	bwn	no	do do
17	no	self	25	no no	no cousin Cappello Giorgio 3612 E.144 St. Cleveland Ohio	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Siracusa Modica
18	no	self	25	no no	no father Deodato Matteo 327-12 St. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do S.Croce
19	no	sister	---	no no	no do do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----	nat		bwn	bwn	no	do do
20	no	sister	----	no no	no do do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat		bwn	bwn	no	do do
21	no	self	25	no no	no fidance Miceli Francesco 605 Webster AV. Pittsburg Pa	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat	bwn	bwn	no	R. Cal. Molochio
22	no	mother	---	no no	no father do	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	nat		bwn	bwn	no	do do
23	no	self	25	yes 916-19 N.Y.	cousin Leconte Luigi 189 Grand St. New York	yes do yes									5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina Savoca
24	no	self	25	no no	no cousin D' Amico Giuseppe 284 9th Av. New York	yes do yes									5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania Adernò
25	no	self	25	no no	no brother in law Vincenzo Fortunato 20 Pineg. St. Pawtucket R.I.	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the ham	Messina Oliveri
26	no	self	25	yes 915-19 Pa	cousin Miano Vincenzo 302 Ballett. Av. Jeannette Pa	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Catania Catania
27	no	self	25	yes 905-14 N.Y.	brother Francesco Rizzo 509 E.15 St. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	no	Messina Gualtieri
28	no	self	25	no no	no cousin Ragusa Giuseppe 813 Carpenter St. Phil. Pa	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do do
29	no	self	25	no no	no cousin Curro Nicolò 3366 Larillard St. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do dp
30	no	self	25	yes 904-08 Mass.	cousin Celesi Angelo 2344 Croton AV. New York	yes do yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	no	do dp

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luca Antonio, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 1 - 1920, 19

at

Inspector in Charge

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Lauredo, Surgeon of the SAN ROSSORE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 89 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this MAR 12 1921 day of , 19

at

Vice-Consul

Note.—If a surgeon make oath to the truth of the statements contained herein and to the correctness of any of the answers made to any of the questions asked, he will be guilty of perjury and punishable accordingly.

If any surgeon make oath to the truth of the statements contained herein and to the correctness of any of the answers made to any of the questions asked, he will be guilty of perjury and punishable accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 403 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 51 U. S.S.R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE Passengers sailing from Naples, 23 February 1921, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Ignored unless permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PERROTTA	Salvatore	17		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Gramm chels	uncle: Modica Francesco	N.Y.	New York
2		SERGI	Salvatore	36		M M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Paternò	wife: Salomone Rosa	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		BUCCERI	Giuseppe	22		M S	mechanic	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Siracusa	father: Francesco-Via Arizzi-3	Conn.	Hartford
4		DIDOLO	Francesco	27		M M	baker	yes	do	yes		South	do	Porgata S. Lucia	father: Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		REGINA	Concettina	23		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	father: Gaetano	do	do
6		MASTROIANNI	Ernesto	16		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro-Reggio Calabria	Nocera Terinese	mother: Mendicina Laura	Pa.	Pittsburg
7		IMPELLIZZERI	Giovanni	26		M S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pace del Mela	father: Francesco	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		SCHEPIS	Nicolò	32		M M	do	yes	do	yes		South	do	do	wife: Maria Crisafulli	W.Va.	Farmington
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		PALERMO	Francesca	32		F M	housework	illiterate	no			South	R.Calab.	Valle S.Giuseppe	mother: Giuseppa-Villa San Giovanni	N.Y.	Rochester
13		BATTIATO	Francesca	17		F S	do	yes	Italian	yes			Catania	Aci Castello	father: Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
14		BUDA	Domenico	24		M S	labour	yes	do	yes			R.Calab.	Bagnara	father: Giuseppe	N.J.	Port Ewe
15		INCONTRO	Maria	15		F S	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	aunt: Insolia Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
16		AVERSA	Santo	21		M S	tipography	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania		brother: Vincenzo-Valgnomena	do	Baltimore
17		ZUMBO	Antonia	49		F M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R.Calab.	Gallico	cousin: Gaudioso Vincenzo	do	Syracuse
18		COPPOLA (dough.)	Giuseppina	13		F S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do do do	do	do
19		ARENA	Vito	16		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	nobody---- ----------	do	New York
20		BELLA	Filippo	34		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Lucia	brother: Matteo	Pa.	Rochester
21																	
22		ARENA	Vito	16		M S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	nobody---- ----------	N.Y.	New York
23		BELLA	Filippo	34		M S	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S.Lucia	brother: Matteo	Pa.	Rochester
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		GENTILE	Guido	25		M M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife: Marsala Giulia-Via Sciacchi 22	Mass.	Boston
29		TRINGALI	Sebastiano	33		M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	wife: Morello Domenica-Via Limpedra 100	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		CELONA	Giuseppe	39		M M	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	wife Concetta Donare	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 11 March 1921, _____, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether other paid his own passage, whether he is in any relation, whether he is by any corporation, society, municipality, or private means.	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	cousin: Altomare Giovani-217 Aye, 27-New York	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Grammichele
2	no	self	25	yes	909-11 Pa.	brother: Francesco - 928 S 8 st Philadelfia Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Scar on the forehead	Messina	S.Andrea
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Carnemolla Giuseppe-89 Temple St.Hartford Conn.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	bwn	bwn	bwn	Spot on the right cheek	Siracusa	Siracusa
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Giuseppe-477 Hicks St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
5	no	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law: Midale Giuseppe- as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	bwn	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Antonio- Box 632 Pittsarna Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catanzaro-Focera Terinese	
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Francesco-928 S.8 St. Philadelphia Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	Pace del Mela
8	no	self	25	yes	907-08 Pa.	brother: Francesco-Box 317 Farmington W.Va.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	bwn	bwn	none	do	do
9										no	no	no	no	good	no								
10										no	no	no	no	good	no								
11										no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Lamberti Giuseppe-41 Foxiland Rochester N.Y.	yes	undet.	yes							4	11	nat	bwn	bwn	none	R.Cal.	Valle San Giuseppe
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Venerando Vincenzo-105-107 Columbus St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania-Aci Castello	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Macere Carmine-Box 451 Fort Lee N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	bwn	bwn	none	R.Calab.	Bagnara
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Cirino-412 South 10 St. New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Lentini
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother: [illegible] 10 Hamburg st Baltimore	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Caltanisetta-Valguarnero	
17	no	self	30 28	no	no	no	husband: Mariano Coppola-842 State St.Syracusa N.Y?	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	grey	none	R.Calab.	R.Calab.
18	no	mother	--	no	no	no	father: as above	yes	do	yes							-------		------			none	do	Gallico
19	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Salvatore Arena 191 Hester St NY C.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	non	Catania	Vizzini
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Salvatore Giuseppe-33 university Av Roch st r NY	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	3	nat	bwn	bwn	non	Messina	S Lucia
21										no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	father: Salvatore-191 Hester St.New York	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania-Vizzini	
23	no	self	25	yes	913-14 Pa.	cousin: Di Salvatore Giuseppe-33 Niversit St.Rochester Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	S.Lucia
24										no	no	no	no	good	no								
25										no	no	no	no	good	no								
26										no	no	no	no	good	no								
27										no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Petruzzelli Sebastiano 16 Hanover St.Boston Mass.	yes	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Catania	Catania
29	no	self	25	yes	912-14 Cal.	brother in law: Morello Giuseppe-323 Columbia St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Siracusa	Augusta
30	no	self	25	yes	904-908 N.Y.	brother Lorenzo 1328 -60 St.Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Messina	City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pietro Antonuof, of the SAN ROSSORE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro, Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAR 1 1921, 19

at

Yonnock H Kling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bertini Cancredi, Surgeon of the S/S SAN ROSSORE sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bertini

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at .....

Monroe H. Kling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

52 STOWAWAYS

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 52 STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAN ROSSORE. Passengers sailing from Naples 23 February, 1921, 191

12615

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		JAN 12 1938 118770-3-144066 (cfg.)										FEB 16 1940 118770 (GUS To Elgin Ill 2770-P-2667)						
1	SA	FIORITTO	MARIO	18		M	S	LABOUR	YES	Italian	YES	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	father Ciro		
2	SA	FERRARI	ENRICO	1		M		----------				do	North	Trento	Pinzolo	aunt Ferrari Irene	Pa	Doranni
3	SA	LO CASCIO	IGNAZIO	23		M	S	LABOUR	YES	DO	YES	DO	South	Palermo	Partinico	mother Praia Anna		
4	SA	DEVILACQUA	CIRO	14		M	S	-------	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	Napoli	Napoli	do Pasquale Maria		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(Cfg) Regalia Fiorello

19

78

1
3/4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Feb 4 March 1921, ____, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid for by relative, whether paid for by himself, whether paid for by employer, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
															ft.	in.				
1													good	no	5	3	nat bwn bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
2																			Trento	Pinzolo
3													good	no	5	5	nat bwn bwn	no	Palermo	Partinico
4													good	no	5	5	nat b w. bwn	no	Napoli	Napoli
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Lenes Antonsen, of the S/S SAN ROSSORE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAR 12 1921, 19

at [illegible]

Monroe H. Kling

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Rossare Passengers sailing from Genoa, Feb. 22, 1931

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Patrizzi	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marciano	Father in law Valdambrini Giovanni	Conn.	New Haven
2		" Valdambrini	Graseppa	22	m	f	wife	fails -		"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3		"	Lina	3½	m	f	child	fails -		"	"	"	"		"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., March 25, 1921.

14 No. of List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Whether alien intends to maintain a home for wife and children in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien actually in possession of $50 in own funds, or has been assisted by friends or relatives, and how much?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read. (Whether alien can read some language or dialect.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Aff.	Self	$100	1912 to 1916 Mass	Uncle of wife, 96½ Portese St. Valdambrini Antonio	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	7	Light	Br.	Bl.	Discharged 12 Edinburgh Army None	Italy	Leanna Veralonga
2	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5		Med	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Arizzo Sant Andria
3	"	"	"	No —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	Arizzo Troianno
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Passports proferly visaed
Inspection Card.
Genoa = San Rossore
20-G - 18-33-24
Shows med exam - by stamp.
& exam by U.S. Surgeon at Boston.
Claims he was examined and
explains this to satisfaction of
examining Inspector

John G. Keating
Immigration Inspector.

79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6015
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

Per S. S. Santa Theresa. Passengers sailing from Cardenas, Cuba, Mar 5, 1921

13850

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gonzales	Ernesto	31	M	M	Fireman	y	y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corcuna	wife Juliana Gonzales Corcuna, Sp.	Ny	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Member of crew - Fireman
Examined, vessel inspected 3/27/21
Exam. by Dr. Van Horn - OK.
Head tax certificate to Brit. Consul general
Frank E. Hall
Ins. Inspector

Seaman's protest
No 36108 Boston mch 4
returned to Baltimore.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Phila., Pa., Mar. 10, 1921

14—813

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if over, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Or whether in possession of any form of literacy or education, if any?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	member of crew		Yes	Shipping to America	Friend Justo Moscon 668 Washington St., N.Y.C.	No	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk Br.	Brn		Spain	Coruna
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gall. dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a[n] immigrant[illegible] officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or appear in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Stephen A. Jones Passengers sailing from Rio Janeiro, July, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gomes	Luiz	33	11	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Mrs. Rosalina Gomes	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

811

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Aug 10, 1920

62 66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether prepaid by other persons, or by transportation company, etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States before; if so, when and how long?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 1, line 11.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Crew	70		Yes	Years	Ports	Union Philadelphia Marine Firemen	W	S	9	No		No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Dk	Dk			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted Head tax paid by Officers Board of Guardians Philadelphia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—870

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the boarding officer," as the case may be]

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred or exist in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

For S. S. Lorraine Castle Passengers sailing from Guaymas, Mex., Jan 20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McLean Alexander	Scottish	21		S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	~~Scot~~ Scotch	Scotland	Linlithgow	Father Mrs. Linlithgow Va		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, May 22, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Territorial law if half text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read if not previously stated.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Length of time alive intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alive intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel this affidavit of medical examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival at which the vessel touches in the United States; if the alien is examined on the manifest on the Canadian side, before the surgeon acting with the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel touches; if the surgeon acts with the vessel this affidavit of medical examination shall be executed before the immigrant inspector at the first port of arrival in the United States at which the vessel touches.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500-F
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Italy S. S. Tiber, _____ Passengers sailing from Trieste, July, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zuffo	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 3, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes. / Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend, Isaac Hoover, 1234 Girard Ave, Philadelphia								Good		5	fair	brown / brown		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

MAR 1 1911

Admitted, head tax paid by applicant & bal of Customs, Philadelphia

Chas Phelps
Chief Clerk

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or manifest sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon aids with the vessel the affidavit of qualification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the qualification is executed.
If no surgeon aids with the vessel, the affidavit of qualification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. Ed Norris. Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., July 5, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or if cannot read, any other group).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bush	John	31	7	M	Seaman.	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Wallasey	Mrs. Catherine Bush wife	Wallasey, Eng.	Philadelphia
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 27, 1917

Ch 574

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Limit.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? (Answer "yes" or "no." If alien can not read, he is to be deemed a person who can not read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Breed 40		Yes 1 year	Philadelphia Cousin Lewan														Finland Russia
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Admitted Head tax paid by applicant & Col of Emigrants Philadelphia

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether belonging to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the United States was regarded. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as resident of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ex) or No (or 0).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon shall sign the report, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible]

If a surgeon shall sign the report, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steamship S. S. Poland . Passengers sailing from London, England, November ; 1916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diez	Vicente	16		M	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tabarro	Father Antonio Diez	Pa.	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND OFFICER

n , do
d sailing therewith, or the surgeon
and all of the aliens named in the
rt of said surgeon and from my own
dmission into the United States by
ledge and belief, the information in
in every respect.

Officer.

rs embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ba in of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of
me'ia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
'ian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
os, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia
ia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south
c). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
v in such alien regarded with the intention of remaining one year
there regardless of whether actual residence thereon. The entries
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
panies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not
Spain, country of birth, nationality, or race.
e of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
l be recorded "United States."
ress of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—Fu
such relative. If no such relative in that country write "None."

he answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent
ore year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
y of intended future permanent residence in or near the United
d States.
Ticket final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
If \$50, and if less how much.—The answer should give in each case
t of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
bers of the family.
the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should
e United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and

relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer
er a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend with name

s are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet
n officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
d within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
y for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list or Manifest (that)* _____ *is number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon acts with the consul, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before the consular officer. If a surgeon acts with the master, owner, agent, or consignee of a vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be executed before the local inspector of the Bureau of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Steamship S. S. Oceanic. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, England, November, 1916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or "if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diez	Vicente	16	11	M	Farmer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Iberic	Spain	Barcarro	Father Antonio Diez	Nebraska	Omaha
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., August February 10, 1917

Colt Co

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to a country of which last permanent residence was in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crew	11.5 00					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	d Bro	Bro	tatto on right forearm	Scars	Russia
2																									
3																									
4		Head tax paid by applicant to Col. Customs at Phila. Pa. and admitted at																							
5																									
6																									
7		Charles Lenwood																							
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
MAR 15 1917

Charles Lenwood
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

230. March 9-To March-15=1921-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194..

SEP 25 1945

.....

Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1945
Date

C S Truax
Camera Operator

